هكذا من الاصل

THE INDEPENDENT

N° 3389 | SATURDAY 30 AUGUST 1997 | WEATHER: Warm and sunny | (IR65p) 60p

Michael Palin: Mr Nice Guy goes full circle
the eye

Prizes, prizes: Two weeks' holiday in Mexico
the eye

Michael Atherton decides to stay on
Sport p28

An open door. Who dares enter?

Scope of talks depends on attitude of Ulster Unionists, writes **David McKittrick**

The most important round of Anglo-Irish discussions since the 1920s treaty negotiations could follow yesterday's invitation to talks from the Government to Sinn Fein, the IRA's political representatives.

The talks, due to open formally on 9 September and to begin in earnest on 15 September, could conceivably lead to the emergence of a whole new political disposition on the island of Ireland.

But their scope and potential now depends crucially on the attitude of David Trimble's Ulster Unionist party, which is presently reflecting on whether to boycott the talks, to go in and tackle Sinn Fein head-on for the first time, or to take part at one remove.

The party does not share the Government's belief that Sinn Fein could commit itself to wholly political means. But it is also acutely aware that a vital negotiation is on the cards and fearful that its voice might not be properly heard in them.

The formal invitation to Sinn Fein was extended by Mo Mowlam, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, in accordance with stipulations publicly laid down this spring by Tony Blair. The IRA first complied with the Government's demands for a reinstatement of its 1994 ceasefire, and has since then apparently refrained from all paramilitary activity.

Ms Mowlam declared: "I am satisfied there has been a cessation of IRA attacks. Moreover, there has been no evidence of active targeting and paramilitary assaults which can be directly attributed to the IRA."

Her invitation was instantly and warmly welcomed by the Irish government, Social and Democratic Labour Party leader John Hume and by Sinn Fein itself. Ray Burke, the Irish Foreign Minister, said: "No party should allow its case to go by default. Let everyone hear your case and listen to your concerns so that we might collectively address them. Courage, imagination and compromise will be required on all sides."

John Hume said: "This will also require an agreement that respects the identity of both sections of our people. There should be no victories for any side."

Martin McGuinness of Sinn Fein, describing yesterday's announcement as historic, said the sensible thing was "to get into the talks, take away the reasons why people resort to armed force and hope that we can bring about a situation where all the guns, British and Irish, can be taken out of Irish politics".

Irish nationalism thus appeared united in the belief that the time is right for far-reaching negotiations with, for the first time ever, all elements represented at the table. Constitutional nationalists, who have always advocated dialogue, have in recent years been joined in this by Sinn Fein.

But the state of opinion within Unionism, on which so much will now depend, is much cloudier and confused. The Rev Ian Paisley, who as leader of Unionism's fundamentalist tendency has always said he would never sit down with Sinn Fein, accused the Government of a sell-out and denounced the IRA ceasefire as bogus.

But – to go from one Protestant extreme to another – loyalist paramilitary representatives are much in favour of talks, though some of their spokesmen are warning that Unionists have been made edgy and uneasy by the speed and direction of government policy. Most senior Protestant churchmen and businessmen favour talks.

This leaves Mr Trimble, as head of the largest Unionist party, as pivotal to the fate of the talks process. He had hard words to say yesterday about the republicans, describing the thought of meeting Sinn Fein president Gerry Adams as "repulsive". He added: "If he showed genuine repentance for the evil he has done, then maybe it would be a different matter. The people put up by Sinn Fein as negotiators all have blood on their hands."

But behind the uncompromising rhetoric, Mr Trimble has been careful to keep his options open. Next week, in an unprecedented departure for a Unionist party leader, he is to meet Catholic bishops as part of a wide-ranging "community consultation" exercise.

Many observers regard the consultations as amounting to cloud-cover for an eventual decision to go into the talks. The most recent signs are that the party may balk at face-to-face negotiations involving Sinn Fein, but may decide on proximity talks, sending observers to some sessions.

Yesterday, however, brought a sign of turbulence within the party, with one newly-elected MP pre-empting the consultation process to urge a boycott of the talks. West Tyrone MP William Thompson said most Unionists did not want the leadership to negotiate with Sinn Fein, even via proximity talks.

He said: "No Unionist can sit down with terrorists who still have guns at the table, under the table and outside the door. We should not get involved with Sinn Fein unless they are prepared to give up their guns and become democrats, and the clear indication is that they are not prepared to do that. There should be no compromise with Sinn Fein."

There will clearly be some tough internal debate before the party's decision is finalised and before the Government knows whether it has to prepare one or more tables for the momentous talks.

Mo Mowlam, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, announces Sinn Fein's admittance to the multi-party peace talks — Photograph: Crispin Rodwell

Hague backs Mowlam

Anthony Bevins
London
Alan Murdoch
Dublin

A surprisingly strong endorsement of the Government invitation for Sinn Fein to join all-party talks on Northern Ireland was delivered yesterday by the new Conservative leadership.

In spite of predictable Tory backbench sniping, William Hague said: "We welcome the news that, in the judgement of the Government, the behaviour of the IRA over the last six weeks enables Sinn Fein to participate in all-party talks."

Although the Conservative leader was cautious about making too much of such a short ceasefire, he said: "The people of Northern Ireland desperately want peace. Let us hope that, after all the bloodshed and disappointments of the past, Northern Ireland can at last look to a future of peace and prosperity."

In Dublin, the Irish premier Bertie Ahern, whose party's return to power in June helped pave the way for the renewed IRA ceasefire, welcomed the decision to allow Sinn Fein into talks as "a historic development."

As Unionist participation in direct talks came under increasing attack from dissidents like West Tyrone Ulster Unionist MP William Thompson and Billy Hutchinson of the fringe Loyalist PUP, Foreign Minister Ray Burke warned "No party should allow the interests of those it represents to go by default."

In a further attempt to reassure Unionists he said any agreement would have to be underpinned "by consent in all its aspects." He confirmed the invitation to Sinn Fein is being delivered in the form of a joint letter from London and Dublin.

Worn in Zaire, made in Hammersmith

Louise Jury

It was one of the greatest moments in sporting history. The "Rumble in the Jungle" of Zaire, where Muhammad Ali defeated George Foreman in one of the classic boxing bouts of all time.

Ali strode into the ring, the great American black spokesman hailed a hero anew in Africa. Having ditched the slave's name of Cassius Clay, he acknowledged his heritage in a white and black robe decorated with African patterns and weaving.

Yet the robe, which looked African and will be forever associated with Africa was not, it emerged yesterday, African at all. It was largely woven in Hammersmith, west London.

Dr Anna Gruetzner-Robins, 47, then a young art history student, did the weaving sections for the garment, which is due to be sold at auction in America next month.

"It was pure chance," she said. A friend who knew she was a weaver recommended her to the designer Michael Fish. She worked on the project for about a month, conjuring up images of Africa and of Ali in the design.

Then, on the night of the fight in 1974, she went to watch it in a pub because she had no television. "He walked into the ring wearing it and I was amazed. I said, 'Look, I made that,' and a complete drunk next to me said, 'And I made his jockstrap' and I realised people wouldn't believe me."

Only later, when she read Norman Mailer's book on the fight, did she realise that the robe had been initially left behind. Ali insisted on going back for it because he liked it so much.

Dr Gruetzner-Robins, now an art historian, plans to visit Christie's, the auctioneers, in London tomorrow on the last day the robe is displayed in Britain before it is sold in Los Angeles on 19 October. Estimates have placed bids at around £75,000.

"It's a very odd feeling. When I was making it I wanted it to be special. Even as a child, I can remember being completely fascinated by Ali," she said.

Michael Fish, who designed the robe with Christopher Lynch, visited the auction rooms yesterday. He, like Dr Gruetzner-Robins, has not seen the robe since the fight. "It's a bit of a treat," he said.

Mr Fish, 57, delivered the finished robe to Ali, visiting him at his training camp in Philadelphia. "He was a bit fazed by an effete youngish Englishman, but he certainly appreciated the robe. Seeing him at his camp, standing there naked, it was like God had come to earth. He was like Adonis."

Ali: 'Like God... like Adonis'

City braced for a crash

Diane Coyle
Economics Editor

A financial crisis in South-East Asia threatened to start spreading to the United States and Europe yesterday. Falls in share prices in New York and London raised the spectre of a Wall Street crash, a fear that is increasingly coming to haunt investors.

Experts warned that plummeting shares and currencies in the countries only recently described as "tiger" economies could be the trigger for the biggest stock market fall in 10 years.

"There are many parallels between 1987 and 1997, but what has been missing so far is the catalyst for the correction. This turmoil in Asia could be it," said Gail Dudack at investment bank UBS in New York.

The FTSE100 index in London fell for the sixth day out of seven, ending 28 points lower at 4,817.5. There were steeper falls in shares in Paris and Frankfurt, while on Wall Street the Dow Jones index recovered from an initial 88-point plunge.

This bout of nerves followed what traders described as a "meltdown" in Asian stock markets, with a 5 per cent drop in Hong Kong share prices in its busiest day's trading ever, and a record one-day decline in Indonesia. Singapore, Malaysia, the Philippines and Thailand – the country where the crisis originated – were almost as badly affected.

Hong Kong – so far little affected by the crisis – is seen as the most likely conduit for transmitting turmoil to the rest of the world. British pension funds have more money invested in Asia than in the US, and it is easiest for them to withdraw it from the former colony.

It took the reported intervention of the Sultan of Brunei to restore some calm in the Far East. Earlier in the week he promised to help the countries affected by the currency turmoil, and traders said yesterday that Brunei's investment agency had been selling dollars for the Malaysian currency, the ringgit.

Japan, which sells more than 40 per cent of its exports to other Asian countries and whose banks are heavy lenders in the region, could easily be plunged back into recession by the crisis.

The US and European economies are less directly vulnerable to a slowdown in the tigers' once-spectacular growth rates. But if Wall Street and other stock markets do crash, the impact on the economy would be severe.

Market turmoil, page 18
Business comment, page 19

Moggie picks cream of the shares

Nic Cicutti
Personal Finance Editor

City fat-cats wailing over the latest reversals in stock markets were given fresh cause for grief yesterday after a genuine feline was revealed to have beaten the professionals at their own game.

Schrodinger, an eight-year-old moggie, selected shares which recorded a rise of 4.35 per cent in the year to mid-August, compared to 0.37 per cent from a benchmark index for his sector. His owner, Paul Slade, is considering hiring him to City investment houses as a consultant: "It would have to be a pretty hefty fee, like several tons of premium cat-food, because he does have a taste for the high life. There would have to be a claws in his contract about this."

Schrodinger picked his stocks by choosing 35 pieces of dry food from a grid of 250 squares representing companies in the FT-SE 250 index.

His fund, Consolidated Accumulation Trust, outperformed his benchmark index and also the average unit trust in the UK Smaller Companies sector, which only recorded a rise of 3.25 per cent.

The feline financier's skills are even more astonishing given that many experts have long considered share selection in the smaller-companies sector to involve even more skill than with blue-chip stocks.

Mr Slade, a freelance journalist, rescued Schrodinger and his brother, Tabby, from a cat sanctuary six years ago. But it was not until last year that his cat's financial skills found their true expression.

The Long Weekend, page 26

BIG LOAN
SMALL LOAN
QUICK LOAN
ABBEYLOAN

THE 15 MINUTE ABBEYLOAN

Ranging from £500 to £15,000, an Abbeyloan is flexible to suit your needs. You could have a decision over the phone in 15 minutes or less, so call 0345 57 58 59, quoting reference 7245 and take the wait off your mind.

ABBEY NATIONAL
www.abbeynational.co.uk
MS7

Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturday 8am to 4pm. To assist us in improving our service, we may record or monitor telephone calls. Loans and pricing are subject to status and not available to persons under the age of 18. Written quotations available on request. Please do not enter into a loan agreement unless you can afford the repayments. Abbey National reserves the right to refuse an application for a loan for certain purposes. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, United Kingdom.

Read The Independent on the World Wide Web
http://www.independent.co.uk

QUICKLY

Algerian bloodbath
The bloody war in Algeria plumbed new horrors with the slaughter of over 300 people, mainly women and children, in a village only seven miles from Algiers. Page 9

CONTENTS

THE BROADSHEET
Business & City 18,19
Comment 13,16,17
Foreign news 9-12
Gazette 14,15
Home news 2-8
Leading articles 13
Letters 13
Obituaries 14,15
Saturday Story 16
Shares 20
Sport 22-28
THE LONG WEEKEND
All consuming 17-19
Arts, reviews 4,5
Books 6-8
Gardening 14
Money 23
Motoring 20
Property 21,22
TV & Radio 27,28
Travel 9-13
Weather 27

35
9 770951 946368

news

significant shorts

Coastguard calls off search after dinghy found empty

An air-and-sea search off the Lincolnshire coast was abandoned last night hours after an inflatable dinghy was seen drifting out to sea from a holiday beach. A Coastguard spokesman said they were searching for a 25-year-old man reported missing off Chapel St Leonards. After six hours searchers saw the dinghy miles out to sea, and it was clearly empty. "One of the lifeboats spotted the inflatable tumbling over and over in the swell, and it obviously had no one in it or around it," he said.

Meanwhile, inquests were opened and adjourned yesterday on two holidaymakers who died in sea tragedies in the West Country earlier this week. A post-mortem examination revealed that Martin Anderson, 32, from Shrewsbury, Shropshire, drowned after being swept into the sea at Porthleven, west Cornwall. Robert Needham, of North Finchley, north London was recovered from the sea after getting into difficulties while swimming at West Bexington, Dorset, on Thursday, but was pronounced dead on arrival at hospital.

Blair comes back campaigning

Tony Blair yesterday kicked off a weekend campaign, designed to dim the memory of Labour's "summertime blues", with a tour of his Sedgefield constituency as he prepared for a keynote speech today. The Prime Minister hopes to rise above the series of August rows which have hit his government by concentrating on delivering Labour's election pledges. Yesterday he was in Sedgefield highlighting education, jobs and new technology. Today he will hammer home the message that Labour must stay focused on the "big picture" in a speech to party activists at a rally in the North of England.

Eviction go-ahead at Devon quarry

One of the world's biggest clay producers yesterday won the first legal step to evict 80 environmental protesters from land where it proposes to divert the Teign and Bovey rivers as part of a quarrying extension. Watts Blake Bearne was granted a possession order for the 100 acre site at Teigngrace, near Newton Abbot, south Devon, which has been occupied by around 80 eco-warriors since mid-July, by a judge at Torbay Crown Court. WBB planning and estates manager John Briggs welcomed the decision, which gives the firm the right to seek the protesters' eviction immediately.

"We hope very much the protesters will peacefully respect the court's decision when we require them to vacate the protest site," he said.

One co-defendant in the case, who calls himself Bandy, said the protesters would appeal.

Guards scheme railway chief quits

A railway executive behind an idea of making commuters part-time guards is to leave his company, Great Eastern Trains. The company, which operates trains between Liverpool Street, London and Essex and East Anglia, said its commercial director, Mike Turner, had made up his mind to go in May – before the controversial guards plan was announced. "There is no connection between his going and the guards scheme. In fact we tried, unsuccessfully, to get Mike to stay," a Great Eastern spokesman said. Both the Government and rail unions condemned the guards plan and unions say that it has now been shelved, although Great Eastern denies this.

Jail challenge girl goes on the run

A 16-year-old girl robber who a judge ruled was being held illegally in an adult prison was being sought by police last night after going on the run following an apparent police blunder. The girl, given an eight-month sentence for robbery, police assault, disorderly behaviour and other offences, was granted bail pending last week's High Court challenge over her detention in Risley Prison, Cheshire. She failed to answer bail conditions to report daily to a police station in Lancashire. A warrant was issued for her to be detained in Styal Prison's young offenders' institution. But in an apparent blunder, Thames Valley Police arrested and then released the girl for other offences, not realising she was wanted. "Thames Valley Police had no reason to think she was a wanted person because she was not on the Police National Computer," said a police source. "Somehow she managed to slip the net."

Dobson tries to head off NHS crisis

Frank Dobson, the Secretary of State for Health, yesterday instructed health and local authorities to join forces to avert a crisis in the NHS this winter. Mr Dobson said collaboration was the key to ensure hospitals are not overwhelmed and patients are not turned away. He said a recent tour of health authorities and trusts by the NHS chief executive, Alan Langlands, and chief inspector of social services, Sir Herbert Laming, revealed the quality of planning and preparation for winter pressures was excellent in some areas but not in others. "We must learn the lessons and ensure that best practice becomes normal practice. Our aim must be for a seamless service so patients get the best possible care," added Mr Dobson.

Jeremy Laurance

Boy dies in caravan fire

An 18-month-old boy died yesterday from severe burns after a fire ripped through a caravan at a travellers' site at Whitley, Coventry. Police said they were not treating the fire as suspicious. No one else was hurt.

Prisoners sue water chiefs

Fourteen prisoners at Dartmoor jail are claiming compensation from water chiefs after contracting a salmonella infection which may have affected up to 200 inmates. South West Water said it had received a compensation claim which had been passed to their loss adjusters, but the spokesman added: "We are denying liability."

The prisoners at the Devon jail were granted legal aid to pursue the claim, which their solicitor Derek Reed said was a "very complex issue". The outbreak in September 1995, caused sickness and diarrhoea for about two weeks.

THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Austria	Sch40	N'lands	Fl5.00
Belgium	BFr80	Italy	L4,500
Canaries	Pts300	Madeira	Esc325
Cyprus	C£1.20	Malta	43 cents
Denmark	Dkr18	Norway	Nkr20
Irish Rep	45p	Portugal	Esc325
France	Fr14	Spain	Pts300
Germany	DM4.5	Sweden	Skr21
Greece	Dr550	Switzerland	Sfr4.00
Luxembourg	LF60	USA	$3.00

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS

Air mail, 13 weeks: Europe £110.76; Zone 1 (Middle East, America, Africa and India) £184.08; Zone 2 (Far East and Australasia) £206.70. To order, please send cheque payable to Johnsons International Media Services Ltd to 43 Millharbour, London E14 9TR or telephone 0171-538 8288. Credit cards welcome.

BACK ISSUES

Back issues of The Independent are available from: Historic Newspapers, telephone 01988 840370.

people

Punishing schedule: Chart topping singing star Gina G collapsed due to "nervous exhaustion" caused by her punishing schedule. Gina, 26, was due to be discharged from the Royal Alexandra Hospital last night after being stretchered off a flight from Heathrow to Glasgow on Friday. Her record company WEA say her collapse was due to overwork. "Gina has been working virtually non-stop for the whole of '97 promoting her debut album Fresh literally around the world," a spokesman said.

Aborigine chief's skull to be returned after legal row

A long campaign by Aboriginal activists to reclaim the head of an ancestor finally succeeded yesterday when a court cleared the last obstacle to its return to Australia.

The severed head of the chieftain Yagan, which had been smoked, pickled and exhibited in this country before being buried in a pauper's grave in Liverpool is due to return to his native land in the near future.

In Perth yesterday the Western Australian Supreme Court refused to grant an injunction to tribal elder Corrie Bodney, who claims to be Yagan's direct descendant, so preventing the handover of the head to an Aboriginal delegation waiting in Liverpool.

Ken Colbung, the leader of the delegation ensconsed at Liverpool's Adelphi Hotel, declared he had been confident of success because of the weather. Apparently the storms over Merseyside were a splendid omen because they symbolised lightning flashes which adorned the body of Yagan.

But the omen was not powerful enough to enable a quick handover. Mr Colbung complained: "By rights we should be able to receive the head at 5.30pm Saturday, but nobody from the (Australian) High Commission wants to work at the weekend. We have been told we have to wait until Monday and we are expected to just hang around until then".

Mr Colbung, 66, an elder of the Nyoongar Bibbulman tribe, also claims descent from Yagan. He said he would be celebrating the court success "with a bevvy". He added: "I will probably have a few beers with the Scouse people because of the elation I feel. The City Council people here have been very positive, they have been very beautiful".

Although Liverpool officials have been prepared to hand over the head, the Australian government had refused to be involved while the court case was still going on in Perth. Tony Brett Young, head of public affairs at the High Commission in London, said: "Although the injunction which was sought in the courts was not successful, we are still bound by an undertaking that was given not to do anything until Saturday. We can't finalise arrangements until Monday."

Firefighter soap star in drug claim

London's Burning actor John Alford, pictured, was suspended yesterday from the popular ITV drama following allegations in a Sunday newspaper that he had been dealing drugs.

Alford, 25, who plays fireman Billy Ray, was told by London Weekend Television to stay away from today's filming – the last day scheduled for production of the programme.

LWT's statement yesterday read: "Following serious allegations in last Sunday's *News of the World*, LWT has taken the decision to suspend John Alford from *London's Burning*.

"He has already completed the majority of his filming for the current series but will not complete the single day's shooting this Saturday that was outstanding. That is all we can say at this stage."

Alford's contract expires next month and it is unlikely to be renewed.

The Glaswegian actor was exposed by the Sunday newspaper's chief investigative reporter, Mazher Mahmood, in an undercover operation.

Alford was photographed allegedly trying to sell cocaine to the reporter and bragging about how pure his supplies were. It was reported that he sold three wraps of cocaine and cannabis resin for £300 to the journalist.

Alford reportedly said "he could get away with it" because he was a celebrity.

In a taped conversation, the paper also claims Alford said he could not live without cannabis. During the last three years, the popular actor has seen his salary jump from £7,000 to £50,000. But the drug link allegations could spell the end of his acting career.

He began acting at the age of nine and he played a leading role in the school drama, Grange Hill.

The day after publication of the story, it was reported that the actor from Hadley Wood, north London, had been told that despite the allegations his job on the popular soap was safe.

However following a further grilling by London Weekend Television executives, the decision was made to suspend him.

The *News of the World* has handed its material to the police, it said yesterday.

Stuart Kuttner, the newspaper's managing editor, said: "The police have asked us for all our evidence and we are co-operating fully." Alford's agency declined to comment on the allegations of drug taking and the actor's suspension from the programme.

Alexandra Williams

Lottery winners down tools

Thirteen council workers who carried on working after their syndicate won a £10m lottery jackpot are planning to strike next week - in a row with the council they did not want to leave.

The women, who were among 33 members of a council homeless persons unit who collected £304,724 each in January last year, said at the time that it was "not the sort of job where you can just get up and walk out".

But on Monday, the 13 will start a five-day walk-out in protest at council's treatment of one of them, who took time off work to be with her dying father and then her bereaved mother.

Yesterday, a spokesman for Camden Council in north London defended the way the council had handled the situation of the woman, Philomena Kelly, a 40-year-old assessment officer.

Mrs Kelly had taken a total of 48.5 days of leave – 45 of them paid – and the council had asked her to treat nine of them as part of her annual holiday entitlement, he said. She had protested that this would stop her taking another holiday in October, he said.

"We are aware that she feels her treatment is unfair, but we have to balance her needs with our duty to provide service to homeless people. We saluted the Lottery winners' commitment to the work which made them decide to stay."

After the Lottery win, all 27 women and six men turned up for work on the Monday morning, after most of them had met for a Sunday champagne celebration.

One assessment officer said at the time: "We are all very committed to our jobs. It's very stressful, but our clients need us, and it can be very rewarding."

briefing

GENETICS

Yeast DNA may hold the key to human ageing

A gene that yeast and humans have in common may hold the secret to aging, scientists have discovered. They said their "pleasantly shocking" finding could show that getting old starts in some of the most basic processes of cells.

Leonard Guarente, David Sinclair and colleagues at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the United States, studied a gene in yeast, which corresponds exactly to a gene in people. Mutations in the human gene cause Werner's syndrome, a disease whose symptoms mimic those of premature aging, including development of cataracts, osteoporosis and wrinkling. Mr Guarente said his team set out to find whether the same gene caused yeast to age.

"The reason we did the experiment was to see if by chance we would get a similar effect, which we did," he said. "It raises the possibility that there is a common mechanism underlying aging," he added. "Aging might lie at the cellular level."

In aging, damage accumulates as cells divide over and over again, making occasional mistakes. The gene for this protein could be a key one damaged, causing the aging effect.

"I think the big thing is a that there is a possible universal mechanism," Guarente said. "We were really pleasantly shocked," adding that Yeast is surprisingly similar to humans genetically.

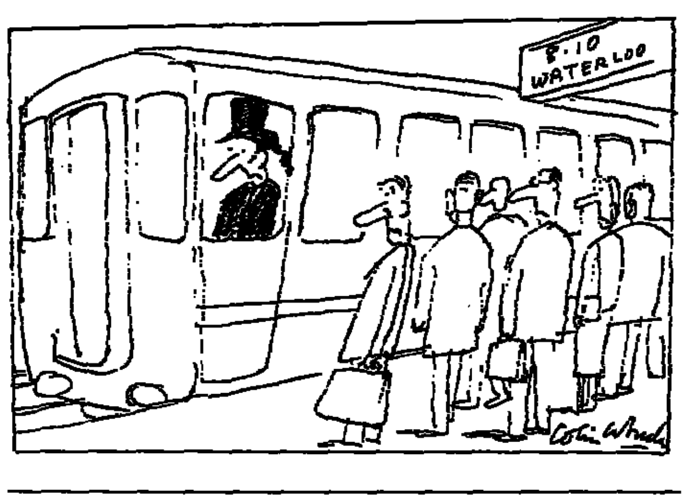
HEALTH

Commuting takes toll on heart

Long-distance commuting may be bad for the heart, doctors reported yesterday. A study in Japan, where people often live far from their work, showed that those commuting long distances suffered unusually pronounced variations in their heart rate.

Although this may not be harmful in itself, the researchers wrote in the *Lancet* medical journal: "They may induce cardiovascular abnormalities or dysfunctions related to the onset of heart disease." Dr T Kageyama and a team from the National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, tested the heart rates of 223 men working in a private company in Tokyo.

They found that men who commuted for 90 minutes or more had more pronounced variations in their heart rate than those who commuted for less time. A similar difference was seen for those who did overtime. The researchers suspected chronic stress or fatigue caused by excessive travelling time and work hours affected the stability of heart rate.



WELFARE

Survey exposes benefit dependence

A survey of the financial circumstances of thousands of British families was published yesterday by the Department of Social Security. The Family Resources Survey (FRS) covers the year ending March 1996, and shows income and benefit receipts, housing costs and ownership and assets and savings among 26,435 private households across the United Kingdom.

A key finding was that three quarters of households are in receipt of at least one benefit, the most common being child benefit and the state retirement pension. The survey found that 18 per cent of average gross weekly income came from social security benefits.

More than 90 per cent of households contained one member with had some kind of bank or building society account, although this proportion drops to 82 per cent in households containing at least one unemployed person.

The survey also found that around a third of all households had no financial assets, whereas 14 per cent had assets of £20,000 or more.

NATURE

Tokyo quake could devastate city

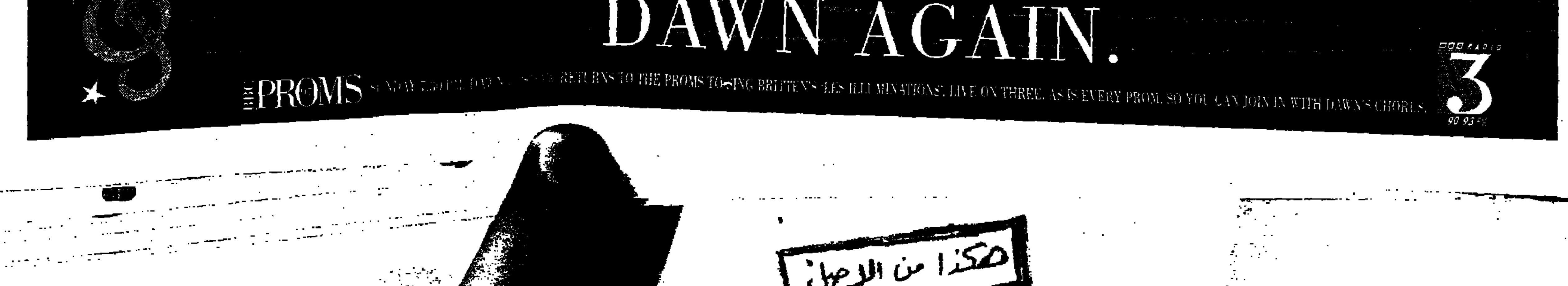
An earthquake as severe as the one that struck Kobe in 1995 would kill as many as 7,100 people if it happened in the Japanese capital, a government panel said yesterday. Such a quake and the subsequent fires resulting from burst gas mains and collapsing buildings could also injure 156,000 people and destroy or damage more than a half million buildings, said the report which was prepared by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government's Disaster Prevention Council.

The estimates of death and damage resulting from a Tokyo quake are only slightly worse than what actually occurred in the Kobe earthquake although Tokyo's population is almost 10 times as large. The Tokyo area is home to 12.5 million people, the whole Japanese archipelago lies on one of theworld's most active earthquake belts. The study did not take into account deaths and damage that might occur as a result of roads buckling or trains derailing.

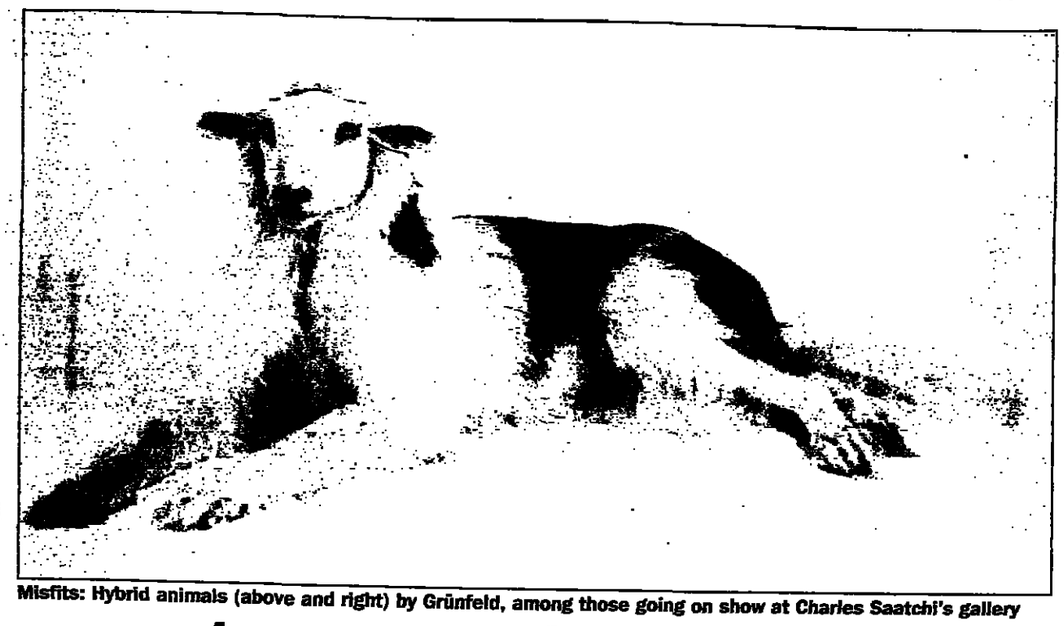
The numbers were based on the council's worst case scenario in which an earthquake of 7.2 magnitude – the same size the one that hit Kobe – strikes directly beneath central Tokyo at the peak of the evening rush hour. Such a quake would leave 3.7 million commuters stranded. The worst damage would likely occur in areas surrounding central Tokyo where many older wooden homes and building still stand, the report said.

Read THE INDEPENDENT online every day on AOL
Call 0800 376 5376
for FREE software – quote "Independent".

NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING
Recycled paper made up 43.6% of the raw material for UK newspapers in 1996



هكذا من الاصل



Misfits: Hybrid animals (above and right) by Grünfeld, among those going on show at Charles Saatchi's gallery

Art lovers savaged by a mutated sheep

Dead animals stitched together for Saatchi exhibition

Jojo Moyes

Perhaps it is only to be expected from the man who helped acquaint the world with the pickled shark. But the latest additions to Charles Saatchi's collection of contemporary art look set to ruffle a few feathers.

Thomas Grünfeld's *Misfits* sculptures feature dead animals, which have been intricately sewn together into taxidermy hybrids. A swan's head is joined to a rabbit's body with emu feet; a dog sits with the head of a sheep, a baby deer grows bat wings – all with seemingly non-existent joins.

Grünfeld's work forms part of the Young German Artists 2 exhibition, which opens at the Saatchi Gallery next month. According to the gallery, Grünweld's mutant animals are "a naturalist's dream ... these creatures would seem quite normal alongside the pushmepullyou in Dr Doolittle's zoo."

They sit in naturalistic poses, their additional body parts in scale, so that the viewer has to look twice to see that they are, in fact, artificially engineered.

Charles Saatchi is well-known for his controversial tastes, and these pieces are likely to prove no exception. The catalogue states: "They represent total acts of miscegenation rather than ecological fine tuning ... The suggested implications of the *Misfits* ... are certainly horrific."

One critic has described them as "pornography of sorts", while another said of them: "Should one's reaction to these outrageously sick objects be anger? However, if you eat meat, how can you object?"

Damien Hirst, who came to prominence aided by Saatchi's patronage, displayed a similarly unconventional interest in the animal world, with *The Physical Impossibility of Death in the Mind of Someone Living*, his shark suspended in formaldehyde, and *Mother and Child Divided* – a cow and her calf, both neatly dissected into a walk-through installation.

Grünfeld's works, also shown in glass cases, are unlikely to cause the installation problems of some of Hirst's work, such as *Two F, Two Watching*, the rotting sculpture of a cow and a bull copulating which New York health officials banned from exhibition.

As the catalogue states, the taxidermied animals are "joined seamlessly", and rather beautifully, leaving the suggestion that they have been genetically rather than surgically combined.

But they are undeniably disturbing, evoking the animals of HG Wells' *The Island of Dr Moreau*, in which the animals turn on their creator and kill him, Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*, or the freaks of the Victorian era. The viewer is compelled to look, even if they find the image repellent.

Then again, perhaps to a generation slowly coming to terms with genetic engineering, these images are not shocking at all. How much more horrific, for example, if we grafted human body parts onto animals – for instance an ear onto a mouse? Or perhaps even cloned a sheep?

Young German Artists 2, from 11 September to 23 November, Saatchi Gallery, London NW8. Admission is free on Thursdays.

'Christmas Day', opening soon at a cinema near you

Louise Jury

Christmas Day blockbuster films will be available on the big screen as well as the television if an American-owned cinema chain gets licensing permission.

To the dismay of Keep Sunday Special campaigners, Showcase Cinemas of Boston Massachusetts, has applied to a number of authorities for permission to open all its 15 multiplex sites on 25 December. In Manchester, they can already screen without seeking extra permission because there are no by-laws to prevent them.

A Showcase spokeswoman said that Christmas Day movies were big business in the United States. "Here it is popular after a big and busy Christmas dinner to get the kids out of the house and to the cinema."

The company thought the British might also like the opportunity, particularly as so many people from varied faiths do not celebrate Christmas in the traditional way. But the announcement sparked fierce criticism. Steve Jenkins of the Church of England said: "We don't like Christmas Day opening but not because we are killjoys. Everybody needs a change of pace now and then to stop and reflect. We're already losing Sundays. We need Christmas to help us meet human and spiritual needs.

"The thing the church dislikes the most about all these things – Sunday shopping, Sunday betting and racing – is that people are often asked to work on a rest day whether they like it or not. The same applies to Christmas. Someone will have to work these cinemas."

John Alexander, of the Keep Sunday Special campaign, also felt sorry for the workers. "Already thousands of people are having to work on Sundays - where will it stop if giant organisations like this start opening on one of the most special family days of the year?"

One of the councils, Middlesbrough Borough, will examine the application on Monday. A council spokesman said the application was based on the fact that many people do not celebrate Christmas. The council has had one objection so far. The cinema complex is in the Teesside Retail and Leisure Park and Cleveland police feared that if permission were granted, other clubs, bars and restaurants in the park might want to follow the lead.

No one was available to comment from Odeon or UCI cinema chains. But a spokesman for Virgin, which owns about 80 cinemas, said: "We don't think the idea of opening on Christmas Day makes sense. We don't think anyone would want to go and it would only be fair to give our staff the day off."

Widow has baby from frozen sperm

Jeremy Laurance
Health Editor

A 37 year old widow has given birth to a daughter, using sperm from her husband who died three years ago. The woman, who has not been named, was artifically inseminated with sperm donated by her husband after he had been diagnosed with a terminal illness.

The sperm was frozen and kept in storage until the man's wife decided to try for a baby. He had given written consent for it to be used, as is required by law.

A statement issued yesterday by the private Cromwell hospital in London, where the birth took place a few days ago, said the woman had been treated by the method of intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI), in which a single sperm is injected into the egg, after the traditional method of injecting sperm into the entrance of the womb had failed.

Controversy over using the sperm of a dead person for assisted conception hit the headlines last year, when Diane Blood was banned from having the treatment by the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority. She was refused the right to be made pregnant with the sperm of her late husband, Stephen, because she had not obtained his written permission when he was alive.

In February this year, Mrs Blood, 33, from Sheffield, won a High Court battle for the right to take Stephen's sperm to Brussels for treatment.

Another widow hoping for a baby is to travel to Florida for treatment next week, more than a year after the death of her husband on honeymoon. Sandra Reed, 28, is returning to the place where her husband, Danny, collapsed with a brain tumour at the age of 24. He was taken to a Tampa hospital which has pioneered the technique of extracting and freezing sperm from dying men.

A spokesman for the HFEA said of the latest case: "This illustrates the need for people to obtain informed written consent in these situations.

"We are delighted for this woman, who followed all the correct procedures. The HFEA still feel it's important that only the individual concerned can give consent for the use of their own genes to create a new life."

A Government review of the law regarding consent in assisted conception is expected to be published in the next few weeks, but it is unlikely to recommend changes to the current law.

IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT

Five sections for the best in news, features, sport, business, travel, property and money

MORE DEADLY THAN THE MALE
Joan Smith on why we hate women who commit murder

LOOKING FOR A COURSE?
The very latest official Ucas lists of university and college places

THANK GOD, WE'RE HOME
So how was your holiday?

SENSATIONAL!
20 of the best young British artists

MOVE OVER KATE ...
A month in the life of new fashion face Karen Elson

PLAY FANTASY FOOTBALL
Win a trip to the World Cup Finals

SUNDAY PREVIEW
Full 7-day TV guide

IT IS. ARE YOU?

If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee USA.

JACK DANIEL'S HEAD DISTILLER, Jimmy Bedford, has lots of folks looking over his shoulder.

Since 1866, we've had only six head distillers. (Every one a Tennessee boy, starting with Mr. Jack Daniel himself.) Like those before him, Jimmy's mindful of our traditions, such as the oldtime way we smooth our whiskey through 10 feet of hard maple charcoal. He knows Jack Daniel's drinkers will judge him with every sip. So he's not about to change a thing. The five gentlemen on his wall surely must be pleased about that.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Currys

THE BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES SALE

PLUS PRICE CRASH
SAVE UP TO £150
ON A HUGE RANGE OF TOP BRAND PRODUCTS

PLUS INTEREST FREE OPTION* ON ALL PRODUCTS OVER £100
WHEN PURCHASED WITH MASTERCARE COVERPLAN SERVICE AGREEMENT.

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO £160 ON LAUNDRY

CANDY 1000 Spin Autowasher
■ 15 programmes. ■ Half load option. ■ Combi-wash system. Model C1041. Was £349.99. In-store Price £259.99.
SAVE £100 VOUCHER PRICE £249.99

ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Autowasher
■ Half load. ■ Economy option. Model FL1082. Was £489.99. 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £140 SALE PRICE £349.99

PRICE CRASH
CREDA 1000 Spin 'Ecowash' Autowasher
27 programme combinations. Model 17086. Was £399.99. In-store Price £299.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £120 VOUCHER PRICE £279.99

BOSCH 1000 Spin Ecological Autowasher
■ Delay start timer. ■ 19 programmes. ■ Quiet operation. Model WFF2000. Was £629.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £130 SALE PRICE £499.99

HOTPOINT 1000 Spin First Edition Autowasher
■ Half load option. ■ Economy wash. Model WM52P. Price Excluding Trade-in £379.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £80 TRADE-IN PRICE £299.99

HOOVER 1100 Spin 'Soft Wave' Washer Dryer.
Ecological wash system. Model A8754. Was £549.99. Was £399.99. 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £160 SALE PRICE £389.99

PRICE CRASH
CREDA 1200 Spin 'Energy Save' Autowasher
Model 17087. Was £419.99. In-store Price £329.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 VOUCHER PRICE £319.99

PRICE CRASH
CREDA 13lb Condenser Dryer
Needs no venting. Model 37754. Was £429.99. In-store Price £289.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £150 VOUCHER PRICE £279.99

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO £130 ON REFRIGERATION

PRICE CRASH
NOVA SCOTIA 3.8 cu.ft. Chest Freezer
■ Compact size. ■ Adjustable thermostat. Model CF380. In-store Price £109.99.
SAVE £10 VOUCHER PRICE £99.99

HOTPOINT 12.0 cu.ft. 'Mistral Plus' Frost-Free Fridge Freezer
7.2 cu.ft. deep door fridge – holds 6 packs. Model 8596P. Was £719.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £120 SALE PRICE £599.99

LEC 4.0 cu.ft. Fridge
■ Adjustable thermostat. ■ Large salad bin. Model R106. Was £199.99.
SAVE £60 SALE PRICE £139.99

CANDY 5.3 cu.ft. Larder Fridge
■ Automatic defrost. ■ Salad crisper. Model CL150S. Was £229.99.
SAVE £70 SALE PRICE £159.99

CANDY 4.1 cu.ft. Upright Freezer
Fast freeze facility. Model CV120S. Was £259.99.
SAVE £80 SALE PRICE £179.99

CREDA 10.5 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
Tiltable shelves. Model 86616. Was £429.99. Was £329.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £130 SALE PRICE £299.99

CANDY 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer
■ 6.7 cu.ft fridge. ■ Auto-defrost. ■ Salad crisper. Model CM28/10S. Was £369.99. Was £279.99. In-store Price £269.99. 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
PRICE CRASH — SAVE A TOTAL OF £120 — VOUCHER PRICE £249.99

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO £130 ON DISHWASHERS

PRICE CRASH
HOOVER Full-Size 'Soft Wave' Dishwasher
■ 4 programmes. ■ Multi-directional spray. Model 7610. Was £399.99. In-store Price £279.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £130 VOUCHER PRICE £269.99

PRICE CRASH
TRICITY BENDIX Slimline Dishwasher
■ 4 programmes. ■ 8 place settings. Model DH086. Was £379.99. Was £279.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £110 SALE PRICE £269.99

ZANUSSI Full-Size Dishwasher
■ Unique 'multi-rack' baskets. ■ Quickwash cycle. Model DW907. Was £429.99. 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £130 SALE PRICE £299.99

BOSCH Full-Size Ecological Dishwasher
■ 4 programmes. ■ Foldable plate rack. Model SGS4012. Was £409.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £80 SALE PRICE £329.99

HOTPOINT Full-Size 'Aquarius' Dishwasher
■ Available in Polar White, Linen or Mercury. ■ 5 programmes. Model DF23. Was £449.99. 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 SALE PRICE £349.99

BOSCH Full-Size Ecological Dishwasher
■ 5 programmes. ■ 3 cleaning temperatures. Model SGS5302. Was £519.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £120 SALE PRICE £399.99

BOSCH Full Size Ecological Dishwasher
■ 5 programmes. ■ Adjustable upper basket. ■ Quick wash cycle. ■ Foldable plate rack. ■ Quiet operation. Model SGS5002. Was £469.99.
SAVE £100 — SALE PRICE £369.99 — 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

HOTPOINT 1100 Spin 'Aquarius' Autowasher
■ Available in Polar White, Linen or Mercury. ■ Aquarius wash system plus. ■ Intelligent care. Model WM63. Was £499.99.
SAVE £100 — SALE PRICE £399.99 — 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

HOTPOINT 60cm Slot-in Electric Cooker
■ Double oven. ■ One halogen zone. ■ Fan main oven. ■ Variable twin grill. ■ Electric timer. Model EW71P. Was £949.99.
FREE MICROWAVE Model 164. Ask for details.
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* — SAVE £150 — SALE PRICE £799.99

SONY 28" Widescreen TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound
■ 66cm visible screen size. ■ Fastext for easy access to Teletext. ■ IQ picture facility. ■ 2 SCART sockets. Model 28WS2. Was £1049. Was £999. Was £899. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SALE PRICE £849
WIDESCREEN — PRICE CRASH — SAVE £200

MATSUI 4-Head NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC
■ Auto set-up facility. ■ VideoPlus and PDC for easy and reliable programming. Model VP9605. Was £239.99.
SAVE £40 — SALE PRICE £199.99

JVC Digital Video Camera with 100x Super Digital Zoom
■ PCM digital stereo sound. ■ 12 digital special effects. ■ Colour viewfinder. Model DVJ70. Was £1599.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 — SALE PRICE £1499.99

SONY PLAYSTATION 6-Game Pack
Includes: Sony PlayStation Console, Alien Trilogy or Bust a Move 2, Descent 2, Psychic Force, Onside Soccer, Hardcore 4x4, PSX 1 Pad and your choice of Playstation Platinum title. Console also available separately. £129.99. Total Separate Selling Price £351.92. In-store Price £249.99.
SAVE A TOTAL OF £110 — VOUCHER PRICE £239.99

PACKARD BELL Intel® P166MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC
■ 16Mb RAM/2Gb hard drive. ■ 16-speed CD-ROM drive. Model 9029. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
NEW — CURRYS PRICE £1199

MISSION CD Mini Hi-Fi
■ Includes Mission 731i speakers. ■ 4-piece component system. ■ 50 watts (RMS) per channel. Model MINI 7. Was £749.99. Was £549.99. In-store Price £499.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
PRICE CRASH — SAVE A TOTAL OF £270 — VOUCHER PRICE £479.99

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO A TOTAL OF £200 ON TELEVISIONS

MATSUI 14" Portable TV
■ 34cm visible screen size. ■ Ideal second set. Model 1436. Was £129.99. Was £124.99.
SAVE £10 SALE PRICE £119.99

GRUNDIG 21" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext
■ 51cm visible screen size. ■ Fastext for easy access to Teletext Services. Model ST55725. Was £349.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £299.99

PRICE CRASH
SANYO 25" TV with Fastext
59cm visible screen size. Model 5966. Was £429.99. In-store Price £329.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £130 VOUCHER PRICE £299.99

TOSHIBA 21" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext
51cm visible screen size. Model 2163. Was £379.99. Was £359.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* HURRY! WHILE STOCKS LAST
SAVE £80 SALE PRICE £299.99

SANYO 25" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext
■ 59cm visible screen size. ■ Auto set-up. Model 258N. Was £449.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £399.99

PRICE CRASH
SONY 25" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext
59cm visible screen size. Model KV25F1. Was £549.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £499.99

PRICE CRASH
PANASONIC 28" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext
66cm visible screen size. Model TX28LD1. Was £599.99. In-store Price £569.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £80 VOUCHER PRICE £519.99

PRICE CRASH
GRUNDIG 28" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV
66cm visible screen size. Model ST70755. Was £799.99. In-store Price £649.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £200 VOUCHER PRICE £599.99

TOSHIBA 28" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with Fastext
66cm visible screen size. Model 2857. Was £899.99. Was £849.99. Was £799.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* HURRY! WHILE STOCKS LAST
SAVE £150 CURRYS PRICE £749.99

PRICE CRASH — VIDEO RECORDERS FROM UNDER £115

INGERSOLL Autotune Video Recorder
■ Automatically tunes into your TV channels. ■ Auto-tracking facility. Model VX950. Was £124.99.
SAVE £10 SALE PRICE £114.99

PRICE CRASH
GRUNDIG Long-Play Video with VideoPlus
VideoPlus and PDC for easy, reliable programming. Model GV6001. In-store Price £179.99.
SAVE £10 VOUCHER PRICE £169.99

PRICE CRASH
SANYO Long-Play Video with VideoPlus and PDC
■ Auto set-up facility. ■ VideoPlus and PDC. Model VHR287E. In-store Price £229.99.
SAVE £30 VOUCHER PRICE £199.99

AIWA 4-Head NICAM Stereo Video
■ VideoPlus and PDC. ■ Twin SCART socket. Model HVFX2800. Was £269.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £10 SALE PRICE £259.99

SONY 4-Head Super-TriLogic NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC
■ Full auto set-up for easy installation. ■ VideoPlus and PDC for easy, reliable programming. Model SLVE720. Was £399.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £20 SALE PRICE £379.99

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO £200 ON COOKERS

PRICE CRASH
FRIGIDAIRE 50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker
■ Single oven with glass door. ■ Solid plate hob. Model CP1450. Was £199.99. In-store Price £159.99.
SAVE £50 VOUCHER PRICE £149.99

PRICE CRASH
BEKO 50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker
■ Separate oven and grill. ■ Solid plate hob. Model DC210. In-store Price £299.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £80 VOUCHER PRICE £219.99

CREDA 50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker
■ Separate oven and grill. ■ Available in Green, White or Brown. Model 49136/5/7. In-store Price £399.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £110 VOUCHER PRICE £289.99

CANNON 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker
■ Separate oven and grill. ■ 2 sizes of burner. Model LINCOLN. Was £449.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 SALE PRICE £349.99

PRICE CRASH
CREDA 50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker
■ Double oven. ■ Solid hob. Model 49134. Was £499.99. In-store Price £369.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £150 VOUCHER PRICE £349.99

STOVES 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker Finished in Brass and Racing Green
■ Separate oven and grill. ■ Fully sealed hotplate. Model NEWHOME 502GS. Was £549.99. In-store Price £449.99.
SAVE £120 VOUCHER PRICE £429.99

LEISURE 55cm Slot-in Gas Cooker
■ Non-stick griddle. ■ Large heat flow oven and separate grill. Model RANGEMASTER 55. Was £799.99.
FREE DEEP FRYER Model TEFAL 73900. Ask for details 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £200 SALE PRICE £599.99

LEISURE 110cm Slot-in Rangestyle Cooker
Model RANGEMASTER 110. Was £1699. Delivery direct from manufacturer. Ask for details 18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* FREE MICROWAVE & COOKBOOK Model MATSUI 164M. Ask for details
SAVE £200 SALE PRICE £1499

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO HALF PRICE ON CLEANERS

PRICE CRASH
HOOVER Cylinder Cleaner
■ 1300 watt motor. ■ Variable power. Model SC384 FREEDOM. In-store Price £129.99
SAVE £60 VOUCHER PRICE £69.99

GOBLIN Cylinder Cleaner
■ 1400 watt variable motor. ■ Built-in tools. Model WHISPER. Was £159.99.
HALF PRICE — SALE PRICE £79.99

PRICE CRASH
HOOVER Upright Cleaner
1000 watt motor. Model U2106. Was £179.99. In-store Price £99.99. HURRY! WHILE STOCKS LAST
HALF PRICE — VOUCHER PRICE £89.99

ELECTROLUX Widetrack Upright Cleaner
■ 1000 watt motor. ■ Unique 15" cleaning track. Model 1440. Was £179.99. Was £129.99. Was £109.99.
SAVE £80 SALE PRICE £99.99

NEW RANGE TOP BRAND MULTIMEDIA PCs FROM £999 — IN-STORE NOW!

ACER Intel® P166MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 33.6k Modem
16Mb RAM/ 1.6Gb hard drive. Model ACROS P166 MMX™. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
NEW — CURRYS PRICE £999

PACKARD BELL Intel® P166MHz Multimedia PC
■ 16Mb RAM/ 2Gb hard drive. ■ 8-speed CD-ROM drive. Model 9025D. Was £1299. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £200 SALE PRICE £1099

ACER Intel® P200MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 33.6k Modem
■ 16Mb RAM/ 2.1Gb hard drive ■ 16-speed CD-ROM drive. Model ACROS P200 MMX™. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
NEW — CURRYS PRICE £1199

COMPAQ Intel® P166MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 33.6k Modem
■ 16Mb RAM/ 2.1Gb hard drive. ■ 16-speed CD-ROM Model 4220. Was £1499. Was £1299. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* LARGER STORES ONLY
SAVE £300 SALE PRICE £1199

COMPAQ Intel® P200MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 33.6k Modem
■ 16Mb RAM/ 3.2Gb hard drive. ■ 16-speed CD-ROM Model 4506. Was £1999. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £400 SALE PRICE £1599

COMPAQ Intel® P233MHz MMX™ Technology Multimedia PC with 33.6k Modem
■ 16Mb RAM/ 4Gb hard drive. ■ 24-speed CD-ROM. Model 4526. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
NEW — CURRYS PRICE £1799

ALL PCs WE SELL ARE GUARANTEED YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO A TOTAL OF £270 ON CD HI-FI SYSTEMS

MATSUI CD Mini Hi-Fi
■ Multiplay – plays up to 3 CDs. ■ Single cassette deck. Model MHF800.
SUPERB VALUE — CURRYS PRICE £89.99

AIWA Ultra-Compact CD Micro Hi-Fi
■ Logic cassette deck. ■ 3 preset graphic equaliser Model LCX330. Was £199.99
SAVE £30 SALE PRICE £169.99

PRICE CRASH
AIWA CD Hi-Fi with Turntable
Multiplay – plays up to 5 CDs. Model ZM2600. Was £399.99 In-store Price £329.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 VOUCHER PRICE £299.99

JVC CD Mini Hi-Fi
■ Multiplay – plays up to 3 CDs. ■ 70 watts (RMS) per channel. Model MXD601. Was £349.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £299.99

PRICE CRASH
AIWA CD Mini Hi-Fi
Multiplay – plays up to 5 CDs. Model NSX-F7 Was £399.99. In-store Price £379.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 VOUCHER PRICE £349.99

AIWA Dolby Pro-Logic CD Hi-Fi with Turntable
■ Multiplay – plays up to 5 CDs. ■ 50 watts (RMS) per channel. Model ZVM260. Was £499.99. Was £449.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £100 SALE PRICE £399.99

SONY CD Hi-Fi with Turntable
■ Multiplay – plays up to 5 CDs. ■ 120 watts (RMS) per channel. Model XB6. Was £549.99. 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £499.99

WHARFEDALE CD Mini Hi-Fi
■ Multiplay – plays up to 7 CDs. ■ Tray load cassette deck. Model SYS990.
FREE TV* — CURRYS PRICE £799.99
Model GRUNDIG P37730. Ask for details 18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

PRICE CRASH — SAVE UP TO £100 ON CAMCORDERS

SAMSUNG 8mm Camcorder with 16x Zoom
■ Manual focus override. ■ 4 automatic programmes. Model VPK70. Was £399.99. Was £379.99. 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £349.99

PRICE CRASH
SANYO 8mm Camcorder with Colour Viewfinder
Model VMEX580. In-store Price £549.99. 18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION* £100 FREE ACCESSORIES Ask for details.
SAVE £70 VOUCHER PRICE £479.99

PRICE CRASH
HITACHI 8mm Camcorder with 3" Colour LCD Screen and Speaker
Model VME535. In-store Price £699.99. SAVE £20 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
FREE TV* — VOUCHER PRICE £679.99
*Model Matsui 1436. Ask for details

Only Currys bring you all this...

NEXT DAY DELIVERY & INSTALLATION 7 DAYS A WEEK

LOWEST PRICES ON THE SPOT
Many of our current prices are Currys lowest ever. Find a lower price for the same product and offer, complete, new, boxed and in stock in a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it.
WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN

MASTERCARE Coverplan
PEACE OF MIND FOR YEARS TO COME
Up to 5 years expert service support when you buy a Mastercare Coverplan Service Agreement.
+PLUS INTEREST FREE OPTION WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY PRODUCT OVER £100. Ask in-store for details.

EXCLUSIVES
EXCLUSIVE MODELS & OFFERS
*For exceptional value, exclusive to DSG Retail Ltd.

INSTANT CREDIT
With Currys Premier Advantage Account you can take advantage of any credit offer in-store. Ask for details.

INDEPENDENT REVIEWS

CURRYS DIRECT
For direct, doorstep delivery, Freephone 0500 304304 or fax 01442 888145 (9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat). Delivery charges from £3.25. Part of DSG Retail Ltd

AWARD WINNING IN-STORE REPAIR SHOP
Repairs 7 days a week (same day wherever possible).

PC RAM UPGRADES
Available in-store

PC HOTLINE 7 DAYS A WEEK
0891 516516
Calls cost 50p per minute

IN HOME
SAME DAY SERVICING
For most large items if you phone before 10am Monday to Friday and live within 10 miles of a Currys store.

GAS / ELECTRIC
COMBINED DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION
On all free-standing gas and electric cookers by CORGI registered engineers (excludes Northern Ireland and selected Scottish stores).

Currys
BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES

EXAMPLE OF INTEREST FREE OPTION ON SELECTED PRODUCTS

HOW IT WORKS Account is interest free if repaid in full before (or with) 6th, 9th or 12th monthly repayment according to the period stated with the product. See our 'How It Works' showcard in-store for details. Example based on Cash Price of £499.99.

EITHER 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
20% deposit of £99.99. 12 monthly payments of £13.53. Balance of £237.64 before (or with) the 12th monthly repayment. Total amount payable £499.99. INTEREST 0%.

OR SPREAD THE COST WITH 48 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS
20% deposit of £99.99. 48 monthly repayments of £13.53. Total amount payable £749.43.

APR 29.5%
For loan values £1000 and over minimum deposit is 10%. Subject to status when you open a Currys Premier Advantage Account. Written credit quotations available on request from: Dept IFO/MK, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG. (Applicants must be 18 or over, 21 in Northern Ireland.)

WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS!
Look out for the special voucher savings on selected products throughout this advertisement. Simply take this advert to any Currys store to claim your discount. One voucher saving per purchase. Not for use with other offers. Branch use only. Discount using Code 4 (Head Office offer). HURRY! These voucher prices valid only until Wednesday 3rd September 1997.

All Superstores offer easy parking, late night shopping and Sunday opening. Ring 0181-200 0200 for details of your nearest store. Written credit quotations from Currys, Dept MK, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG. Currys are licensed credit brokers. Ask in-store for details.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

Man of straw tries to keep the planning wolves from the door

Baleful influence: Brian Stinchcombe and his home, built from straw, which was constructed in the Brecon Beacons without planning permission Photograph: Nick Trehame

Alexandra Williams

A man who built his house out of straw may be homeless next week if planners carry out their threat to play the big bad wolf.

Ecologically correct Brian Stinchcombe discarded wood, bricks and mortar and opted for straw bales to build his dream abode.

But he did not ask for planning permission.

Planning officials have been huffing and puffing ever since they spotted the straw house, on his farm on a national park, and will decide on Tuesday whether to blow Mr Stinchcombe's home down. But the man of straw, of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, South Wales, is resolute.

Mr Stinchcombe, who keeps Welsh mountain sheep, pigs and a few cows, as well as growing organic vegetables which he sells at a market stall in Crickhowell, has vowed to appeal to the Welsh Office if the decision goes against him.

Officials at Brecon Beacons National Park are worried that the 40ft by 20ft dwelling in the scenic South Wales countryside will open the way to more requests for building.

They have advised the planning committee to refuse Mr Stinchcombe retrospective planning permission for his three-room bungalow.

In 1994, Mr Stinchcombe was ordered to sell his 80-acre farm, in the national park, as part of his divorce settlement.

A few months later he was able to buy back 50 acres and he and his son Sam lived in two caravans on the site. But Mr Stinchcombe, 52, developed pneumonia and realised, for the sake of his health, that he had to move out of the caravan.

He and his partner, Valerie Adams, heard about American straw homes on *Woman's Hour* and decided to give it a go. He began building in November last year.

Planning officials say the proposal defies the park's policy, which prevents land holdings being split into sections for people to live on. And they say Mr Stinchcombe has to prove that his 50-acre smallholding is economically viable.

Mr Stinchcombe's unfinished home has cost him £10,000 so far. Water is piped from a spring. There is cylinder-gas heating and a coke-fired stove in the kitchen.

"The outside is finished. My next task is to build a bathroom and to line the inside walls with a lime-based plaster with horse-hair mixed in to bind it. The insulation is great – it's warm in the winter and cool in the summer," said Mr Stinchcombe, who lives with his five dogs and three cats.

Ms Adams said: "Brian's very quiet, very kind and very hard-working. He doesn't ask anything from anybody. He pulled himself out of a very nasty financial situation. I can't believe the officials have recommended turfing him out. Luckily some committee members seem supportive, some even buy his vegetables, so we'll just have to wait with our fingers crossed." But Martin Fitton, chief executive of the Brecon Beacons National Park, said the planning system was there for a reason.

"People are expected to make an application before they build, not after, as in this case. It has been built in the middle of the countryside – what would you say if it was made from breeze blocks?

"It does not fit in with the local plan and the officers have recommended refusal. The question the nation has to ask themselves is whether or not they want a planning system which will be enforced."

Surrender of pistols 'becoming a fiasco'

Jason Bennetto
Crime Correspondent

The nation-wide operation to collect tens of thousands of banned handguns is turning into a "fiasco", a police officer has warned. His comments follow evidence that suggests gun owners are reluctant to hand over their weapons.

Detective Constable Will Lander of South Yorkshire Police also believes that the Home Office has "drastically miscalculated" the number of accessories and therefore the cost of the guns surrender. He believes the expected £150m compensation bill could be far higher because of the huge number of unexpected extras, such as holsters and bullet magazines.

With a month left to hand in an estimated 160,000 high-powered revolvers, ammunition and accessories, only about one-quarter are thought to have been collected.

DC Lander, who is helping to organise his force's collection, told *Police Review* magazine: "Forces had no idea how many reloading components were being kept by the public. A prime example is that we've had half a Transit van full of accessories from a man who had only six pistols. The bill for this is going to be double or triple what the Home Office thinks. The real problem we are finding is with storage. We've had to acquire another room for all the stuff and it's still coming in thick and fast."

Earlier this month the firearms lobby launched legal action against the Government claiming compensation, which could run into hundreds of millions of pounds, for loss of business and amenities.

Under the Firearms Act, which was enacted after the Dunblane school massacre in March last year, when 16 children and their teacher were killed, the estimated 160,000 higher calibre handguns must be surrendered by 30 September. After this date it will be illegal to possess one of the revolvers and law breakers can be jailed for up to 10 years. Legislation to outlaw the estimated 40,000 smaller .22 guns and below is still going through Parliament.

Of 20,000 revolvers expected to be surrendered in the Metropolitan Police area only about 4,700 of the larger-calibre weapons have been handed in, with about 640,000 rounds of ammunition. An additional 1,300 less powerful .22 handguns have been surrendered.

The Home Office has said that compensation, starting at £150 for a standard pistol, will be paid out only after all guns are returned.

Planes 200ft apart in second near-miss

Randeep Ramesh
Transport Correspondent

Air experts were yesterday investigating two more Heathrow passenger jet near misses – just two days after the publication of a report of a near-catastrophic incident close to the airport.

An air-traffic controller reported an incident on Wednesday in which a Boeing 737 and a Boeing 757 were involved in an air-miss two miles west of Heathrow. The other case being looked into is an air-miss on 3 July involving a Heathrow-bound Boeing 747 and a Luton-bound Gulfstream executive jet over Lambourne, Essex.

In the Wednesday incident, the two aircraft are thought to have come within 200ft of each other while the aircraft last month are believed to have been within 300ft at one time.

However, the Civil Aviation Authority, the body which regulates air safety, said that the number of incidents that were "risk-bearing" was decreasing every year. The CAA said that there were six in 1996, whereas there had been eight in 1995 and 14 in 1994.

These events, experts said, would not have happened in the United States. There, aircraft are fitted with traffic collision avoidance systems (TCAS) which warn pilots of approaching aircraft. The CAA has given British airlines until 2000 to install similar devices in their aircraft. The Consumers' Association called on the CAA to "shorten the timetable".

The Wednesday case is now being studied by the joint air-proximity assessment panel, while the July incident is the subject of an investigation by the joint working group on air proximity. Under safety regulations, any air-traffic controller involved in an "airprox" incident must leave his duties and complete a report.

It was the working group's report earlier this week that revealed an extremely serious incident last November when two British Airways Boeing 757s were seconds from colliding over Kent as they waited to land at Heathrow. One of the pilots, who took last-minute evasive action, said the aircraft would have collided had the weather been poor. One of the pilots involved called on the authorities to speed up installation of TCAS devices. He told the investigators that the "equipment had been shown to be highly effective in preventing close encounters in a number of scenarios".

The report called for a review of air-traffic control procedures, particularly when aircraft were bunched up waiting to land.

If we're faster and cheaper than the AA or RAC why join them?
call free today on
0800 001 353
quote ref. no. INT H19 and your credit/debit card number.
Green Flag
Motoring Assistance
WE LEAVE EVERYONE STANDING BUT YOU
http://www.greenflag.co.uk

Wrong kind of rain fails to end drought

Nicholas Schoon
Environment Correspondent

As a damp August drizzled to its close this weekend, the Government's Environment Agency warned that groundwater levels were still extremely low and falling - and the drought was not over. Nor was there any immediate prospect that hosepipe or sprinkler bans which cover 3 million people would be lifted.

By yesterday morning, rainfall over England and Wales was already 10 per cent above the long-term average for August, with three days of the month left to go. Another showery weekend was being forecast. Other Meteorological Office statistics also suggest that the drought has broken. Rainfall in the months of June, July and August will be at least 34 per cent above the long- term average for the period, following a torrential June.

Brolly weather in North Yorkshire Photograph: Phil Spencer

But none of this rain has percolated through the soil to start replenishing the water supplies stored in porous rocks underground. Instead, it has been soaked up by the dry soil, evaporated back into the air from the leaves of plants or run off into rivers and reservoirs which, overall, are nearly three-quarters full - a healthy level for the time of year.

The agency says that heavy autumn and winter rainfall is needed for the groundwater to recover. The water level in all 53 of the boreholes it routinely monitors around the country is below the average for this time of year, and at 10 of them it is at a record low. The flows in all but 3 of the 35 "indicator" rivers it monitors around England and Wales are also below average for the month. A two-year dry spell, with low rainfall through much of last winter and spring, is to blame.

Three water companies have hose or sprinkler bans in all or parts of their areas - Southern, Essex and Suffolk, and Sutton and East Surrey. None has any near-term plans to end the restrictions.

Up to 7.25%

MAKE YOUR MONEY GROW EVEN HIGHER

Put your savings in a notice account that stretches your money even further: Platinum Plus from Alliance & Leicester.

Provider	£100,000+ gross p.a.
ALLIANCE & LEICESTER	7.25%
Woolwich	6.25%
Halifax	7.00%
Nationwide	6.90%
Britannia	7.00%
Bradford & Bingley	7.00%
Abbey National	7.05%

On amounts of £2,500 or more it offers higher interest rates than any branch based notice account from the providers listed above.

To start earning our higher interest as soon as possible visit your local branch today or stretch for the phone and call 0800 412 214 for an information pack quoting ref. No. P19.

ALLIANCE LEICESTER

Terms & Conditions. Source Bloy's Guides. Interest rates shown are for balances of £100,000. Comparison is on the basis that withdrawal terms and conditions vary from account to account, and include any bonuses, and are for the best paying branch based UK high street notice accounts from the providers referred to. Interest rates quoted are variable and gross. For Alliance & Leicester's Platinum Plus account withdrawals are allowed after 90 days' notice or immediately subject to 90 days' loss of interest on the amount withdrawn. Minimum opening balance £2,500. Interest paid annually or monthly on request. Different interest rates apply to the anniversary of the account being opened. The rate of 7.25% gross p.a. shown above includes this bonus. Interest will be payable not of income tax at the rate determined by the Inland Revenue (currently 20%), or subject to the required registration gross. Additional income tax may be payable if you are a higher rate tax payer. Interest is calculated daily from the day following receipt up to and including the day before withdrawal, except for cheques where it is calculated from the fourth banking day following receipt (Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays are not banking days). Maximum investment with Alliance & Leicester is £500,000 per individual. Full terms and conditions are available on request. Alliance & Leicester plc. Registered Office: 49 Park Lane, London, W1Y 4EQ. Company No: 3265713. Registered in England. Authorised as a bank pursuant to the Banking Act 1987. Member of the British Bankers Association.

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Nº1 CHOICE FOR EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

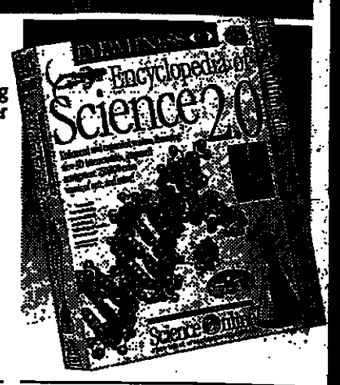
BACK TO SCHOOL

SCIENCE

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE v2
A compelling and visually stunning science reference source with over 750,000 new words and up to date articles including gene technology, particle physics and chaos theory. Was £39.99.

SAVE £10

£29.99



GCSE PHYSICS
The best way to learn about E=mc² and more with this revision guide.
FREE REVISION GUIDE
£19.99

GCSE SCIENCE
The complete science revision programme on CD-ROM. Written and tested by GCSE examiners.
£19.99

FUNSCHOOL SCIENTIST	£9.99	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPACE	£29.99
SATS SCIENCE	£9.99	STUDYWORKS FOR SCIENCE	£29.99
EXPLORING SCIENCE	£14.99	INTERACTIVE CHEMISTRY	£29.99
BODYWORKS v5	£29.99	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE 2.0	£39.99

ENGLISH

GCSE ENGLISH
From Shakespeare to other British literary greats. This contains everything you need to pass your English exams.
FREE SPELL CHECKER
£19.99

MICROSOFT CREATIVE WRITER 2
The latest version of Microsoft's award winning Creative Writer will unleash your child's creativity.
£29.99

SATS ENGLISH	£9.99
Q SIMPLE SPELLING	£9.99
CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY	£19.99
OXFORD COMPENDIUM	£39.99
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 97	£49.99

LANGUAGES

FRENCH A-LEVEL
An advanced French language course specifically geared to meet the needs of A-level students.

NEW **£19.99**

SPANISH GCSE
Whether you're studying Spanish at school or simply visiting Spain this is the ideal title.
NEW
£19.99

LEARN GREEK	£19.99
LEARN PORTUGUESE	£19.99
LANGUAGE LABS RUSSIAN	£19.99
LEARN JAPANESE	£39.99
PERFECT SPANISH	£39.99
THE FRENCH PROGRAMME	£44.99
ROSETTA STONE ITALIAN	£149

MUSIC

MUSIC TIME DELUXE
The easy way to write, play and print music. Free Commodore MK10 keyboard worth £49.99.
£79

MUSIC STUDIO	£29.99
GUITAR HITS 2	£39.99
GUITAR HISTORY	£39.99
DISCOVER HOW TO PLAY THE KEYBOARD	£79
BAND IN A BOX	£89

UNBEATABLE CHOICE

OVER 1500 SOFTWARE TITLES

- EDUCATION AND REFERENCE
- GAMES
- BUSINESS
- LEISURE

PLUS 24 HOUR SOFTWARE HELPLINE AVAILABLE 365 DAYS A YEAR

LOW PRICE PROMISE

We won't be beaten
We promise that if you find the same offer available at a lower price in any other local retail store within 7 days of purchase we will refund the difference – guaranteed providing you produce your receipt and details of where you saw the offer.

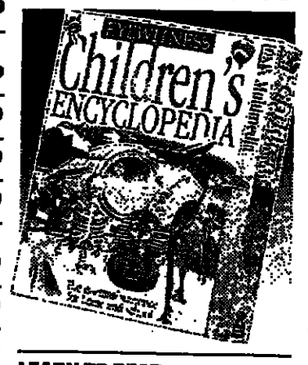
SOFTWARE FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS

MICROSOFT MAGIC SCHOOL BUS EXPLORES THE HUMAN BODY
Join Ms Frizzel and the kids aboard the magic school bus as they explore the wonders of the human body.
£29.99

MAGIC SCHOOL BUS EXPLORES THE OCEAN	£29.99
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS EXPLORES THE EARTH	£29.99

ADDING & TAKEAWAY	£9.99
SIMPLE FRACTIONS	£9.99
SERIOUS SPELLING	£9.99
SERIOUS SUMS	£9.99
THINKING THINGS COLLECTION	£14.99
PINGU	£19.99
THE JOLLY POSTMAN	£19.99
MATHSWORK	£29.99
THE LOGICAL WORLD OF ZOOMBINIS	£29.99
KID PIX STUDIO	£29.99
TORTOISE & HARE	£29.99
TOY STORY STORYBOOK	£39.99

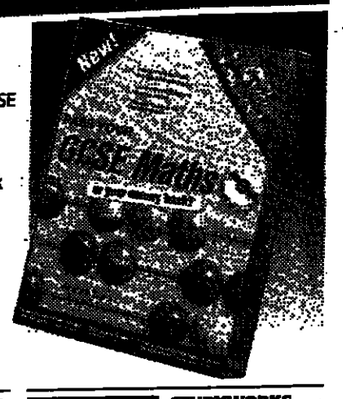
CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
The essential encyclopedia for children aged 7-11. Ideal for both home and school.
NEW
£39.99



LEARN TO READ	£9.99
LEARN TO WRITE	£9.99

MATHS

PASS YOUR GCSE MATHS V2
The best way of revising for your GCSE Maths. Updated for the 1997-98 curriculum. Designed and written by GCSE examiners with tests and mock exams to improve exam technique.
FREE MATHS KIT
£19.99



LETTS GCSE MATHS
This title has been written by British teachers and is specifically designed to compliment the current Maths syllabus.
£19.99

STUDYWORKS FOR MATHS
Studyworks is ideal for students aged 14 to adult and will help GCSE, GNVQ, A-Level and university students improve their grades.
£29.99

Q RANGE GCSE ALGEBRA	£9.99	PAST PAPERS MATHS	£19.99
EUROPRESS GCSE MATHS	£19.99	AMAZING MATHS	£29.99

HISTORY

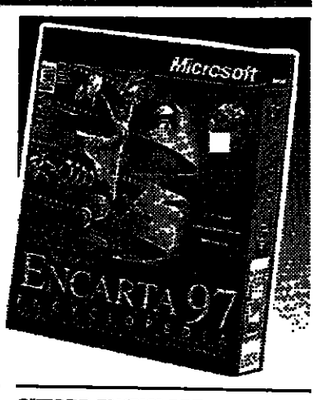
HISTORY OF THE WORLD
Hear the passion in the actual spoken words of Martin Luther King and share in the joy as the Berlin wall is torn down. Travel through 12 time periods to uncover hundreds of facts and figures.
£29.99

CHRONICLES OF THE 20TH CENTURY
Witness over 34,000 days. One for every day of our century every day of your life. Was £29.99.
SAVE £10
£19.99

EXPLORING HISTORY	£14.99
ANCIENT LANDS	£29.99
CASTLE EXPLORER	£29.99
STOWAWAY	£29.99
HISTORY & SCIENCE	£49.99

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 97 ENCYCLOPEDIA
The updated 1997 British version of the world's leading multimedia encyclopedia with over 28,000 articles, 8,000 photos, 100 videos and over 900 maps.
£44.99



BRITANNIA ENCYCLOPEDIA	£19.99	OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA	£29.99
IBM WORLD BOOKS	£24.99	BMA FAMILY HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA	£29.99
HUTCHINSONS MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA 97	£29.99	OXFORD CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA	£49.99

REFERENCE

DINOSAUR HUNTER
You've seen The Lost World, now prepare to be amazed as you step back in time 250 million years to the age of the dinosaurs.
FREE DINOSAUR BOOK WORTH £15.99
£29.99

ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY 2
The ultimate guide to the human body including stunning microphotography and a 3D section that lets you peel back the layers of the body and view organs from any angle.
FREE 3D SKELETON
£29.99

UNEXPLAINED & SPACE	£24.99
THE WAY THINGS WORK 2	£29.99
EARTH QUEST	£29.99
DANGEROUS CREATURES	£29.99
MY FIRST AMAZING WORLD EXPLORER CD-ROM ACTIVITY PACK	£29.99
VIRTUAL LONDON	£39.99
SOPHIE'S WORLD	£39.99

ATLASES

MICROSOFT ENCARTA '97 WORLD ATLAS
Travel the globe as a modern day explorer with the most comprehensive atlas ever created.
£44.99

COOK'S WORLDWIDE ATLAS	£19.99
ATTICA INTERNATIONAL WORLD ATLAS	£29.99
WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	£29.99
AA INTERACTIVE BRITAIN & IRELAND	£39.99

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0990 464 464

- ABERDEEN
- BIRMINGHAM JUNCTION 9 OFF M6
- BRISTOL
- CARDIFF
- CHATHAM
- COLCHESTER
- COVENTRY
- DERBY
- DONCASTER
- EAST KILBRIDE
- EDINBURGH
- GATESHEAD
- GLASGOW
- HULL
- LEEDS
- LEICESTER
- LIVERPOOL
- MANCHESTER
- MERRY HILL-DUDLEY
- NORTHAMPTON
- NORWICH
- NOTTINGHAM
- PETERBOROUGH
- PORTSMOUTH
- PLYMOUTH
- READING
- SHEFFIELD
- SLOUGH
- SOUTHAMPTON
- SPRUCEFIELD
- STOKE
- SWINDON

LONDON AREA
- BRENTFORD
- CROYDON
- ENFIELD
- GUILDFORD
- LAKESIDE
- STAPLES CORNER

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. WRITTEN CREDIT QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM: DEPT MK/PCW, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP2 7TG.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

Girls lead the private schools GCSE table

Judith Judd
Education Editor

Girls' schools have again outstripped boys' schools in this year's league table of leading independent schools' GCSE results. Fifteen of the top twenty are girls-only.

Of the remaining five schools, one has only 13 candidates and the other just 5.

There were ten schools where every single exam entry gained at least a C-grade, all of them girls' schools apart from the two with a handful of candidates.

Girls' GCSE scores have been improving faster than those of boys for several years. Girls have been doing better than boys in most of the major subjects.

By contrast, boys are still outstripping girls in some A-level subjects. Last week's league table of independent school A-level results showed that famous boys' public schools such as Winchester and St Paul's still lead the field at sixth form level.

Experts differ about the reasons for the different performance of boys and girls at GCSE and A-level. Some say that GCSE suits hard-working and methodical girls while A-level encourages adventurous and creative boys to shine. Others argue that girls do better at 16 because they mature earlier.

This year's results, issued by Isis, the Independent Schools Information Service, show that Bromley High School tops the list, moving up from eighth place last year.

St Paul's Girls' School in London, which was second last year, drops to fourteenth. Eton moves up from 35th to 24th but Winchester is down from 18th to 42nd.

Joy Hancock, head of Bromley High, said that she was opposed to league tables in their present form but was interested in value-added league tables which would show how much progress pupils had made since they entered the school.

"The girls and staff worked as hard this year as they did last," she said. "The school is about much more than league tables. Our aim is to produce renaissance women who value sport, drama, art and music and who plan interesting expeditions to places like Uganda.

"I don't think women yet have total equality but the girls who come here are determined to live life to the full."

Isis has provided provisional results for 40,000 candidates from 612 independent schools. This year 45.2 per cent of entries were graded A or A*, up from 43.3 per cent last year. Nationally, 14 per cent of entries were graded A or A* compared with 13.7 per cent last year.

More than 9 out of 10 entries (92 per cent) achieved grades A* to C, up from 91.6 per cent. The improvement was the same as the national figure for A* to C grades which rose from 54 per cent to 54.4.

More than one entry in seven (15.1 per cent) received the A* grade compared with 14 per cent last year. (The national average was 3.6 per cent, up from 3.4 per cent.) On average candidates entered 9.2 subjects each.

David Woodhead, national Isis director, said: "By every measure, this year's results from independent schools have outstripped national performances and demonstrated the wisdom of parents' investment in independent education."

Independent schools' performance at GCSE

School	Candidates	% entries A* to C
Bromley High School	94	100
Old Palace School of John Whitgift, Croydon	87	100
Wycombe Abbey School, High Wycombe	79	100
King Edward VI High School for Girls, Birmingham	78	100
City of London School for Girls	73	100
Withington Girls School, Manchester	72	100
Talbot Heath School, Bournemouth	59	100
Tudor Hall School, Banbury	44	100
Westbourne School, Penarth	13	100
Tower House, Barmouth	5	100
Norwich School	93	99.9
St Helen's School, Northwood	83	99.9
Oxford High School	82	99.9
St Paul's Girls' School, London	80	99.9
Guildford High School for Girls	73	99.9
St Paul's School, London	161	99.8
Sevenoaks School	138	99.8
Nottingham High School for Girls	117	99.8
The North London Collegiate School	105	99.8
The Godolphin & Latymer School, London	103	99.8
St Swithun's School, Winchester	68	99.8
Badminton School, Bristol	48	99.8
Channing School, London	47	99.8
Eton College	256	99.7
Manchester Grammar School	208	99.7
Radley College, Abingdon	131	99.7
James Allen's Girls' School, London	103	99.7
Sir William Perkins's School, Chertsey	92	99.7
The Haberdashers' Aske's, Borehamwood	170	99.6
King's College School, London	153	99.6
The Cheltenham Ladies' College	142	99.6
King Edward's School, Birmingham	127	99.6
Perse School for Girls, Cambridge	87	99.6
Central Newcastle High School	85	99.6
Loughborough High School	85	99.6
St Albans High School for Girls	82	99.6

Schools are listed by % entries gaining A to C grades. Where two achieved the same % the one with more candidates is listed higher.*

Source: ISIS

Devolution comes to the Kingdom of Hay

Royal assent: Richard Booth, self-proclaimed King of Hay, preparing for the 'Yes' campaign party at Hay Castle yesterday Photograph: Rob

Tony Heath
Brecon

Campaigners for a Welsh assembly claimed a significant success yesterday when Julie Christie gave her backing to devolution.

The actress, who lives in rural Montgomeryshire, is currently in the United States from where she telephoned the "Yes For Wales" office in Cardiff: "I speak as someone who is not Welsh but lives in Wales. I believe in decentralisation and therefore I favour a Welsh assembly."

The endorsement was announced at a party in Hay Castle, once a stronghold of Henry IV during his dispute with the Welsh patriot Owain Glyndwr over the right of Wales to govern itself. Nearly 600 years on, the castle, the domain of Richard Booth, the "King Of Hay", has switched sides to become a bastion of the pro-assembly movement.

Mr Booth and Eluned Morgan, Labour MEP for Mid- and West Wales, hosted the event, which attracted figures from Wales's political and arts establishments.

Speeches preceded performances for harp, flute and soprano by Sherazade, a trio of women who travelled from London for the party in the castle's newly-refurbished State Room.

Political chords were struck by Ms Morgan, a leading figure in the "Yes" campaign, and Liberal Democrat MPs Richard Livsey (Brecon and Radnorshire) and Lembit Opik (Montgomeryshire) who claimed that the tide for a "Yes" vote in the 18 September referendum was rising.

"The breadth of support is widening all the time," Ms Morgan said. Hay and other Welsh communities needed to look to fresh champions in order for their voices to be heard more strongly both in the UK and the European Union.

Minister under fire over £30,000 cash gift

Alan Murdoch
Dublin

A new row over gifts of cash to ministers is threatening the Irish Foreign Minister, Ray Burke, who was urged yesterday to step aside during investigations into a £30,000 gift he has admitted receiving from a building contractor during the 1989 general election.

The affair has blown up just as Mr Burke is due to play a central role in next month's long-awaited multi-party talks in Northern Ireland, and while Dail parties are deciding the scope of a new extended inquiry into payments to politicians. It was prompted by this week's findings of an earlier tribunal investigating gifts to former Taoiseach Charles Haughey.

The Fine Gael Opposition chief whip Jim Higgins yesterday said he was "at a loss" to understand why "a huge personal donation" to Mr Burke, 53, a former auctioneer, environment minister, and chairman of Dublin county council, could not be investigated by the new tribunal, agreed by the cabinet on Thursday.

Mr Higgins cited government suggestions that an ongoing garda investigation meant Mr Burke's case could not be covered in that new tribunal. He challenged the government to confirm that Mr Burke was under garda investigation. If he was, he should "stand down from office at least for the duration of the investigation," Mr Higgins said.

Gardai confirmed they had begun an inquiry but a statement from a key witness has been delayed pending a request for immunity from prosecution.

Earlier this month Mr Burke confirmed that he had received a "totally unsolicited" £30,000 for election expenses, "not £80,000 as reported", from the building firm JMSE in 1989. He said he was the target of "a vicious campaign of rumour and innuendo" and had never worked on the firm's behalf. He said he had given gardai a number of anonymous threatening letters he had received.

An even brighter outlook for our saving and banking customers this summer.

The Halifax is happy to announce the fourth interest rate increase this summer on its saving and certain banking products effective from 1st September 1997.

ACCOUNT	UK rates GROSS p.a. %	UK rates GROSS C.A.R. %	UK rates NET p.a. %	UK rates NET C.A.R. %	Non-resident rates† GROSS p.a. %	Non-resident rates† GROSS C.A.R. %	Non-personal rates GROSS p.a. %	Non-personal rates GROSS C.A.R. %	Non-personal rates NET p.a. %	Non-personal rates NET C.A.R. %
HALIFAX TESSA 2 Variable Rate	7.00	–	–	–	7.00	–	–	–	–	–
Matured TESSA	7.00	–	5.60	–	7.00	–	–	–	–	–
BONUS GOLD (Including bonus) £100,000+	7.25	–	5.80	–	7.10	–	6.85	–	5.48	–
£50,000+	6.80	–	5.44	–	6.65	–	6.50	–	5.20	–
£25,000+	6.30	–	5.04	–	6.15	–	6.00	–	4.80	–
£10,000+	6.10	–	4.88	–	5.95	–	5.90	–	4.72	–
Monthly Income Option (Including bonus) £100,000+	7.08	7.25	5.66	5.77	6.94	7.10	6.70	6.85	5.36	5.46
£50,000+	6.65	6.80	5.32	5.41	6.51	6.65	6.37	6.50	5.10	5.18
£25,000+	6.18	6.30	4.94	5.02	6.03	6.15	5.89	6.00	4.71	4.78
£10,000+	5.98	6.10	4.78	4.86	5.84	5.95	5.79	5.90	4.63	4.70
60 DAY GOLD £100,000+	6.95	–	5.56	–	6.80	–	–	–	–	–
£50,000+	6.40	–	5.12	–	6.25	–	–	–	–	–
£25,000+	6.10	–	4.88	–	5.95	–	–	–	–	–
£10,000+	5.85	–	4.68	–	5.70	–	–	–	–	–
£5,000+	5.35	–	4.28	–	5.20	–	–	–	–	–
Monthly Income Option £100,000+	6.74	6.95	5.39	5.53	6.60	6.80	–	–	–	–
£50,000+	6.22	6.40	4.98	5.10	6.08	6.25	–	–	–	–
£25,000+	5.94	6.10	4.75	4.85	5.79	5.95	–	–	–	–
£10,000+	5.70	5.85	4.56	4.66	5.56	5.70	–	–	–	–
£5,000+	5.22	5.35	4.18	4.26	5.08	5.20	–	–	–	–
SOLID GOLD £50,000+	5.65	–	4.52	–	5.50	–	5.45	–	4.36	–
£25,000+	5.55	–	4.44	–	5.40	–	5.35	–	4.28	–
£10,000+	5.15	–	4.12	–	5.00	–	5.15	–	4.12	–
£5,000+	4.85	–	3.88	–	4.70	–	4.75	–	3.80	–
£500+	4.10	–	3.28	–	3.95	–	3.95	–	3.16	–
Monthly Income Option £50,000+	5.51	5.65	4.41	4.50	5.37	5.50	5.32	5.45	4.26	4.34
£25,000+	5.41	5.55	4.33	4.42	5.27	5.40	5.22	5.35	4.18	4.26
£10,000+	5.03	5.15	4.02	4.09	4.89	5.00	5.03	5.15	4.02	4.09
£5,000+	4.75	4.85	3.80	3.87	4.60	4.70	4.65	4.75	3.72	3.78
£500+	4.02	4.10	3.22	3.27	3.88	3.95	3.88	3.95	3.10	3.14

ACCOUNT	UK rates GROSS p.a. %	UK rates GROSS C.A.R. %	UK rates NET p.a. %	UK rates NET C.A.R. %	Non-resident rates† GROSS p.a. %	Non-resident rates† GROSS C.A.R. %	Non-personal rates GROSS p.a. %	Non-personal rates GROSS C.A.R. %	Non-personal rates NET p.a. %	Non-personal rates NET C.A.R. %
LIQUID GOLD £25,000+	4.50	–	3.60	–	4.35	–	4.25	–	3.40	–
£10,000+	4.30	–	3.44	–	4.15	–	4.15	–	3.32	–
£5,000+	4.15	–	3.32	–	4.00	–	3.95	–	3.16	–
£2,500+	3.95	–	3.16	–	3.80	–	3.70	–	2.96	–
£500+	3.75	–	3.00	–	3.60	–	3.50	–	2.80	–
£50+	0.50	–	0.40	–	0.50	–	0.50	–	0.40	–
ASSET RESERVE CHEQUE ACCOUNT £50,000+	5.95	6.08	4.76	4.85	5.95	6.08	5.35	5.46	4.28	4.35
£25,000+	5.65	5.77	4.52	4.60	5.65	5.77	4.90	4.99	3.92	3.98
£10,000+	5.30	5.41	4.24	4.31	5.30	5.41	4.65	4.73	3.72	3.77
£5,000+	4.60	4.68	3.68	3.73	4.60	4.68	4.35	4.42	3.48	3.53
HALIFAX CURRENT ACCOUNT £2,000+	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.80	–	–	–	–	–	–
£50 – £1,999	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.40	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18's	5.00	5.12	4.00	4.07	–	–	–	–	–	–
Student	4.00	4.07	3.20	3.25	–	–	–	–	–	–
CARDCASH Standard £50+	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.40	–	–	–	–	–	–
Young Persons‡ (Under 21's) £1+	5.00	5.06	4.00	4.04	–	–	–	–	–	–
YOUNG SAVERS‡ £1+	5.00	5.06	4.00	4.04	5.00	5.06	–	–	–	–
MATURED FUNDS ACCOUNT £10,000+	4.55	–	3.64	–	4.55	–	4.55	–	3.64	–
£2,000+	3.95	–	3.16	–	3.95	–	3.95	–	3.16	–
Monthly Income £10,000+	4.46	–	3.57	–	4.46	–	4.46	–	3.57	–
£2,000+	3.88	–	3.10	–	3.88	–	3.88	–	3.10	–
TREASURERS ACCOUNT £2,500+	4.90	–	3.92	–	–	–	4.90	–	3.92	–
£500+	4.35	–	3.48	–	–	–	4.35	–	3.48	–
£1+	0.85	–	0.68	–	–	–	0.85	–	0.68	–
CLOSED ISSUES (Not available to new customers) TESSA Gold	7.50	–	–	–	7.50	–	–	–	–	–
Including maturity bonus	7.61	–	–	–	7.61	–	–	–	–	–
Halifax TESSA	7.00	–	–	–	7.00	–	–	–	–	–
Including maturity bonus	7.78	–	–	–	7.78	–	–	–	–	–
Special Reserve Bond £10,000+	6.80	–	5.44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Halifax Extra One Year Bond £10,000+	7.25	–	5.80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

POINTS TO NOTE. Interest will be paid net after the lower rate of income tax (currently 20%) has been deducted unless you have completed a registration form and made a declaration to comply with Inland Revenue regulations. The net rates shown, which are only examples and have been rounded, assume the lower rate of income tax has been taken off. All interest rates quoted may change. ‡Special rates of interest on certain accounts paid to savings and Cardcash customers who appear in our records as being under 21. If your savings or Cardcash or Halifax Current Account balance is less than £50 you will not receive any interest unless you appear in our records as being under 21 (under 18 or a student for Halifax Current Account). Compounded annual rates (C.A.R.) apply when full interest remains in your account. †The non-resident rates of interest are payable to individuals who are not ordinarily resident in the UK and who complete an appropriate declaration form. Bonus Gold, Solid Gold and Liquid Gold non-personal accounts (such as accounts held by clubs, charities and companies) are no longer available to new customers. Full account conditions and details of when interest is paid, and how to qualify for the TESSA Gold, Halifax TESSA, Halifax TESSA 2 and Bonus Gold bonuses, are available from any Halifax branch.

HALIFAX

Halifax plc, Trinity Road, Halifax

30th August 1997

Animals raise new fear on spread of CJD

Charles Arthur
Science Editor

Health risk: The American delicacy of squirrel brains may be linked to CJD in humans, doctors have warned

Water companies denied yesterday that supplies in Kent could have become contaminated with "mad cow disease" and thus led to a cluster of the deadly new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, v-CJD, in Ashford. Meanwhile, evidence from zoo animals may be encouraging for the size of the eventual human death toll.

Members of the Water Companies Association met urgently yesterday after claims by a former contractor at a rendering mill in Godmiersham that he had seen liquid waste from cattle processing being poured down a well which leads to an aquifer. There was concern because five of the 26 v-CJD cases identified since 1994 have occurred within a 25 mile radius of the plant.

But yesterday, Mid Kent Water and the WCA insisted that there was no such link and that even if such waste had been poured down the well, it would have taken two years to reach the nearest aquifer, and that what's more, four of the five cases live in areas served by other water companies.

WCA chief executive Pamela Taylor said "Customers can have complete confidence that their tap water is safe. This scare linking CJD and water supplies is based on nothing but a series of 'what ifs'."

Yesterday's meeting follows a warnings from the University of Kentucky that five cases of CJD in middle aged and elderly people could be linked to a regular diet of eating squirrel brains, a widely consumed delicacy in the southern United States. Scientists increasingly believe that v-CJD, which is incurable and fatal, is caused by exposure to the infective agent for bovine spongiform encepalopathy (BSE), or "mad cow disease". The first case of BSE was identified in 1985 on a farm near Ashford, though it is believed that many hundreds of cases existed before then without showing symptoms.

The cases now coming to light may date back to infection in the early 1980s. Between 1985 and 1989, the year when the most infectious parts of cattle – the heads and spinal cord – were banned from human food, the number of BSE cases each year leapt from one to 7,137, peaking in 1993 at 6,714. The cause was believed to be infected feed.

There is encouraging news, though, from zoos. Zoo animals often ate this same feed – either the food pellets also fed to cows, or raw cattle meat including the spines. In 1986 a kudu at London Zoo fell ill with a BSE-like disease. Subsequently nine other hoofed species, including eland, nyala, gemsbok, Arabian oryx and bison, and cat species including cheetahs, puma, and ocelot have fallen ill.

But out of many thousands of caged animals, many sharing the same food and conditions, fewer than 30 have died of BSE-like diseases. This means that even though many animals were infected relatively few developed the actual disease.

"That must be looked on as encouraging," said Dr Stephen Dealler, an independent expert on BSE and CJD. But he insisted that drugs companies should start trying to develop early diagnosis tests and searching for potential treatments.

US declines to go nuts over 'mad squirrels'

Mary Dejevsky
Washington

Squirrel-eating might not be in the mainstream of the American dining experience but it has a venerable tradition in a predominantly rural area embracing Kentucky, West Virginia and Alabama. Squirrel meat is also prized by gourmets: America's classic-cookery expert, James Beard, said: "It has been written about rapturously for years and has long been associated with elegant dining as well as with the simple food of the trapper and the nomad".

But the warning by Kentucky doctors this week applies only to one aspect of squirrel cuisine, the brains, consumed mostly by families in the west of the state. An expert quoted by the *New York Times* said families tend to eat either the meat or the brains, depending on tradition, but not both.

For brain-eaters, squirrel brains are considered a delicacy and may be prepared in several ways. One, described as a gift-giving ritual, involves presentation of a severed squirrel head to the mother of the family, who shaves and fries it. The skull is ceremonially cracked at the dinner table. The brains may also be scooped out and added to scrambled eggs or served by themselves in a spicy white gravy, a Southern breakfast speciality.

Squirrels are hunted between now and December but the many run over on roads may also find their way into the pot. Following publication of findings that link eating squirrel brains with CJD, hunters have been asked to send them for testing.

While Americans seem prone to panic where food safety is concerned, the possibility of "mad-squirrel disease" appearing in humans has caused barely a ripple.

This is probably not just because the number of habitual squirrel-eaters is small but because the findings are overshadowed by a bigger scare, the recall of more than 1 million pounds of hamburgers because of possible contamination with the potentially deadly *E coli* bacteria.

However, the implications of the findings in Kentucky are serious, because they show there are instances of CJD in the US that appear to have been caused by consumption of infected animals. To date, however, there have been no reported cases of BSE in US beef herds, which would be the real nightmare scenario for the vast American beef industry.

Crack the skull, then dip in your spoon ...

I used to wonder, as a child in Missouri, sitting around the dining room table which was almost large enough to seat all nine of us, whether eating squirrel brains made you smarter, writes Caroline H. Allen.

Apparently not. According to the University of Kentucky, squirrel brains, and even their flesh, can give you Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. I'm not sure I'm convinced. I swallowed spoonfuls of the pasty, jelly-like brains from when I was a small child until my 18th year (when I was able to escape). I'm now 33, and so far so good.

Squirrel brains are eaten much like an egg: you crack the skull with the edge of a sharp knife, and then spoon the dark matter to your lips. I couldn't even estimate how many tiny deep-fried legs and arms I've lunched on. It's not bad really; a wild taste somewhere between wild rabbit and ground hog.

At the end of dinner, there would always be platefuls of tiny black gun pellets rolling around on empty plates. If you were lucky, you'd spit them out before they broke a tooth. It's hard for me to believe that one of nature's furry little creatures could be blamed for CJD. And anyway, who's to say that people who eat squirrel brains don't also eat other strange things?

SAVE UP TO £130 ON LAUNDRY – UP TO 79 IN STORE

WASHING MACHINES
- TRICITY BENDIX CAW811 800 spin 10lb wash load 12 programmes was £359.99 .... SAVE £100 £259.99 EXCLUSIVE TO COMET
- Whirlpool AWM221, 1000 spin 10lb wash load 11 programmes was £359.99 .. SAVE £60 £299.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- TRICITY BENDIX CAW1010 1000 spin 10lb wash load 13 programmes was £335.99 previously £449.99 SAVE £130 £319.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- HOOVER A0123 1200 spin/10lb wash load 12 programmes was £449.99 . SAVE £100 £349.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- ZANUSSI FL1085 500-1000 variable spin 10lb wash load 23 programmes was £499.99 SAVE £120 £379.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- Hotpoint WM63 1100 spin 10lb wash load Aquarius wash system plus was £499.99 . SAVE £100 £399.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- ZANUSSI FJ1295 450-1200 variable spin 30 programmes Jetsystem RSI was £499.99 previously £569.99 SAVE £90 £479.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- BOSCH WFP2000 1000 spin 11lb wash load 19 programmes was £609.99 .. SAVE £110 £499.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER

WASHER DRYERS
- Indesit WDG1295 1200 spin 11lb wash load 5.5lb drying load was £469.99 SAVE £90 £379.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- HOOVER A8754 1100 spin 10lb wash load 5lb dry load was £549.99 SAVE £160 £389.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- TRICITY BENDIX CWD1210 1200 spin 10lb wash load 5lb dry load was £419.99 previously £499.99 SAVE £100 £399.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- Hotpoint WD61P 500-1100 spin speed 10lb wash load 5lb dry load was £559.99 .. SAVE £110 £449.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- ZANUSSI WDJ1294 450-1200 variable spin speed 10lb wash load 5lb dry load was £669.99 . SAVE £70 £599.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER

TUMBLE DRYERS
- ZANUSSI TD62 Compact 5.5lb dry load 2 drying temperatures was £139.99 previously £169.99 SAVE £40 £129.99
- Hotpoint TL21P 11lb dry load Aquarius drying system was £239.99 .. SAVE £50 £189.99
- ZANUSSI TC470 Condenser 11lb dry load Requires no venting was £409.99 . SAVE £110 £299.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO £130 ON DISHWASHERS – UP TO 20 IN STORE
- PROline DW6005 12 place settings/6 programmes was £219.99 previously £299.99 SAVE £90 £209.99
- ZANUSSI DW907 12 place settings/4 programmes was £329.99 previously £429.99 SAVE £130 £299.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- Hotpoint DF23P 12 place settings 8 programmes was £449.99 . SAVE £100 £349.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER
- BOSCH SGS5302 12 place settings 5 programmes was £469.99 . SAVE £70 £399.99 BUY NOW PAY 10 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO £230 ON COOKING – UP TO 120 IN STORE

BUILT-IN COOKING
- Indesit FM1R Green Electric Fan Oven Brass finish/Glass door was £349.99 . SAVE £80 £269.99
- Blomberg EOD605 Electric Double Oven 600mm width was £549.99 In-store £449.99 . SAVE £120 £429.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

FREE STANDING COOKERS
- Cannon ESI 301 White Electric 500mm width/Glass door Combined oven and grill, was £169.99 previously £249.99 In-store £159.99 . SAVE £120 £149.99
- Cannon GSI 501 White Gas 500mm width/Glass door Combined oven and grill was £279.99 sale xtra £183.95 . SAVE £100 £179.99
- LEISURE Finesse 55W Gas 546mm width/Separate grill was £269.99 previously £349.99, £279.99 sale xtra £259.99 SAVE £100 £249.99
- Creda SD500 Electric 500mm width/Double oven was £359.99 previously £499.99 . SAVE £150 £349.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Cannon 10163G Green Gas 600mm width/Double oven Toughened glass lid was £899.99 .. SAVE £200 £699.99 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Creda Concept Halogen 500mm width/Double oven Halogen hob was £799.99 previously £999.99 SAVE £230 £769.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- LEISURE Rangemaster 110 Green Gas Range, 1100mm width Available in Racing Green, Claret or Royal Blue in a choice of gas, LPG, dual fuel or electrics was £1699 ...... SAVE £200 £1499 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION FREE GREEN MICROWAVE FREE SPECIALIST COOKBOOK

SAVE UP TO £130 ON REFRIGERATION – UP TO 100 IN STORE – ALL COMET REFRIGERATION APPLIANCES ARE CFC FREE

FRIDGES
- DAEWOO FR142 Fridge with Ice Box 4.9 cu.ft gross capacity was £159.99 SAVE £50 £109.99
- TRICITY BENDIX ECR506 Fridge with Ice Box 4.7 cu.ft gross capacity was £219.99 ... SAVE £70 £149.99
- Lec L-FD50L Larder Fridge 5.0 cu.ft gross capacity was £189.99 .. SAVE £20 £169.99
- Scandinova LF88D Larder Fridge 8.8 cu.ft gross capacity was £379.99 SAVE £80 £299.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Scandinova LF111D Larder Fridge 11.4 cu.ft gross capacity was £419.99 SAVE £90 £329.99 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

FRIDGE FREEZERS
- Whirlpool ART 501 5.3/1.5 cu.ft gross capacity was £199.99 previously £299.99 . SAVE £110 £189.99
- PROline CCE234 4.2/3.1 cu.ft gross capacity was £329.99 . SAVE £100 £229.99
- TRICITY BENDIX ECD936 5.1/3.4 cu.ft gross capacity was £349.99 SAVE £100 £249.99
- English Electric EE5735 5.0/4.2 cu.ft gross capacity was £399.99 SAVE £80 £319.99 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Blomberg CFFN201 Frost-Free, 4.2/2.6 cu.ft gross capacity was £399.99 . SAVE £100 £299.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Admiral KCD13/11FF Frost-Free 4.6/3.6 cu.ft gross capacity was £469.99 SAVE £100 £369.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Hotpoint RF53P 6.0/4.2 cu.ft gross capacity normally £499.99 SAVE £100 £399.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Blomberg CFFN311 Frost-Free, 6.1/4.8 cu.ft gross capacity normally £549.99 .. SAVE £130 £419.99 8 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Hotpoint 8598P Mistral Frost-Free, 7.2/4.8 cu.ft gross capacity was £729.99 . SAVE £130 £599.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

UPRIGHT FREEZERS
- BEKO NZ701 4.1 cu.ft gross capacity was £189.99 ... SAVE £40 £149.99
- Lec U-RD36U 3.7 cu.ft gross capacity was £209.99 ... SAVE £40 £169.99
- PROline FS706 7.4 cu.ft gross capacity was £299.99 . SAVE £70 £229.99
- Admiral KCD11V Frost-Free 3.9 cu.ft gross capacity was £369.99 ... SAVE £100 £269.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- Scandinova UF97S 9.7 cu.ft gross capacity was £419.99 ... SAVE £70 £349.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

CHEST FREEZERS
- PROline CF39C 3.8 cu.ft gross capacity, normally £159.99 Trade-in £109.99 SAVE £60 £99.99
- Scandinova CF105C 10.2 cu.ft gross capacity was £319.99 .. SAVE £80 £239.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

SAVE UP TO £140 ON MICROWAVES – UP TO 40 IN STORE
- PROline SM11 750 watts IEC/0.6 cu.ft capacity, 5 power levels £69.99
- PROline SM11GR Green 750 watts IEC 0.6 cu.ft capacity was £84.99 previously £179.99 £99.99 sale xtra £79.99 . SAVE £105 £74.99
- SHARP R250A Touch Control 800 watts IEC 0.6 cu.ft capacity ..... NEW £99.99

index
YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER

The Comet Price Index is your authoritative guide to the lowest prices around. We can say that with confidence because our prices are checked every single day to make sure they match or beat everyone else's.

Indeed we're so confident our prices can't be beaten that we offer the Comet Price Promise guarantee.

The Comet Price Index – look out for it in your paper every Saturday and updated daily on Teletext Channel 4 p425. You can't buy better – and that's a fact.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

The Comet Price Promise guarantees that, if you buy any product then within 14 days find the same offer on sale locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT DIFFERENCE. Ask in store for full details.

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

These experts test and review our range. Products displayed with ▮ denote award winning products and ▯ denote highly recommended products.

THE COMET SALE FINAL WEEKEND

- Panasonic NN5456 Touch Control 800 watts IEC/0.8 cu.ft capacity was £149.99 previously £159.99 . SAVE £20 £139.99
- KENWOOD KM3S01T Touch Control with Grill, 750 watts IEC 0.6 cu.ft capacity was £219.99 ... SAVE £80 £139.99
- DeLonghi DLG3 Versatilio Touch Control with Grill, 800 watts IEC 0.8 cu.ft capacity normally £299.99 Trade-in £169.99 SAVE £140 £159.99
- PROline CT83 Touch Control Combination 950 watts IEC 1.0 cu.ft capacity was £189.99 previously £199.99 . SAVE £20 £179.99
- Panasonic NNC853Y Touch Control Combination 800 watts IEC 1.1 cu.ft capacity was £369.99 . SAVE £40 £329.99

SAVE UP TO 50% ON VACUUM CLEANERS – UP TO 55 IN STORE – 10% OFF ANY CARPET AT ALLIED CARPETS WITH ALL CLEANERS
- Blomberg BC01 'Breeze' Cylinder 1200 watts suction power Complete with tools was £99.99 ... SAVE 50% £49.99
- Electrolux 1863 Cylinder 1300 watts suction power On-board tools was £82.99 previously £84.99 sale xtra £79.99 .... SAVE £15 £69.99
- HOOVER U1080 Upright 600 watts suction power On-board tools was £139.99 ... SAVE £60 £79.99
- Panasonic MCE455 Upright 1000 watts suction power Automatic carpet type adjuster was £179.99 previously £189.99 SAVE OVER 50% £89.99
- Electrolux 1435 Contour Upright 1100 watts suction power/On-board tools was £159.99 ... SAVE £40 £119.99
- HOOVER 3120 'PurePower' Upright 1200 watts suction power Extra long hose was £139.99 ... SAVE £10 £129.99
- VAX 5130 5-in-1 Cleaner and Washer 1300 watts suction power 'Flore flow' carpet wash system was £199.99 ... SAVE £50 £149.99
- Electrolux 5025 Cylinder 400-1350 watts variable suction power On-board tools Quiet operation £149.99
- dyson DC01/DC02 Cleaners Dual Cyclone technology 1200 watts suction power Unique bagless system ... £199.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- dyson DC01 'Absolute' Upright 1200 watts suction power Unique Bacguard screen & HEPA filter for 99.99% filtration £229.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO 50% ON SMALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES – UP TO 250 IN STORE
- HADEN 4160 Corded Jug Kettle 3 pints capacity Large spout for easy filling was £19.99 . SAVE 50% £9.99
- TEFAL 576015 2 Slice Longslot Toaster 9 levels of browning control Auto pop-up was £35.99 ... SAVE 50% £17.99
- BaByliss 856 Stylist Chrome-look Hairdryer 3 heat settings, Diffuser was £22.99 SAVE £5 £17.99
- Breville TR2 2 Slice Sandwich Toaster Cuts and seals Ready to use indicator NEW £19.99
- Russell Hobbs 4869 Green 'Distinctions' Steam/Spray/Boost Iron Non-stick easy clean soleplate was £39.99 .. SAVE 50% £19.99
- TEFAL 30044 Ultraglide Filter Scale Iron, Easy-clean soleplate Removable anti-scale filter was £49.99 ... SAVE £10 £39.99
- KENWOOD BL350 Upright Blender with Coffee Mill Attachment 1 litre capacity was £22.99 .. SAVE £3 £19.99
- morphy richards 47512 Espresso Coffee Maker 4 cup capacity, Permanent filter Coffee strength control was £36.99 .... SAVE £2 £34.99
- TEFAL 366215P Food Steamer 2 tier layers/60 minute timer was £27.99 previously £34.99 . SAVE £10 £24.99
- KENWOOD JE500 Juice Extractor 2 speed control Jug with anti-foam baffle was £36.99 In-store £34.99 .. SAVE £4 £32.99
- Moulinex Ovatio AT7P1 Food Processor, 2 speed settings 2 litre processing bowl 1.5 litre liquidiser was £89.99 . SAVE £5 £84.99

SAVE UP TO £50 ON HI-FI SYSTEMS – UP TO 90 IN STORE
- Goodmans MS155 CD Micro, FM/MW/LW tuner, was £69.99 sale £64.99 . SAVE £10 £59.99
- VENTURER CD219 CD Radio Cassette, Plays 2 CDs AM/FM tuner was £139.99 . SAVE £75 £64.99
- Goodmans MSC3003 3 Disc Multiplay CD Midi FM/MW/LW tuner 2 speed turntable was £109.99 previously £119.99 SAVE £30 £89.99
- SONY CFD151 CD Stereo Radio Cassette FM/LW tuner/Remote control was £109.99 previously £129.99 .. SAVE £30 £99.99
- JVC RC-Q52 CD Radio Cassette Remote control AM/FM digital tuner NEW £129.99
- aiwa LCX110 CD Micro, 20 track programmable CD player FM/MW/LW digital tuner NEW £149.99
- aiwa NSX-S30 3 Disc Multiplay, CD Mini, 40 watts RMS power output NEW £249.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- JVC D301T 3 Disc Multiplay CD Mini 20 watts RMS power output ... NEW £249.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- JVC D501T 3 Disc Multiplay CD Mini, 70 watts RMS power output was £349.99 SAVE £50 £299.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- aiwa NSX-S70 3 Disc Multiplay CD Mini, 125 watts RMS power output was £399.99 . SAVE £50 £349.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- SONY XB-3 5 Disc Multiplay CD Midi NEW, 65 watts RMS power output was £429.99 ... SAVE £30 £399.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- aiwa NSX-AV75 Dolby Pro-Logic 3 Disc Multiplay CD Mini Includes 5 speakers ..... NEW £399.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

SAVE UP TO £150 ON TELEVISIONS – UP TO 80 IN STORE
- Goodmans 1435RS 14" Remote Control TV 34cm visible screen was £129.99 previously £179.99 .. SAVE £60 £119.99
- Goodmans 215N 21" NICAM Stereo TV 51cm visible screen was £289.99 previously £289.99 SAVE £40 £249.99
- SHARP 51AT15 21" Fastext TV 51cm visible screen was £299.99 sale xtra £279.99 SAVE £50 £249.99
- Goodmans 255NS 25" NICAM Stereo TV, 59cm visible screen was £449.99 sale xtra £369.99 SAVE £100 £349.99
- Panasonic TX21MD3 NEW, 21" NICAM Stereo TV 51cm visible screen was £399.99 .. SAVE £20 £379.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- SHARP 59CS03 25" NICAM Stereo TV 59cm visible screen Fastext £399.99
- Goodmans 285NS 28" NICAM Stereo TV, 66cm visible screen/Fastext was £499.99 .. SAVE £100 £399.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- SONY KV29X1 29" NICAM Stereo TV 68cm visible screen was £649.99 .... SAVE £50 £599.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- Panasonic TXC29AD2DP 29" Home Cinema TV 68cm visible screen Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound was £949.99 previously £999.99 SAVE £150 £849.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- SONY KV28WS2 28" Widescreen TV 67cm visible screen Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound was £999.99 previously £1049.99 ... SAVE £200 £849.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- PHILIPS 29PT6773 28" NICAM Stereo TV 68cm visible screen Fastext ... NEW £1099.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER FREE PORTABLE TV

TV/VIDEO COMBIS
- PHILIPS 14PV170 14" Remote Control 34cm visible screen/Long play was £359.99 In-store £349.99 .. SAVE £20 £339.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- PHILIPS 14PV163 14" Teletext 34cm visible screen Videoplus+ was £399.99 ... SAVE £20 £379.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO £70 ON VIDEOS – UP TO 45 IN STORE
- Goodmans VP2400 NEW, Videoplus+ Long Play/Digital tracking was £219.99 . SAVE £70 £149.99
- Goodmans VN6000 NICAM Stereo 4 heads/Long play, was £259.99 previously £249.99 sale xtra £229.99 SAVE £30 £219.99
- MITSUBISHI HS740B NEW, Videoplus+ 4 heads, was £269.99 SAVE £40 £229.99
- aiwa HVFX3900 NICAM Stereo 4 heads, was £279.99 In-store £259.99 .. SAVE £20 £259.99 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER
- TOSHIBA V727 NEW, NICAM Stereo 4 heads/Long play was £399.99 SAVE £40 £359.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- SONY SLVE720 NEW, NICAM Stereo, 4 heads Long play was £399.99 previously £429.99 SAVE £50 £379.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- Panasonic NVHD660 NICAM Stereo 3 heads/Long Play was £499.99 In-store £499.99 SAVE £50 £449.99 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO £240 ON TV/VIDEO PACKAGES – UP TO 20 IN STORE
- SAMSUNG 21" Fastext TV 51cm visible screen CK5373T [illegible] Videoplus+ Video Long play/Digital tracking, SV203 [illegible] PACKAGE .. SAVE £60 £379 BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
- Goodmans 25" NICAM Stereo TV 59cm visible screen, 255NS was £449.99 [illegible] NICAM Stereo Video, 4 heads/Long play VN6000, was £239.99 previously £242.99 [illegible] Home Cinema Sound Kit DPL805 was £139.99 [illegible] VOUCHER PACKAGE .. SAVE £240 £679 INCLUDES TV/VIDEO STAND NORMALLY £20
- Panasonic 29" Surround Sound TV 68cm visible screen, TX29AD3DP was £943.39 previously £999.99 [illegible] NICAM Stereo Video 4 heads/Long play, NVHD620 [illegible] SALE XTRA PACKAGE .. SAVE £230 £1149 BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER

SAVE UP TO £220 ON CAMCORDERS – UP TO 20 IN STORE
- JVC GRAX270EK VHS-C 18x zoom/Macro facility 0.6 lux rating was £499.99 .. SAVE £100 £399.99
- Canon UC5000 8mm 20x zoom/Macro facility Hi-Fi stereo ..... £499.99 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- JVC GRAX600EK VHS-C 130x digital zoom 6 mode programme AE .. £549.99 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- SONY TR760E Hi-8 format Hi-Fi stereo sound 30x digital zoom, was £649.99 previously £799.99 In-store £599.99 . SAVE £220 £579.99 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

SATELLITE SYSTEMS – MORE IN STORE
- PACE MSS100 250 channels (Price including 60cm dish £189.99) ..... £139.99 EXCLUDING DISH
- PACE MSS1000 Dolby Pro-Logic 4 SCART sockets/500 channels (Price including 60cm dish £379.99) .... £329.99 EXCLUDING DISH

SAVE UP TO £100 ON GAMES MACHINES – UP TO 50 GAMES IN STORE
- SEGA SATURN 32 bit CD Based Games Machine was £149.99 .... SAVE £50 £99.99
- SONY PlayStation. Plus 4 games Adidas Power Soccer International, Mortal Kombat 3, Rayman & Pete Sampras Extreme Tennis, separate selling price £284.95 In-store package price £199.95 .. SAVE £90 £194.95
- NINTENDO 64 The World's Most Powerful Games Machine was £249.99 SAVE £100 £149.99

SAVE UP TO £350 ON MULTIMEDIA PCs & PRINTERS – WIDE RANGE IN STORE – FREE BT PAGER WITH ALL MULTIMEDIA PCs

MULTIMEDIA PCs
- SIEMENS NIXDORF Xpert P150, Intel 150MHz Pentium processor 16Mb RAM/1.2Gb hard disk drive 3D graphics accelerator 2Mb RAM In-store £999.99 . SAVE £110 £889.99
- SIEMENS NIXDORF Xpert P166 MMX Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 32Mb SD RAM/1.6Gb hard disk drive 3D graphics accelerator with 2Mb RAM .. NEW £1199.99 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION
- AST Advantage 9405 Intel 200 MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology 16 Mb EDO RAM 2Gb hard disk drive 3D graphics accelerator with 2Mb RAM 33.6 DSVD fax/modem, was £1849.99 previously £1849.99 . SAVE £350 £1499.99

PRINTERS
- Canon BJC240 Colour Bubblejet Printer, Up to 4 pages per minute 720 x 360 dpi print quality was £149.99 previously £179.99 SAVE £40 £139.99
- EPSON Stylus 400 Colour Inkjet Printer Up to 4 pages per minute 720 x 720 dpi print quality was £199.99 previously £229.99 SAVE £50 £179.99

SAVE UP TO £20 ON PHONES, FAXES & ANSWERING MACHINES – UP TO 80 IN STORE
- VENTURER 686 Telephone with Built-in Digital Answering Machine 10 memories/Remote access was £39.99 .... SAVE £5 £34.99
- Southwestern Bell FF730A Cordless Telephone, 8 channel automatic selection/2 way intercom, was £49.99 previously £59.99 . SAVE £15 £44.99
- BT Freestyle 1100 Cordless Telephone with Digital Answering Machine 2 way intercom/8 channel automatic selection was £129.99 .. SAVE £10 £119.99
- BT Diverse 1010 Digital Cordless Telephone, 10 memories Paging facility/Call timer was £199.99 ... SAVE £20 £179.99

SAVE UP TO 50% ON ACCESSORIES – UP TO 450 IN STORE
- maxell UR60 5 Pack Ferric Audio Tapes 7.5 hours of recording time was £5.99 ..... SAVE 50% £2.99
- JVC E180 4 Pack Video Tapes 12 hours of recording time was £12.99 ..... SAVE £5 £7.99
- aiwa WA301 Cordless Headphones High grade infra-red system for high quality interference free listening In-store £49.99 ... SAVE £5 £44.99

COMET

CALL FREE ON 0500 425 425 FOR LOCAL STORE DETAILS
MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAY AND UNTIL 8PM WEEKDAYS

THE COMET PRICE: The stores in South Wales do not show savings in store. All items subject to availability. [illegible] 29.9% APR. [illegible] Offer ends close of business 01.09.97. [illegible] Prices and information correct at time of going to press 29.08.97.

NOTICE TO C&G BORROWERS

- C&G's variable interest rates are to increase by 0.25% per annum.
- The increase takes effect on 1 September 1997 for loans where no notice period for rate changes is required.
- For loans where a notice period is required, borrowers have already been sent individual notification.
- For loans in our annual instalment review scheme, the change will be reflected in payments from March 1998.
- This notice does not apply to new variable rate loans which started on or after 11 August 1997 as they are already on the new rate, nor does it apply to mortgages with a fixed interest rate.

Cheltenham & Gloucester

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc Barnett Way Gloucester GL4 3RL

هكذا من الاصل

Bungling Israelis lit deadly inferno

Dolly Swartch being carried by relatives to the fresh grave of her son Oshri, 19, one of four Israeli soldiers burned alive when a fire engulfed an Israeli army unit of the Golani brigade during an operation against pro-Syrian Shia Amal militia in south Lebanon on Thursday. Israeli artillery fire, intended to back up the soldiers, caused a large brush fire and the soldiers were caught inside. Six others were wounded and four Amal soldiers killed Photograph: AFP

Robert Fisk
Beirut

Lebanon has a peculiar habit of revenging itself on its occupiers. And once again the Israelis who choose to occupy southern Lebanon have suffered a humiliating military disaster.

Only months after one of its helicopters crashed *en route* to the occupation zone, killing 77 Israeli troops, the Israeli army was forced to admit yesterday that an ambush it staged against a Lebanese Shia resistance group had been so badly bungled that an inferno started by its own artillery burned four of its soldiers to death and injured four others, one of them critically.

The full story of ineptitude and "errors of discipline" – the Israeli defence minister's own words – has yet to be told, but already there is evidence that Israel's almost promiscuous use of massive fire power against its enemies was to blame. For it now transpires that the Golani Brigade set out on Thursday morning to ambush Lebanese guerrillas inside the Israeli occupation zone and believed, after it trapped them in a *wadi* and shot four of them dead, that Israel had won a small victory in its war inside Lebanon.

In the hope of killing the guerrillas who had run away the Israeli ambushers called up artillery fire on the hillside to the north. Within seconds, Israeli batteries laid down a carpet of no less than 120 artillery shells onto the brush of the *wadi* and hills – and this in blazing hot weather and on a land which has not seen rain for four months. A massive brush fire broke out, but – and Lebanon produces such odd climactic events for its enemies – the wind changed direction and sent the inferno racing across the hillside towards the soldiers of the Golani Brigade.

Finnish soldiers of the United Nations force, who have their second company inside the occupation zone, tried to move close to the area, but were given a "shell warning" by the Israelis to indicate that further gunfire was being prepared. As the Israelis desperately radioed for help, Israeli Blackhawk helicopters flew into the haze above the ambush point as a mile high column of smoke began to drift over southern Lebanon. Civilians in the nearby villages of Kuzair and Wadi Hojej found the sun darkened by inferno.

One of the Israeli units participating in the rescue mission demanded to pass through a Finnish UN checkpoint but the Finns tried to stop them – unaware of the deaths and believing that the Israelis were trying to move through the UN area of operations to attack Hizbollah and Amal gunmen to the north. The Israelis then cocked their rifles and the UN – like their predecessors in Bosnia – dutifully backed down. Israel later claimed that the UN had "obstructed" the rescue mission, an allegation which was harshly condemned by the UN's spokesman, Timur Goksel, who said the Finns had not known why the Israelis had tried to pass and that no Israeli assistance calls had been made to the UN headquarters.

Complaints of UN "obstruction" come badly from the Israelis when their own troops daily obstruct the UN battalion's radio networks, cutting in on UN batallion communications to make small talk about their families and eating arrangements. One conversation apparently involved whether or not an Israeli unit should be eating pizza for dinner. Quite apart from the communications indiscipline of soldiers who deliberately block UN radios, playing games with European troops on a peacekeeping mission is not going to win any wars in southern Lebanon.

400 villagers slaughtered in Algerian war

Robert Fisk warns that the worst may be yet to come

The slaughter of perhaps another 400 villagers in 24 hours puts the Algerian war on a Bosnian scale – but nothing, it seems, can match Algeria for animal savagery. The disembowelling of young women, the throat-slashing of babies, the mutilation of old men and women, the abduction into forced marriage of hundreds of young girls – all supposedly done in the name of Islam prompts an obvious question: can the Algerian war plumb further depths of horror?

The only correspondent to reach the scene of the latest and apparently worst-ever slaughter, at Sidi Moussa, only seven miles from Algiers itself, reported seeing dozens of corpses stacked in the fields and covered with blankets; arms and legs poking from beneath their covering.

Was it the work of the "Islamic Armed Group" (GIA) as the government will claim – a military-backed government, by the way, whose President, *Liamine Zeroual*, insisted only this week that "terrorism was in its death throes" – or was it a faction of the GIA infiltrated by government agents, as regularly alleged by the Islamic Salvation Front (FIS) who were set to win democratic elections until they were annulled by the government.

Last time I was in Algiers, I could hear the Algerian army bombarding the armed "Islamists" in Sidi Moussa with artillery and helicopter gunships. So how come it has been the scene of the worst atrocity of the war by those same rebels?

The Algerian government stated that the attackers shot, cut the throats and burned alive 98 villagers, wounding another 120. But civilians fleeing the area talked of well over 300 slaughtered. One survivor said that 20 young women were taken for "temporary marriage" (the Islamists' phrase for what is no more than rape) by the killers.

He stated that the gunmen – up to 300 of them descended on Sidi Moussa – split into groups of 10 before they attacked, using shotguns, knives and axes for their butchery. Whatever their true identity, there must be psychopaths among them. Indeed, GIA statements speak of the "Islamic" necessity of killing the whole families of government supporters or so-called "village guards" (whose enrolment by the government set off the tide of massacres. Every member of such a family was an enemy, whatever their age, according to the GIA.

Not a single Islamic scholar has, would or could ever support such dreadful words, but the idea that whole families should suffer for the alleged misdeeds of others is something common to the worst days of Stalin, when entire ethnic groups – men, women, children, babies – were slaughtered or deported to certain death in the wastelands of the Soviet Union. And it was under the inspiration of the Soviets that the soldiers of the National Liberation Front, who won their war of independence against France in 1962, ran Algeria in its early years.

Did their children, one wonders, imbibe some of the ideological barbarity of the ruthless old Soviet system (even though Stalin was dead) and mix them with an uncompromising interpretation of Islam taught by the uneducated village boys who now call themselves "emirs"? If this is true, then the answer is yes, the Algerian war could grow more terrible still.

They sit there motionless and chronically hungry. Unable to move and ready to die. These are some of the horrific scenes in schools and children's homes across North Korea.

These are the innocent victims of the North Korean famine

After two years of devastating floods and a year of drought, a generation of children is now on the brink of death and could be lost forever. It is estimated that the loss of life could be as extreme as that endured in the Ethiopian famine of the 1980's.

UNICEF (The United Nations Children's Fund) has been given the responsibility for treating the country's most severely malnourished children. And we are now delivering emergency supplies directly to desperately hungry children. Lives are being saved.

It costs just £21.87 to buy and transport the 25 doses of high energy milk that would save the life of a severely malnourished child. By making a gift to UNICEF now, you will be saving children's lives.

Marie Staunton from UNICEF has just returned from North Korea:

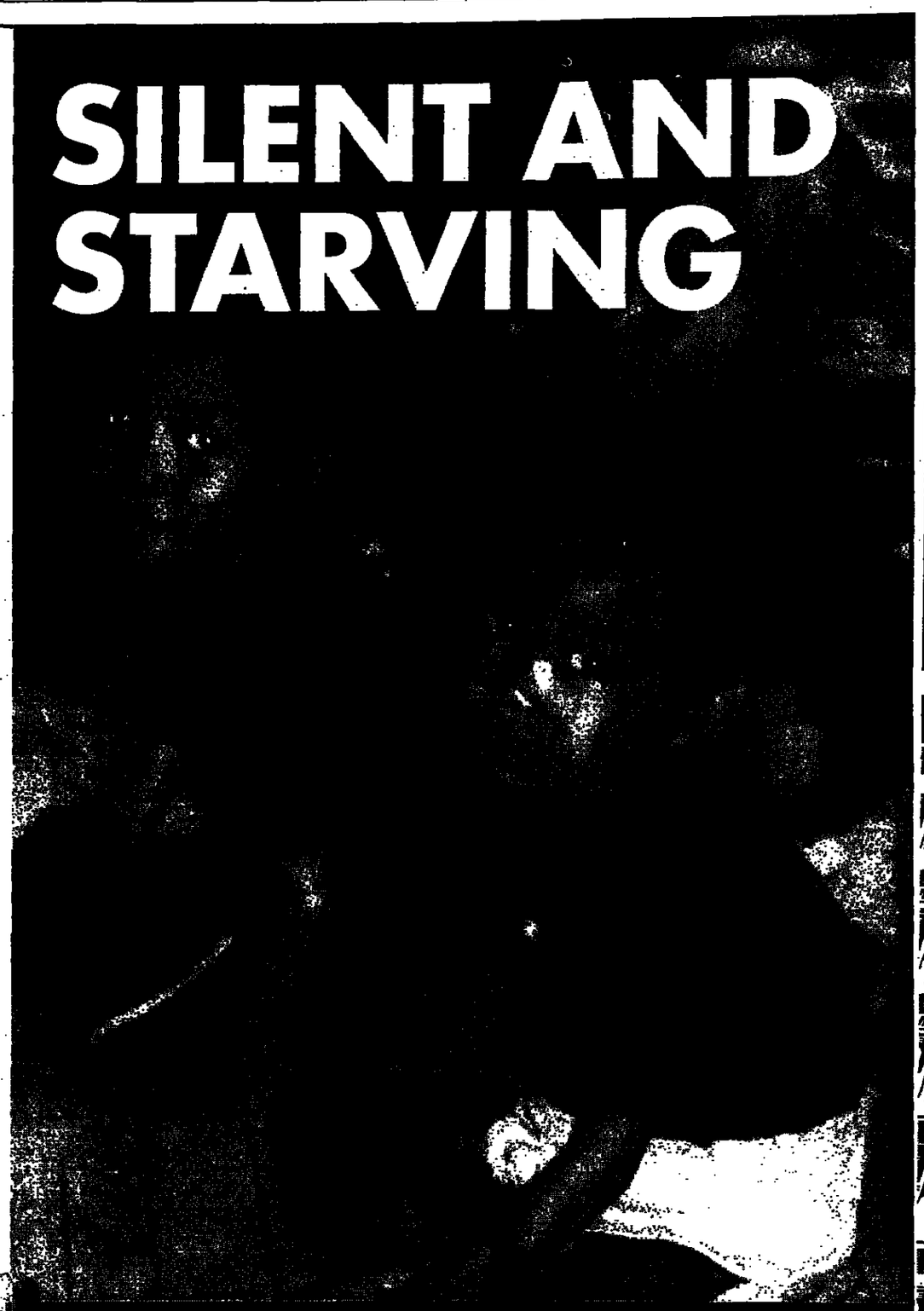
"In one hospital I met two and a half year old Kim Song, who was close to death when she was brought in. She was so badly malnourished that she weighed just 13 pounds - less than half her proper body weight. Yet within five days of being fed high energy milk supplied by UNICEF, she put on weight and was no longer in danger of dying. UNICEF supplies saved little Kim's life."

But Kim Song was one of the luckier ones, because as the overwhelming need for aid grows, stocks are being spread more and more thinly. Time is running out for the children of North Korea.

UNICEF has been delivering emergency supplies directly to hospitals and children's homes, but we need to get more to the malnourished children now.

With your help we can get high energy milk to the children of North Korea who - quite literally - have days to live. Please, if you can, send a donation to UNICEF today - and help save children's lives.

SILENT AND STARVING



UNICEF EMERGENCY APPEAL
☎ 0345 312 312
24HR LOCAL RATE CREDIT CARD DONATION LINE

£21.87 CAN BUY AND TRANSPORT ENOUGH HIGH ENERGY MILK TO SAVE A CHILD'S LIFE

High energy milk provides the calories, proteins, vitamins and minerals that are critical for severely malnourished children

PLEASE SEND HIGH ENERGY MILK TO THE CHILDREN OF NORTH KOREA
With just £21.87 UNICEF could buy and transport enough high energy milk to save a child's life in North Korea

Here is my gift of: ☐ £21.87 ☐ £43.74 ☐ £65.61 ☐ £87.48 ☐ £109.35 I prefer to give £ _____
Could save: 1 child 2 children 3 children 4 children 5 children
(Please make your cheque/postal order payable to UNICEF)

A gift of £250 or more qualifies for Gift Aid. This means it is worth almost a third extra to UNICEF as the Inland Revenue will refund to us the tax you have already paid on your gift.

OR, Please debit my Switch/Delta/Access/Visa/Amex/Diners Club/CAF card (Please delete as appropriate)

Switch Issue _____ Expiry Date _____ Signature _____
Name _____ Address _____
_____ Postcode _____

Please post this coupon with your gift to UNICEF, Room IND16, FREEPOST, Chelmsford CM2 8BR.
We occasionally allow like-minded charities to write to our supporters. To be excluded tick here ☐ Registered Charity No. 207595

unicef
United Nations Children's Fund

international

significant shorts

Albright tries to restart Mid-East peace drive

With the peace process in tatters, the US Secretary of State, Madeleine Albright, will go to the Middle East next month to make sure Arab and Israeli leaders know the Clinton administration remains engaged. She leaves on 9 September for a trip of at least a week's duration to Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria and Saudi Arabia. She will meet Yasser Arafat in Palestinian-controlled territory and may go to Lebanon as well. **AP – Washington**

UN unit attacked in Bosnia

Supporters of the Bosnian Serb war-crimes suspect Radovan Karadzic capped more than a day of riots by turning their fury on a UN team, pelting them with stones and forcing them to withdraw from Brcko. In the town of Banja Luka an explosion at the railway station killed the owner of a shop. **AP – Brcko**

Gay clubs shut over drug claim

The closure of five gay Paris night clubs accused of tolerating illegal drugs angered the community. Police acting on the orders of the investigating magistrate, Danielle Ringot, delivered formal notices closing the clubs for six months. **Reuters – Reuters**

NY police accused of torture

An estimated 4,000 marchers protested at the torture of a Haitian immigrant, allegedly by New York police. The march, dubbed "Day of Outrage Against Police Brutality and Harassment", was held in support of 30-year-old Abner Louima, who claims officers beat him and sodomised him with a stick. **AP – New York**

Kenya strikes loan deal

The International Monetary Fund has reached an agreement with the government of Kenya to tackle corruption and improve governance which, if implemented, would allow resumption of a crucial multi-million-dollar loan. But before the $220m (£140m) loan could be released the government of President Daniel arap Moi must act on a series of tough IMF conditions – something it may find difficult in an election year. **AP – Nairobi**

Ethics v realpolitik: Foreign Secretary's visit to repressive regime fails to produce fireworks

Cook lets Indonesians off the hook

Steve Crawshaw
Jakarta

Robin Cook yesterday walked into the lion's den of Indonesia – and emerged apparently unscathed. It is unclear whether his visit to the most controversial destination on his tour of South-East Asia will come to seem a victory or a piece of mere grandstanding, in the longer term.

The Foreign Secretary met President Suharto, then held "full and frank" talks with the Foreign Minister, Ali Alatas, who also described them as "frank", usually diplomatic code for a blazing row. Both sides insisted, however, that the talks had been polite, if not necessarily cordial. Mr Cook insisted both sides "understood each other's point of view better".

In some respects the Indonesians may feel they got off lightly. There was little in Mr Cook's package to make them stamp their feet in rage. On East Timor, the former Portuguese colony the Indonesians occupied in 1975 and where there has been repression, Mr Cook announced proposals for a troika of European foreign ministers to visit the territory in search of a settlement. The Indonesians seemed unbothered. Mr Alatas even appeared to welcome the suggestion, on the basis that European ambassadors do not visit East Timor for fear of appearing to recognise Indonesian jurisdiction. The troika would visit East Timor during the first half of next year, when Britain holds the presidency of the EU.

Mr Cook talked of his review of criteria for arms sales but insisted: "The new policy ... will be applied even-handedly to all countries, and are not targeted on any one country." He went on to reassure the Indonesians: "No specific decisions have yet been made in respect of export licences to Indonesia. We will look at each case individually." Mr Cook praised Indonesia's economic policy, including its "record of sustained economic growth" under the 30 years of President Suharto's rule.

As a kind of addendum to his visit he announced a "programme for human-rights partnership". This consisted of what may prove to be mostly decorative flourishes, including the donation of computers to the human-rights commission, some scholarships to Britain to learn about democracy in action and "a lecture series on modern policing methods".

Mr Cook held meetings with British businessmen, who are wary that the new "ethical" foreign policy might have damaging commercial knock-on effects, and also with Indonesian rights groups, official and independent. The government-supported Human Rights Commission received as a gift books including Karl Popper's *The Open Society and its Enemies* and titles like *Pressure Groups* and *Good Governance*. The representatives of four rights groups seemed cautiously pleased the meeting was taking place, though sceptical about how much Mr Cook could achieve. One invited activist complained: "It's not particularly useful. It's very brief."

Mr Cook had originally said he wanted to meet Muchtar Pakpahan, a trade-union leader charged with subversion. Mr Pakpahan is ill in hospital. Despite the recommendations of his doctors, he has been forbidden to travel abroad for treatment. In his hospital ward on Thursday night, Mr Pakpahan told *The Independent* he was looking forward to meeting Mr Cook. An appointment, he said, had been made for yesterday (Friday) afternoon.

Confusingly, British officials said this was incorrect. Despite previous indications to the contrary, there would be no meeting after all, because "the schedule is very full".

Questioned about the cancelled meeting yesterday, Mr Cook gave a different version: he said Mr Pakpahan was in court yesterday and therefore unavailable to meet (this was incorrect: Mr Pakpahan briefly appeared in court on Thursday).

The confusion seemed difficult to explain. Mr Cook denied there had been pressure from the Indonesian authorities, though British officials later acknowledged the foreign ministry had "said it wasn't possible" to meet. Mr Pakpahan's crime of criticising President Suharto directly makes him a particularly loathed figure for the regime. If Jakarta exerted pressure to make Mr Cook cancel the meeting, British officials would not be eager for this to be widely known.

Saturday story, page 16

Jospin's backing

Paris (Reuters) – Lionel Jospin, France's Prime Minister, backed Britain's decision to tighten arms-export rules, and would study turning it into a European or world "code of good behaviour". He saw only "advantages in supporting the proposals of my friend ... to moralise the arms trade," he told a gathering of envoys.

Write stuff: The BBC correspondent Nicholas Witchell at work in the Jakarta hotel where Mr Cook and President Suharto held their talks Photograph: AP

Japan rejects professor's fight for freedom of speech

Richard Lloyd Parry
Tokyo

"What country does he think he comes from? He's a twisted Japanese," barked the man with the Rising Sun headband. "If he's as holy as Jesus Christ why doesn't he go to America and tell them about the massacre they carried out in Hiroshima?" On the other side of the road, next to the Supreme Court, was another group of demonstrators, with a different point of view. "He's a hero," said one old man. "So many Japanese of my generation refused to face up to the truth of what happened in the war. But thanks to the professor, no one can do that anymore."

Both had cause for satisfaction when the man in question walked out of the courtroom. Yesterday, the epic struggle of Professor Saburo Ienaga, who took on the Japanese government on the issue of school textbook censorship, came to the end in a mixture of victory and defeat.

"Almost no one wins a lawsuit against the government," Professor Ienaga once said. "I did not start this thinking I could win." But over the course of 32 years he has done more than anyone to highlight the issue of censorship and the way in which Japan's educators teach their own history.

It began in 1965 when Professor Ienaga, now a frail 83, brought a case against the Ministry of Education over a school textbook which he had written. All such texts must be screened by the ministry for factual errors and what it perceives as bias. In practice, according to the professor and his supporters, the process serves to eliminate from the education of children important historical facts highlighting the dark side of Japan's past, especially the atrocities perpetrated by its troops during wartime.

Professor Ienaga: Partial victory

In three separate cases, fought to the bitter end over three decades, the professor has contested dozens of examples of this screening, and won only four. Four years ago, the ministry was judged to be wrong when it asked Professor Ienaga to alter a reference to the Nanking massacre, and to delete a reference to rapes perpetrated by Imperial soldiers on the startling grounds that "it is common throughout the world for troops to rape women during wartime". Yesterday, in a three-to-two ruling, the Supreme Court also acknowledged the existence of Unit 731, a notorious secret operation which infected Chinese prisoners with bubonic plague and dissected their bodies while they were still alive. For these victories, Professor Ienaga has won token damages of 400,000 yen (£2,100).

But the court rejected his claim that textbook screening is itself unconstitutional, a violation of freedom of speech and education. Dozens of other examples of interference have over the years been upheld. The ministry's sensitivities are not limited to Japanese atrocities, but to implicit criticism of the Imperial family, and of government policies in general. A reference to the effects on forests of Japan's massive timber imports had to be watered down, and at one point the ministry seemed to be defending not just Japan's war conduct but war itself. The photograph of a mutilated war veteran with prostheses instead of arms and legs, conveyed, it complained, "an excessively negative impression of war".

Despite his partial defeat, in his ninth decade Professor Ienaga does not plan to begin any more legal battles. But the controversies over the textbooks is hotter than ever. In Yokohama, another author is in the midst of a similar case. Meanwhile, support is growing among conservative MPs and right-wing academics for a movement objecting to the "masochistic" history favoured by the professor. "This is the end of the professor's case, but the movement goes on," said Norifumi Tateishi, one of the professor's lawyers. "The effort will be continued by supporters, textbook writers, teachers, students, publishers, academics."

Lunn Poly
The UK's No.1 Holiday Shop

UP TO 25% OFF WINTER OVERSEAS HOLIDAYS

OR CHOOSE FREE TRAVEL INSURANCE

At Lunn Poly you can get up to 25% off a huge selection of overseas winter '97/8 holidays. Just take out our Holidaycare insurance when you book*.

Or choose free insurance on winter overseas holidays costing £299† or more per person.

More discounts on more holidays, that's what makes Lunn Poly No.1.

CHECK LUNN POLY'S PRICES BEFORE YOU BOOK

†£299 or more per person on long haul holidays. 25% discount combines tour operators' discount with Lunn Poly's current winter '97/8 discount. Free insurance applies to holidays of up to 17 days duration only. Offer applies to new bookings only. Subject to availability. Lunn Poly reserve the right to withdraw the offer without notice. Offer applies to overseas holidays, cruises and brochured flights featured in selected winter '97/8 brochures. Methods of payment accepted: Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Delta. Credit Card surcharge of 1% per person applies. Full details available in shops. *Typical insurance £33.65 per person for 9 days cover.

AA WARNING

EVERY YEAR 400,000 CARS ARE WRITTEN OFF.

(Make sure you don't buy one.)

If you do, there's every chance you could be endangering your life. For only £19.50 to members (£25.00 to non-members) we'll check the car's history and help you avoid a potential death trap or hefty loss.

Call now with • Car registration number • Credit card
And if possible, the 17 digit chassis number (usually located under the bonnet).

*This service provides cover against financial losses of up to £10,000. (Valid for 12 months.) Details are available on request.

Take 5 minutes to protect yourself, call
0800 234 999
AA Used Car Data Check*
Ask for extension number 1005
9am-8pm Weekdays • 9am-5pm Weekends

TO OUR MEMBERS WE'RE THE 4TH EMERGENCY SERVICE

AA

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

A short step from different to undesirable

Britain's role in the move to purify Europe's races

Jeremy Laurance
Health Editor

Revelations of forced sterilisations among "undesirables" in Scandanavia and parts of Europe, some carried out as recently as the Seventies, have shocked Europe this week. But what lies behind them – and has attracted less attention – is Britain's role in the eugenics movement that swept Europe and North America in the Twenties and Thirties.

Ironically, Britain resisted moves to use selective breeding to improve the quality of the "human stock" despite harbouring some of the leading intellectuals responsible for popularising the theory. But Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Estonia, one Swiss canton and Nazi Germany all put the theory of enforced sterilisation into practice in the Twenties and Thirties.

Swedes have been shocked to discover this month that the policy was scrapped only in 1976, 31 years after the fall of the Third Reich. In the United States compulsory sterilisation laws were introduced in 30 states and were still valid in 19 in 1985.

Today such action is still supported in China where the premier, Li Peng, has declared that "idiots breed idiots" and a national eugenic law aimed at preventing "inferior births" came into effect in 1995.

The eugenics movement began, not with the imperialist ambitions of Nazi Germany, but with the recognition by a handful of scientists that some genes were better than others. It was backed by right and left alike and its history demonstrates the extraordinary reversals in moral thinking that occur over time.

The evolutionary theory of Charles Darwin, a president of the Eugenics Society, that only the fittest would survive became transmuted into a social philosophy that only the fittest *should* survive. It was supported by people as diverse as Winston Churchill, the Huxleys and early feminist birth controllers such as Marie Stopes who backed contraception because it both liberated women and provided a legitimate way of improving the gene pool.

Marie Stopes: Believed in improving the gene pool

> The evolutionary theory was turned to be that only the fittest should survive

In Sweden, grounds for enforced sterilisation included "unmistakable gypsy features, psychopathy, and vagabond life", according to one document. The principal grounds were "displaying undesirable racial characteristics" or signs of "inferiority," or "sexual or social deviancy."

It appears that the architects of Sweden's uniquely comprehensive welfare state, in a country characterised by strong social conformity, felt justified in preventing the birth of those who might make heavy demands on it.

The sexual paranoia which underlay eugenics received its clearest expression in *Mein Kampf*, in which Hitler's warning against the "blending of a higher with a lower race" was coloured by a violent fantasy: "With Satanic joy on his face, the black-haired Jewish youth lurks in wait for the unsuspecting girl whom he defiles with his blood ... with every means he tries to destroy the racial foundations of the people he has set out to subjugate."

The Nazi leadership took a more pragmatic approach, extending the principles of stud farming to the "Nordic" race. Walter Darre, head of the SS Race Office, wrote: "Just as we breed our Hanoverian horses using a few pure stallions and mares, so we will once again breed pure Nordic Germans."

Earlier in Britain, Francis Galton, who founded the science of eugenics, believed that citizens should be ranked in order of hereditary merit and the lower orders segregated in monasteries to prevent them procreating. Karl Pearson, a brilliant mathematician, claimed that a nation could not advance unless the "better stocks" flourish. He argued that Britain was declining because of the proliferating genes of the criminal, the sick and the mentally defective.

But Britain, despite providing the germ of these ideas, held out against acting on them. A Bill for compulsory sterilisation of certain categories of mental patient put before parliament in 1931 by a Labour MP, Major AG Church, was defeated.

Chosen youth: The Nazis vowed to breed pure Nordic Germans Photograph: Hulton Getty

Mentally ill still denied rights

Glenda Cooper

There is outrage when vulnerable people are denied their human rights. However, there is one section of society who have suffered many abuses but for whom few speak up: those with learning disabilities or mental illness.

"Once you are diagnosed with a mental illness your rights go out of the window," said Liz Sayce, policy director of the charity Mind.

Anger has focused this week on the revelations of decades of compulsory sterilisations across Europe, but the practice remains legal in many countries. Mentally handicapped or mentally ill women can still be sterilised against their will in Britain, Ms Sayce said. "It is legal for people not deemed to have capacity to make the decision to be sterilised in their best interests."

Steve Billington, campaigns director for the charity Mencap which supports people with learning disabilities said: "It is outrageous that in the Nineties any woman can be forced to have a sterilisation for 'social reasons'. No one would dispute sterilisation for sound medical reasons but it must be clear it ... is not just for society's convenience."

It is still all too often assumed that mentally ill or disabled patients should not have children and this is acted on in other ways such as long-lasting contraceptive injections or strongly persuading women to have abortions.

Ms Sayce said that people with mental disorders can have treatment imposed on them against their will under the Mental Health Act. "People can be incapacitated by a mental health problem and not be able to make a decision for hours or days but can be given treatment against their will under some sections for six months."

She also said: "Under the criminal justice system you are not considered a reliable witness, so there have been situations when women have been sexually assaulted and because they have had the diagnosis of mental illness police procedure has not been fully followed or the Crown Prosecution Service does not prosecute or gives priority to cases with 'reliable witnesses'."

In the workplace, disability discrimination laws provide some protection, but mental patients can still be refused work. In some cases a person has to have had a disability for six months to be covered by legislation, so someone who has suffered from a depressive disorder for a month and refused a job on those grounds is not protected.

"We have started to think about those with physical disabilities – access to transport, the workplace – but those with mental health problems are still less regarded." Ms Sayce said.

C&G Investment Rates

Effective from 1 September 1997

AMOUNT INVESTED	INTEREST PAID	GROSS %*	NET %
C&G 90-Day Account			
£1,000 or more	Annually	7.00	5.60
£5,000 or more	Monthly	6.78**	5.43
C&G Deposit Account			
£100,000 or more	Annually	7.10	5.68
£25,000-£99,999	Annually	6.90	5.52
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	6.70	5.36
£100-£9,999	Annually	6.00	4.80
£100,000 or more	Monthly	6.88**	5.50
£25,000-£99,999	Monthly	6.69**	5.35
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	6.50**	5.20
£5,000-£9,999	Monthly	5.84**	4.67
C&G Deposit Plus			
£100,000 or more	Annually	6.00	4.80
£25,000-£99,999	Annually	5.65	4.52
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	5.20	4.16
£100-£9,999	Annually	4.85	3.88
£100,000 or more	Monthly	5.84**	4.67
£25,000-£99,999	Monthly	5.51**	4.41
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	5.08**	4.06
£5,000-£9,999	Monthly	4.74**	3.80
C&G 90-Day Account			
£100,000 or more	Annually	7.15	5.72
£25,000-£99,999	Annually	7.00	5.60
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	6.75	5.40
£100-£9,999	Annually	6.00	4.80
£100,000 or more	Monthly	6.93**	5.54
£25,000-£99,999	Monthly	6.78**	5.43
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	6.55**	5.24
Cheltenham Gold			
£25,000 or more	Annually	3.65	2.92
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	3.15	2.52
£100-£9,999	Annually	2.00	1.60
£25,000 or more	Monthly	3.59**	2.87
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	3.10**	2.48
£5,000-£9,999	Monthly	1.98**	1.59
C&G TESSA Plus			
£9,000	Annually	7.40% Tax-free	
C&G TESSA			
Maximum permitted under TESSA rules	Annually	6.90% Tax-free	
£1,000 or more	Annually	5.40% Tax-free	

Closed accounts, offering penalty-free switching

Investors in these accounts can switch to a current C&G account at any time and without penalty.

C&G Deposit Plus			
£100,000 or more	Annually	6.50	5.20
£25,000-£99,999	Annually	6.05	5.00
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	5.85	4.68
£100,000 or more	Monthly	6.31**	5.05
£25,000-£99,999	Monthly	6.17**	4.94
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	5.70**	4.56
C&G Deposit Account			
£100,000 or more	Annually	6.45	4.92
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	5.65	4.52
£25,000 or more	Monthly	5.98**	4.79
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	5.51**	4.41
C&G Deposit Plus			
£100,000 or more	Annually	6.00	4.80
£25,000-£99,999	Annually	5.65	4.52
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	5.20	4.16
£5,000-£9,999	Annually	4.85	3.88
£100,000 or more	Monthly	5.84**	4.67
£25,000-£99,999	Monthly	5.51**	4.41
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	5.08**	4.06
£5,000-£9,999	Monthly	4.74**	3.80
C&G Deposit Account			
£25,000 or more	Annually	5.65	4.52
£10,000-£24,999	Annually	5.20	4.16
£5,000-£9,999	Annually	4.85	3.88
£25,000 or more	Monthly	5.51**	4.41
£10,000-£24,999	Monthly	5.08**	4.06
£5,000-£9,999	Monthly	4.74**	3.80
C&G Investment Account			
£100 or more	Half-yearly	1.60	1.28

Cheltenham & Gloucester

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc, Barnett Way, Gloucester GL4 3RL. For details of interest rates on C&G investment accounts other than those shown above, please contact any C&G branch or call our helpline on 01452 372288. The interest rates shown above are variable and we may change them at any time. If we do, we will tell you using at least one of the ways set out in the accounts conditions. Rate changes can affect the accounts' relative competitiveness and we do not promise the rates above will be better than those available elsewhere. *We can pay interest gross to non-taxpayers who are ordinarily resident in the UK for tax purposes, subject to the required certification. Otherwise income tax is deducted at the lower rate, currently 20%. Net rates are illustrative and assume taxation at the lower rate of 20%. **The gross monthly rates, when compounded, equal the gross annual rates shown above.

Dixons VISION sale

SAVE UP TO £70

LOWEST EVER PRICES ON SELECTED VIDEOS

JVC NRU245
LONG PLAY VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS AND PDC
• Auto set-up for easy installation.
• VideoPlus and PDC for easy programming.
• Extended play.
Was £229.99.
SAVE £30 LOWEST EVER PRICE
£199.99 VISION SALE PRICE

SONY SLVE710
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS AND PDC
• Jog/shuttle on remote handset.
• Extended play facility.
• VideoPlus with PDC.
Was £369.99 £348.99 £329.99.
£299.99 VISION SALE PRICE
SAVE £70 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

TOSHIBA V85S
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO EDIT VIDEO
• VideoPlus with PDC.
• Long play/record facility.
• Jog/shuttle control.
Was £449.99 £429.99
SAVE £50 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
£399.99 VISION SALE PRICE

INGERSOLL
AUTOTUNE VIDEO
• Auto set-up for easy installation.
• Auto-tracking facility.
• Auto-tuning system.
Was £124.99.
£114.99 VISION SALE PRICE
SAVE £10 LOWEST EVER PRICE

MATSUI VP3405
EXCLUSIVE
LONG PLAY VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS
• Long play/record facility.
• Remote control.
Was £159.99 £149.99.
£139.99 VISION SALE PRICE
EXCLUSIVE TO DSG RETAIL LTD
SAVE £20 LOWEST EVER PRICE

MATSUI VP9605
EXCLUSIVE
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS
Long play/record facility.
Was £239.99.
£199.99 VISION SALE PRICE
EXCLUSIVE TO DSG RETAIL LTD
SAVE £40 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

Panasonic NV-HD625
EXTENDED PLAY VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS
Was £239.99. In-store Price £219.99.
£199.98 VOUCHER PRICE
SAVE £40 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
One voucher per purchase. Not for use with other offers. Offer ends Monday, 8th September 1997. Branch use only – discount using code 4 Head Office offer)

TOSHIBA V705B
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO
• VideoPlus for the easiest programming ever.
• Superb NICAM stereo sound.
Was £349.99.
£279.99 VISION SALE PRICE
SAVE £70 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

Panasonic NV-HD625
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS
• Extended play.
• Remote control.
Was £409.99.
£379.99 VISION SALE PRICE
SAVE £30 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

AKAI VS-G20PL
4-HEAD DOLBY PRO-LOGIC VIDEO
In-store Price £499.99.
£449.99 VOUCHER PRICE
SAVE £50 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*
One voucher per purchase. Not for use with other offers. Offer ends Monday, 8th September 1997. Branch use only – discount using code 4 Head Office offer)

MANY CLEARANCE PRODUCTS IN-STORE

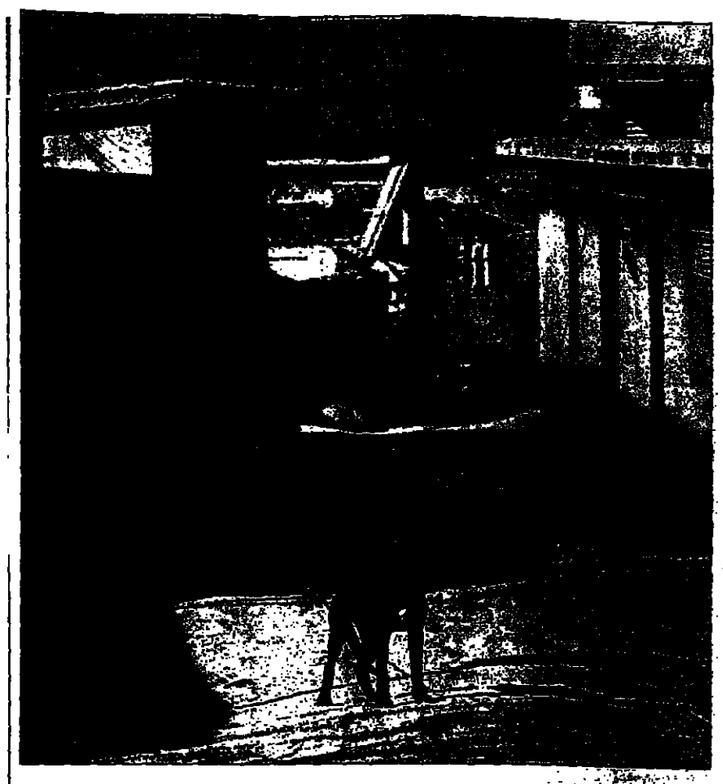
JVC HRJ-230	Was £289.99	NOW £199.99	SAVE £30
GRUNDIG GV-411	Was £289.99	NOW £219.99	SAVE £70
HITACHI VTF545	Was £299.99	NOW £279.99	SAVE £20
AIWA HVFX2500	Was £229.99	NOW £209.99	SAVE £20
MATSUI VP9601	Was £239.99	NOW £199.99	SAVE £40

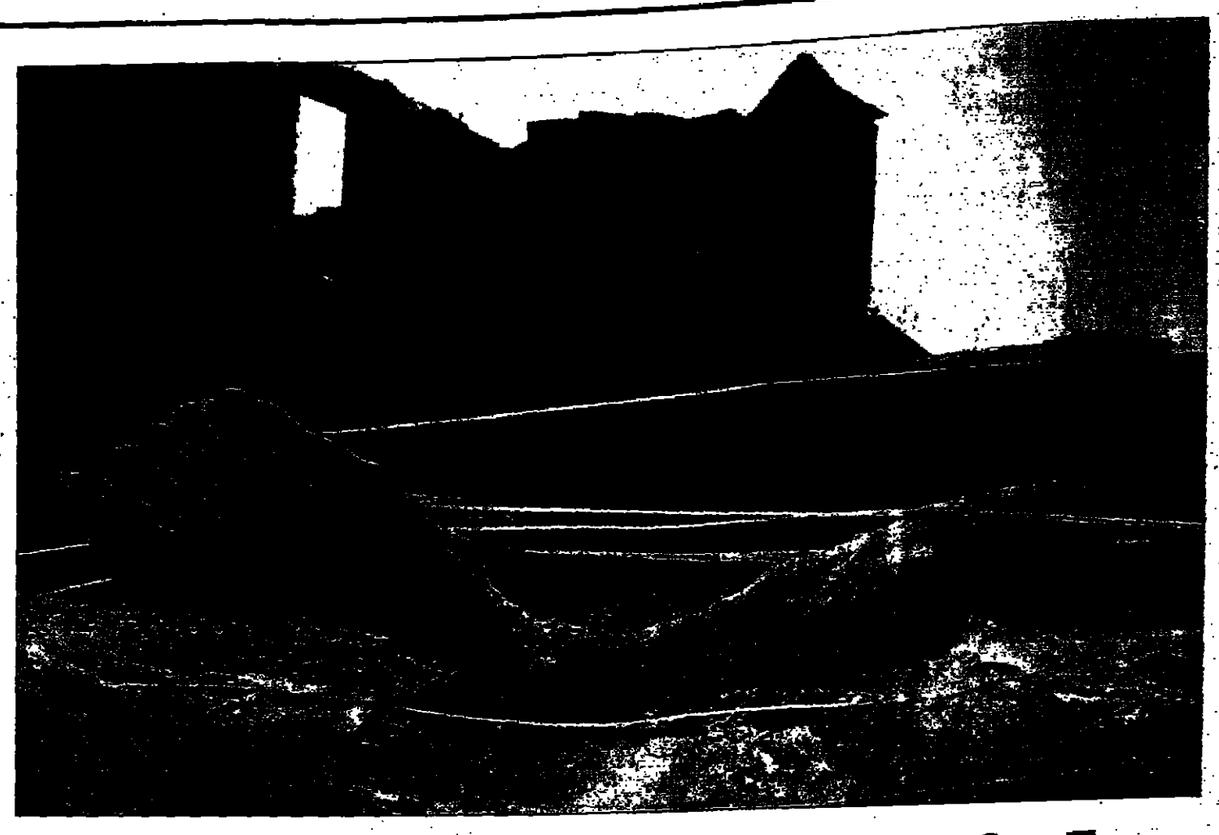
Check your local store for availability

PRICE CHECK
PRICE – WE CAN'T BE BEATEN
Every week we check the prices of hundreds of products in the national press to make sure that Dixons Price Check prices can't be beaten. If you find the same product cheaper locally, we'll be pleased to refund the difference. Just notify us within 7 days of purchase. The product must be new, complete and available for immediate delivery. Mail order prices excluded.

Dixons
There's a Great Deal going on

*INTEREST FREE OPTION Account interest free if repaid in full before (or with) the 6th, 9th, 12th or 18th monthly payment according to the option indicated on the relevant product. TYPICAL EXAMPLE: Cash price £399.99, 20% deposit of £80, loan amount £319.99. 0% INTEREST times Pay 12 monthly payments of £30.82 and the balance of £369.95 before (or with) the 12th monthly payment. (TOTAL PAYABLE £369.99 INTEREST 0%) OR 29.5% APR 48 monthly payments of £10.82. (TOTAL PAYABLE £519.36 APR 29.5%) Subject to status. Minimum deposit 10% on items over £100. Written credit quotations available on request from: Dept. FOV4K, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG. (Applicants must be 18 or over. 21 in Northern Ireland)





Lost city: A lone dog (left) wanders in Montserrat's deserted capital, Plymouth, last week, while (right) charred human remains emerge as the ash, rocks and debris settle

Photographs: Colin Brayley/ John McConnico

Echoes of Pompeii on stricken isle

From Phil Davison

These could be photographs of Pompeii; but they are not. They are images of Montserrat.

The tourist guides billed it as the Emerald Isle of the Caribbean, named after its Irish connections and for its lush green hills. Unfortunately for the Montserrat capital of Plymouth, formerly a bustling seaside town of gaily-painted buildings, seafront bars and cheery people, it lay directly beneath a group of these hills which now house the deadly Soufriere volcano.

The little town is now a lunar-like landscape. Many of its buildings, including a never-opened state-of-the-art hospital, were crushed by house-sized boulders from the volcano. Others were burned to cinders by red hot ash and gas. All are now covered by a layer of light grey ash.

This is what the volcano's red hot ash, gas and rock – "pyroclastic flow" to the scientists – did to the little town in a series of eruptions earlier this month. This is why Montserratians are trying to impress on the British government that they have lost everything and need respectable compensation and a secure future.

After this month's eruptions, the ash layer in Plymouth made it too hot to set foot there. The city remained out of bounds because of the heat and the danger of a further 100mph pyroclastic flow which would swamp the town again in under one minute. As the ash cooled and the volcano rested, a photographer from the Reuters news agency ventured in this week to record the eerie scene.

It was in and around Plymouth that more than half the original 11,000 islanders lived. This is where most of their children went to school. This was their port, their only port, from which they exported their products and brought in the lucrative cruise liners. This was where everyone shopped, banked, went to hospital, went to church, dined, downed Caribbeer or danced the night away in night clubs.

Plymouth had long been evacuated, initially after the first eruption in July 1995. It was twice re-occupied after the volcano danger seemed to wane but finally abandoned late last year as scientists warned that the volcano was angry. As a result, it had been thought that no one was killed in this devastation. Around 20 people in villages on other flanks of the volcanic hills died.

And even the residents of Plymouth who escaped with their lives were left with little else. In the wake of scientists' urgent warnings, most had fled with whatever they could carry, in suitcases or plastic bags tossed into cars. Some have gone on to Britain or nearby islands. Others are squeezed into relatives' homes, churches, schools or other shelters. So far, Britain has provided only five large tents. Fifty prefabricated houses are on their way but a project to build 250 further houses was recently frozen as Britain appeared to prefer the islanders to leave.

Grey world: Dolls lie untouched in a toy shop in Plymouth, blanketed in ash like everything around them

Photograph: Colin Brayley/Reuters

> They have lost everything. They need respectable compensation and a secure future

O'SULLIVAN MULTI MEDIA CART (Code 306-052)
- Slanted copy shelf
- Pull-out keyboard shelf
- CD storage rack
- Horizontal or tower CPU storage
- Extra storage space for printer and reference materials
- Easy mobility with dual-wheel castors
- Attractive Norwegian Alder laminate finish

LIMITED OFFER £104.99 44%off RRP £187.99

BETACOM PPF700 PLAIN PAPER FAX MACHINE (Code 294-313)
- 10 sheet feeder
- 10 one touch and 40 two touch memories
- Integral answer machine interface
- Delayed transmission
- Photocopy facility
- LCD display
- 12 months on-site warranty

NEW LOWER PRICE £289.00 35%off RRP £448.99

CHECK THE SAVINGS

DOUBLE THE DIFFERENCE Refund*

SAMSUNG SF110T FAX, TELEPHONE AND ANSWER MACHINE (Code 294-598)
- Auto fax/phone switch
- Standard, fine and superfine settings allow extra clarity on copies
- Digital T.A.M. (integral), no need for a separate answerphone
- 1 REN value – allows up to 3 extensions
- Do book dialling
- Remote access – can call in for messages
- 12 months on-site warranty

LIMITED OFFER £209.00 36%off RRP £328.99

HEWLETT PACKARD OFFICEJET PRO 1150C (Code 294-498)
- Colour printer, colour copier and scanner all in one

PRINTER • 600 x 600dpi black printing/600 x 300dpi colour printing • 8 pages per minute black printing, 4 pages per minute colour printing • 150 sheet paper tray capacity

COPIER • 7 copies per minute black and white, 3 copies per minute colour • 50% reduction – 400% enlargement • 30 seconds warm up time

SCANNER • 300dpi digital scanning technique • Scanning software included • 12 months warranty

LIMITED OFFER £699.00 19%off RRP £863.99

NEW CATALOGUE OUT NOW
FREEPHONE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

PHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER DIRECT
FREEPHONE 0800 5000 24
FREEFAX 0800 24 5000 ANYTIME | FREE DELIVERY*
VISIT OUR INTERNET SHOP http://www.office-world.co.uk
60 SUPERSTORES NATIONWIDE
Open 8am-8pm Mon to Fri, 9am-6pm Sat, 10.30am-4.30pm Sun

Office World
The No 1 Office Supplies Discount Superstore
There's always more %off at Office World

All products subject to availability. Prices valid until 27th September 1997. *Free nationwide next day delivery on orders over £50.25 inc VAT in England, Scotland and Wales, excluding Scottish Highlands, islands off the mainland and Northern Ireland. Please allow up to 5 days for furniture. **The Office World 'Double the Difference price guarantee' does not apply in relation to comparisons between Office World Superstores and Office World Direct. (Freephone 0800 5000 24 or call in-store for full guarantee procedures and conditions.)

25%OFF ALL 'PREMIER' CONSERVATORIES
The Kingsworthy, Malvern and Solent Models.

3 styles are available in the 'Premier' range of conservatories in 64 size options, in white or woodgrain. The Kingsworthy is available in 7 size options, the Malvern in 6 size options and the Solent in 5 size options.

"These great offers end Monday 8th September."

ANTHONY CHAMPNESS
Conservatory Sales Consultant
B&Q BURY ST. EDMUNDS

Kingsworthy
Features of this Edwardian style conservatory include:
- White fully reinforced PVC-u with a 10 year guarantee
- French doors with multipoint locking
- Toughened safety glass to BS6206 (Class A)
- Double glazed sealed units to BS5713 with a 5 year guarantee
- All panels include top-opening vents

With a conservatory from B&Q you get
- Free consultation, planning and measuring including home visit
- Free delivery
- B&Q's Guaranteed Installation Service is also available – ask in-store for details and costs.

25%OFF CONSERVATORY BLINDS
OFFER ENDS MON 8TH SEPT
All 'Living Connections' conservatory blinds have been reduced by 25%. Ask our consultants about this special order range.

OPENING HOURS
Monday-Saturday: Most stores 8am-8pm. Sundays: Most stores England & Wales 10am-4pm (where permitted). Scotland & Northern Ireland 9am-6pm. Certain store hours may vary, please 'phone your nearest store to confirm. BRITAIN'S BIGGEST DIY CHAIN – FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 466 4144

EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q
Ask in store for details. Does not apply in B&Q Warehouses or B&Q Depots.

Discounts on conservatories exclude bases, bricks, decor and accessories. Offers subject to availability. Conservatories may not be on display in all stores but can be ordered from any B&Q. Offers may vary at B&Q Warehouses and B&Q Depots. Where appropriate please contact your local council for planning permission.

B&Q
YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

THE INDEPENDENT
FOUNDED 1986
ONE CANADA SQUARE CANARY WHARF LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE 0171-293 2000/0171-345 2000 FAX 0171-293 2435/0171-345 2435

Brace yourself, Tony, for a bumpy landing

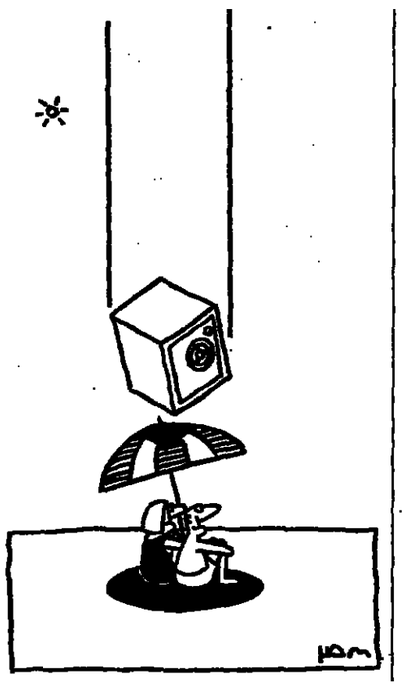
It is a fair bet that more Britons than ever have been away on holiday this summer, that more than ever have bought a new car, that a lot have spent money on their houses, and that more people feel good about themselves and their country than has been the case for a long time. With a strong economy, rising house prices, and a fresh, dynamic government led by the youngest prime minister for 185 years, the nation ends the holiday season extraordinarily at ease with itself. It seems that John Major's admirable ambition has been realised, politically posthumously.

But as the nights close in and a damp autumn chill wets the air, the sense of national confidence, of self-easiness, seems eerily provisional. It was obvious, on the morning of 2 May, that the future was not what it used to be. A yearning for change had produced a political earthquake, but even now the shape of the new landscape remains shrouded in mist. Tony Blair has, unusually for an incoming prime minister, not yet been tested, and so his record popularity rating contains a large "benefit of doubt" element. Harold Wilson in 1964 had already faced a sterling crisis and made the fateful decision not to devalue. At this point in the last parliament, the pound was already on the slide. So far, Mr Blair has faced little more than an unscheduled joke about a crab and the eruption of a Caribbean volcano.

As with the Government's popularity, our sense of economic well-being is fragile. Job security is not what it used to be, either, and this recovery is suffused with a much grittier sense of the need to remain competitive in the world economy.

As we return from the fantasy world of August to the real world of September, we feel good, but we are waiting for something to go wrong. So what could be about to go pear-shaped? At this point it would be sensible to enter the caveat that all predictions are wrong, shares can go down as well as up, and so on. In the Sixties, futurologists confidently predicted a future fuelled by nuclear power and failed utterly to foresee either the end of full employment or the advent of inflation. Nevertheless, if we peer hard enough into the autumn mist ahead, it is possible to make out the shapes of some of the potential crises ahead.

The next few weeks alone present a series of minor, but still awkward, challenges. The referendum on a Scottish parliament on 11 September could still produce a Yes-No verdict, as voters decide their patriotic duty is fulfilled by the first Yes, without taking a risk on future tax increases. The Labour conference in Brighton, for all the afterglow of election victory and ruthless delegate-management, will see a widespread revolt against proposals for party reform whose main fault, in truth, is that they do not go far enough.



But there are some bigger icebergs out there. While the Conservatives have left the shop in remarkably good order, albeit with a frothy consumer boom driven by building-society windfalls, the over-riding difficulty for Gordon Brown is how to engineer a "soft landing" when the inevitable descent begins. The consensus is that the business cycle will move into a downward phase in late 1998 or 1999, just in time for the next election. The Chancellor must hope that the present high exchange rate is administering the early touch on the brakes that is required.

The second serious challenge to Mr Blair is also tied to the exchange rate, which glints like an ominous golden thread through British political history of the 20th century. In two weeks' time, European finance ministers gather for an informal meeting – that is, one of the important ones, which has not been scripted in advance by the physicians of spin – in Mondorf-les-Bains in Luxembourg. For an issue that did so much to destroy a once-great political party and to hand an historic election victory to Mr Blair, it is astonishing how little we have heard of the single European currency since 1 May.

We are now a mere 15 months from the launch of the euro, and there are still radical uncertainties about the new government's attitude to this epoch-defining event. It is inconceivable that the British people could vote in favour of joining in a referendum in time to allow the pound to be part of the new currency at its launch, and yet that possibility has not finally been ruled out by Mr Blair or Mr Brown. More important, Britain's relationship to the euro, assuming the pound remains outside it to start with, has not been defined. The sceptical Foreign Secretary has already said that Britain could not stand outside a successful monetary union for long. But, when the single currency is launched in January 1999, will the Government announce its intention to join as soon as possible, or after a specified period, and on what conditions?

These are the sort of questions that could either revive or split the Tory party, depending on how they are handled, and, because of the precondition of a referendum, the debate is bound to be heated and divisive. That debate cannot and should not be put off for long.

For all his impressive presentational skills, Mr Blair has shown some worrying signs thus far of being a merely reactive politician whose ministers have a predilection for confronting difficult problems by setting up reviews and commissions and working parties. It is time for the Prime Minister to start leading public opinion, by shining a brighter light on Labour's vision of our future.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Two steps that would help Trimble come to the table

Sir: You are right to urge David Trimble to take part in the forthcoming talks on Northern Ireland (leading article, 29 August), but the British and Irish governments have an obligation to make it easier for him and his Unionist party to do so.

First, both governments should acknowledge that by inviting Sinn Fein to participate they have relaxed the conditions set by the Downing Street Declaration. These required a "permanent end to the use of, or support for, paramilitary violence" and for democratically mandated parties "to establish a commitment to exclusively peaceful methods". The ceasefire over the last six weeks is very welcome, but it would be disingenuous to claim that it is enough to satisfy these conditions.

Second, the Irish government should make it clear that it really is concerned to find a "just and lasting settlement". The Taoiseach used this phrase and similar phrases several times in a speech to a peace group in Dublin in July, and he also rightly said that such a settlement would require "a new political dispensation".

But he then seemed to go back on it all by endorsing his party's traditional objective of Irish unity as a long-term aim. Since there is no chance that the participants in the forthcoming talks will agree to that, this is tantamount to saying that the Irish government would not regard any settlement that the talks might reach as lasting and would not be committed to making it work. Unionists cannot be expected to co-operate in the search for a new dispensation and the talks cannot succeed while this attitude is maintained.

STEPHEN PLOWDEN
London NW1

Sir: David McKittrick, your Ireland correspondent, reports (27 August) that "Britain and Ireland last night took the significant step of signing an international agreement on arms decommissioning in readiness for next month's crucial political talks".

When these talks do at last take place, the representatives of the British state and those of the political arm of the Provisional IRA, sitting down to frank discussions, will find that they hold certain military assets in common. On one side of the table Sinn Fein, representatives of the possessors of Kalashnikovs and Semtex. On the other side, representatives of the possessors of thermonuclear arms. It should prove a strange and sobering encounter. The IRA hold fearsome weapons, illegally. Britain's armed forces hold weapons which Zeus, the Thunderer, could only have had bad dreams about. These weapons, too, being void of humanity, are beyond legality.

My own unhopeful estimate (I speak as an old soldier from the Second World War, part English, part Irish) is that the English Parliament may wish to retain its nuclear arms, its generalised threat of terror, long after the wise people of Ulster have designed for themselves forms of self-government suited to their dual culture, history, and genius.

DENIS KNIGHT
Brent, Devon

Bringing MI5 under control

Sir: The controversy around MI5 ("Police to investigate MI5 leak", 28 August) serves to highlight, once again, the inadequacies of the present systems in ensuring democratic and judicial control over the Security Service.

Legislation may have empowered a parliamentary committee to oversee the functioning of the Security Service, but the committee has frequently been denied access to documents outlining operational matters. Nor does the individual complaints system provide for adequate safeguards: the commissioner appointed to consider complaints can neither review the "reasonableness" of individual operations nor give reasons for his decision. To date, he has not been able to find in favour of a single complainant.

With the incorporation of the European Convention on Human Rights, the UK government will have to provide an effective remedy for individuals whose rights have been breached. It has already been criticised by the European Court of Human Rights for its failure to provide effective remedies to individuals subject to interceptions on private telephone systems. It seems likely that the current safeguards against unreasonable exercise of power by the Security Services will also fall foul of convention requirements.

PETER NOORLANDER
JUSTICE researcher
London EC4

Sir: In your leading article of 26 August you commended employees of MI5 for breaking their oath of secrecy.

But how could such officers possibly assess the consequences of revelations on national security or the lives of colleagues? Moreover, proper channels exist for complaints. Would it be unfashionable to suggest that these officers' behaviour is arrogant and sometimes profitable?

D W B BARON
Ludlow, Shropshire

Sir: The only thing to do with MI5 now is to dissolve the organisation and start again. Rather like a failed school, really.

A C BOLGER
Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire

Priests broken at 'boot camp'

Sir: It is on behalf of many gay Catholics, lay and ordained, that I write to thank you for publishing a long-overdue exposé on the reformatory for "errant" priests at Stroud ("Gay priest reveals secret of Catholic 'boot camp' ", 27 August).

The kind of surveillance described by the anonymous priest might well be appropriate for priests involved in child abuse and the regime might be of benefit to those with alcohol problems, but they are completely inappropriate for men (both gay and straight) whose only "sickness" is falling in love. The very fact that the Church apparently thinks it appropriate to lump together gay men, non-celibate heterosexuals, paedophiles and alcoholics and subject them to the same methods of "treatment" betrays a stunning lack of understanding of human sexuality and unwillingness to deal honestly and openly with the issues surrounding compulsory celibacy.

Indeed Stroud seems to have become somewhat of a dumping ground for priests that bishops want out of the way quickly because of the potential embarrassment they might cause. No one seems willing to ask whether priests are driven to "errancy" by the lack of effective support structures in the Church. No doubt some gay priests feel that they have been helped by Stroud, but I have only ever encountered men broken and bemused by their experiences there.

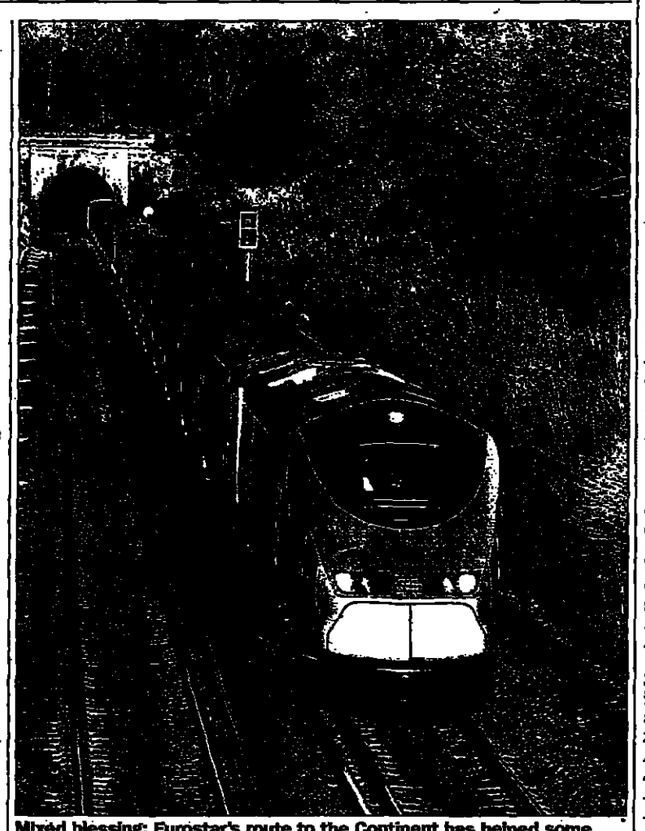
Dr ELIZABETH STUART
Convener, Roman Catholic Caucus of the Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement
Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan

Sir: The priest writing anonymously in *The Independent* compares Stroud to an open prison to which he was "sent" by the Catholic Church. However, he became a priest voluntarily, he drove himself to Stroud voluntarily and as, anyone can at any time leave a Catholic religious institution, he apparently stayed voluntarily. Hardly a prison.

He then proceeds to declare that the Stroud day is filled with a suffocating religious devotion. It ill behoves a priest to resent time spent in prayer.

The Catholic church would be better off if priests like this resigned and we started to ordain good women.

FRANCIS BESWICK
Stretford
Greater Manchester



Mixed blessing: Eurostar's route to the Continent has helped some rare species in Kent, but may have driven others away

Money floods in for cancer boy

Sir: What a tremendous response from readers of *The Independent* to our appeal for leukaemia boy Fahim Manji, the 12-year-old from Tanzania who cannot get chemotherapy back home or be treated on the NHS. Our offices at *The Harrow Observer* have been inundated with donations since you reported Fahim's plight on your front page (16 August).

Fahim's parents, Amin and Nasim Manji, are trying to raise £60,000 to complete his treatment, without which doctors at the Royal Free Hospital in London say he would have died by now. They want to offer their thanks to everyone who sent money and prayers for their boy's recovery.

Our biggest single donation to date has been £10,000 from a reader in Twyford, Berkshire. We have also had several cheques for £500 as well as much smaller amounts and many "get well" cards from children.

Fahim is in good spirits, now half way through his long course of chemotherapy, and has a good chance of recovery if he completes the treatment. We are still a fair way off from the full amount. May I remind your readers that the Fahim Manji Appeal is still open? Donations should be sent c/o *The Harrow Observer*, 326 Station Road, Harrow HA1 2DR

SHEENA CRAWLEY
Editor, Harrow Observer Series

Silence, please, when Mozart plays

Sir: Brian R Moore (letters, 20 August) cannot be allowed the last word. Sacheverell Sitwell's life of Mozart tells us that "when he played, there had to be complete silence, or he would stop at once" and his own letters that he walked out of the box of a man who laughed at the solemn scenes in *The Magic Flute*. Does that sound like someone who approved of bored concert-goers talking among themselves?

As for cheering the music, Nikolaus Harnoncourt suggested (in *Baroque Music Today*) that it assured composers that their new ideas were understood, an argument that no longer applies.

CAROLYN BECKINGHAM
Lewes, East Sussex

Lament for nightingales and newts

Sir: Whilst I applaud the contribution of Eurotunnel and their efforts to conserve wildlife ("Chunnel helps Garden of England blossom again", 26 August) in the vicinity of the Downs, I must point out another side of the story.

Twenty years ago I could regularly locate up to half a dozen singing nightingales in the woods and coppices to the west of the Chunnel workings. Earlier this summer, a depressing search revealed none – the most noticable change was not the habitat itself, but the constant drone of motorway traffic approaching the tunnel and the eerie glow of artificial lighting which was evident to a distance of two miles.

In the late 1960s the Great Crested Newt was plentiful in some of the small ponds in the same area; this is another species which may now be absent.

Three cheers for the help that the adonis blue butterfly and slipper orchid have received, but Eurotunnel must be reminded that the real costs of their impact on the environment are incalculable for some species.

CLIVE NUTTMAN
Kingsbarns, Fife

Doubly democratic

Sir: I write with reference to the letter from Bob Russell, MP for Colchester (25 August). I am the 20th person since 1979, from either the Conservative or Labour benches, to serve both as an MP and an MEP for a short transitional period. I am committed to providing the strongest representation for both constituencies.

Mr Russell also holds two elected posts. Would he now consider resigning as a Liberal Democrat councillor for Colchester Borough?

ANNE McINTOSH MP MEP
(MP for Vale of York, MEP for Essex N and Suffolk S, C)
European Parliament
Brussels

Language is beyond grammar

Sir: Peter Brodie (Letters, 28 August) mentions "tarring and feathering is too good for him" as an example where we use a singular verb because "tarring and feathering" is seen as a singular subject. But what about this: "More than one person is present"? Here we have a subject that is explicitly plural, with a singular verb.

Face it, grammar is our attempt to describe how we use the language, but our explanations are not always up to it.

NORMAN PATERSON
Anstruther, Fife

The days when TV was honest

Sir: You say that the young watch less television these days (leading article, 25 August). Children's TV is now very much about leading lambs to an advertising slaughter. Irony/honesty was alive and well in the mid-Seventies, when one inspired show, *Why Don't You?* (BBC 1), exhorted its young audience in the very title sequence to "switch off your television set and go do something less boring instead".

Dr NANU GREWAL
Oriel College, Oxford

'Black culture' myth

Sir: Roy Kerridge ("Single black female", Magazine, 23 August) peddles the old myth of "black culture", a device used by race supremacists through the ages to marginalise ethnic groups. The idea that all the peoples of the African diaspora participate in a particular set of customs and practices derived from a common heritage is as absurd as a common "white ethnic" culture stretching from the Urals to Cape Horn.

CLAUDETTE SUTTON
Preston, Lancashire

Letters should be addressed to Letters to the Editor, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL (Fax: 0171-293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk) and include a daytime telephone number. Letters may be edited for length and clarity. We regret we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

LETTER *from* THE EDITOR

Most of the time we (and I believe you) take the view that our primary responsibility is to offer up all the news we think you want to read. At this time of year, though, there often isn't that much news of the conventional kind – politics, business, etc – so the agenda is either fuelled by what are known as "silly season" stories, or papers are beefed up with lighter material. In all of the summer, the August Bank Holiday week is supposed to be the quietest, when next to nothing happens, and the paper naturally has a more featurey feel.

This week has in fact turned out to be blessedly and abnormally busy, with real events – MI5, Northern Ireland, Montserrat, and so on. But the curious thing is, on those days when we do put in softer summery features, instead of feeling short-changed, people seem to rather like it. I can say this with some confidence since there is probably no journalist in national newspapers who has listened to as many readers as I have done over the past three or four years; hundreds of you, in sundry focus groups and the like, all over the country. The popular idea of focus groups (I caricature) is that they trap you into believing that everything must be slavishly marketed. That, in turn, is presumed to lead products (whether newspapers or politicians) into a kind of two-dimensional soundbite persona. In fact what this experience has taught me is how wonderfully three-dimensional our readership is. No two groups are ever the same, no set of people wholly agree, and that feels as if it's just the way it should be.

Having said that, it is enormously helpful to learn how certain kinds of reader respond. A trivial but, I hope, amusing instance (since I don't want to give too much away to our competitors!) is that working women read papers in a completely different way, depending on whether they live in or out of London. In London, since they mostly get tubes and trains and buses to work, if you give a woman a paper she reads the tabloid bit first, and then wrestles rather irritably with the broadsheet shape, spreading it out until she finds a way of folding it smaller in order to read the bit she's after. Out-of-London women almost always spread the paper out on the floor. Why? Because they're used to reading it at home, or on a desk or a table. This may strike you as completely irrelevant, but actually it means you approach the paper in a completely different way, which is mildly useful for me to know.

There are many other things, however, which it is much more useful to know – such as, what you thought of this morning's front page, the way we approached a particular story, which columnists you most enjoy.

Starting from next week we are launching a methodical approach to finding out what our readers feel about the paper, which will give us instant feedback on what you make of our judgements, ideas, the mix – in fact, everything to do with the paper. We are compiling a large panel of readers who are willing to be phoned one evening a month and interviewed briefly about what they read in *The Independent* that day, and what they thought about it. If you would like to help, I would be enormously grateful: just send your name and phone number to Independent Reader Research, Freepost 13583, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BR. Alternatively, send an e-mail to "panel@independent.co.uk". At the very least, you'll get a chance to tell us what you really think of us.

> A London woman reads the tabloid bit first and then wrestles with the broadsheet pages. Out-of-London women almost always spread the paper on the floor

Colin Hughes
deputy editor

QUOTE UNQUOTE

When the security service holds files on you and me, our complaints are unlikely to register. But when they fool around with the Peter Mandelsons and Jack Straws of this world, something may be done – **Maurice Frankel**, *director of the Campaign for Freedom of Information*

If A-level standards have not fallen, why do I find myself able to teach so much of the present A-level physics syllabus from the old O-level textbooks? – **Alison Joiner**, *teacher*

As a rule I try to follow a healthy diet but I am afraid I'm addicted to fat and love British beef. BSE holds no terror for me because I know the risk and I am as likely to get it as win the National Lottery – **Joan Bakewell**, *TV presenter*

The Millennium Dome will be a monument that will define the age in which we live – huge extravagance, images valued far more than useful purpose, millions of pounds deployed in useless PR, broken contracts and neglect of the vast majority of UK citizens for whom the dome is a sick joke – **Professor John Whitelegg**, *Liverpool John Moores University*

Instructors training the future soldiers of the British Army to fight potential enemies know now what Wellington knew 300 years ago – you have to be cruel to be kind – **Harry McCallion**, *barrister and former SAS member, on the news that Army instructors have been told to be nicer to recruits*

Erwein Matuschka-Greiffenclau

The suicide of Erwein Matuschka-Greiffenclau, Germany's leading international wine ambassador and cuisine crusader, has brought to an end almost 800 years of the Greiffenclau family growing vines at Schloss Vollrads.

Matuschka was Germany's "Mister Wine", and used to like to joke that the medieval family Christian name he bore, Erwein, featured the word wein ("wine" in German) so prominently in it.

Few if any Masters of Wine or top hoteliers in Britain have not participated in one of Matuschka's wine seminars. He was tireless in his crusade for German wines and would travel anywhere to spread the gospel. Indeed, in retrospect, he spent far too much time travelling the world on behalf of the German wine industry to the detriment of his personal holdings.

But Matuschka was totally without ego, an idealist of the highest order. His desire was to help people "open out their taste-buds". He advocated a kind of science of food and wine, and was a pioneer in matching the two in new ways – a subject on which he wrote various pamphlets and booklets in German and English. Ultimately, he saw himself as a gustatory and olfactory missionary to the human race.

Before the First World War, the British understood and appreciated fine German wines. Today, these wines have a poor image and only the *cognoscenti* and the adventurous seek them out. Matuschka was unable to turn the tide, and failed to penetrate the British market. Even though his own wines were dry, delightful Rieslings, the fashion could not be resurrected. The British palate seemed to have been ruined by oceans of cheap Liebfraumilch, which was Matuschka's one great hate. The French, of course, were too happy with their own wines to take the slightest notice of German ones. Matuschka was thus throwing himself against brick walls, year after year. He would go into individual restaurants and try and cajole the restaurateurs. Only a month ago in Helsinki I came across one of his wines in a Lappish restaurant. I imagine that he went in there personally and persuaded them to put it on their wine list.

Born in 1938 at Würzburg, Erwein Matuschka did not at first believe he would inherit the management of the family vineyard of Schloss Vollrads in the Rheingau region just east of Rüdesheim, alongside the River Rhine at Oestrich-Winkel. He was a racing driver when young and the locals later lived in terror of his journeys between the castle and his restaurant, the Michelin-starred Graues Haus ("Grey House"), built in 850 AD, at Winkel, because he always roared along the narrow lanes at 110 mph; however, he never hit anybody, as far as I know.

He had a natural flair for salesmanship, and in 1969 became the Marketing Director for Olivetti in Germany. But in 1977 his father died, and due to his elder brother Karl's lack of interest, Erwein was catapulted into running one of Germany's most famous vineyards, producing 580,000 bottles a year. For three years, until 1981, he combined this demanding task with his Olivetti job, together with the same role for Ericsson Germany, until it became impossible.

At Schloss Vollrads, he bore the mantle of the centuries on his shoulders, for the Greiffenclaus had been growing vines on the same spot for 29 generations, since the year 1210 – some 787 years when he died.

Of all men to end almost 800 years of history, Erwein was the least likely candidate imaginable. He had spectacular personal qualities. More than 6ft 4in tall, stunningly handsome, overwhelmingly charming, hilariously funny, energetic, enthusiastic, romantic, creative and brilliant – how could he possibly fail? He probably had more sales and marketing ability than the rest of the vintners on the Rhine combined (and amidst their universal admiration was mingled occasional envy); he was President of the Rheingau Wine Association from 1986 until his death, from 1978 to 1990 he was President of the Association for German Quality Wines, in 1986 he founded the Mainz-Wiesbaden Wine Marketing Association, and from 1987 until his death he was Vice President of the German Marketing Union, an association of 9,600 members and 57 marketing associations, a position he combined with special responsibility for supervising the marketing associations of Hesse, Baden-Württemberg, Rheinland-Pfalz, and Saarland.

Matuschka was generous to an unbelievable extent: he subsidised meals at his restaurant for the local farm labourers and villagers, so that they could come with their children (many of whom were also paid to gather wild mushrooms and berries) and enjoy good food at café prices. In the Graues Haus one evening he opened a 1976 Fürst Löwenstein (an adjoining vineyard which he had bought, producing less dry wines than his own) in order to demonstrate to me the perfection of its "slight taste of peaches" with my delicately roasted duck. "You see," he said in triumph when I enthusiastically agreed with him – "it's even better than a good burgundy with that duck!" It was the sixth bottle of expensive wine he had opened during the meal to demonstrate his theories, and was to be followed by several priceless dessert wines. He also believed that white wine went well with cheese, and that it was a fallacy to think it must be red.

In order to prove to friends who owned a vineyard at St Emilion in France that German wines were superior to French ones, he once soaked two bones, one in his own Schloss Vollrads wine, and one in that of his friends, and offered them to his beloved dog, Carla (who was always "dressed for dinner" in a white bow tie to contrast with her black fur). Carla chose the bone soaked in Rhine wine. Matuschka's friends wrote back and joked: "Give us a year and a half – wait until we can train our dogs!"

Matuschka's romantic nature was best shown in his relationship with his wife Sabine, a former ski-ing champion and model whom he married in 1982. Every New Year's Eve they would dress in formal attire and disappear into their respective kitchens in different parts of the castle. Then, each would "visit" the other holding a bouquet of flowers and "invite" the other to come to his/her room for one course of a grand dinner which he or she had personally cooked. Wine allusions were everywhere: Matuschka would speak of his marriage "maturing like wine". But tragically, Sabine died in 1995.

In 1986 Matuschka held the Greiffenclau family's 775th Anniversary Dinner, at which guests drank wines from his cellar dating from 1862, while the dessert wines of the 1890s were the closest experience anyone could have to the nectar of the Greek gods.

However when, a decade on, his business failed, Matuschka's family history created a gigantic burden of guilt which drove him to take his own life. In his own eyes he had brought to an end a tradition whose longevity was without rival in the whole of human history. He shot himself in his vineyard beside the Rhine the day after he was forced to declare bankruptcy.

Robert Temple

Erwein Matuschka-Greiffenclau, wine-grower: born Würzburg, Germany 14 November 1938; married first Countess Waldburg, second 1982 Sabine Naggert (died 1995; one daughter); died Oestrich-Winkel, Rheingau, Germany 19 August 1997.

Matuschka-Greiffenclau: a gustatory and olfactory missionary to the human race
Photograph: Robert Temple

Dr Murray Cox

Murray Cox was the consultant psychotherapist at Broadmoor high security hospital from 1970 until his death.

He helped to transform the treatment of patients as well as staff training and support, and was, in the words of a colleague there, "an immensely civilising and humane influence on the culture of the hospital". During the time in Broadmoor, he became a leading authority on forensic psychotherapy and wrote widely influential books which helped shape the young sub-discipline. He edited (with Christopher Cordess) a basic two-volume textbook, *Forensic Psychotherapy: Crime, Psychodynamics and the Offender Patient* (1996) and played a formative role in the International Association in Forensic Psychotherapy – he himself was especially influential in Scandinavia.

How can the story of 25 years in Broadmoor be told? The title of one of his articles was a quotation from a patient: "I took a life because I needed one". His writings are shot through with such quotations from "therapeutic space": "The knife speaks for itself", "We come here to find a struggle that replaces our earlier struggles", "I have met people who walk off the edge of language – and then they DO THINGS."

Cox: 'What seest thou else?'

They point to the astonishing simplicity at the heart of Cox's practice: he listened, took patients at their word, and really noticed what they said – not just in words, but in emphasis, expression and gesture. Perhaps the most distinctive thing about him was his respect for the dignity of patients who had been doubly written off as "mad and bad". He risked disappointment again and again and had said once about his Broadmoor work: "There is nobody I can't have hope about".

If that was the simplicity, the complexity of what he brought to bear on his therapy was dazzling. He was superbly well-read in his own field and many others, had intensive friendships with a wide range of people, loved music, and was a Christian who knew much of the Bible by heart and had a profound, well-considered theology.

The most striking of his therapeutic resources was Shakespeare. Not that he just "used" Shakespeare. Rather he revelled in those dramas, knew large parts of them by heart, lectured on them and savoured their "paraclinical precision" about the sorts of extremes of evil, madness, horror and death with which he dealt daily. He was an honorary research fellow of The Shakespeare Institute in Birmingham University, and from 1989 an adviser to the Royal Shakespeare Company.

With the director Mark Rylance, he began an extraordinary tradition of having RSC productions performed in Broadmoor, and later edited *Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor* (1992), describing the effects on patients, staff and actors.

"What seest thou else?" was a favourite quotation, and he excelled at seeing more, deeper, wider, from new angles. His Danish co-author of two books on therapy, *Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy* (1987) and *Shakespeare as Prompter* (1994), the psychologist Alice Theilgaard, has used the Danish word "*musisk*" of him, meaning "a man of all the muses". It was this multifaceted, imaginative profundity, energised by huge enthusiasm, which let him constantly make new connections, cross boundaries, explore the many layers of a good metaphor, and improvise gloriously in conversation, lecturing or at the piano. The eyes twinkled, the humour danced and played with words, and the timing was always superb.

Cox was born in Birmingham in 1931. He was educated at Kingswood School and St Catharine's College, Cambridge, and began his training as a doctor at the London Hospital. He spent ten years in general practice before becoming a psychiatrist and psychotherapist. His interest in forensic psychotherapy began at Pentonville Prison, before his appointment to Broadmoor in 1970.

There were two other vital dimensions to his life which were somewhat less visible. The first was his Christian faith. In his 1990 Foulkes Lecture he requested for his desert island one luxury: a serious debate between those representing theology and the world of psychotherapy. Recently he helped initiate a series of conferences between psychotherapy, spirituality and literature. Among the last things he wrote was an article called "A Good Enough God? Some Psychology-Theology Crossing Places", and when he died he was working on a collaborative book on "the secret self" in theology, psychology and psychotherapy.

The second dimension was his close family life with children, grandchildren and above all his wife Caroline (Baroness Cox). He had a heart bypass operation 14 years ago, and he and Caroline saw the time since then as a gift of "golden years", culminating in the celebration for family and friends for his 65th birthday – suitably called a "Festsprach". At the heart of those years were weekends in their Dorset home, where there was time to catch up on two very busy lives and walk through the countryside, where his ashes have now been scattered.

David F. Ford

Murray Newell Cox, psychotherapist: born Birmingham 22 July 1931; married 1959 Caroline McNeill Love (two sons, one daughter); died 28 June 1997.

SMOKING CAUSES CANCER
Chief Medical Officer's Warning
1 mg Tar 0.1 mg Nicotine

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

Births, Marriages & Deaths

DEATHS

BEST: Giles Bernard, of Little Bredy, Dorset, peacefully on 27 August, aged 71. Dearly beloved brother, uncle and godfather, and good friend to multitudes of young and old. Funeral for close family and village at Little Bredy. A Service of Thanksgiving will be announced later.

GREENLEAF: On 27 August 1997, Meyrick, died peacefully in hospital. He was greatly loved as husband, father, brother and friend to Maggie, Annabel, Tuggy and Vera. Funeral, 3 September, 3.15pm, Streatham Park Cemetery. No flowers, but donations if desired, to RNLI, 20 Buckingham St, London WC2.

McINTYRE: On 28 August 1997 at home in Silchester, Hampshire, Carol Ann (née Berriman), gentle, kind and lovely wife of Bruce and mother of Angus and Thomas. A service will be held at Aldershot Crematorium, Guildford Road, Hampshire, at 3pm on Friday 5 September 1997. Donations if desired to Cancer Research c/o A. Monger Funeral Directors, The Old Forge, Sherborne St John, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 9LD. Telephone 01256 851124.

Changing of the Guard

TODAY: The King's Troop Royal Horse Artillery mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am. **TOMORROW:** The King's Troop Royal Horse Artillery mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 10am; F Company Scots Guards mounts the Queen's Guard at Buckingham Palace, 11.30am, band provided by the Scots Guards.

Birthdays

TODAY: Dr Barbara Ansell, rheumatologist, 74; Miss Elizabeth Ashley, actress, 58; Sir Harold Atcherley, former chairman, Aldeburgh Foundation, 79; Mr Ben Bradshaw MP, 37; Sir Patrick Branigan QC, former Attorney-General, Gold Coast, 91; Ms Karen Buck MP, 39; Sir Charles Burman, former chairman, Tarmac, 89; Mr Allan Davis, actor, director and producer, 84; Mr Pat Dyer, chairman, Bunzl, 65; Mr Kenneth Gill, former trade union leader, 70; Dr Alan Gilmour, former director, NSPCC, 69; Mr Martin Harris, chartered accountant and company director, 75; Lord Healey, former government minister, 80; Air Marshal Sir Frank Holroyd, former Chief Engineer, RAF, 62; Miss Jayne Irving, television presenter, 41; Lord Keith of Castleacre, merchant banker, 81; Dr Jeremy Lee-Potter, haematologist and former chairman, British Medical Association, 63; The Countess of Longford, writer, 91; Mr William McAlister, cultural programme coordinator, Soros Foundations, 57; Miss Sue MacGregor, BBC radio presenter, 56; Dr Peter North, Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University, 61; Sir Peter Parker, chairman, Mitsubishi Electric UK, 73; Mr John Peel, broadcaster, 58; Sir Henry Phillips, former colonial administrator, 83; Miss Audrey Scott, former headmistress, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, 63; Mr George Stevenson MP, 59; Professor John Thoday, geneticist, 81; The Very Rev Professor Thomas Torrance, theologian, 84; Sir Philip Woodfield, former senior civil servant, 74.

TOMORROW: Mr Eugene Anderson, former chairman and chief executive, Ferranti International, 59; Major Michael Argyle QC, former circuit judge, 82; Mr Martin Bell MP, 59; Admiral Sir Brian Brown, chairman, King George's Fund for Sailors, 63; Professor Robert Hanbury Brown, astronomer, 81; Sir James Cleminson, former chairman, British Overseas Trade Board, 76; Mr James Coburn, actor, 69; Miss Anne Coffey MP, 51; Lt-Gen Sir Napier Crookenden, 82; Mr Alan de Piro QC, former circuit judge, 78; Miss Liz Forgan, former managing director, Network Radio BBC, 53; Sir William Francis, former Vice-Chairman, Tarmac, 71; Mr Richard Gere, actor, 48; Air Marshal Sir Edward Gordon Jones, 83; Mr Buddy Hackett, actor and comedian, 73; Mr Charles Kay, actor, 67; Professor Christine King, Vice-Chancellor, Staffordshire University, 53; Mr Clive Lloyd, cricketer, 53; Professor Sir Bernard Lovell, former director, Jodrell Bank Station, 84; Mr Van Morrison, rock vocalist, 52; Mr Edwin Moses, athlete, 42; Mr Bryan Organ, painter, 62; Mr Itzhak Perlman, violinist, 52; Sir Barry Sheen, former High Court judge, 79.

Anniversaries

TODAY: Births: Pedro the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon, 1334; Jacques-Louis David, painter, 1748; Bonifacio Asioli, composer and writer on music, 1769; Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, novelist and creator of Frankenstein's monster, 1797; Adolf Friedrich Hesse, composer, 1809; Joseph Mallaby Dent, publisher, 1849; Ernest, first Baron Rutherford of Nelson, physicist, 1871; Raymond Massey, actor, 1896; Fred MacMurray, actor, 1908; Joan Blondell, actress, 1909. **Deaths:** Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, committed suicide 30 BC; Theodoric the Great, king of the Ostrogoths in Italy, 526; Louis XI, King of France, 1483; Francis Baily, astronomer, 1844; Feargus Edward O'Connor, Chartist leader, 1855; Gilbert Abbott à Beckett, writer and playwright, 1856; Admiral Sir John Ross, explorer, 1856; Dr James Collis Browne, inventor of "Chlorodyne", 1884; Georges-Eugène Sorel, philosopher, 1922; Thomas Thornycroft, sculptor, 1885; Henri Barbusse, novelist and editor, 1935; Sir Joseph John Thomson, physicist, 1940; Lindsay Gordon Anderson, film, television and theatre director, 1994. **On this day:** Frederick II of Prussia was defeated by the French at Johannisberg, 1762; the first British tram service began, Birkenhead, 1860; the vacuum cleaner was patented by Hubert Cecil Booth, 1901; Alberta became a province of Canada, 1905; the Battle of Tannenberg ended when the Russians were defeated by German forces, 1914; Paul von Hindenburg became chief of the general staff of Germany, 1916; the siege of Leningrad began, 1941; Soviet troops entered Bucharest, Romania, 1944. **Today** is the Feast Day of St Fantinus, Saints Felix and Adauctus, St Margaret Ward, St Pammachius and St Ruan or Rumon.

TOMORROW: Births: Caligula, Roman emperor, 12; Jahangir, Mogul emperor, 1569; Pierre-Jules Theophile Gautier, novelist and poet, 1811; Elizabeth Mary Russell (Beauchamp), Countess Russell ("Elizabeth"), novelist, 1866; Maria Montessori, educationist, 1870; Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, 1880; Edwin DuBose Heyward, novelist and playwright, 1885; Friedrich Adolf Paneth, chemist, 1887; William "Bombardier Billy" Wells, heavyweight boxer, 1889; Fredric March (Ernest Frederick McIntyre Bickel), actor, 1897; Roland Culver, actor, 1900; William Saroyan, writer, 1908; Richard Basehart, actor, 1914; Alan Jay Lerner, author and lyricist, 1918; Roy Castle, comedian, musician and dancer, 1932. **Deaths:** Henry V, King, 1422; John Bunyan, writer, 1688; François-André Danican Philidor, composer and chess-player, 1795; Sir Arthur Phillip, first Governor of New South Wales, 1814; Charles-Pierre Baudelaire, poet, 1867; Harley Granville Barker, actor, playwright and critic, 1946; Georges Braque, Cubist painter, 1963; Rocky Marciano (Rocco Marchegiano), heavyweight boxer, killed in an air crash 1969; John Ford (Sean O'Feeney), film director, 1973; Henry Moore, sculptor, 1986. **On this day:** Henry VI, acceded as King at the age of nine months, 1422; Mary Anne "Polly" Nichols, a prostitute, was found dead in Whitechapel, London, the first victim of Jack the Ripper, 1888; the musical show *Chu Chin Chow* was first performed, London, 1916; the first London production of the musical show *Tip-Toes* was presented, 1926; Kurt Weill's opera *Die Dreigroschenoper* was first performed, Berlin, 1928; women and children were evacuated from London, 1939; Malaya became independent, 1957; Trinidad and Tobago became independent, 1962; a South Korean airliner was shot down by the Soviet Union, killing 269 people aboard, 1983; over 1,000 people died in a tropical storm in the Philippines, 1984. **Tomorrow** is the Feast Day of St Aidan of Lindisfarne, St Paulinus of Trier, St Raymond Nonnatus and The Servite Martyrs of Prague.

Lectures

TODAY

National Gallery: Tom Parsons, "Gory Stories (v): Piero di Cosimo, *The Fight between the Lapiths and the Centaurs*", 12pm.

Victoria and Albert Museum: Terry Bloxham, "The Medieval Pilgrimage", 2.30pm.

Tate Gallery: Laurence Bradbury, "Picturing Outdoor Sports", 1pm.

British Museum: George Hart, "Egypt and Sinai: from Hathor to St Catherine", 1.15pm.

TOMORROW

Tate Gallery: Laurence Bradbury, "Masters of Consoling Art", 2.30pm.

Recorders

The following have been appointed Recorders:

Wales and Chester Circuit: Nicholas Orton Cooke; Edward Thomas Henry Teague.

Northern Circuit: Laurence Frederick Mark Brown; Alan David Conrad; James Ross Duggan; Rowena Margaret Goode; Timothy Victor Holroyde QC; Andrew Charles Lowcock; Adrian Pirrie Lyon; George Martin Marriott; Andrew Gerald Moran QC; Graham Eric Morrow QC; James Kenneth Pickup; Terence Rigby; Maureen Bernadette Roddy; Peter Winston Smith QC; Barbara Joan Watson.

Midland and Oxford Circuit: Robert Michael Challinor; David Eric Griffith-Jones; Simeon Andrew Maskrey QC; Patrick Gerard McCahill QC; Christopher John Millington; Howard Andrew Clive Morrison; David John Richardson; Sybil Milwyn Thomas; Collingwood Forster James Thompson.

Natural disasters versus man-made volcanoes

faith & reason

The volcano in Montserrat or the violence in Rwanda – which tells us more about human suffering? And for which does Christian Europe bear more responsibility?, asks John Kennedy.

Joan Meade is a Methodist minister in the small Caribbean island of Montserrat. Her country is disappearing fast, under waves of superheated pumice and clouds of volcanic ash. The people have lived with this monster for two years. Their worst enemy now is uncertainty – to flee or to stay? And, of course, can the British government be trusted?

Daniel Mulunda-Nyanga is another minister, a Muluba from Kalemie, in Katanga. He belongs to a church of half a million French-speaking Methodists. His country has been renamed; once Zaïre, it has since June been the Democratic Republic of the Congo. The new president is Laurent Kabila. He came to power on a wave of Tutsi rebellion against the formerly insurgent Hutu, a conflict which raged horribly in Rwanda, and then flooded westwards. These peoples of Central Africa have been living on their own man-made volcano for more than 30 years.

Daniel and President Kabila are from the same town and tribe. The Congo was a great traditional kleptocracy, made that way under colonial rule, with Mobutu Sese Seko as its last, most grotesque beneficiary. Daniel has slightly greater purchase on events than Joan Meade in Montserrat. He is International Secretary of the All Africa Council of Churches, and he is engrossed in the process of reconciliation between the churches in Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda and the Congo.

The events in the region have been terrible, and the churches are not guiltless. Maybe things are changing now. Daniel hopes that the region's leaders can sustain some kind of order, based on something wider than Tutsi hegemony.

I met Joan and Daniel last week at an international gathering at Somerville College, the Tenth Oxford Institute for Wesley Studies. We basked on the lawns, ate too much, and listened to the likes of José Miguez Bonino and Jurgen Moltmann. Two hundred of us were telling the stories of 30 million Methodists. Some, like Joan's, reflect a world which can be struck any time by impersonal forces. But some, like Daniel's, are witness to terrifying inhumanity.

Few Christians still believe that natural catastrophe is a sign of God's displeasure. And humanity is often seen at its vigorous best in the face of such calamity, as in the Montserratians brave response to their dreadful plight.

Human cruelty is much more difficult to cope with. One response is to see such inhumanity as foreign to "us" – something "they" do. But it is not far from Somerville College to the Martyrs' Memorial in Oxford. In October 1555, Cranmer, Latimer and Ridley were burnt there. In August 1997, Egon Krenz, the last custodian of the Berlin Wall, was jailed.

The centuries between created our unmanageable empires, whose last dependencies are now like Montserrat, and whose enmities are still being settled in Central Africa. If that region does discover peace, history will indicate that "we" only just beat "them" to it. The arrogance of those empires which pretended to a Christian, civilising mission which they were incapable of adopting for themselves!

The problem here is smaller than the question of human wickedness. It is the more mundane matter of how human energy is to be contained. The Christian instinct is to create benevolent structures into which the passive human clay can be poured. But this is to mistake the essentially turbulent, unruly nature of humanity.

The energies that have been loose in Central Africa are not about to subside. They will, if we are lucky, create new patterns of competition and inequality, winners and losers. It will not be a wonderfully just world, but it may be governed by some kind of consent, and its arbiters will be traders and farmers, not warlords and mobs of neighbours with pangas.

Such a turbulent world is, however, not pretty, and Christians find it hard to justify morally. It will be a generation before successful businesses are willing, or able, to cough up the taxes that can make such a society even remotely just. Nobody remotely expects foreign aid to fill the gap.

Yet it is necessary to protest that the British Government's parsimony and delay has harmed the people of Montserrat. It is part of our Christian vocation to complain when multinationals cut cynical deals with local tyrants. But societies starting from scratch have, it seems, to move to bourgeois peacability – as Europe did over a much longer period – through a morass of breathtaking exploitation for the poor. This is an oppression less terrible than a massacre, less sudden than a volcanic eruption, but even more troubling to the Christian conscience.

Church appointments

The Right Rev Jack Nicholls, Bishop of Lancaster (diocese of Blackburn), to be Bishop of Sheffield.

The Right Rev Martin Wharton, Area Bishop of Kingston-upon-Thames (Southwark), to be Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev Colin James Bennetts, Area Bishop of Buckingham (Oxford), to be Bishop of Coventry.

The Ven Frank Weston, Archdeacon of Oxford, to be Bishop of Knaresborough (Ripon).

Canon John Beer, Vicar, Grantchester (Ely) and Co-Director of Ordinands, to be Archdeacon of Huntingdon, remaining Co-Director of Ordinands (same diocese).

Canon Trevor Willmott, Canon Residentiary and Sacrist of Peterborough Cathedral (Peterborough), to be Archdeacon of Durham and Residentiary Canon of Durham Cathedral (Durham).

The Rev Frank White, Vicar of Birtley and Rural Dean of Chester-le-Street (Durham), to be Archdeacon of Sunderland (a newly created post) and also an Honorary Canon of Durham Cathedral (same diocese).

The Rev Christine Challenger, Chaplain (part-time NSM), South Tees Community and Mental Health NHS Trust (York); to be Vicar of Middlesbrough, St Chad (same diocese).

The Rev Valerie Clarke, *Assistant Curate*, Sherburn-in-Elmet (York); to be Assistant Curate within the Brayton Team Ministry, with special responsibility for Thorpe Willoughby (same diocese).

The Rev Colin Cheeseman, Chaplain, HM Prison, Wealston (York); to be Priest-in-Charge, Tockwith and Bilton with Bickerton (same diocese).

The Rev Richard Clarkson, Assistant Curate, Sunnyside with Bourne End (St Albans); to be also Rural Dean of Berkhamsted (same diocese).

The Rev John Casper, Team Rector, East Darlington Team (Durham); to be Vicar, Fenham, St James and St Basil, (Newcastle).

The Rev Robin Duvill, Assistant Curate (NSM), Crayke w Brandsby and Yearsley (York); to be half-time stipendiary Priest-in-Charge of the benefice (same diocese).

The Rev Paul Griffiths, Priest-in-Charge of Tollerton, St Peter, Chaplain to the Boots Company and Chaplain to Central Television (Southwell); to be also Diocesan Adviser on Industrial Society (same diocese).

The Rev Richard Hayes, Senior Curate, Downend, Christ Church (Bristol); to be Vicar, Gravesend, St Mary (Rochester).

The Rev William Hedley, Vicar, Norton (York); to be *Curate, Newburn with special responsibility for* Throckley (Newcastle).

Canon Paul Johnson, Vicar, Seaham with Seaham Harbour (Durham); to be Vicar, Pimlico, St Saviour's (London).

The Rev Nicholas Jones, Curate, Cambridge, Holy Trinity (Ely); to be Group Vicar, Fulbourn with Great Wilbraham and Six Mile Bottom and also Chaplain, St Bede's School, Cambridge (same diocese).

The Rev Dian Leppington, Industrial Chaplain (Ripon); to be Chaplain, University of Teesside (York)

The Rev Dr John Parr, Priest-in-Charge, Harston with Hauxton (Ely); to be also Priest in Charge of Newton (same diocese).

The Rev David Ritchie, Team Vicar, Becontree West Team Ministry (Chelmsford); to be Team Rector of the Becontree West Team Ministry (same diocese).

The Rev Dr Ronald Saunders, Chaplain, Morden College, Blackheath, London (Southwark); to be Master of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester (Leicester).

The Rev William Scott, Vicar, St Mary's, Bourne Street (London); to be also Priest-in-Charge, Pimlico, St Barnabas (same diocese).

The Rev Robert Stephenson, Vicar Comberton and Rural Dean of Bourn (Ely); to be Priest in Charge of Dry Drayton (same diocese).

ONLY

1 mg

SILK CUT

ULTRA

TOBACCO SERIOUSLY DAMAGES HEALTH

OKING CAUSES CANCER

Medical Officers' Warning

Tar mg Nicotine

the saturday story

Britain's fresh face abroad: in Jakarta, Mr Cook meets Munawir Syadzali, chairman of the Indonesian government's National Commission on Human Rights Photograph: AP

Britain is Indonesia's biggest armourer, and visiting that country was always going to test Robin Cook's much vaunted ethical foreign policy. **Steve Crawshaw** watched him in action

A crash course in Asian logic

Walk down the aeroplane steps to be met by a dignitary and a couple of television cameras – perhaps even a purple garland or two, if things are going well. Take the motorcade into town, meet the foreign minister, meet the president or prime minister, give a hasty press conference (we're running late, again). And then it's off back to the mini-motorcade, and the airport, to repeat the pattern in the next country.

Robin Cook. Labour's first foreign secretary for two decades, is quickly getting used to the rhythms of a statesman's whistle-stop tour. He is visiting four countries in five days during his first major overseas tour: Malaysia (Thursday), Indonesia (yesterday), the Philippines (today) and Singapore (Monday). The Philippines is the only place he is spending more than one night – a change in rhythm that allows a couple of hours for the *Glasgow Herald*'s distinguished racing tipster to go to the races.

Ask why Mr Cook has chosen to make South-east Asia his first high-profile destination, and he gives a string of upbeat reasons. "We recognise the importance of South-east Asia in the world. The centre of economic gravity is shifting. We must take account of the new economic reality. We are by far the biggest European investor in South-east Asia. We are uniquely placed to be a bridge between Asia and Europe." It's a version of Douglas Hurd's "punching above our weight" theme, though somewhat more plausible.

And human rights? Ask Mr Cook – back in the comfort of the ministerial VC10, *en route* to the next welcome ceremony – whether his choice of South-east Asia might be connected with his proclaimed desire for an ethical foreign policy, and he gives you a Cookly quizzical look. Human rights, he says easily, are an important issue all over the world, not just in South-east Asia. Booming trade relations are the official mainstay of the trip.

In reality, of course, the human rights issue is crucial. Here, more than anywhere else in the world, Mr Cook's new ethical foreign policy will be tested in practice. There are plenty of countries whose human rights record is far worse than that of Indonesia. But there are none where the dilemma of human rights vs trade and lucrative exports has been cast into such sharp relief. Rightly or wrongly, the sale of arms to Indonesia has taken on an almost emblematic quality as a test for Mr Cook's proclaimed new policy. When he gave the go-ahead for the sale of Hawk aircraft to the Indonesian air force, he was widely criticised within his own party. The sale of Hawks, which some fear could be used against the rebels in the occupied territory of East Timor, became a *cause célèbre* in Britain – and a source of bafflement in Indonesia itself.

His visit to Indonesia means none can now accuse him of shirking a challenge. To Mr Cook's Conservative predecessors, for example, anybody who started asking questions about ethical issues was a foolish *ingénu* who did not understood "the real world". At the other end of the spectrum an ethical leader, the Czech President Vaclav Havel, did not hide his political sulk when he had to bow to commercial pressures on arms sales.

Mr Cook, by contrast, seems to revel in the danger of the high-wire act. He has been practising for months, and is now performing to an international audience for the first time. Minutes before curtain-up, he is still tinkering with the act. Speeches have crucial tough and conciliatory passages inserted and removed, as the arguments at the front of the plane continue over just how much the local audience can take, and at what point they might decide to boo the performer off the stage.

In Malaysia on Thursday, Mr Cook's keynote speech emphasised the universality of human rights. The Malaysian prime minister, Mahathir Mohamad, has suggested that the 1948 United Nations declaration on human rights should be redrafted, as it had been formulated "by superpowers which did not understand the needs of poor countries". The proposal received a warm response from both Indonesia and China, but Mr Cook insisted that the UN declaration should be non-negotiable. The Malaysians were not impressed. In the words of foreign minister, Abdullah Badawi: "It is very difficult to have one common yardstick that is universally applicable."

In Indonesia yesterday, things got much more complicated. With smiles, both sides agreed that the discussions had been – in a near-parody of the standard diplomatic phrase for a blazing row – "frank and wide-ranging".

Mr Cook was keen to put a good spin on the relationship. "We are partners and friends," he said. "We want to strengthen the commercial relationship between Britain and Indonesia." He hosted a breakfast at the ambassador's residence for British businessmen, who had little time for all this public hoo-hah. As one of them noted, "If people criticise in public, it could offend the Indonesians ... These things are better done in private." At the end of his day in Jakarta, Mr Cook rounded the visit off with some human rights *yin* to balance the commercial *yang*. He met a group of human rights activists, before leaving for the military airport (no British Hawks in sight). On Thursday evening he telephoned Bishop Belo, the Nobel-prize-winning Bishop of East Timor, who is as popular with the Indonesian government as Nobel-winning Archbishop Desmond Tutu was beloved by South Africa's apartheid regime. Indonesia firmly believes that its 22-year occupation and repression of the former Portuguese colony of East Timor is nobody's business but its own.

The *Indonesian Observer* was not untypical, when it complained this week: "In all likelihood, [Mr Cook] will spend most of his time here lecturing Indonesians on human rights." Interestingly, the paper linked Mr Cook's criticisms of Indonesia's track record to the handover of Hong Kong to China. "His psyche may not be different from that of a man who has just been deprived of valuable real estate but is too proud to acknowledge it. Such characters would almost invariably jump at the chance to patronise others in order to deflect efforts to scrutinise them." This is "Asian values" logic: anybody who criticises is an imperialist *manqué*.

Unlike China or the old Soviet Union, Indonesia is not a straightforwardly totalitarian regime. Plenty of ordinary Indonesians share the view of Bobby, a smiling student of civil engineering. "The criticisms are unfair. It hurts our feelings." He agreed that it was impossible to criticise President Suharto publicly. But, he implied, so what? "It's not about likes or dislikes. We can count on him." Even those who are outspoken in their criticism do not always suffer in proportion. Some have been arrested, jailed, even killed. Others remain at liberty, their voices merely muffled.

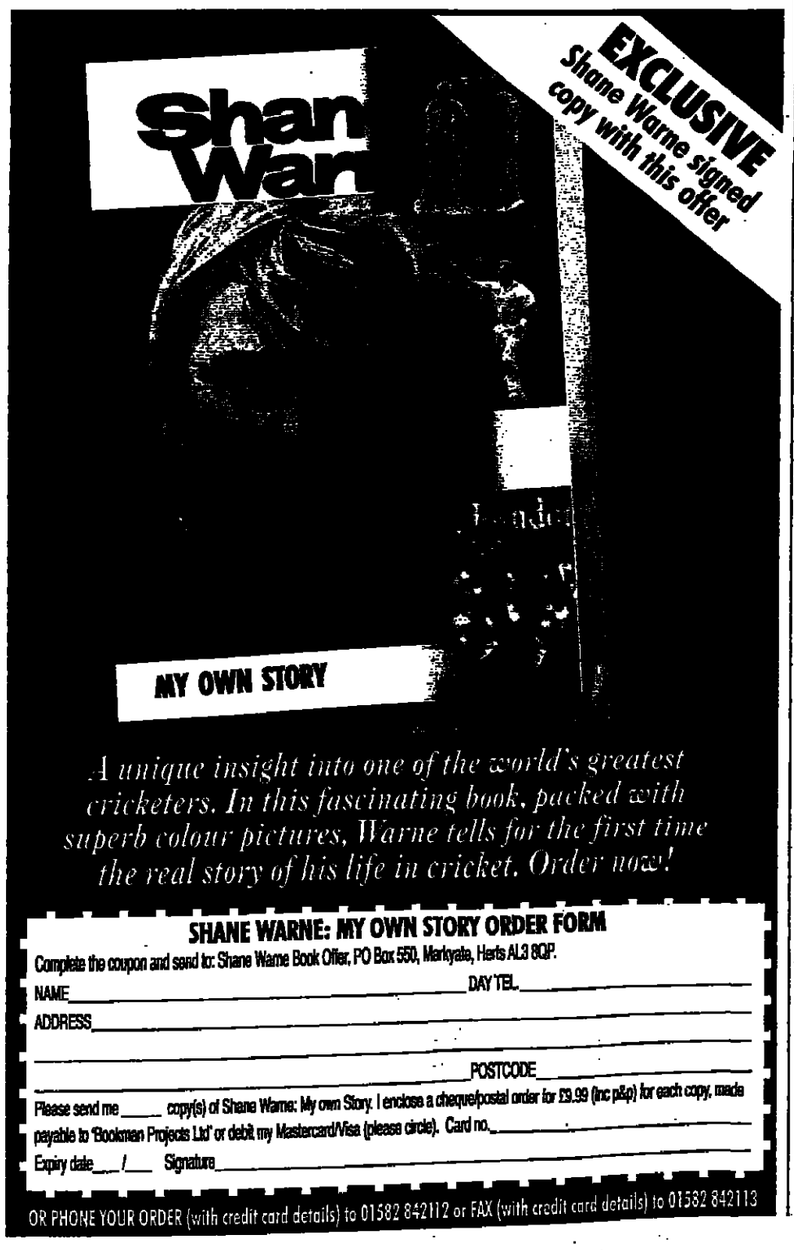
Muchtar Pakpahan, a trade unionist and former lawyer who is charged with subversion for his criticism of the government, is seriously ill in hospital, awaiting the resumption of his trial. He is guarded, to prevent his escape – but the dozy policeman at the door nods visitors into his hospital room. By the time we leave, the policeman has vanished. Mr Pakpahan's treatment at the hands of the government is itself contradictory. A book that he wrote helped to get Mr Pakpahan freed. And yet: the book was reprinted several months after Mr Pakpahan was rearrested in July last year. "They didn't prohibit the book. But they arrested me." In response to the bemused look, he smiles wistfully and shrugs: "Indonesia ..."

Mr Cook had an on-off appointment to meet Mr Pakpahan, but in fact never met him. A conspiracy theorist might think that the meeting with Mr Pakpahan – cordially loathed by President Suharto – had been sacrificed, to ensure that there would be no public bust-up with the Indonesian government. "Absolutely not," insist Mr Cook's aides. "There just wasn't time to fit it in."

Whatever the truth of the Pakpahan hiccup – either Mr Pakpahan or British officials are being miserly with the truth – Mr Pakpahan's experience makes it clear that the change of Foreign Office policy is much more than just empty rhetoric. Until recently, Mr Pakpahan was conspicuously cold-shouldered by the British. "I met people from the German embassy often, the French, the Italians, the Swiss, the Dutch, everybody. But the British never wanted to see me ... Now, since May – I have had several meetings." Some British diplomats in the region do not conceal their relief that they are no longer merely expected to be glorified salesmen, and are allowed to care about human rights. Others look seriously discomfited, adjusting with difficulty away from the old party line, which argued: "Trade is all that matters." Sometimes, by mistake, a diplomat starts singing the praises of the Pergau dam in Malaysia, for example – the project that was notoriously funded from the development aid budget, to help British contractors. Mr Cook has repeatedly made it clear that Pergau was the antithesis of what his policy stands for.

There is no doubt that the policy change is real. What began as a video presentation and some dubious sound-bites is undoubtedly going somewhere – but where? Mr Cook bustles around with a self-confidence that brooks no contradiction. If he succeeds in pushing the Indonesians even half-way down the right road, then that can be measured as a success. At first glance, it looks as though he has successfully hoopla-ed his way across the big top – firm but fair, as the old phrase had it.

But there is no safety net in this game. If things go well, then Mr Cook's policy will gain in strength as the months and years go by. But – as Mr Cook undoubtedly knows, though he would never say so out loud – the crash could still be lethal. If he begins to soft-pedal – on human rights around the world – he loses all credibility; if he pushes things too far, the knock-on for trade and diplomacy could be disastrous. Even for a lover of the high-wire act, it is not a happy choice.



A unique insight into one of the world's greatest cricketers. In this fascinating book, packed with superb colour pictures, Warne tells for the first time the real story of his life in cricket. Order now!

SHANE WARNE: MY OWN STORY ORDER FORM

Complete the coupon and send to: Shane Warne Book Offer, PO Box 550, Markyate, Herts AL3 8QP.

NAME_____ DAY TEL._____

ADDRESS_____

_____ POSTCODE_____

Please send me _____ copy(s) of Shane Warne: My own Story. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £9.99 (inc p&p) for each copy, made payable to 'Bookman Projects Ltd' or debit my Mastercard/Visa (please circle). Card no._____

Expiry date___/___ Signature_____

OR PHONE YOUR ORDER (with credit card details) to 01582 842112 or FAX (with credit card details) to 01582 842113

karen krizanovich

It's Saturday. Time to think about how you would like to spend the rest of your working life. For instance, wouldn't it be nice to have a cushy job? Somebody like you should be doing something more glamorous, more fun and, needless to add, something that actually pays the kind of money you're worth. Am I right? Aren't there times when you feel you get treated like a Roman soldier? I mean, those poor guys got paid in salt. Imagine the water retention at the weekends, bingeing on your wages until your sandals didn't fit.

But I digress.

Saturday is also the day you scout the entertainment listings. It's about now that you think, "Hey! I should be a film critic. What a great job. Seeing movies all week and I'd get paid for it. I'd get invited to fancy royal premières, interview famous actors, marry a famous actor, direct a famous film, become rich and famous."

Nope. A film critic's life isn't like that. Being one myself, it is a job as stupid and loathsome as any other – although probably still not as idiotic as what you do all week.

Picture this. On Monday and Tuesdays, you have to see all the films released that week. This can mean seeing five films in a row. These films will not be *Citizen Kane*, *2001*, *The Godfather*, *The Last Seduction* and *Raging Bull*. They will be *Biff: A Boy's Story*, *How Mom Made Muffins* and *Speed 2: Cruise Control*. There will be a smattering of dull Euro-puddings, Albanian-Hawaiian joint ventures and 75 minutes of American trash so mindless your kids will love it. You'll have to watch these stinkers anyway. No snoozing either. The best bit about this job is that you can make up to £200 a week if you're really top notch.

An extra twist in the system is having to view films at ten on a Monday morning. Can you think of one movie you'd want to see at that hour? Me neither. I still haven't recovered from watching the Canadian model Natasha Henstridge parading around naked in some sci-fi flick called Species at an early morning screening some years ago.

Of course, most adults would prefer to see an alien gorefest after their morning coffee. But what really ruined me was Natasha's taut buttocks moving deftly through the undergrowth (before she turned into a flesh-eating monster, that is). Those buttocks were enough to put me off my feed. Which brings me to yet another reason not to be a film critic – one which is perhaps the only real occupational hazard of this profession – you will soon sport an enormously fat ass. Film critics are, on the whole, not attractive people. We are children of the night.

Still, I will sacrifice my own glutes for you, my people, so that you won't waste your hard-earned money on bad movies. That's why me and my big butt are begging you to see *Austin Powers: International Man Of Mystery*, the new comedy by Mike Myers released this Friday. This is the one we've been waiting for, the one that makes sitting in the darkness with a bunch of people you don't really like worth it. It's funny. It's silly. It's fresh. It's one movie that makes you feel smarter than it is.

Of course, maybe you won't like it. Maybe you don't fancy seeing a groovy distillation of London in the swinging 60s as it never was. Maybe you don't want to laugh until you squeak. Perhaps you don't want to see what a character named "Alotta Fagina" looks like.

Austin Powers is, as I've said before, the funniest film since *Airplane!* – and it is about as quotable. (If you've seen *Airplane!*, you know what I'm on about. If not, shame on you.) See *Austin Powers* and you'll be running around the house saying, "Shagadelic baby!" and "Oh, behave!". You'll drag out your velvet Regency suit, floppy cravat, Beatle boots and groove the night away.

Or, at least I did. I can't be the only one who does stuff like that. Come on. Admit it. You sing into your deodorant bottle when nobody's home. You dress up and tell jokes to yourself in the mirror. You can quote – verbatim – lines from *Airplane!*, like the classic "Guess I picked the wrong week to give up smoking."

Okay, fine. Don't admit it. Make me look like a fool. See if I care. There is a tendency these days to quote movie lines to each other when socialising. Far from the old days when Noel Coward coined his own witticisms, nowadays we are all too tired and blotto to think of something clever by ourselves. We steal from people more amusing than we are. We steal from folks who are paid to be funny.

It's like some insidious club. One casual toss-away line of, "Ever been inside a Turkish prison?", and, blam, you are in with the in-crowd, trying to outgun the next quote with something even more well-known, something even funnier. Trot out "Give me a vector, Victor", "I'd buy that for a dollar" or "Lucco Brazzi sleeps with the fishes" and everyone will see how hip you are. Burst into a bar of "Springtime for Hitler" and cute girls and boys will want to know you. Being a movie nerd can actually pay off, as Tarantino found out.

Yeah, I know. Quoting movie lines is silly. It's stupid and it's puerile. But now that the summer's coming to an end, silly's rather nice. Perhaps I am an agent of the Dumbing Down of Britain, or maybe I have lived too many movies and not enough life. I don't know. But what I do know for certain is that for a really cheap thrill, I only need to glance in the mirror. That she blows: my big film critic's bum. It's alive!

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

beastly britain

Pilchards or St Thomas Aquinas – either will do to fill an aching void

david aaronovitch

When Andrew Rickards of Gloucester pleaded guilty to serial shoplifting earlier this week, his solicitor – a Mr Jon Holmes – told the world that his client was "neither needy nor greedy. He is an old fashioned kleptomaniac." Mr Rickards *subsequently* asked for 2,308 other offences to be taken into consideration.

My first reaction to the solicitor's attempts at mitigation, was an "old-fashioned" *harrumph!* People nick things – I thought – because they're avaricious and amoral, or because they wish to contribute, in a pleasant and individualistic way, to the demise of capitalism. Or a combination of the above. It is precisely our recognition of this that has made the concept of kleptomania so old-fashioned.

But then I looked at the list of things that were discovered at Mr Rickards' house, and began to wonder. There were – *inter* a good deal of *alia* – 32 bottles of cod liver oil, 35 cans of tuna and 131 tins of pilchards.

No simple illicit desire for the goods themselves could possibly account for these thefts. What was propelling Mr Rickards' hand to the shelf full of fish products – and then back into the carefully slit carrier bag he used for his blags – was not a wish for the things themselves. Indeed it must have been immensely irritating to have all these tinned goods forever cluttering up his kitchen. The only conclusion was that the Holmes analysis was correct – *Mr Rickards had been in the* grip of a compulsion.

Once upon a time such compulsive behaviour was thought to be a purely female problem – like neuroses or anorexia (one of our recent queens was supposed to have stolen regularly from Harrods). But looking through the cuttings I saw that the last great kleptomaniac prosecuted in Britain had also been male. Two years ago an East Anglian theology student turned poultry worker, Duncan Jevons, was discovered to have stolen 42,000 books over 30 years – a rate of over three a week.

Mr Jevons also showed signs that the problem was not a desire for material gain. The 100 volumes of the complete works of St Thomas Aquinas, as whipped from the Catholic Centre Library in London, may be explained in terms of Mr Jevons's interest in religion. But the second full set of the *Encyclopedia Britannica* (both from the same library in Suffolk) is not so easily rationalised. Nothing was to be gained, other than satisfaction of the need to steal (accomplished in this case by carefully lining the volumes up on the inside windowsill of the library, leaving the window open – and then stealing the books from the outside).

There are two observations to be made here. The first is that a remarkable lack of vigilance on the part of shopkeepers and librarians must attend the career of the successful kleptomaniac.

It is easy to see, for instance, that the trusting Catholic book-keepers might have missed the fact that the first couple of volumes of Aquinas had gone walkies. And the next score or so may just about be explicable, given high shelves and small librarians. But after 60 had gone, someone really should have noticed. And when only two were left, leaning sadly against each other in acres of space? Roughly the same, I feel, goes for the pilchards.

My second thought is even more profound. Mr Jevons, by his own admission, populated his house with the books. Mr Rickards – also living alone, and powerless – did something similar (though less intellectual) with canned goods. These were compulsions then, derived less from opportunity than *from a need to fill the aching* void. So, my thought continued, if I had an aching void (which you can see from my photograph, I do not) – what compulsion might I fill it with?

One woman journalist friend of mine, asked this question, plumped for compulsive letter writing, where you think up a grievance and pester every newspaper, MP, councillor and TV station with copies of your voluminous one-way correspondence. Each failure to reply properly can become a *casus scripti* for a new outbreak of writing.

For myself, I considered stalking, then dismissed it as too energetic. And abusive phone calls are easily traced these days. So, in the end, I settled for jigsaws. What would you have done?

Mandelson – Machiavelli or an ordinary bloke?

by Trevor Phillips

No self-respecting student activist could have gone through the Seventies without hearing those tell-tale clicks on the line that told you that *MI5* or Special Branch had joined your conversation. Both I and my regular colleague on this page, David Aaronovitch, had years of entertainment sending (we hoped) counter-intelligence agents on wild-goose chases to non-existent demonstrations and secret meetings. What the listeners would have made of urgent meetings of BLOTE, FTOs and the Caucus, I don't know; but to the uninitiated they must have suggested a world of deep, dark secrets rather than the long dreary conspiratorial gatherings of small groups of student hacks plotting to do down even tinier groups of plotters.

The astonishing thing, we *learn this week, is just how seri*ously the state took such things. For us they were badges of honour; but little did we realise how expensively the taxpayer was buying us our moments of excitement; these thrills did not come cheap.

Reading that even Peter Mandelson had a file makes the whole thing seem even more absurd. Mandelson has now taken hold of the public imagination in a way that is granted to few; his name is on the verge of becoming one of those terms we bring into the language to describe political phenomena – Thatcherism, Butskellism, Reaganomics. But what should "Mandelsonian" mean?

On the one hand, there is the Prince of Darkness, the man who lives in the dark, the cunning organiser, the crypto-communist, and the Machiavelli to Tony Blair's Prince (or is he Iago, lusting after the power to be the general's only counsel?); and on the other, there's this bloke called Peter Mandelson whom I've known for half a lifetime, makes devastatingly witty speeches at weddings, who is good with kids, and whose main political philosophy is a somewhat old-*fashioned* belief that the Labour Party's business in life is to create a more equal society. Can these two be related?

Perhaps, if you believe that a Labour government is the sole instrument through which equality can be achieved, and that therefore all else must be ruthlessly sacrificed to the creation and preservation of such an administration. But which one counts when it comes to running the country? The political classes seem to have *decided that it's the first.* They are wrong, and as a result could be about to make a desperate mistake.

If I had to gamble on which member of Labour's top table would be most likely to preserve its traditional values, I would choose Mandelson. That may seem a surprising claim about the arch-moderniser; but Government changes people.

> If I had to gamble on which member of Labour's top table was most likely to preserve its traditional values, I would choose Mandelson… government changes people

Who would have thought that soppy, bleeding-heart Clare Short would take a tough line with people in the shadow of a volcano? And most of us would have scoffed at the idea that the deft hands of Robin Cook, so used to slicing the Tories into salami, might fumble when it came to human rights in Indonesia. On the up side, who would have credited Jaguar-driving John Prescott with the chutzpah to attack the gas guzzlers?

So we should not be surprised if Mandelson reveals his true colours to be what Tony Banks calls Vintage Labour. His reference points are not, as so often supposed, the Democratic Party, or some version of European socialism; they are clearly not the Labour Party of the Eighties, all GLC and -isms; they are not even the Callaghan or Wilson years.

The clue, as some are beginning to twig, lies in Mandelson's family background. He is a Prince of Labour, the grandson of Herbert Morrison, the post-war deputy to Atlee in Labour's greatest moment of national renewal. *It is the ideas of 1945* – a house and a job for everyone at home, decolonisation and freedom abroad – that dominate Peter Mandelson's background; and with it, the idea that only the Labour Party has the capacity and the will to deliver these ends.

I first met him, 20 years ago, not in some smoke-filled room, plotting to win a vote in some obscure student or trade union battle, but on an anti-apartheid march. Charles Clarke, later to become Neil Kinnock's right hand man and now MP for Norwich, introduced us with the words "You two had better get to know each other – you'll probably run across each other a lot." Little did he know.

Within two years, all three *of us had become embroiled in* the affair that came back to haunt Mandelson this week – the World Youth Festival in Cuba. During the Cold War the Soviet Union, following the dictum that if you catch 'em young you have 'em forever, put huge efforts and resources into bringing together democratic – ie communist – and fellow-travelling young people from all over the world. The biggest such jamboree was a periodic World Festival of Youth. When it became known that the 1978 Festival was planned for Cuba, Clarke, then President of the National Union of Students and a longtime advocate of human rights campaigning in the Soviet bloc, argued that we should go and make the case for human rights.

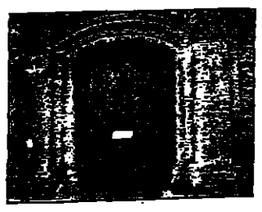
He persuaded the NUS: Mandelson, then President of the British Youth Council – which included all the Scouts and Guides in the UK – agreed that a delegation should be sent. Clarke then went off to live in Cuba for a year to help in the organisation of the Festival. I became chairman of the British committee organising the 300 Brits going to Havana, who included *the Tory MP Nigel Evans, Paul* Boateng, and Slough MP Fiona Mactaggart.

Suffice it to say that we turned up, had a terrific time and made a mess of the Soviet hopes that the Festival would end with a paean of praise to Eastern European socialism. The proposition, so vigorously propounded this week, that Mandelson was in some way a puppet of Fidel Castro would have caused astonishment amongst those who watched him criss-crossing Havana for ten days and nights, blocking every attempt to bring the Brits into line.

I learnt many things about Peter Mandelson during that trip. The most important is that he has always had only one aim in life: to establish a Labour government that concerns itself with ending inequality and poverty. It may be that this almost religious faith has often blinded him to the fact that those who do not share his belief are not necessarily enemies of the people. His legendary touchiness about press criticism may arise in part from his frustration that journalists who do not share the faith might stand in the way of progress.

If Peter Mandelson has an historical parallel, it is Robespierre, the architect of the Terror. Without his zeal and cool passion for the right of the French people, the *ancien régime* would almost certainly have reasserted itself in some way. His defence of the ideals of the revolution was absolute and unmoving. It won him no friends, and eventually swallowed him. It would be a tragedy for Labour if it were to do the same to the architect of its own revolution.

What's a girl doing in a place like this?



> It is now unlawful to hold teenage girls in adult prisons, but, says **Angela Devlin**, that may make them worse off

Yesterday this newspaper reported the shocking findings of a report on HMP Styal, a women's prison in Cheshire. The Chief Inspector of Prisons, Sir David Ramsbotham, heard from prisoners that "overt lesbian activity and drug use by some prisoners in the grounds and in the houses were ignored by staff".

Last Tuesday the High Court ruled that it was unlawful to hold a girl of 16 in prison alongside adult female offenders. The girl, known *only* as F, had been sent for 15 days to Risley prison. The High Court released her on bail and sent her instead to a prison with a unit for young offenders. This girl is now at HMP Styal.

The use of prison for girls aged 15 to 17 increased by 110 per cent in the period 1992 to 1995, and there are currently about 250 young female offenders in detention. As there are no dedicated Young Offender Institutions for young women (as there are for young men), the practice has been to send them to adult institutions for assessment, and then on to jails such as Styal with dedicated young offender units. But should teenage girls be sent to adult prisons at all?

At HMP Bullwood Hall in Essex, Kestrel Wing is officially designated for young offenders. But in practice the wing is not used exclusively for girls under 21, and prison officers fear the effect on vulnerable young women.

A male prison officer on Kestrel Wing explains: "Here we combine young offenders and much older women, which makes life difficult, as we obviously can't treat them all the same. Bullwood Hall is one of only two prisons secure enough for serious offenders at the beginning of their sentences. So alongside women in their thirties and forties who have committed horrendous crimes, we have 15-year-old girls who shouldn't be here at all. There just aren't enough female secure units around the country for young girls like these."

Few prison officers working in women's prisons have been given any special training to deal with damaged and damaging youngsters. Last year the Trust for the Study of Adolescence and the Prison Service jointly produced an excellent training pack for prison officers, "Understanding and Working with Young Women in Custody". It explains why imprisoned girls, many of whom are victims of neglect and abuse, are much more likely than older women to challenge authority, to commit assaults on other prisoners and staff, and to harm themselves. But the Kestrel officer said he had never heard of it.

Patsy was 15 when she arrived at Bullwood Hall and was sent to Kestrel – the youngest prisoner there. Her tragic childhood, with its history of physical and sexual abuse and expulsion from school, ended when she attacked another teenage girl with a knife. The girl had taken away Patsy's boyfriend, the only person with whom she had ever had a steady relationship. Yet Patsy received no special counselling or training, and had to fit in as best she could with older women in education classes and other activities.

Mixing middle-aged women with teenagers has a damaging effect on the older prisoners too. Liz, at 39 one of the oldest women housed on Kestrel, feels resentful: 'It's a nightmare in here. The noise level is sometimes unbearable and the young girls play their music full blast all the time. The prison authorities keep older women like me on this wing because they think we help to keep the younger ones quiet. But we've got no control over the drugs they get hold of. It's true what they say about prison being the university of crime. I've seen young girls of 17 coming in here who've never even smoked a joint, but they go out raving smack addicts."

Sir David Ramsbotham was horrified when in his second week in office he found four 15-year-old girls being held at Holloway, one of them in the pregnant women's unit, "because the prison didn't know where else to put her". In his report on women's prisons, published last month, he particularly deplored the holding of young girls in Durham's top security H wing, where there are several women convicted of Schedule One offences against juveniles.

The Howard League for Penal Reform has just completed an investigation of the conditions under which girls are held in British prisons. Researchers found 15-year-old girls held alongside highly disturbed prisoners, especially at Risley and Bullwood Hall. Many were victims of serious bullying, several had mutilated themselves and some had attempted suicide. No special provision was made for their education. The Howard League said that the conditions in which they were held were in breach of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child.

Following last week's High Court ruling, the Prison Service has identified about 50 girls between 15 and 21 to whom the new order applies. Measures are already being taken to move them to prisons with young offender wings, though officials acknowledge that this will mean some being moved far from home. Risley prison officers said young girls were in tears because they feared being sent off to HMP New Hall near Wakefield. This prison has a young offender unit, but the girls would find themselves the other side of the Pennines, miles away from families and friends in Manchester. To treat vulnerable juvenile girls in this way can only exacerbate their already *desperate problems.*

Names have been changed. The writer's latest book about prisons, 'Invisible Women', will be published in January by Waterside Press.

business & city

FINANCIAL JOURNAL OF THE YEAR

Business news desk: tel 0171-293 2636 fax 0171-293 2098
BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR: JEREMY WARNER

Far East market shockwaves reverberate around the world

Magnus Grimond
London
Matthew Chance
Bangkok

The shockwaves from the sell-off in South-east Asian stock markets continued to hit share prices across the region yesterday, sending ripples round the world. With the ban on "short selling" imposed by Malaysia limiting the damage there, Indonesia bore the brunt of investors' nervousness in the wake of signs of economic weakness and currency instability. The Jakarta index plunged 6.9 per cent, its worst fall for eight years, as the Indonesian rupiah, along with most of the other major currencies in the region, registered further falls against the dollar. The Philippine peso and the Thai baht fell close to record lows against the US currency, while the Malaysian ringgit ended at its lowest level for about 26 years.

Hong Kong and Singapore, two markets often seen as safer havens in times of trouble in the area, provided little immunity yesterday. The former colony's Hang Seng index slid 740.85 points to 14,135.25, its lowest point since last month's hand-over the China, bringing the two-day fall to over 9 per cent. In Singapore, the benchmark Straits Times Industrials Index recorded a 2.2 per cent slump yesterday.

Meanwhile, in Tokyo, the Nikkei 225 index closed at 18,229.42, down 222.03 points.

Western markets were again buffeted by the typhoon raging in the Far East, with London's FTSE 100 index down over 60 points at one stage and Wall Street 87 points lower on the Dow Jones index in early trading. However, both markets clawed back the earlier losses, with the Footsie managing to stay above the key 4,800 barrier, closing 27.9 points off at 4,817.5. French and German markets were also caught up in the storm, while Mexico, whose economic problems triggered the last big sell-off in developing markets, also opened lower, hit by Far Eastern fears. The leading IPC index opened 1.66 per cent down, after a 2.5 per cent fall the previous day.

Mahathir Mohamed, the Malaysian prime minister, did nothing to allay the fears of Western investors after commenting that the restrictions on short selling – the disposal of shares not actually owned by the seller in the hope of buying them back at a cheaper price – would remain in place until the market recovered to 1,000 points on the composite index. Yesterday, the index fell another 1.01 points to 811.17, after signs of local institutional buying towards the end of the trading session helped to trim earlier losses. The prime minister was also reported as saying that Malaysia may have recorded a trade deficit for the month of July.

Edward Goodchild, a fund manager at the London-based Foreign & Colonial investment managers, said Malaysia's action on short selling had de facto closed the market to most US and UK investors. The system of "free and free" settlement adopted by Malaysia meant shares or cash had to be deposited with a local broker before a sale or purchase of stock could be effected. This increased the risks for foreign institutions and most pension fund and other trustees demanded that no shares or money be handed over until a deal was done, known as "delivery versus payment".

This effective closure of the market "keeps the stock market index up, but doesn't stop selling pressure building up, just the ability to enact it", he said.

Local market players echoed these thoughts. David Lum of Nava Securities in Singapore said: "There is an overall disillusionment with the structure of South-east Asia markets. The integrity of the markets isn't what it was thought to be."

London fund managers suggested that the events in the Far East could make Western investors more reluctant to invest in emerging markets. "The tolerance for taking risks by major investors has reduced", according to Michael Hughes, global strategist at BZW in London. "They are not in any rush to take advantage of what might be seen to be cheap valuations on the back of the shake-out."

Mr Hughes said the events in the Far East a poorer global liquidity were pushing investors into cash and the safer waters of the US bond market.

Matthew Merritt, emerging market strategist at ING Barings, agreed that cash was set to become a more popular investment for institutions. "Given the uncomfortable global backdrop of developed markets under pressure, the first port of call is into cash", he said.

Others suggested Hong Kong could now be the most vulnerable market in the south-east Asian region, given the threat that the need for higher interest rates there could put at risk the recovery in property prices.

Yesterday, the Hong Kong government was attempting to allay fears that the stock market crisis could spill over into the economy as it published a maintained growth forecast of 5.5 per cent of gross domestic product for 1997. Government economist KY Tang claimed that the area's "economic fundamentals are good" despite recent fluctuations in the stock market. He added that the market's movement did not yet signify a setback to consumer sentiment.

Comment, page 19,
Market report, page 20

A trader in The Philippines takes the strain as stocks and the country's currency tumble

Japan's Nikkei Index yesterday started to suffer from the fallout in East Asia

Housewives watch anxiously as their investments in the Hong Kong market continue to plunge Photographs: AP/Reuter

Turmoil could trigger a Wall Street crash

Events in Asia might be the catalyst for the long-awaited retrenchment in New York. Diane Coyle reports

Diane Coyle
Economics Editor

The attack of nerves on the New York, London and other European stock markets yesterday brought new warnings that the crisis in the Far East could combine with growing fears of an increase in US interest rates to trigger the long-awaited retrenchment on Wall Street.

Gail Dudack, equity strategist for investment bank UBS in New York, said: "There are many parallels between 1987 and 1997 but what has been missing so far is the catalyst for the correction. This turmoil in Asia could be it."

"We have started to see signs of a contagion effect. Events in Asia might be the trigger for a correction on Wall Street which could have a dramatic impact on the American economy," said Mark Cliffe, chief international economist at HSBC Markets.

Concerns yesterday focused on Hong Kong, seen as a source of bigger spillovers to the rest of the world's markets. Experts believe its economy is relatively healthy and its currency under less threat, but for many UK and US investors selling their Hong Kong holdings is the only way to rapidly reduce their exposure to the region as a whole.

The Asian crisis is showing no signs of stabilising despite emergency interest rate rises and a $16bn (£10bn) IMF-led rescue package for Thailand. Economists say more adjustment is needed, while unhelpful comments from Malaysia's Prime Minister in particular have bred distrust among foreign investors.

The crisis will affect the G7 economies through a variety of channels, but most directly through the impact of slower growth on their imports. The interest rate increases and government spending cuts with which Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia have had to try to defend their currencies will put the brakes on their economic growth.

For instance, in Thailand, where the crisis originated, most economists have slashed forecasts for this year's growth from around 7 per cent to only 2 per cent, which implies no more economic expansion this year.

This will hit Japanese sales to the rest of South-east Asia the hardest. More than 40 per cent of total Japanese exports go to the region. But it also accounts for 17 per cent of the value of US exports and 6.5 per cent of UK exports.

"This will hamper the growth of the Japanese economy, which was already looking very anaemic," said Stephen Lewis of London Bond Broking. The latest monthly trade figures showed its exports to countries like Thailand already dropping precipitously.

Tokai Bank yesterday warned that the Japanese economy was heading back for recession, with the risk of a collapse in the Nikkei to 9,500 increasing. According to economist Graham Turner, the economy remains mired in bad debts.

Japanese banks are heavily exposed to potential bad debts in other Asian countries. Their banking systems in turn are far less robust than that of Mexico, which successfully weathered its financial crisis three years ago.

Although the direct impact on the US and European economies is likely to be much smaller, Stephen Hannah, head of research at IBJ in London, said there would be ripples from weaker Asian growth. "It is alerting us to the threat to corporate earnings from a slowdown in the globe's most significant dynamic region," he said.

Richard Kersley at BZW predicted that the effects could be serious for some industries where Asian demand had been particularly strong, such as bulk chemicals and paper.

More serious still could be the blow to market sentiment dealt by the plummeting share prices and currencies in the Far East. Ms Dudack said: "US markets have factored in nirvana, assuming the world is in perfect balance and earnings will continue to grow. This complacency is being shaken."

Mr Kersley agreed: "These events represent a wake-up call for equity markets where valuations have become extreme."

But few would commit themselves to predicting a full-blown stock market crash, with all its reverberations for the economy.

Mr Lewis said: "It is hard to say how serious this is." But he added: "For the moment the Asian markets look bottomless."

Verdict on the crisis

'There is a complete loss of confidence in the region'
Ian Mi[illegible], senior economist and strategist for Singapore at Merrill Lynch

'The turmoil will go on for some time. We need to see some stability in currency markets, which will allow interest rates to normalise and reintroduce some stability'
Edward Goodchild of fund managers Foreign & Colonial

'Events in Asia might be the trigger for a correction on Wall Street, which could have a dramatic impact on the American economy'
Mark Cliffe, chief international economist at HSBC Markets

'At this point cash is king. The US dollar is the safest bet'
[illegible], a fund manager at Nikko Asset Management

'US markets have factored in nirvana, assuming the world is in perfect balance and earnings will continue to grow. This complacency is being shaken'
Gail Dudack, equity strategist for UBS in New York

'Shaky waves are reaching us from Asia, affecting European and US stocks'
[illegible], fund manager at Union Investment in Germany

'Everyone would rather hold on to cash now that the whole region's going down the tubes'
Husan Pat, a fund manager at Indosuez Asset Management Asia

'You can't fight the market'
Goh Chok Tong, the Singapore Prime Minister

RECs threaten Littlechild with referral

Chris Godsmark
Business Correspondent

Several regional electricity companies are to renew their threat to refer a dispute over price controls to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, after complaints that more lenient proposals from the industry regulator have failed to meet their concerns.

The privatised regional electricity companies (RECs) will make their continued opposition to the planned price regime clear next week during meetings with Professor Stephen Littlechild, the regulator. The companies believed to be most unhappy with the proposals include East Midlands Electricity, Midlands Electricity and Southern Electric. They will warn him that his revised proposals, published a fortnight ago, would still cut their profit margins so severely that they would discourage new suppliers from entering the market when domestic competition starts from next April.

Low profit margins have been blamed for the lack of interest in the electricity market shown by the big oil companies and supermarket chains.

In his fifth set of price proposals Professor Littlechild sought to stem the outspoken attacks from the industry by softening the anticipated cuts in electricity bills next year. He said domestic charges would drop by between £15 and £25 over two years from April 1998 on an average residential bill of £270, excluding VAT, compared with expected cuts of £32 in his previous consultation paper.

The chief executive of one large REC said the concessions did not go far enough. "This is still quite clearly MMC material. Nothing has changed since the last proposals and we can't see why anybody should be happy with this. The situation is still a nonsense."

Professor Littlechild had claimed the softer price proposals, which reflected the increased estimate of the cost of introducing competition next year, would avert an MMC referral. "I don't think there's a justifiable basis for a company to go to the MMC," he said at the announcement.

The row centres on his plan for a cap on total bills for the first time, replacing the present system which allows the RECs to pass increases in generation costs to consumers. Savings next year will come mostly from lower generating charges when existing coal contracts come up for renewal. Generation accounts for around 60 per cent of household bills.

The RECs are also unhappy at the plan to cut profit margins on their supply businesses, the divisions responsible for billing customers which are being opened to competition.

Electricity supply, already a low-profit operation compared with distribution, accounts for only about 7 per cent of customer bills.

Telewest spurns Sky Geographic Channel

Cathy Newman

Telewest Communications yesterday stepped up its battle with BSkyB over which channels it takes from the satellite broadcaster. The UK's second-largest cable operator is understood to have refused to air Sky's new National Geographic Channel.

The cable company has already clashed with Sky this week by dropping Sky News in certain areas where it is not contractually obliged to take the service, and replacing it with the BBC's forthcoming 24-hour news service.

The National Geographic Channel replaced Sky 2, an entertainment channel, and is a 50/50 joint venture between BSkyB and National Geographic TV. Cable operators had expressed concern at Sky 2's ratings, and the decision to substitute it with National Geographic was not a surprise.

A Telewest spokesman would not comment about National Geographic, which starts broadcasting on Monday, but he said: "You ignore what the customer wants at your peril".

Cable companies have complained that Sky forced cable subscribers to take a range of channels they did not want. Telewest has supported the notion that customers should be able to pick and choose which channels they want to pay for.

BTR shares rise as Bauman signs on

Chris Godsmark
Business Correspondent

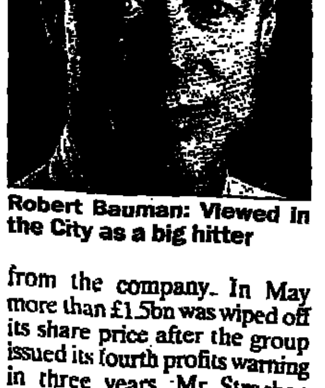
BTR, the embattled industrial conglomerate, sought to salvage its reputation yesterday with the appointment of Robert Bauman, the respected chairman of British Aerospace, as its non-executive chairman from next spring.

Mr Bauman, who will join BTR's board in the meantime as non-executive deputy chairman, will replace Elwyn Eilledge, the current chairman, who is to retire at next year's annual shareholders' meeting in May after just two years in the job. Mr Bauman will continue as BAe chairman and as a non-executive director of Reuters.

The announcement gave a much-needed boost to BTR's share price and intensified speculation that the group may consider breaking itself up to unlock shareholder value. BTR shares, which peaked at 407p three years ago, ended the day up 11.5p, at 218p.

One analyst described Mr Bauman as a "big hitter" who would carry more weight in the City than Mr Eilledge, 62, who had previously been senior partner with accountants Ernst & Young, BTR's auditors. BAe's share price has soared during the three-year Bauman chairmanship as the group took a leading role in promoting the restructuring of the European aerospace and defence industries.

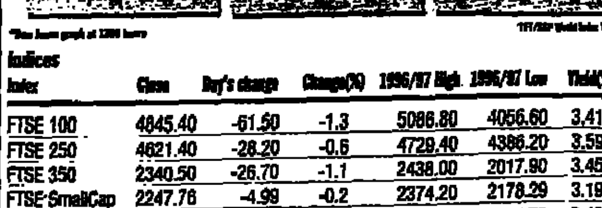
Mr Eilledge said Mr Bauman was "a highly respected industrialist with an outstanding track record who is ideally qualified to guide BTR", adding that he would continue with the existing restructuring strategy of Ian Strachan, chief executive.


Robert Bauman: Viewed in the City as a big hitter

BTR denied suggestions that Mr Eilledge's departure was a response to investor discontent after a succession of disappointing announcements from the company. In May more than £1.5bn was wiped off its share price after the group issued its fourth profits warning in three years. Mr Strachan stunned investors by warning that the overvalued pound would knock £35m off the group's half-yearly profits, to be announced next month.

Last autumn he signalled the end of BTR's acquisition-led strategy with a radical restructuring plan.

STOCK MARKETS

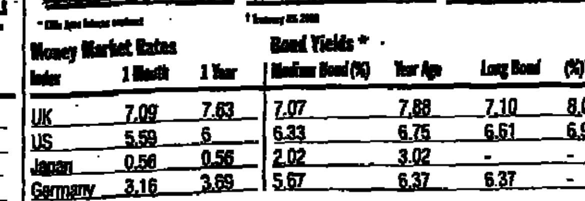


Indices

Index	Close	Day's change	Change(%)	1996/97 High	1996/97 Low	Yield(%)
FTSE 100	4845.40	-61.50	-1.3	5086.80	4056.60	3.41
FTSE 250	4621.40	-28.20	-0.6	4729.40	4386.20	3.59
FTSE 350	2340.50	-26.70	-1.1	2438.00	2017.90	3.45
FTSE SmallCap	2247.76	-4.99	-0.2	2374.20	2178.29	3.19
FTSE All-Share	2288.59	-24.73	-1.1	2376.39	1989.78	3.43
New York *	7694.43	-92.90	-1.2	8259.31	5032.94	1.66
Tokyo	18451.45	+9.51	+0.1	20681.07	17303.85	0.84†
Hong Kong	14876.10	-657.85	-4.2	16673.27	12055.17	2.85†
Frankfurt	3973.65	-22.01	-0.6	4438.93	2848.77	1.39†

Statistics as of 29 August

INTEREST RATES



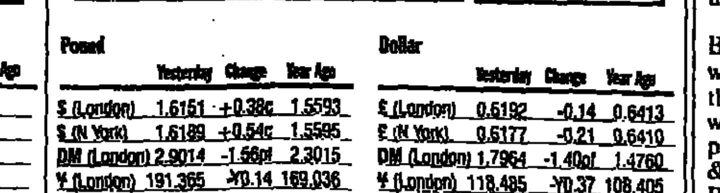
Money Market Rates Index	1 Month	1 Year	Bond Yields * Medium Bond (%)	Year Ago	Long Bond	(%)Year Ago
UK	7.09	7.63	7.07	7.88	7.10	8.00
US	5.59	6	6.33	6.75	6.61	6.97
Japan	0.56	0.56	2.02	3.02	-	-
Germany	3.16	3.69	5.67	6.37	6.37	-

*Benchmark Indices

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

Rises	Price (p)	Change (p)	Change%	Falls	Price (p)	Change (p)	% Change
T & N	163.5	16	10.8	Standard Chtered	874	103.5	10.6
Body Shop Intl	168	15	9.8	Rolls-royce	235.5	19	7.5
Thistle Hotels	153	10.5	7.4	HSBC Hldgs	1887	148	7.3

CURRENCIES



Pound

	Yesterday	Change	Year Ago
$ (London)	1.6151	+0.38c	1.5593
$ (N York)	1.6189	+0.54c	1.5595
DM (London)	2.9014	-1.56pf	2.3015
¥ (London)	191.365	-¥0.14	169.036
£ Index	101.5	-0.4	85.0

Dollar

	Yesterday	Change	Year Ago
£ (London)	0.6192	-0.14	0.6413
£ (N York)	0.6177	-0.21	0.6410
DM (London)	1.7964	-1.40pf	1.4760
¥ (London)	118.485	-¥0.37	108.405
$ Index	105.2	-0.5	96.0

OTHER INDICATORS

	Yesterday	Day's chg	Year Ago
Oil Brent $	18.40	-0.18	20.27
Gold $	325.55	+0.8	388.50
Gold £	201.57	+0.02	249.15

	Index	Yr Chg	Yr Ago	Next Figs
RPI	157.5	+3.3pc	152.4	09 Sep
GDP	112.8	+3.4pc	109.1	24 Oct
Base Rates	7.00pc	-	5.75	-

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

We may not be immune to this market contagion

JEREMY WARNER

One of the better rumours doing the rounds yesterday was that the reason Malaysia cancelled short selling was because so many of its politicians and businessmen have used sky-high equity values as collateral for further investment in the stock market and property. If true, this is a clear signal that there is much worse to come

Until very recently, the fortunes of the Malaysian ringitt, the Indonesian ruplah and the Thai baht would have been of little interest to anyone in Europe and the US outside those seeking sun, sand and sex in far off climes. Even now, with financial crisis engulfing the Pacific rim economies, there's a temptation to write it all off as a localised affair unlikely to have much effect on the rest of us.

Is this fair comment, or are we all being just a little bit complacent? My own view is that this is a much more serious crisis than any of us could have imagined a few weeks back, and that there is now a real danger of spillover into other markets and economies. I'm not saying that this is what will actually happen. The Mexican crisis of three years ago looked considerably worse at the time than this one does now, if only because the US economy was more intimately linked with that of Mexico than with the Pacific rim. However, the long term effects of the Mexican collapse seem to have been marginal.

There are some very good reasons for believing the same will be true of the latest wobble from the developing world. The tiger economies of South-east Asia are in my view much over-rated, their apparent achievements generating more publicity than they deserve. Why it is that so many western leaders, Tony Blair among them, seem to stand in awe of these countries is a persistent source of mystery to me. Our politicians are much too ready to ask: "Why can't we be like that?" Perhaps it's a cultural thing, but personally I'd much rather not have their command style of economic and workplace management.

Now undoubtedly these economies have shown some impressive growth rates in recent years. No quarrel there, even though it now appears that this has been achieved partly on the back of a dangerous speculative bubble. But they are actually not that big and GDP per head of population is still low in most of them by western standards. Even if they were to be wiped off the face of the earth, the impact on world trade would not be hugely significant.

For all that, containment may not be so easy this time round. Here's why. Small though they may be, these economies have been important export markets for more developed countries, particularly Japan, 40 per cent of whose exports are within the Asian continent. An awful lot of sizeable international companies will be badly affected by the collapse of these economies. Three of the constituents of our own FTSE 100 share index – HSBC, Standard Chartered and Cable & Wireless – depend crucially on the region for their wellbeing.

The grandiose public spending projects which have stoked the region's boom and helped sustain Japanese and other exporters are now a thing of the past. Growth rates, which have been running at 7 per cent and more in some parts of the region, are set to slow to near recessionary levels. More worrying still, however, is the effect on the international banking community. Japan's already over-stretched banks are highly exposed to the region's property boom, particularly in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur. There's growing evidence that bank lending has helped fund the stock market boom as well.

One of the better rumours doing the rounds yesterday was that the reason Malaysia cancelled short selling was because so many of its politicians and leading businessmen have used sky-high equity values as collateral for further investment in the stock market and property. Just a rumour, but eminently believable, and if true a clear signal that there is much worse to come in these markets. All the ingredients are there for what happened to the Japanese stock market in the early 1990s. Speculative boom followed by spectacular bust. I don't want to frighten any of you Far Eastern investors out there, but the Japanese market has yet to show any sign of recovering.

The real test is going to be Hong Kong, by far the largest stock market in the region outside Japan and also its most liquid. As such it has already been badly hit by the problems in Thailand and Malaysia. The natural tendency of foreign investors, now desperate to reduce their exposure to the region and unable to sell down their holdings in the smaller markets, is to sell Hong Kong, which is precisely what they are doing. Thus does the contagion spread between markets.

For Hong Kong, the effects of continuing to defend the US dollar parity of its currency might be as bad as giving into the hedge funds and speculators and abandoning the link, as others in the region have done. When all others around you are devaluing, sticking to a fixed exchange rate usually carries a heavy economic cost.

The whole region, then, not just its more speculative fringes, could be in for a prolonged period of austerity. At this stage it seems unlikely that this of itself will be enough to cause the long-expected correction on Wall Street. However, the speculative stock market boom of Thailand and other Asian markets holds some parallels with what has been happening on Wall Street. It could be that in the problems of the Far East we are seeing a harbinger of things to come in our own markets.

Ephraim Margulies, former chairman of the S&W Berisford commodity trading empire, died sometime recently in relative obscurity. Secretive to the last, his death went unreported in Britain until this week, and even then it was actually quite difficult to establish that he actually was dead.

I only met Mr Margulies once, and I have to admit to taking rather a liking to the old rogue. He was the very charactacture of the emigre, self made businessman. Once asked what his business philosophy was, he said in his thick eastern European accent: "We buy a little, we sell a little, and with God's help we make a little." I haven't made this up, I kid you not. He really did say it. He was also as bent as a nine bob note. The City always suspected it, and in the Guinness affair it was finally confirmed. Mr Margulies was the fifth man in the scandal, but for reasons that are still hard to fathom he was never charged. Why it was that Mr Margulies escaped, when Gerald Ronson was jailed for similar participation, remains a mystery.

The most intriguing explanation of this is that "Marg", as he was known, was protected because of his MI6 connections. It was said that his trading interests in eastern Europe acted as a conduit for British intelligence, that he knew too much and threatened to spill the beans if the police touched him.

Regrettably, the real explanation is probably a rather less exciting and sinister one. It was that there really wasn't a great deal of evidence to link Mr Margulies directly to the conspiracy, other than the word of his stockbroker, Tony Parnes. Since Mr Parnes was himself a defendant, the laws of criminal justice dictated that he could not be used as a witness against Mr Margulies. Still, claims that Mr Margulies threatened Mr Parnes and tried to involve him in a cover-up made some good headlines during the trial, and Marg's name was damned as effectively as if he had actually been in the dock.

Amazingly, he continued to hold on at Berisford, which while he was there was run like a family fiefdom. It wasn't the Guinness revelations which finished him off, but disastrous losses on some Manhattan property developments. Marg was finally forced out, all his previous achievements forgotten in the nemesis of his demise. He retreated into the haven of his ultra-orthodox Jewish beliefs, never to emerge on the public scene again.

There's no getting away from it though. He had a certain ability. After his name emerged as a player in the Guinness shares fraud, he made a great show of handing back some of his ill-gotten gains by writing out a cheque for £2.4m over lunch with Sir Norman Macfarlane, then caretaker chairman of Guinness. What is not generally known is that he also emerged from the lunch with a £3m contract to help Guinness with its foreign exchange problems in Nigeria. Who said that fraud never pays?

Spanish soccer clubs plan floats

Andrew Yates

Real Betis, the Spanish football club which has just pulled off the world record £22m transfer of Brazilian football ace Denilson, is believed to be hatching plans for a flotation on the London stock market. Spanish rival Real Club Deportivo Espanyol also announced yesterday that it was seeking a stock market listing through a public share offer to institutional and retail investors.

A representative of Real Betis recently came to London to sound out fund managers about a flotation. Tony Fraher, manager of Singer & Friedlander's football fund, said: "Real Betis is considering a London flotation. A Spanish lawyer representing Real Betis came to see me in London several months ago concerning the flotation. He phoned again a few weeks ago about coming to see me again."

Mr Fraher added: "They are certainly more likely to seek a listing now that they have spent a lot of money on Denilson."

Real Betis is Seville's main team and is one of the most successful clubs in Spain behind Real Madrid and Barcelona. Analysts believe it could fetch a value of more than £100m.

The acquisition of Denilson, the Brazilian winger, from Sao Paulo makes him the world's most expensive player, ahead of his international team-mate Ronaldo, who was bought recently by Inter Milan of Italy for £16.5m from Barcelona. Denilson will be paid a huge salary of £18m over his 11-year contract.

Deportivo is also one of Spain's leading clubs. Ignacio Mur, Deportivo's general secretary to the board, said: "We're preparing to come to the market because we believe such a project would be positive." He said it would give the club a solid financial base.

Deportivo is now seeking a financial adviser to study the viability of such a share sale and value the business. The club is believed to be in negotiations with NatWest Markets, although a deal has not yet been finalised.

Mr Mur said the club's owners viewed a flotation positively, although a final decision had not been made. The Lara Bosch family currently owns most of the club and a public offer would not involve the sale of a majority of club's shares.

Deportivo is expected to post earnings of 8.4bn pesetas (£36m) in the1997-1998 season, compared to losses of 16m pesetas last year, with debts falling to 1bn pesetas from 11bn pesetas.

There is likely to be a flood of football flotations in London and Europe over the next few years as clubs seek new funds to pay for star players on the promise of greater television revenues in the future.

Many leading clubs in Spain, Italy, Holland and Portugal are seriously considering coming to the market.

Atletico Madrid, the Spanish club which paid Middlesborough £12m for Juninho, announced last week that it was considering a flotation. Financial director Alvaro Gomez said it would allow the club to finance new players and reduce debts.

Vicenza is set to become the first Italian football club to float on the Milan stock exchange. Dutch club PSV Eindhoven, Portuguese clubs Benfica, Oporto and Sporting Lisbon, and Italian giants AC Milan, Inter Milan and Bologna are all eyeing up flotations.

Southampton set for £50m move

Southampton Leisure, the owner of Southampton football club, said yesterday it was confident it would receive planning permission from local authorities in Hampshire to build a new £50m stadium by the end of the year, writes Andrew Yates.

Rupert Lowe, Southampton's chairman, said: "We are very optimistic that this scheme will go through. We have already got outline planning permission."

Southampton also said it would make money available to its new team manager, David Jones, to buy more players, despite announcing a loss of £910,000 for the 14 months to May after splashing out nearly £1.5m on players last season.

"We have to balance the danger of relegation against the need to finance a new stadium. We have to defy gravity and compete with clubs that have a turnover five or six times bigger than ours," said Mr Lowe.

Analysts believe the loss of Graeme Souness, the former Liverpool and Scotland player who resigned as manager of the club earlier this year just 10 months into a three-year contract, cost Southampton £600,000. It had to pay Stockport County compensation to secure the services of Mr Jones. It has also had to make redundancy payments following a clear out of some of the staff that Mr Souness brought in to help him run the club. Mr Lowe is considering claiming compensation from Mr Souness but described legal action as "unlikely".

The new 25,000 all-seater stadium will include new conference facilities and hospitality boxes and is located next to the motorway, mainline station and airport. The complex will also house a gymnasium and athletics track and probably a multiplex cinema and restaurants.

The club is seeking a grant from the National Lottery to help fund the project. Analysts say it will still probably have to issue more shares to pay for the new stadium.

The Dell, Southampton's existing ground, is likely to be developed into houses. The club also owns 41 acres of land nearby on which Bovis, the housebuilder, is looking to build a housing estate.

IN BRIEF

C&W shakes up Far Eastern operations

Cable & Wireless is to reorganise the running of its Far Eastern and Pacific operations. Rod Olsen, deputy chief executive, is to move to Sydney to run a beefed-up head office in 1998, while a new chief executive has been appointed to run Optus, the Australian telephones and cable TV business in which C&W has a 49 per cent stake. Chris Anderson, chief executive of Television New Zealand, will take over at the helm of Optus. Peter Howell-Davies, the current chief executive who moved to Australia from Mercury earlier this year, is to relocate elsewhere with C&W.

Boss of troubled Azlan quits

The chief executive of Azlan, the troubled computer services group, has resigned from the board following the discovery of accounting irregularities at the company in June. Christian Martin has also waived his right for compensation though Azlan said he was not personally implicated in the current investigation. Azlan's shares were suspended in June following the discovery of the accounting problems.

Paradigm winding up order sought

The Department of Trade and Industry has applied for a winding up order against the Paradigm Organisation, a multi-level marketing business, saying the scheme was against the public interest. Paradigm operated a money circulation scheme under which members were invited to pay £200 and receive discounted products such as cosmetics and crockery. Paradigm had 2,800 members and had taken £640,000 in joining fees. The scheme was set up by distributors in Merchandise America (UK), a similar multi-level marketing scheme wound up by the DTI in March.

Ivory & Sime casts around for growth

Edinburgh-based fund manager Ivory & Sime has hired DLJ Phoenix Securities to advise it on means to grow its business which could include an enlargement of the group. Ivory & Sime, which has seen funds under management fall by 30 per cent in the past year, will look to merge with or be acquired by a strategic partner, according to a source close to the situation who asked not to be named. The fund manager would consider an alliance with a life insurance company, a bank or a building society or potentially a US fund manager seeking an interest in Britain.

Marling agrees to £31m offer

Marling, the seatbelt webbing company has agreed to a £31m cash offer from its main customer and shareholder, Autoliv, the Swedish-American auto seatbelt and airbag giant. Autoliv, which owns 20 per cent of Marling, is offering to pay 17p a share, a 70 per cent premium to the group's pre-bid price. Shares in Marling, which have underperformed the market by over 30 per cent in the last 12 months, closed 6p ahead at 16p.

£39m bid for Sheriff accepted

Ashtead Group, the plant hire group, made an agreed £39m bid for its rival, Sheriff. Ashtead said its 153 profit centres would be combined with Sheriff's 51 depots, and that the enlarged group would demonstrate "substantial" performance improvements by eliminating overheads and other costs. Ashtead said it expected to reduce Sheriff's cost base by at least £2m each year.

Outbreak of peace boosts EMU

Magnus Grimond

This week's outbreak of peace and love between Chancellor Helmut Kohl and the new French prime minister, Lionel Jospin, has only marginally increased the likelihood of monetary union proceeding on time, according to our panel.

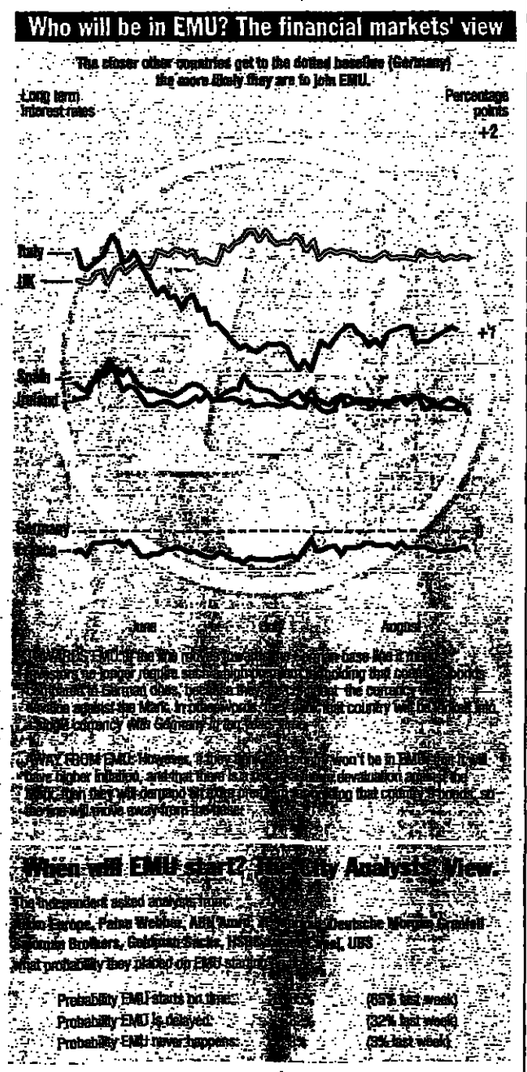
Eric Fishwick of Nikko Europe said Thursday's first meeting between the two political leaders, which led to new commitments to push the project forward, produced only platitudes. He still expected the Bundesbank to tighten monetary policy over the next month or two, given its concerns over inflation, but not enough to knock EMU off course.

That would require a 1 to 1.5 percentage point jump in rates, whereas he reckoned that the repo rate at which the central bank lends to other banks, currently 3 per cent, would rise by anywhere between 0.25 and 0.4 per cent by the year-end.

In fact, not much seems to have happened in the past week to separate the bulls from the more sceptical in our team. Bruce Kasman of JP Morgan continues to be one of the most optimistic members of the panel, suggesting not much is likely to knock EMU off course until the Italian budget due at the end of next month.

Negotiations between the government and trade unions over pension reform will be important in deciding the outcome there.

In fact, both Mr Kasman and Martin Brookes of Goldman Sachs suggested that things looked to be going pretty smoothly for EMU ahead of next month's meeting of European finance ministers.



One of the few who has upped his probability for EMU keeping to its 1999 timetable was Robert Lind of ABN Amro. He pointed to the comments by Hans Tietmeyer, the Bundesbank president, that the central bank would have to take account of European considerations in setting monetary policy. Given his relative closeness to Chancellor Kohl and the French, Mr Lind said: "This tells me clearly that Bundesbank policy is not being driven by the German economy but by the political dynamic of what would be more acceptable to the French."

DUNFERMLINE
BUILDING SOCIETY

INVESTMENT INTEREST RATES
from 1 September 1997

		Interest payable annually GROSS RATES	NET RATES† (ILLUSTRATIVE)
Premium Plus* **(Including Bonus Interest)**	£100,000+	7.15%	5.72%
£50,000 -	£99,999	6.95%	5.56%
£25,000 -	£49,999	6.60%	5.28%
£5,000 -	£24,999	6.20%	4.96%
Premium Shares	£100,000+	6.05%	4.84%
£50,000 -	£99,999	5.85%	4.68%
£25,000 -	£49,999	5.45%	4.36%
£10,000 -	£24,999	4.95%	3.96%
£5,000 -	£ 9,999	4.55%	3.64%
£500 -	£ 4,999	4.05%	3.24%
Dunfermline Tessas (Sixth Issue)	£9,000+	7.20%	
£6,000 -	£8,999	7.05%	
£3,000 -	£5,999	6.85%	
£100 -	£2,999	6.35%	
Dunfermline Tessas (Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Issues)	£3,000+	7.60%	
£100 -	£2,999	6.60%	
Dunfermline Gold	£25,000+	4.70%	3.76%
£10,000 -	£24,999	4.40%	3.52%
£5,000 -	£ 9,999	4.15%	3.32%
£2,500 -	£ 4,999	3.90%	3.12%
£500 -	£ 2,499	3.65%	2.92%
£100 -	£ 499	0.75%	0.60%
Dunfermline Direct**	£50,000+	7.45%	5.96%
£25,000 -	£49,999	7.25%	5.80%
£10,000 -	£24,999	6.95%	5.56%
£5,000 -	£ 9,999	6.25%	5.00%
£2,000 -	£ 4,999	5.35%	4.28%
HeadStart Account £1 or more		3.70%	2.96%

Please note that all rates for all the accounts featured are variable.

PREMIUM PLUS*
Interest rates for this account include bonus interest of 0.50% gross p.a. payable if no more than one withdrawal (not exceeding £10,000) is made in the year prior to the annual interest due date of 30 September.

INTEREST PAYABLE OTHER THAN ANNUALLY
Where interest on Premium and Premium Plus Accounts is payable monthly (or on Premium Account half yearly) the above annual rates are reduced by 0.50% gross.

OTHER INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS
The rates of interest payable on Gold Deposits, Treasurers Deposits and Special Deposits for Charities and Exempt Pension Funds follow the tiers and rates shown above for Dunfermline Gold, except for balances in excess of £50,000 where the rate will be 5.25% gross p.a.

Taxplanner Accounts interest rates are equivalent to Dunfermline Gold across all tiers.

**Dunfermline Direct Accounts only available by post from the Society's Head Office.

Dunfermline ScotGold Accounts for not ordinarily resident UK citizens only are available on application to the Society's Head Office.

Details of the rates of interest applicable to all other investment accounts (including closed issues) are available from any branch office.

TAX ARRANGEMENTS
Interest will be paid or credited after deduction of income tax at the lower rate of 20% or, subject to the required certification, gross. Please note, you may be liable to pay tax at a higher rate depending on your tax position. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any) a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For details and a registration form for payment of interest gross, please see Inland Revenue leaflet IR110. †The net rates quoted are for illustrative purposes and assume a relevant rate of tax of 20%.

For further information on the Society's investment services write to the Society at the address below or call in to any branch office.

HEAD OFFICE CALEDONIA HOUSE CARNEGIE AVENUE
DUNFERMLINE KY11 5PJ TEL 01383 627727
www.dunfermline-bs.co.uk

market report / shares

Data Bank

FTSE 100
4817.5 - 27.9

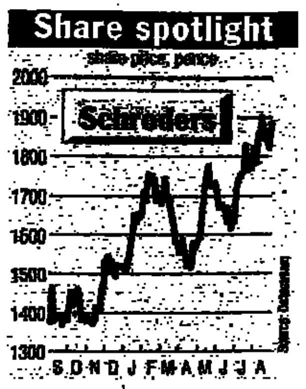
FTSE 250
4603.4 - 18.0

FTSE 350
2327.8 - 12.7

SEAQ VOLUME
697.4m shares,
40,860 bargains

Gilts Index
N/A

Share spotlight



Utilities confirm status as a haven in time of trouble

MARKET REPORT

DEREK PAIN

stock market reporter of the year

Utilities, regarded as safe havens in times of stress and strain, featured as the rest of the market struggled to come to terms with the turmoil that has erupted in the Far East and more signs US interest rates will be forced higher.

At this time of year electricity and water shares can expect a joyous run as they move into their close season ahead of interim results which start to flow in October.

Many hold investment meetings before becoming subjected to the silence of the close season. Once they can no longer communicate with the market it is tempting for some wheeler-dealers to get stories running about share buy-backs and even takeover bids. The prospect of rich dividend payments is another positive influence.

Yesterday utilities also received the benefit of their solid, unexciting but high-yielding status. Just the investment for what some see as the beginning of unsettled times.

National Power, up 11p at 568p, led the charge. **Severn Trent**, 5p to 877.5p, and **South West Water**, 10p to 811.5p, were others higher. So was **British Energy** with a 5p gain to 171.5p.

Even **BG**, which could announce a dividend next month together with a £1bn buy-back rose 4.5p to 270p, a peak.

Mobile telephone operators also enjoyed a run. **Orange** and **Vodafone** were lifted by the valuation put on German group, E-Plus, as a 30 per cent stake changed hands. Orange dialled a 15p gain to 223p and Vodafone, with 17 per cent of E-Plus, 7.5p to 317p.

Elsewhere the picture was much more subdued with Footsie off 27.9 points at 4,817.5. At one time it was down 60.2.

Again **HSBC** and **Standard Chartered** took much of the Pacific flak. Standard fell 47.5p to 826.5p; HSBC lost 40.5p to 1,920p. In two days Standard has fallen 150p; HSBC 191p. Others under the Tiger whip included **Foreign & Colonial Pacific**, the investment group, off 8p at 142.5p.

Grand Metropolitan and **Guinness** were depressed by the unsurprising tough stance the Eurocrats have adopted over their proposed £24bn merger. The EU has provided the two drink giants with a list of its objections. Grandmet fell 10p to 566.5p and Guinness 12p to 546.5p. When optimism about the deal was riding high Grandmet reached 625.5p and Guinness 621p.

Schroders, the investment group reporting on Friday, rose 10p to 1,892.5p. Interim profits of around £130m are expected against £115.9m last time.

BTR, the struggling conglomerate, was another in upbeat mood. The arrival of former SmithKline Beecham chief executive Bob Bauman as chairman designate spurred the shares 9.5p to 218p. Mr Bauman's appointment is presumably in response to City pressure for a high-profile industrialist to move in.

Sheriff, a plant hire group, jumped 61p to 330p as much bigger rival **Ashstead** produced an agreed £39m bid. Ashstead, looking for US acquisitions, was unchanged at 300.5p.

Marling, an industrial textile group, was another in takeover action. The shares rose 6p to 16p following an agreed £31m offer from a Swedish group, Autoliv.

Hanover International, the hotel chain, fell 4.5p to 128p on the takeover that-never-was. The company said an approach had materialised which had not led to an offer and no talks were taking place. The potential bidder is thought to be Jarvis Hotels.

Still awaiting the signalled bid **Boosey & Hawkes** added 40p to 1,035p. **TLG**, the old Thorn Lighting, brightened 3p to 106.5p as shareholder Wassall conglomerate was said to be preparing to strike.

On-Demand Information, an online publisher, fell 2p to 8p; last year the shares were 217.5p. It said it would not hit its target of breaking even next year and chairman founder and majority shareholder Graham Poulter is to quit. The company may seek a bid.

Selector, an Israeli company lost 10.5p to 49.5p. It was floated last year at 66p. A profit warning did the damage. Its FOB-stop shut-off valve has been delayed. The device is aimed at saving pub landlords 1.5 litres of wasted beer when kegs are changed.

Photobition, supplying photographic and printing services, hardened 25p to 662.5p, a peak. The shares have come up from 293.5p since November. The group has acquired graphics business Scanachrome for up to £3m.

Chairman Eddie Marchbanks said current year sales were running 40 per cent higher and margins were "significantly better".

Taking Stock

❒ **Biotrace International, a small hygiene monitoring company, should provide evidence of a sharp turnaround in its fortunes next week. Mark Paddon at NatWest Securities is looking for interim profits of £200,000 against a £1.29m loss. For the year he expects a £650,000 profit, the first for a long while. Refocusing and cost-cutting by new management, plus strong demand as regulatory requirements tighten, are behind the revival. The shares held at 90p.**

❒ **Po Na Na, the oddly-named late night bars chain traded on Ofex, is set to roll out profits of £1m this year against £411,000 last time, believes Nigel Popham at stockbroker Teather & Greenwood. He looks for £2m next year. The shares fell 2p to 63p. At one time they were 15p.**

Share Price Data

Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is last year's dividend, grossed up by 20 per cent, as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, excluding exceptional items.
Other details: xr Ex rights x Ex-dividend xa Ex all u Unlisted Securities Market s Suspended pp Partly Paid pm Nil Paid Shares. ‡ AIM Stock Source: FT Information

The Independent Index

The index allows you to access real-time share prices by phone from London Stock Exchange. Simply dial 0891 123 333, and when prompted to do so, enter the 4-digit code printed next to each share. To access the latest financial reports dial 0891 1233 followed by one of the two-digit codes below.

FTSE 100 – Real-time	00	Sterling Rates	04	Privatisation Issues	36
UK Stock Market Report	01	Bullion Report	05	Water Shares	39
UK Company News	02	Wall St Report	20	Electricity Shares	40
Foreign Exchange	03	Tokyo Market	21	High Street Banks	41

Anyone with a tone-dial telephone can use this service. For a detailed description of The Independent Index, including its portfolio facility, phone 0891 123 333. For assistance, call our helpline 0171 873 4378 (9.00am - 5.00pm).
Calls cost 50p per minute. Call charges include VAT

Government Securities

هكذا من الاصل

Decline in French jobless rate a shot in arm for Jospin

John Lichfield
Paris

Unemployment fell 0.6 per cent in France in July, the first significant dent in the jobless figures this year. But opinions differed on how seriously to interpret the fall, which brought the overall unemployment rate down to 12.5 per cent.

At the very least, it seems, the country's booming exports and the beginnings of a recovery in domestic demand may have checked the rise of joblessness, which has been almost unbroken for the past three years. Even the government is reluctant to forecast a substantial erosion of the number of people looking for work – now 3,100,000, or 3,500,000 by the former method of calculation – before the middle of next year.

The July figures, especially a sharp drop in youth unemployment, will be welcome news to the Prime Minister, Lionel Jospin, nonetheless. He told a conference of French ambassadors yesterday that the French budget deficit this year would be close enough to the 3 per cent of GNP guideline to state "with confidence" that the European single currency would start on time.

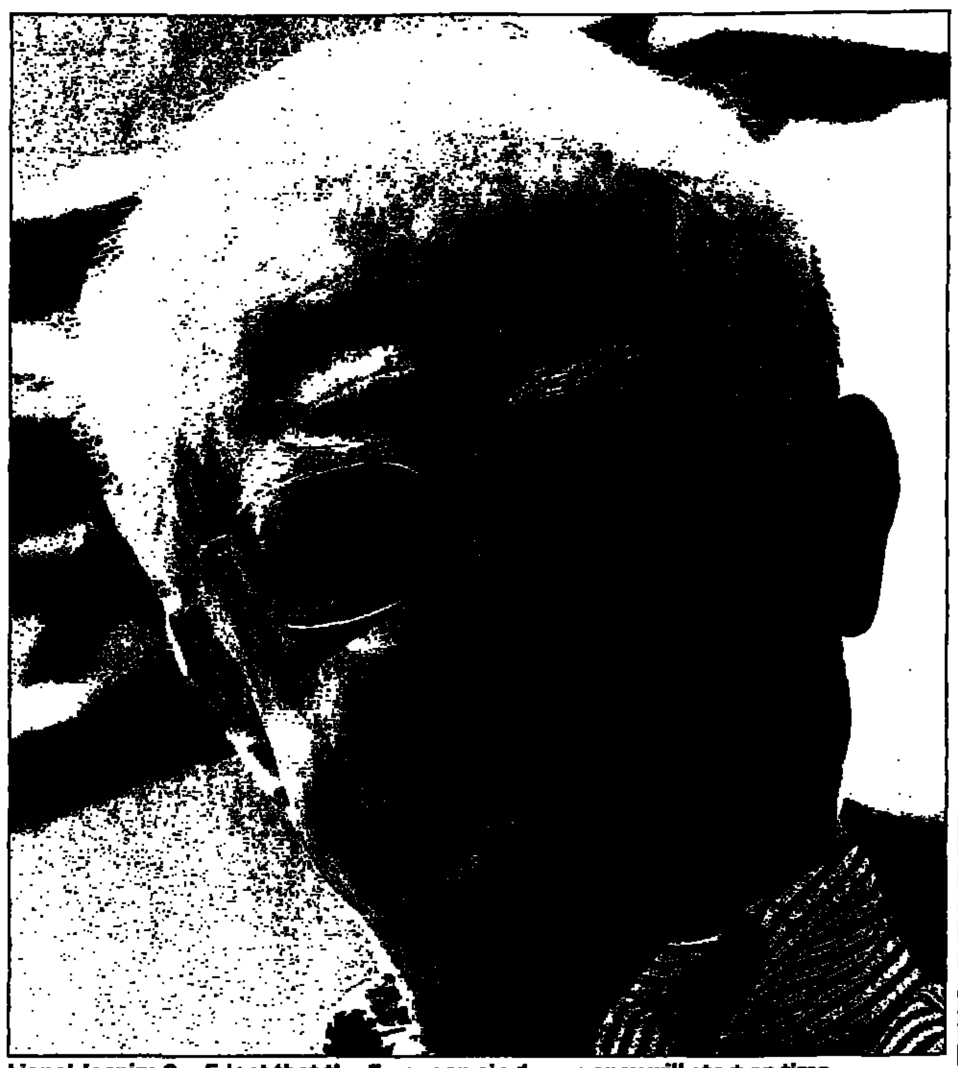
The forecast depends on a continuing increase in the rate of growth in France, which is expected to touch 3 per cent next year. The fall in the value of the franc, the accelerating boom in exports and continuing low inflation have brightened, if not yet transformed, French economic prospects since Mr Jospin came to power in June.

He is, so far, a lucky Prime Minister. He campaigned on a programme to rekindle growth but growth has rekindled itself, rescuing him from some of the contradictions in his programme. French employers are warning, however, that some aspects of Jospin policy – especially the plan to legislate for a 35-hour maximum working week – could stop growth dead in its tracks.

Employers, unions and the government are to meet next month to discuss this and other suggested ways of reducing unemployment more rapidly. *Le Monde* reported earlier this week that draft plans existed to postpone the 35-hour week until 2000 but impose extra taxes on anyone who worked more than the existing maximum of 39 hours. The government has denied the existence of such plans.

In his speech to ambassadors yesterday, Mr Jospin gave one of his most cordial endorsements of economic and monetary union (EMU) to date. He said the single currency would help Europe to "regain its monetary sovereignty" and "rebalance the relative strengths of the great power blocks".

His earlier demands for an increase in the powers of economic management of the EU at political level remained. But this could be achieved without damaging the independence of the European central bank.



Lionel Jospin: Confident that the European single currency will start on time

Saracen Trust directors sack fund managers

Clifford German

The directors of Saracen Trust, the specialist small company investment trust fighting an unsolicited offer from HSBC to take over management of the fund, have sacked their existing fund managers, the Glasgow-based SFM Investment Managers.

In a letter sent out yesterday Saracen's chairman, Anthony Dick, told shareholders that the preferred choice of future managers for the fund had been cut from 15 to just two – Invesco and JO Hambro. The chairman also said that Saracen continued to reject the HSBC proposals.

Invesco's proposals are thought to offer Saracen shareholders a choice of cash or shares in an existing Invesco fund, or a mixture of the two, subject to a minimum take-up of the share alternative.

The Hambro plan will offer shareholders a partial return of cash, an ongoing programme of share buy-ins and warrant repurchases designed to support the price of the remaining shares and a restructuring of the Saracen share portfolio to improve longer term performance of the fund. The fund would be managed by Malcolm King and Caroline Harris, who formerly managed the successful Finsbury Smaller Companies Trust. Hambro also proposes to reduce the annual management fee.

Saracen's independent directors have promised shareholders further details of the preferred proposals within 10 days, so that shareholders will have time to consider them before the meeting called to consider the HSBC proposals on 18 September.

It is possible that Saracen's board will seek to add a resolution favouring one or other of the two proposals to the agenda for the meeting, but if there is not enough time to do so shareholders are being asked to reject the HSBC plan and wait for a second meeting to consider the alternatives.

Much may depend on the freedom of choice for shareholders. HSBC claims that just over 50 per cent of shareholders have already given support for the HSBC plans, including 37.5 per cent who have given irrevocable undertakings.

Greenalls nets £56m from sale of Cellars

Andrew Yates

Greenalls, the pub and leisure group, yesterday announced the sale of its Cellars off-licence business to a management buy-out team backed by CVC Capital Partners, the venture capitalists, for £56m.

Nader Haghighi, managing director of Cellars, plans to create a national chain of off-licences and convenience stores through acquisitions and new openings.

"We want to develop our existing concepts by creating a national business and we have the financial support to make acquisitions," Mr Haghighi said.

The deal is likely to herald a further bout of consolidation in the industry.

Analysts believe that Cellars could look to acquire chains such as Threshers, owned by Whitbread, Allied Domecq's Victoria Wine, and Oddbins, run by Canadian drinks giant Seagram.

If the expansion plan is a success Cellars is likely to float on the stock market within the next few years.

Cellars has 460 outlets and 3,300 staff. As well as traditional off-licences trading under names such as Cellars and Berkeley, the group includes Wine Cellar, an upmarket wine shop which includes a Continental cafe, and Night Vision, a chain of video shops which sell alcohol. The group made a pre-tax profit of £6.6m in the year to last September.

Greenalls, which made a £13m loss on the sale, has decided to quit the off-licence business because of growing competition from the large supermarket groups.

Troubled Photo-Me looks at going private

Sameena Ahmad

Photo-Me, the troubled photographic booth operator, yesterday admitted that it has considered taking the company private because of weakness in the share price and the management effort needed to deal with investors' concerns.

Shares in Photo-Me, which has struggled against competition and high capital investment costs, have underperformed the market by 82 per cent in the last five years. Directors own 57 per cent and have increased their stake from around 45 per cent since the start of the year.

Speaking after the group reported full-year profits to April down 8 per cent to £11m after a £3.2m currency hit, Peter Berridge, finance director, admitted that there were attractions in going private: "I would prefer we were private. We have to produce accounts and spend a lot of time talking to the City. As a private group we could think more long-term. But we have no active plans."

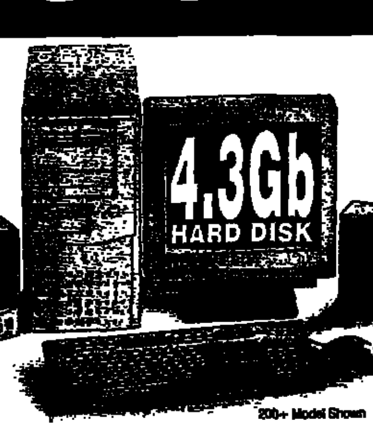
Mr Berridge said Photo-Me was looking at acquisitions and could spend up to £50m. The company would consider a share buy-back if it could not find another use for the cash.

Photo-Me plans to launch 50 new "magic sticker" booths in Britain, producing 16 small photographs on sticky plastic. "The idea has been phenomenal in Japan. Japanese children are swapping and collecting pictures and even forming clubs. It could be very big here," Mr Berridge said.

The group's shares rose 2.5p to 119p after it reported encouraging underlying growth and reduced debt.

Home Office 2

The Best Deals are from Time



166M Desktop
166 MMX Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
32Mb EDO RAM
3.2Gb EIDE hard disk
33.6 Voice Modem
16 Max CD-ROM drive
16-bit Stereo sound
64-bit Graphics using 2Mb & MPEG
7 Bay Desktop case
All standard features below

£849
£997.58 Inc VAT
Product codes: 14" 380-30-511, 15" 380-30-512

The Award Winning Lotus SmartSuite 97 Software And Other Titles Are Included Until The Offer Ends

200+ Midi-tower
200+ IBM 6x86 processor
32Mb EDO RAM
4.3Gb EIDE hard disk
56k Voice Modem
24 Max CD-ROM drive
3D S/Wavetable stereo sound
64-bit Advanced graphics using 4Mb, MPEG and Microsoft direct 3D support
ATX Design with 2 USB ports
7 Bay Midtower case
FREE Colour Inkjet Printer
All standard features below

200+ Model Shown

£979
£1150.33 Inc VAT
Product codes: 14" 001-30-866, 15" 001-30-867

4.3Gb HARD DISK

Order With Confidence
Time Computers have been established as one of the UK's leading PC suppliers for over ten years with many hundreds of thousands of satisfied customers.

Full Service And Support

Interest Free Credit

Money Back Guarantee

Choose Direct Or Retail

Two Unbeatable Deals!

Our current 166M desktop PC with Intel Pentium® 166MHz processor with MMX™ technology has proved to be a best seller with its 32Mb RAM, 33.6 voice modem and large 3.2Gb hard disk - all at a new lower price of just £849 +VAT!

The new advanced 200+ midi-tower system provides even more power. It features the latest ATX specification and includes a larger and faster 4.3Gb hard disk, 56k voice modem, 24 Max CD-ROM, faster SIS advanced graphics and 512k burst cache. At just £979 +VAT, it surely is the best advanced PC deal in the UK!

Order the 200+ system early this week and claim a FREE Colour Inkjet Printer (Limited to first 1000 orders of 200+ system only)

Standard Features Of Both Systems

- Both systems easily upgradeable to Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX technology
- 512k Pipeline burst cache on 200+ (256k on 166 MMX model)
- New Sound Force 525 stereo mains speaker system
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen (15" models £89 +VAT=£91.08 extra)
- 105 keyboard, PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Advanced motherboard with all standard ports and year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 64-bit Graphics using 2Mb (on 166M) or 4Mb (on 200+) system RAM
- Full support for digital photography camera option simply connects to COM port
- 90 minute video User Guide and Recovery Disk
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Pre-loaded Software: Lotus SmartSuite 97, SmartPics, GSP Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise and Quicken
- Full support and warranty: 1 year warranty extendible to 3 or 5 years and comprehensive hotline hardware support

The Ultimate 200+ Specification

Fast Processors

4.3Gb Hard Disk

32Mb EDO RAM

56k Voice Modem

Digital Photography

FREE With 200+ System
EPSON colour inkjet printer

Time Showroom Locations
NOW OPEN
35 Showrooms
Southern & Midlands Showrooms Within Powerhouse

Leisure/Educational Bundle

BUY NOW... PAY LATER Interest Free Option

Buy Now... Pay Later Interest Free Option is only available when the above system is purchased with the Leisure/Educational bundle upgrade.

0% Interest Free Credit

Telephone Time Now! Offer Must End 6th September
01282 777 111
Sales Lines Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am-7.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm.

TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Time, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7GT.

Savings rates UP AGAIN at Nationwide.

FROM 1ST SEPTEMBER 1997

NEW RATES FOR PERSONAL INVESTORS

CashBuilder	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 - £499	1.25%	1.00%
£500 - £4,999	3.80%	3.04%
£5,000 - £9,999	4.20%	3.36%
£10,000 - £24,999	4.50%	3.60%
£25,000 - £49,999	4.90%	3.92%
£50,000 +	5.20%	4.16%

CapitalBuilder	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£500 - £4,999	4.90%	3.92%
£5,000 - £9,999	5.20%	4.16%
£10,000 - £24,999	5.50%	4.40%
£25,000 - £49,999	5.80%	4.64%
£50,000 +	6.10%	4.88%

MonthlyIncome	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£500 - £4,999	4.60%	3.68%
£5,000 - £9,999	4.90%	3.92%
£10,000 - £24,999	5.20%	4.16%
£25,000 - £49,999	5.50%	4.40%
£50,000 +	5.80%	4.64%

TESSA	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 - £9,000	7.30%	5.84%

TESSA 2	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 - £9,000	7.30%	5.84%

Bonus Saver*	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 +	7.50%	6.00%

The Smart Account	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 +	7.20%	5.76%

Smart 2 Save	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 +	7.20%	5.76%

FlexAccount	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 - £1,999	1.25%	1.00%
£2,000 - £9,999	2.00%	1.60%
£10,000 - £24,999	2.75%	2.20%
£25,000 +	3.75%	3.00%

Special Renewal Bond	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£500 - £4,999	5.90%	4.72%
£5,000 - £9,999	6.10%	4.88%
£10,000 - £24,999	6.40%	5.12%
£25,000 - £49,999	6.80%	5.44%
£50,000 - £99,999	7.10%	5.68%
£100,000 +	7.50%	6.00%

InvestDirect	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£500 - £9,999	6.70%	5.36%
£10,000 - £24,999	6.85%	5.48%
£25,000 - £49,999	7.00%	5.60%
£50,000 - £99,999	7.10%	5.68%
£100,000 +	7.25%	5.80%

Bonus 60*	Annual Gross p.a.	Annual Net p.a.	Monthly Gross p.a.	Monthly Net p.a.
£500 - £4,999	5.60%	4.48%	5.30%	4.24%
£5,000 - £9,999	5.90%	4.72%	5.60%	4.48%
£10,000 - £24,999	6.30%	5.04%	6.00%	4.80%
£25,000 - £49,999	6.60%	5.28%	6.30%	5.04%
£50,000 - £99,999	6.90%	5.52%	6.60%	5.28%
£100,000 +	7.30%	5.84%	7.00%	5.60%

*Bonus 60 and Bonus 60 Monthly rates include a 0.75% gross p.a. (0.60% net p.a.) bonus which is credited to the account annually if no withdrawals are made during the calendar year. The bonus is variable but will be 0.75% gross p.a. (0.60% net p.a.) until the end of 1997. Bonus Saver rates include 3.25% gross p.a. (2.60% net p.a.) bonus which will only be paid if between £20 - £1,000 is saved each calendar month for at least 11 out of 12 in a year and no withdrawals made. The bonus is variable but is guaranteed at this rate until the end of 1997.
TESSA: minimum age for eligibility 18 years. Only one TESSA per person. Term 5 years. Maximum investment limits are £3,000 in first year and £1,800 in subsequent 4 years subject to the overall limit of £9,000. Maximum TESSA 2 investment limits: £3,000 or TESSA 1 maturity capital, whichever is the greater in year one. For existing Nationwide TESSA 1 customers who reinvest in TESSA 2, a 2% loyalty bonus will be paid on the maturity balance at the end of the TESSA 2 term. Interest is subject to tax at the appropriate rate on termination prior to maturity for any reason other than death. TESSAs are subject to Inland Revenue regulations which may vary. Interest paid annually on all above accounts except Bonus 60 (Monthly) and MonthlyIncome, where interest is paid monthly, and Smart 2 Save and The Smart Account, where interest is paid half-yearly.

NEW RATES FOR BUSINESS INVESTORS

BusinessInvestor	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£2,000 - £4,999	3.80%	3.04%
£5,000 - £9,999	4.10%	3.28%
£10,000 - £24,999	4.50%	3.60%
£25,000 - £49,999	4.90%	3.92%
£50,000 +	5.30%	4.24%

Treasurers'Account	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 +	3.00%	2.40%

PortfolioInvestor	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£1 - £49,999	6.40%	5.12%
£50,000 +	6.60%	5.28%

If the account balance on BusinessInvestor falls below £2,000 interest will be paid at 0.50% gross p.a. (0.40% net p.a.) Interest is calculated daily and paid quarterly on the first day of March, June, September and December for BusinessInvestor and PortfolioInvestor. Interest is paid half-yearly on Treasurers'Accounts on the last day of June and December. PortfolioInvestor is only available for pension funds.

NEW RATES FOR ACCOUNTS NO LONGER AVAILABLE

Account Name	Balance	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
**Asset Reserve	£2,000 - £4,999	3.80%	3.04%
	£5,000 - £9,999	4.10%	3.28%
	£10,000 - £24,999	4.50%	3.60%
	£25,000 - £49,999	4.90%	3.92%
	£50,000 +	5.30%	4.24%
CapitalBonus 180	£500 - £4,999	5.10%	4.08%
	£5,000 - £9,999	5.40%	4.32%
	£10,000 - £24,999	6.05%	4.84%
	£25,000 +	6.35%	5.08%
CapitalBonus 90	£500 - £4,999	4.90%	3.92%
	£5,000 - £9,999	5.20%	4.16%
	£10,000 - £24,999	5.50%	4.40%
	£25,000 +	5.80%	4.64%
CapitalBonus 90 Monthly/Half-Yearly	£500 - £4,999	4.60%	3.68%
	£5,000 - £9,999	4.90%	3.92%
	£10,000 - £24,999	5.20%	4.16%
	£25,000 +	5.50%	4.40%
BonusBuilder	£1 - £499	1.25%	1.00%
	£500 - £4,999	3.80%	3.04%
	£5,000 - £9,999	4.20%	3.36%
	£10,000 - £24,999	4.50%	3.60%
	£25,000 +	4.90%	3.92%

Account Name	Balance	Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
IncomeBond	£2,000 - £9,999	5.30%	4.24%
	£10,000 +	6.00%	4.80%
TaxFree Option Instant	£1 - £499	1.25%	1.00%
	£500 - £4,999	3.80%	3.04%
	£5,000 - £9,999	4.20%	3.36%
	£10,000 - £24,999	4.50%	3.60%
	£25,000 +	4.90%	3.92%
TaxFree Option 90 Day	£500 - £4,999	4.90%	3.92%
	£5,000 - £9,999	5.20%	4.16%
	£10,000 - £24,999	5.50%	4.40%
	£25,000 +	5.80%	4.64%
TaxFree Option 180 Day	£500 - £4,999	5.10%	4.08%
	£5,000 - £9,999	5.40%	4.32%
	£10,000 - £24,999	6.05%	4.84%
	£25,000 +	6.35%	5.08%
DoubleBonus	£500 +	3.80%	3.04%
Bonus 90	£200 - £9,999	4.90%	3.92%
	£10,000 - £19,999	5.50%	4.40%
	£20,000 +	5.80%	4.64%
Subscription Share	£1 - £200 per month (or £400 joint)	7.50%	6.00%

** If the account balance on Asset Reserve falls below £2,000 interest will be paid at 0.50% gross p.a. (0.40% net p.a.). Interest is calculated daily and paid quarterly on the last day of March, June, September and December.

Nationwide

Find us on the Internet at http://www.nationwide.co.uk

For information: Customers with an account, other than a fixed rate investment account or a Guaranteed Investment Bond, that is no longer available to new investors, can transfer to equivalent accounts in our current product range immediately without penalty. Bonus 60 (Monthly) accounts receive monthly interest exclusive of the 0.75% gross p.a. (0.60% net p.a.) bonus which is credited annually only if no withdrawals are made on the account during the calendar year. Customers opening an account with a new investment, can transfer to any other account, or have their money back if they tell us within two weeks that the account does not meet their needs. This does not apply to fixed rate investments. Customers with accounts no longer available are advised to seek advice on our current product range from their local branch. On all accounts except TESSA 1 & 2, Sharesaver and Save As You Earn, interest will normally be paid at the net rate after deduction of income tax at the appropriate rate. Tax may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an account holder's liability to tax. Interest may be paid at the gross rate, without deduction of tax to account holders who are eligible and register that they do not expect to be liable to income tax and in certain other cases. Customers liable to a higher rate tax may have to pay additional income tax to the Inland Revenue. All rates quoted are variable. Net rates have been rounded and are for illustrative purposes only. Rates correct at time of going to press. Withdrawals subject to branch and agency limits. If you have an account that is not shown above please ask for more information at your local branch. Nationwide is a member of the Building Societies Ombudsman Scheme, and subscribes to The Banking and Mortgage Codes. Nationwide Building Society, Nationwide House, Pipers Way, Swindon SN38 1NW.

sport

Rusedski attributes success to maturity

Tennis

JOHN ROBERTS
reports from Flushing Meadow

Having had to make do with a walk-on part on each of his three previous visits to the United States Open, Greg Rusedski was determined not allow himself to become overly frustrated by rain en route to the third round.

He took Thursday's delays in his stride. "I walked outside. I walked up and down the stairs about 50 times, going back and forth to the restaurant. Then I went to practise about three or four times, and every time I walked outside it was raining. I got here at 9.45 in the morning and didn't start my match until seven in the evening."

Rusedski reminded himself that his opponent, Marcos Ondruska, was in the same boat, or locker-room, and, as an adoptive Briton, he thought of Wimbledon, where the modern game and rain delays were invented.

"You're going to start off a little tighter and find it harder to get going in the beginning," Rusedski reasoned. So when the call to action came, the British No 1 remained patient, serving his way to a tie-break and then unsettling his South African opponent, 7-3.

From that point, Rusedski's confidence gradually expanded to the level of his first-round victory against David Wheaton, and his advance continued, 7-6, 6-4, 6-1. A total of 21 aces obviously helped, but before the finish Rusedski was flaunting his backhand again.

"I think I've matured a lot as a player, even with this sort of situation, with the delay," he said. "Last year I played [Hendrik] Dreekman in the evening. I had a long delay as well. I didn't handle it as well as I have now."

Rusedski's third-round opponent is Germany's Jens Knippschild, ranked No 100 in the world but not to be underestimated, as he demonstrated by defeating Tim Henman in straight sets in the third round of the Stella Artois Championships at London's Queen's Club in June.

"I've never played him before, but I got a preview at Queen's a little bit. He must be playing well, he beat [Dinu] Pescariu in straight sets." Pescariu being the Romanian, who eliminated the fourth-seeded Goran Ivanisevic in the opening round here.

As if to underline the fact that rankings can count for little at Grand Slam events, the third seed, Russia's Yevgeny Kafelnikov, went out yesterday, beaten 6-3, 6-4, 7-6 by Mark Woodforde, the Australian who is better known for his doubles success with Todd Woodbridge.

The gains made by Rusedski and Henman have enabled Britain to boast two men in the third round at the US Open for the first time since Buster Mottram and John Lloyd carried the flag in 1979.

"I think Tim and I are starting a little bit of a trend," Rusedski said. "I did well at Wimbledon, and he did well. I'm doing well at the US Open, and he's doing well at the US Open."

Not forgetting the creed, one match at a time. "I'm just trying to stay in the present," Rusedski said. "I won't even think about the next round until the time the match comes along. I think that's what's better with myself. I'm not worrying if I play this person, then that person."

Sam Smith was unable to extend the British presence in the women's singles beyond a second-round match against Conchita Martinez. The Spanish No 7 seed eased through, 6-1, 6-0. Smith none the less deserves credit for working her way though the qualifying tournament and winning her opening match against Australia's Nicole Pratt.

Further evidence of the teenage influence on the women's game came in the form of Mirjana Lucic, the tall, 15-year-old Croat who frequently practises with Martina Hingis, the 16-year-old world No 1. Lucic, who swept past an American newcomer, Aubrie Rippner, 6-0, 6-1, will play Jana Novotna in the third round.

"I've heard quite a lot about her," the third-seeded Novotna said. "Basically, I'm looking for a challenge."

Hingis, who defeated Novotona in the Wimbledon final, reckons the experienced Czech will be impressed by what she sees. "Mirjana doesn't look like a 15-year-old and she doesn't handle things like a 15-year-old," Hingis said. "She seems to be experienced at a young age already."

In April, Lucic was invited to Hingis's home to hit with the Swiss prodigy, helping her rehabilitate following knee surgery after falling from a horse.

Hingis, who advanced to the third round with a routine win against the Czech, Denisa Chadkova, 6-2, 6-1, was asked if she felt there was anybody here who could beat her.

"No one is invincible," she said. "When I played my last tournament I lost against Lindsay [Davenport]. That kind of put pressure on me that I also can lose sometimes. You always try to be positive, but when I played Lindsay I knew I was pretty much tired already when I stepped on the court. She was just better that time. I'd played three tournaments in a row, but that's no excuse. I'm ready for this one."

Results, Digest, page 27

Greg Rusedski powers his way past South Africa's Marcos Ondruska at the US Open Photograph: Reuter

Exiles face serious examination

Rugby Union

CHRIS HEWETT

Not so very long ago the green-shirted Exiles of London Irish lived, breathed and more or less epitomised the carefree philosophy of rugby famously followed by their countrymen across the water in the Emerald Isle. "There may be a crisis but it's not serious," they would say after their umpteenth straight defeat. "Now, where's the barman?"

Times have changed, to be sure. The Irish face Sale today in a "must win" Allied Dunbar Premiership match at Sunbury, and if late August seems ludicrously early to be attaching such importance to a bread-and-butter fixture like this, the mood in the camp suggests otherwise. Not serious? Conor O'Shea and company are deadly serious.

Only a few weeks ago London Irish were a second-class side-issue in a world dominated by rugby's new mega-rich main attractions. To be a contender in the professional age a club needed financial clout as well as the more traditional physical variety, and while the Irish possessed plenty of hard forwards, they had no hard cash. Indeed, they announced losses of almost £500,000 for the 1996-97 season.

Enter Geoff Read, Maurice O'Connell, John O'Neill and John Stacpoole, leading lights in the consortium behind London Irish Holdings Ltd, which now effectively runs the club on an interim basis. Their fund-raising subscription rescue package stands at more than £2.6m and counting – the offer will probably close over the next week or so – and as a result the club is back in business. Read, who chairs the holding company, is now talking in terms of a public flotation and big-name signings from the southern hemisphere, not just hand-to-mouth survival.

"The subscription offer was a starting point aimed at underpinning the financial stability of the club in the short to medium term," he said this week. "There will be a meeting soon to determine who should sit on the new board, but the consortium members are keen to take an active role in driving the club forwards.

"I take the view that we should be more cosmopolitan; we should retain our Irishness, but not to the exclusion of everything and everyone else. We need bigger gates and you get those through big names and winning rugby."

Which brings us back to today's game with Sale. Willie Anderson, the director of rugby at Sunbury, may now have the money to dabble meaningfully in the marketplace, but for the time being he must squeeze the best from an existing squad that is undeniably lightweight. If he fails – if the Irish find they cannot capitalise on home advantage against middling outfits like Sale – the eagerly awaited high-profile transfer activity may not happen quickly enough.

Meanwhile, two of English rugby's top-of-the-bill acts make a belated first Premiership appearance after being confined to the wings last weekend. Wasps, the champions, visit Bristol without Simon Shaw; the Lions lock, signed from the West Countrymen during the summer recess, is still a yard short of match fitness. Leicester, on the other hand, are in a position to unveil the majestic Fijian Waisale Serevi against Gloucester at Welford Road. "Serevi is a rugby genius and he will not be restricted," Bob Dwyer, the Tigers coach, said yesterday.

Bath, who have confirmed their decision to impose a three-week ban and an unspecified fine on Nathan Thomas, the Wales international loose forward sent off for kicking during last week's opener against Newcastle, travel to Harlequins without the services of two-thirds of their England midfield axis. Jeremy Guscott does not expect to play before the middle of September after breaking his arm on Lions duty while Mike Catt withdrew yesterday with groin trouble. Richard Butland plays at outside-half, with the brilliant youngster Matthew Perry at centre.

Moore on home patch as Wales ring changes

ROBERT COLE

Steve Moore will feel well and truly at home when Wales face Romania at The Racecourse, Wrexham, today.

While international rugby will be taking its bow in Wrexham, the second-rower Moore will be returning to familiar territory as he makes his home debut for Wales. Moore, who has just signed for Moseley, was born in Grantham, Lincolnshire, and moved to Wrexham when he was seven. For the next 13 years home was Green Park, two miles away from The Racecourse.

Moore, his former Swansea club-mate flanker Rob Appleyard and the Pontypridd full-back Kevin Morgan will be playing for their country on home soil for the first time after winning their first caps on Wales' summer tour of north America.

"I was the youngest ever player to appear in the Wrexham first team when league rugby began in Wales in 1990, and I went on to play for Wales Under-19 a year later," Moore said. "It will be great going back to North Wales to play in such a big game and I guess it won't hit me until I'm back in my home surrounds.

"My dad has organised for a group of 25 family and friends to go to the game and I'm sure it will be a huge occasion. It will be a bit funny playing on a football ground but it won't be my first game at The Racecourse.

"I played football until I was 10 and one season my team, Brickfield United, got to the final of the local junior cup final. We played in front of three, or it might have been four, people at The Racecourse.

"I reckon there might be a few more than that there this time and it would be wonderful for the Welsh team if the ground was full."

The signs are there could be a sell-out for the first home Welsh international played away from Cardiff Arms Park for 43 years. The last time Wales played a home Test outside of the national stadium was in 1954 – 122 home matches ago – when they beat Scotland, 15-3, at Swansea's St Helen's ground.

Moore, who has followed in the footsteps of younger brother Andy in becoming a Wales international, earned his first full cap when he packed down against Canada in Toronto.

Wales today will be fielding just four of the side who finished last season's Five Nations championship match against England. Those missing include the key backs Ieuan Evans, Scott Gibbs, Neil Jenkins and Rob Howley.

The Pontypridd lock Mark Rowley is recalled for his sixth cap after being overlooked for the summer tour, and Leigh Davies, of Cardiff, has been promoted from the replacements' bench to fill the midfield gap left by Gibbs, who has withdrawn with a recurrence of his ankle problems.

"We want to continue the success of the summer tour, which created more competition for places," the Wales coach, Kevin Bowring, said. "With most of the Lions and those players who did not tour because of injuries now fighting for places, there is a healthy state of affairs.

"We have made a number of changes in the front row, second row and an entirely new back row, and we are looking for a more dynamic approach – starting with this match."

WALES v ROMANIA

at The Racecourse, Wrexham

Wales		No	Romania	
K Morgan	Pontypridd	15	V Maftei	Cluj University
W Proctor	Llanelli	14	L Colceriu	Steaua Bucharest
A Bateman	Richmond	13	R Gontineac	Pau
L Davies	Cardiff	12	G Solomie	Timisoara University
G Thomas	Bridgend	11	I Rotaru	Dinamo Bucharest
A Thomas	Swansea	10	S Guranescu	Dinamo Bucharest
P John	Pontypridd	9	M Iacob	Dinamo Bucharest
C Loader	Swansea	1	G Vlad	Narbonne
B Williams	Richmond	2	M Radoi	Dinamo Bucharest
D Young	Cardiff	3	A Salageanu	Dinamo Bucharest
S Moore	Moseley	4	T Branza	Narbonne, capt
M Rowley	Pontypridd	5	V Nedelcu	Dinamo Bucharest
R Appleyard	Swansea	6	F Corodeanu	Steaua Bucharest
N Thomas	Bath	8	C Draguceanu	Steaua Bucharest
G Jones	Cardiff, capt	7	E Septar	Farul Constanta

Replacements: N Walker (Cardiff), L Jarvis (Cardiff), H Harries (Harlequins), S Williams (Cardiff), L Mustoe (Cardiff), G Jenkins (Swansea).

Replacements: P Mitu (Steaua Bucharest), I Tofan (Conaig Gurgu), I Ruxanda (Farul Constanta), M Dragomir (Steaua Bucharest), C Stan (Dinamo Bucharest), D Nicolae (Steaua Bucharest).

Referee: J Ramage (SRU).

RFU start talking to Bath on Woodward

Flustered Rugby Football Union officials have finally seen the light and agreed to play things by the book as the high farce surrounding the appointment of England's new coach nears the end of a run of Mousetrap proportions, **writes Chris Hewett**. The RFU yesterday set about securing the services of Clive Woodward by belatedly opening negotiations with the former international centre's current club, Bath, rather than ignoring them altogether.

Tony Swift, the Bath chief executive, who earlier this week lambasted the RFU for making direct approaches to Woodward, said yesterday that official contact between Twickenham and the Recreation Ground had at long last been made. "Any misunderstandings have been cleared up," he added, diplomatically.

The RFU had been scheduled to install Woodward as coach yesterday following a ratification meeting between the national playing committee and the full management board. That plan fell apart at the seams in comic style when it became clear that neither Woodward nor Richard Hill, the Gloucester supremo earmarked for an assistant coach's role in the England set-up, were quite as available as had been assumed.

Indeed, Gloucester took steps to block any further approaches to Hill, who is just two months into a five-year Kingsholm contract. However, he will almost certainly be released to play some sort of England role provided the rest of the coaching framework is safely put in place. For that to happen, the RFU will have to compensate Bath for the loss of Woodward's services.

"We need three parties to be in full agreement over this – Clive, the RFU and ourselves," Swift said yesterday. "As far as we are concerned, our front-line management team of Clive, Andy Robinson and Jim Blair is superb, as good as any club could wish for, and we don't want to see it break up. If Clive assured us that he wanted to stay at The Rec, the RFU could offer us a million and they wouldn't get him.

"Having said that, if Clive is formally offered the England job and he decides he wants to take it, we'll have to think things through and discuss the issues that arise, of which compensation would certainly be one. I'm waiting to bear more from the RFU."

Roger Uttley, a former England captain and a member of the 1974 Lions, will definitely be confirmed as the national team's new manager following Jack Rowell's resignation last week, but the RFU want to finalise the entire coaching structure rather than announce their appointments in piecemeal fashion.

Castleford plan 'escape' celebration

Rugby League

DAVE HADFIELD

There will be a stark contrast in atmosphere at two grounds tomorrow, as Castleford count their blessings and Oldham count the cost of losing their Super League place.

Their defeat in Paris in midweek means that Oldham are relegated, leaving Castleford to celebrate their escape when Sheffield visit for the last league game of the season.

"I'm happy for everyone at the club, not just for myself," said Stuart Raper, the coach, whose recruitment from Australia when all was close to being lost has been vindicated by Castleford's survival, which he described as "great news for the club and the town".

With the threat of relegation lifted, Raper wants Castleford to go out on a high. "I think it is very important we win and I will be stressing that to the players. I really want us to go out and have a committed effort.

"I think for the first time this season they can play without the pressure on their shoulders, those extra few kilos they have been lugging around in the thought that if they drop this ball or throw that bad pass that could be the one that gets them into relegation.

"I know the players want to go out on a winning note. We do not want to stay in the top league on someone else's result and it would be nice to go up another notch above Paris."

Castleford's chief executive, Richard Wright, is already looking forward. "The hard work begins today to make sure that the club grows stronger and is never involved in a relegation fight again," he said. All the same, the mood will be one of relief, tinged with a little euphoria.

The afternoon will have an altogether blacker aspect at Boundary Park, where Oldham's game against Warrington comes too late to offer them any hope.

The club's better players are looking to their futures, with Martin Crompton, Francis Maloney, Paul Atcheson and Paul Davidson all likely to attract interest from Super League sides now that Oldham will be unable to meet their contracts.

Elsewhere on the final day of the league season, St Helens will be well below full strength against the other escapees, Paris, at Knowsley Road.

Bradford still have the opportunity to complete the best-ever season by a side in the top division, despite the loss of their 100 per cent record to Wigan last week.

Victory at the London Broncos, who are already guaranteed second place, will beat the previous record of just two defeats in a championship season.

Martin Offiah, who now wants to commit himself full-time to the club, will be back on the London wing, with Scott Roskell dropping to substitute and Peter Gill resting a knee injury. Robbie Beazley, who moves back to his regular position of hooker, has signed a long-term contract with the Broncos.

The Divisional Premiership throws up another meeting between Super League-bound Hull, who may well be in the running for Crompton's services, and their neighbours, Hull Kingston Rovers.

Des Harrison has escaped suspension to play for Rovers, but the potential match-winner is, as usual, Tevita Vaikona, who broke Hull's try-scoring record for a season last week.

PERTH

HYPERION

2.20 Baby Jane 2.55 Trap Dancer 3.30 Secret Service 4.00 Know-No-No 4.30 Charity Crusader 5.05 Vintage Taittinger

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places).

■ Right-hand course with sharp turns. Run-in 290yds.

■ Course is in Scone Palace Park, 4m N of town on A93. Buses from Perth station (service from Dundee) 4m. **ADMISSION:** Members £12; Tattersalls & Paddock £7 (OAPs & disabled £1); Course £2. **CAR PARK:** £5 Picnic area including maximum of four adults, remainder free.

■ **LEADING TRAINERS:** Mrs M Reveley 22 from 56 (39.3%), M Hammond 22 from 98 (22.4%), G Richards 18 from 82 (22%), P Monteith 16 from 76 (21.1%).

■ **LEADING JOCKEYS:** P Niven 24 from 75 (32%), A Dobbin 18 from 77 (23.4%), B Storey 13 from 128 (10.2%), R Garritty 11 from 51 (21.6%).

■ **FAVOURITES:** 60 wins in 103 races (46%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Rusty Blade (5.30); Walls Court (4.30).

WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS: Two For One (2.55) won at Sedgefield on Thursday.

LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Henley Wood (4.00) sent 420 miles by P Hobbs from Bilbrook, Somerset.

2.20 NAYLOR CLAYWARE HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 3YO 2m 110yds

1	12	DAWN SUMMIT (14) (D) P Bradley 11 3	R Johnson
2		CORAL ISLAND (F23) J FitzGerald 10 10	P Carberry
3		DISSINGTON TIMES (F61) W McKeown 10 10	T Reed
4		DOCKLANDS CARRIAGE (F15) N Tinkler 10 10	C Llewellyn
5	5	FATHER EDDIE (28) J J O'Neill 10 10	R McGrath (5)
6		PALDOST (F17) M Hammond 10 10	R Garritty
7		SABRE DANCER (F33) R Allan 10 10	S Melrose (7)
8		BABY JANE (F42) B Mactaggart 10 5	B Storey
9		EPONINE (F59) E Elliott 10 5	A Thornton

– 9 declared –

BETTING: 11-4 Dawn Summit, 7-2 Baby Jane, 9-2 Sabre Dancer, Coral Island, 13-2 Docklands Carriage, 10-1 Eponine, 16-1 Paldost, Father Eddie, 33-1 Dissington Times

2.55 BONSPIEL ENGINEERING NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 3m

1	2122-1	TRAP DANCER (22) (D) P Monteith 9 11 5	A Dobbin
2	PP2-51	TWO FOR ONE (2) (D) Miss L Russell 8 11 5	A Thornton
3	UPPR-F2	TONY'S FEELINGS (1) (C) Mrs D Thomson 9 10 12	T Reed
4	PF31P-	FLOWER OF DUNBLANE (112) (D) Mrs D Thomson 6 10 7	D Parker (3)

– 4 declared –

BETTING: 4-11 Trap Dancer, 4-1 Two For One, 13-2 Tony's Feelings, 20-1 Flower Of Dunblane

3.30 HEATHER PRE-PACKS HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS D) £4,500 added 2m 110yds

1	125-	SECRET SERVICE (F16) (D) (BF) C Thornton 5 11 10	M Foster
2	0511-	KEEP BATTLING (F14) (CD) J Goldie 7 11 10	R McGrath (5)
3	121P-F	KERNOF (7) (D) (BF) M Hammond 4 11 5	R Garritty B
4	13305-	SIX CLERKS (F31) (BF) J FitzGerald 4 10 13	P Carberry

– 4 declared –

BETTING: 6-5 Kernof, 5-2 Keep Battling, 7-2 Secret Service, 6-1 Six Clerks

4.00 NAYLOR CLAYWARE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS F) £5,000 added 2m

1	11-132	KNOW-NO-NO (10) (CD) (BF) M Hammond 8 12 0	R Garritty
2	1/21U-	YAAKUM (F13) (BF) S Kettlewell 8 11 11	M A Fitzgerald
3	U332P	HENLEY WOOD (282) P Hobbs 12 11 7	Mr R Wilde (5)
4	P32-43	BLAZING DAWN (5) (D) J Hubbuck 10 11 1	K Johnson
5	111-10	TEEJAYWATCH (F53) (C) (D) J Goldie 5 10 6	S Taylor (5)
6	2303-2	CARDENDEN (86) (D) J Barclay 9 10 0	P Carberry
7	-B106F	CADDY'S FIRST (10) (D) S Mellor 5 10 0	B Powell

– 7 declared –

Minimum weight 10st. True handicap weights: Cardenden 9st 13lb, Caddy's First 9st 12lb.

BETTING: 5-2 Teejaywatch, 3-1 Henley Wood, 100-30 Know No No, 13-2 Caddy's First, 7-1 Blazing Dawn, 10-1 Yaakum, 12-1 Cardenden

4.30 MURRAYSHALL GOLF NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 3m 110yds

1	40542/	CHARITY CRUSADER (F7) (BF) Mrs M Reveley 6 10 12	P Niven B
2	U/	INSAYNE (979) R Johnson 8 10 12	K Johnson
3	54P20-	JACK DORY (151) Mrs S Bradburne 5 10 12	M Foster
4	2R0-B3	MINTULYAR (6) W Kemp 6 10 12	B Powell

– 4 declared –

BETTING: 2-7 Charity Crusader, 4-1 Jack Dory, 16-1 Mintulyar, Insayne

5.05 NAYLOR CLAYWARE HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS E) £4,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

1	46412	FRONTIER FLIGHT (7) (D) Miss L Siddall 7 11 10	E Husband (3)
2	3F532-2	CHILL WIND (1) N Bycroft 8 11 8	M Foster
3	00-112	VINTAGE TAITTINGER (F21) (C) (BF) J Goldie 5 11 5	S Taylor (5)
4	6056-3	BARNSTORMER (7) E Elliott 11 10 4	D Parker (3) B

– 4 declared –

BETTING: 4-5 Vintage Taittinger, 7-2 Frontier Flight, 5-1 Barnstormer, 11-2 Chill Wind

■ The trainer John Ffitch-Heyes has booked the jockey Adrian Maguire to ride Ballynagussaun in the Prix Felix de Ruyck over hurdles at Waregem on Tuesday. Ffitch-Heyes will be double-handed in the 17-furlong Belgian race as he also runs Do Be Ware.

Sprinter Ottey runs in Student Games at age of 37

Athletics

Thirteen years after graduation and at the age of 37, the Jamaican sprinter Merlene Ottey will run at the World Student Games in Catania, Sicily, today.

The Olympic silver medallist is one of the top draws at a "festival of sprint" which will bring the two-week Games to a close.

Gail Devers, twice the Olympic 100 metres champion and Ottey's great rival, will also compete, along with Jamaica's Juliet Cuthbert and Ukraine's newly crowned 200m world champion, Zhanna Pitusevich.

"I have to admit I was a bit surprised when I got an invite to the University Games because I graduated in 1984," said Ottey, who studied for four years at the University of Nebraska. "But I never got to the Games while I was a student so I wanted to come and see them. That's why I accepted the invite."

Namibia's Frankie Fredericks, the former 200m world champion, will compete in the men's competition against the Canadian Bruny Surin, America's Dennis Mitchell and the Ezinwa brothers from Nigeria.

The invitation event, organised by the International Amateur Athletic Federation to put the spotlight on the end of the Student Games, gives Ottey another chance to beat Devers.

Ottey, who has never won an Olympic gold, lost to the American in Atlanta and at the 1993 World Championships in Stuttgart.

Devers, who failed to win an individual sprint medal at the World Championships in Athens earlier this month, said today's 100m was an opportunity to run after sustaining injury two months ago.

"I'd never been to the Student Games before so I wanted to come. Also, this is a chance to run again after what hasn't been a very good season for me," she said.

"I got injured in June and although it's getting better the season's basically over. I feel this season my body's been telling me to rest a while. Hopefully I can come back properly next year."

The men's race is without Michael Johnson, the world and Olympic 200m champion, who pulled out last week due to a recurring thigh strain.

Surin wants to show his true ability after recording a disappointing 10.12sec in Athens. "For me this is another opportunity to run a good time after the disappointment of the World Championships," he said.

هكذا من الاصل

GCSE Maths
STUDYWORKS FOR MATHS
£29.99
PAST PAPERS MATHS £19.99
... MATHS £29.99
...ORY
HISTORY OF THE WORLD
£29.99
£14.99
£29.99
£29.99
£29.99
£49.99

Dragonada to fire for Cecil

Racing

GREG WOOD

That old line about the "glorious uncertainty" of racing has been looking a little shaky over the past couple of days. First, on Thursday, Ladbrokes revealed that profits from its betting shops had risen again (by no less than 43 per cent,), while yesterday, Frankie Dettori's appeal against a five-day suspension for irresponsible riding, arguably one of the most optimistic cases ever to be considered by the Jockey Club's Disciplinary Committee, was duly thrown out after a minimum of consideration.

Dettori will miss five days' racing from Monday, though it is anyone's guess whether he would have bothered to travel to Hamilton that day in any case, and will return to action at Haydock Park a week today, no doubt with a winner or two to make up on Kieren Fallon in the jockeys' title race.

Fallon has just four rides at Ripon today, while Dettori has a full book of seven at Sandown, but it is the Irishman who may profit, thanks to a series of large and fiercely competitive fields at the southern course.

Which rather brings us back to the ballooning profits from Ladbrokes' betting shops, since the three handicaps and single trappy conditions event televised by Channel 4 from Sandown are just the sort of races which draw punters in, regardless of the bookies' enormous profit margin and the relatively tiny chance that backers will escape unscathed. Ladbrokes claim that the 43 per cent rise in profits (up from £27.2m to £38.9m) is mainly due to the introduction of fruit machines and the Lottery-style 49s numbers game, but figures like these should still give punters cause to stop and think before risking their cash on a 20-1 runner handicap.

The place to start, then, is the Atalanta Stakes, a Listed event for fillies, although even here there are 14 runners to contend with. Several are well exposed, however, and it will be a surprise if the prize does not fall to one of the lightly raced three-year-olds, with Hirasah and Egoli the two which catch the eye. Both have clearly been difficult to train, with Egoli making her debut just 16 days ago, while Hirasah started at 20-1 for her belated reappearance earlier this month, only to beat Cape Cross with comfort. Cape Cross, of course, was the best horse in last Saturday's Celebration Mile, but lost the race thanks to Dettori's roughhouse tactics.

> **RICHARD EDMONDSON**
> **NAP: Lomberto (Sandown 4.45)**
> **NB: Dragonada (Sandown 3.05)**

Hirasah was getting plenty of weight that day, though, and a line through Cape Cross gives **DRAGONADA** (nap 3.05) every chance of emerging victoriousy. Henry Cecil's filly was beaten two and a half lengths by the same horse at Goodwood earlier this month in receipt of just 1lb, before failing to get home over 10 furlongs at Salisbury.

The sprint handicap is also relatively manageable, and with the stalls on the stands side, the draw may play little part in the outcome. Dettori may have his best chance of a winner here, on the top weight Moon Strike, but it is the three-year-old **Soviet Leader** (next 3.40), at the other end of the handicap, who should find this stiff five furlongs ideal. Another improving runner from the same age group, **Royal Castle** (4.10) makes some appeal in the stayers' event, but the 10-furlong bookmaker-sponsored handicap which follows looks beyond solution.

A bonus for armchair punters – and in particular for the winning owner – is coverage of the Tattersalls Breeders' Stakes at the Curragh. This is an event restricted to graduates of last September's yearling sale at Fairyhouse, with £150,000 in the purse, and an race which has proved something of a benefit for British yards, with four wins in its first seven runnings.

Little wonder, then, that no fewer than a dozen British-trained juveniles will make the trip today, including four (Daunting Lady, Another Fantasy, Honey Storm and Stately Princess) from stables with previous wins in the race. Aidan O'Brien supplies six of the remaining 18 runners.

There is a strong British presence too in the Group Two Grand Prix de Deauville tomorrow, with just one French runner taking on three from the other side of the Channel. The best of them appears to be Lord Of Men, who should send Dettori into his five-day break with yet another Pattern race to his credit.

Little Indian on Guineas trail

The Sean Woods-trained Little Indian earned a 33-1 quote for the 1998 2,000 Guineas after sweeping aside Tracking and Haami, representatives of the Henry Cecil and John Dunlop stables respectively, in yesterday's Solario Stakes at Sandown.

Haami had been third favourite for the Guineas but has now been removed from the betting after failing to match Little Indian's strong late run up the hill.

"Little Indian will have one more run this season, probably in the Racing Post Trophy," Woods said. "He needs racing and is still learning.

"He was a 12-1 chance today because of the trainer. If Tracking had won today he would be 8-1 for the Classics, but 33-1 is a very fair price."

CURRAGH

3.55 TATTERSALLS BREEDERS STAKES £150,000 added 2YO 6f Penalty Value £73,500

1 02 BALLA SOLA (29) W P Mullins 8 10 ... P J Smullen 17
2 53403 BLACK ROCK CITY (7) G Lyons 8 10 ... N G McCullagh 7
3 533305 BOAT STRAND (14) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... J A Heffernan 19 B
4 045 CARNABRAE (29) F Berry 8 10 ... F M Berry 18
5 256520 CHALLENGER TWO (6) K Prendergast 8 10 ... S Craine 1
6 33042 DEILGINIS (15) N Meade 8 10 ... E Ahern 4
7 043302 GOLD RADIANCE (6) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... 6
8 000004 GOLDBRIDGE (6) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... R M Burke 21
9 6400 GOLDMAN (7) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... Frances M Crowley 2
10 1 GUSCOTT (24) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... W J Supple 9
11 2 HERMITAGE BAY (63) A P O'Brien 8 10 ... C Roche 30 B
12 21221 JACMAR (28) (D) Miss L Perratt (GB) 8 10 ... J Weaver 29
13 2012 LAW LIBRARY (29) (C) J Bolger 8 10 ... K J Manning 5
14 013432 MIQUELON (28) (BF) R Hollinshead (GB) 8 10 ... P Shanahan 8 B
15 00004 OISIN (49) Mrs P Dutfield (GB) 8 10 ... D P McDonogh 3
16 4615 PELAGIUS (14) J Oxx 8 10 ... J P Murtagh 25 B
17 004000 WHACKER-DO (24) R Hollinshead (GB) 8 10 ... J J Behan 20
18 143205 ANOTHER FANTASY (19) R Hannon (GB) 8 7 ... Dane O'Neill 27
19 6 BLACK PIDGEON (24) Miss I Oakes 8 7 ... J M Maguire 13
20 526215 CONECTIS (53) (D) D Cosgrove (GB) 8 7 ... J Reid 15
21 11320 DAUNTING LADY (42) (BF) R Hannon (GB) 8 7 ... M J Kinane 22
22 454 DELIRIOUS TANTRUM (29) G Lyons 8 7 ... S W Kelly 10
23 022145 FAYRANA (12) (BF) J Hills (GB) 8 7 ... M Henry 14
24 33 HONEY STORM (8) M Channon (GB) 8 7 ... P P Murphy 11
25 050 KATE LANE (38) Mrs P Dutfield (GB) 8 7 ... Y Okabe 23
26 524206 LIFFEY BALLAD (35) G Lyons 8 7 ... J P Spencer 12
27 41605 MARILIA (6) (D) J Bolger 8 7 ... W J Smith 16
28 66 MOONSTONE (30) A Jarvis (GB) 8 7 ... 26
29 2 SLIPPERY SLOPE (14) K Prendergast 8 7 ... G M Moylan 28
30 3160 STATELY PRINCESS (28) M Channon (GB) 8 7 ... M Roemer 24 B

– 30 declared –

BETTING: 3-1 Daunting Lady, 4-1 Hermitage Bay, 6-1 Conectis, 8-1 Law Library, Stately Princess, Fayrana, 10-1 Balla Sola, Pelagius, Another Fantasy, Slippery Slope, 12-1 Jacmar, Honey Storm, 14-1 Black Rock City, Miquelon, 16-1 Boat Strand, 20-1 others

SUNLEY HANDICAP – 10-YEAR-TALE

	1997	96	95	90	91
Fate of the favourites:	A	14	1	2	2
Winner's place in betting:	A	9	6	0	2
Starting prices:	A	14-1	20-1	8-1	9-2
Profit or loss to £1 staking favourites: -£9.00 Second [illegible]					
Percentage of winners placed 1st, 2nd or 3rd in betting: [illegible]					
Shortest-priced winner: [illegible] (1995) 8 [illegible]					
Longest-priced winner: [illegible] Flutter (1996) 18-1					
Top trainers: Lady Herries – [illegible] Flight (1990), [illegible]					
R Akehurst – [illegible] (1993), Special Risk (199[illegible])					
Top jockey: No jockey has won the race more than once [illegible]					

FIRST SHOW

Sandown — 3.40

Horse	C	H	L	T
Moon Strike	5-2	5-2	11-4	5-2
Soviet Leader	3-1	10-3	3-1	3-1
Patsy Grimes	6-1	5-1	5-1	11-2
Willow Dale	7-1	13-2	6-1	13-2
Caerfilly Dancer	8-1	8-1	8-1	8-1
Taoiste	9-1	8-1	9-1	11-1
Rudi's Pet	12-1	14-1	14-1	14-1
Youdontsay	16-1	16-1	18-1	18-1
Loch Patrick	16-1	20-1	20-1	16-1
Repertory	20-1	25-1	25-1	20-1

Each-way a fifth the odds, places 1, 2, 3

C - Coral, H - William Hill, L - Ladbrokes, T - Tote

Sandown — 4.45

Horse	C	H	L	T
Song Of Freedom	3-1	3-1	7-2	7-2
Cagina	8-1	9-1	8-1	9-1
Patriot Games	8-1	10-1	9-1	8-1
Khawafi	11-1	11-1	10-1	9-1
Life Of Riley	12-1	9-1	9-1	9-1
Grief	14-1	12-1	10-1	14-1
Edan Heights	16-1	16-1	14-1	16-1
Voila Premiere	14-1	16-1	14-1	14-1
Your Most Welcome	16-1	12-1	16-1	16-1
Ciro's Pearl	12-1	20-1	20-1	16-1
Roufontaine	14-1	20-1	16-1	14-1
Shalateeno	20-1	14-1	16-1	14-1
Swinging The Blues	14-1	12-1	20-1	14-1
Typhoon Eight	20-1	22-1	25-1	20-1
King's Assembly	33-1	33-1	25-1	33-1
Lomberto	33-1	33-1	33-1	33-1
Poker School	33-1	20-1	16-1	33-1
Danegold	50-1	33-1	50-1	40-1
Filial	50-1	50-1	50-1	50-1
Happy Go Lucky	33-1	50-1	33-1	33-1

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3, 4

C - Coral, H - William Hill, L - Ladbrokes, T - Tote

HYPERION'S TV TIPS

SANDOWN

3.05: EGOLI has had knee problems and her odds drifted badly before her debut here two weeks ago (7f). But she won easily and this well-connected filly has a plenty of potential. Stablemate Apache Star must be a danger. She is capable of delivering a strong late challenge and is pursuing a hat-trick. Dragonada was beaten five lengths into second place by Dust Dancer at Salisbury last time, but the latter has since won a Group Three contest at Deauville.

3.40: Moon Strike is in terrific shape but it would be unwise to take too short a price now that this seven-year-old has been raised a further 7lb by the handicapper. Soviet Leader represents a stable that has hit top form lately. YOUDONTSAY failed to figure at Epsom last time and this stiffer track should suit the mare. She could run well at big odds.

4.10: REGAL CASTLE steps up to 1m 6f for the first time and this son of Caerleon and Oaks and St Leger heroine Sun Princess should certainly appreciate it. He is 4lb higher for winning over 1m 4f at Pontefract last time but today's distance should help to defy the handicapper. Dick Hern's stable has a high strike-rate at present and this colt's absence from the track of almost three months should not matter.

4.45: The claims of Song Of Freedom are hard to ignore. This colt's only defeat in his three latest runs came when he stumbled three furlongs out at Ascot. PATRIOT GAMES disappointed at Glorious Goodwood but ran very well here in July when second to Trojan Risk and just gets the vote.

SANDOWN

HYPERION

2.00 Pianist
2.35 Kilimanjaro
3.05 Egoli (nb)
3.40 Youdontsay
4.10 ROYAL CASTLE (nap)
4.45 Patriot Games
5.20 Khazinat El Dar

GOING: Good to Soft; round course – Good in places; 5f course – Soft in places. Penetrometer reading 4.3.

STALLS: 5f course – stands side; 1m 6f – outside; rest – inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High for 7f & 1m.

■ Right-hand course. Separate stiff 5f track.

■ Course is on A307, 4m south of Kingston. Esher station (service from London, Waterloo) adjoins course. ADMISSION: Club £16, Junior Club (17 – 21yrs) £14; Grandstand & Paddock £11; Park £4. CAR PARK: £2 in members (More Lane), remainder free.

■ LEADING TRAINERS: R Hannon 37 wins from 308 races gives a success ratio of 12%, J Gosden 24-116 (20.7%), J Dunlop 23-115 (20%), M Stoute 23-147 (15.6%).

■ LEADING JOCKEYS: Pat Eddery 60 wins from 277 rides gives a success ratio of 21.7%, L Dettori 49-237 (20.7%), T Quinn 27-201 (13.4%), M Roberts 26-182 (14.3%)

■ FAVOURITES: 182 wins in 530 races (34.3%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Arm And A Leg (visored) (2.00).

WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS: None.

LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Unconditional Love (3.05) has been sent 249 miles by M Johnston from Middleham, North Yorkshire; Marske Machine (2.00) sent 224 miles by N Tinkler from Langton, North Yorkshire.

2.00 CHIEF BARKER'S SELLING NURSERY HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,025 added 2YO 7f Penalty Value £2,596

1 003210 GREENBROOK (14) (D) (Mrs L P Green) W G M Turner 9 7 ... D Sweeney (3) 3
2 0640 PERSIAN VENTURE (26) (Mrs B Bell) B Meehan 9 5 ... C Lowther (5) 10
3 5003 CATCH THE RAINBOW (35) (J G Smyth-Osbourne) J Smyth-Osbourne 9 0 ... F Lynch 8
4 544014 MARSKE MACHINE (10) (Marske Machine Co) N Tinkler 8 13 ... L Dettori 9 B
5 0562 PIANIST (11) (G H P Prochard) G Lewis 8 11 ... Paul Eddery 7
6 512605 ARM AND A LEG (28) (Mrs R P Aggio) C Dwyer 8 11 ... D O'Donohoe (3) 4 V
7 01 JATO DANCER (33) (D) (Timberhill Racing Partnership) M Channon 8 10 ... Pat Eddery 5
8 004 FRANCESCA'S FOLLY (17) (Freddy Bienstock) J Hills 8 6 ... R Hills 2
9 035 ZIG ZAG (94) (Miss Clare Hollest) M Tompkins 8 3 ... D Biggs 1
10 4000 RIVER FRONTIER (15) (Dr Ian R Shenkin) M Usher 7 10 ... J Marshall 6

– 10 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. River Frontier 7st 7lb.

BETTING: 4-1 Francesca's Folly, 9-2 Jato Dancer, 5-1 Marske Machine, 13-2 Greenbrook, 8-1 Pianist, Arm And A Leg, 10-1 Persian Venture, 12-1 Catch The Rainbow, Zig Zag, 20-1 River Frontier

1996: Run Lucy Run 2 9 2 G Duffield 8-1 (R Guest) drawn (9) 13 ran

FORM GUIDE

This is a stiff stamina test for a two-year-old and that should bring out the best in PIANIST. *Geoff Lewis's colt put up by far his best display from four races so far last time in going* down three parts of a length to Won't Forget Me over the extended six furlongs at Folkestone, where he was going on strongly at the finish after being outpaced just after turning for home. There are no stamina problems regarding Greenbrook, either, as Brian Meehan's runner made all and kept on determinedly over Beverley's stiff extended seven, defeating Son Of Skelton a head with the third nine lengths back. He was later unplaced on the sand at Wolverhampton and should be happier back on turf here. Francesca's Folly ran well when fourth to Wildcat over this journey at Salisbury and can again figure. Jato Dancer, after running unplaced on her debut in a Warwick maiden auction, landed a Brighton seller over this distance and could pose a threat if as effective on this changed surface. Pat Eddery takes the ride. Persian Venture was going on at the finish when fourth (of nine) to Bettron over today's distance in a Brighton claimer. *He had Catch The Rainbow behind* when both were unplaced at Warwick before that and his unplaced run last time was against Merlin's Ring in a competitive Goodwood nursery. Selection: PIANIST

2.35 VINTAGE INNS DISTRICT 48 TOP TEN STAKES (CLASS C) £7,000 added 2YO 1m Penalty Value £4,025

1 1 ABUHAIL (USA) (42) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) D Morley 9 0 ... L Dettori 4
2 1 FAKHR (USA) (49) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) J Dunlop 9 0 ... R Hills 3
3 4 KILIMANJARO (14) (Tabor Mrs Magnier Lord Lloyd Webber) M Stoute 8 11 ... Pat Eddery 1
4 01 COLLEVILLE (19) (K G Powter) M Jarvis 8 6 ... W Ryan 2

– 4 declared –

BETTING: 5-4 Fakhr, 6-4 Kilimanjaro, 5-1 Abuhail, 7-1 Colleville

1996: Medaly 9 0 J Reid 4-9 fav (Saeed bin Suroor) drawn (2) 6 ran

FORM GUIDE

Fakhr justified favouritism on his introduction over seven at Salisbury, quickening well in the closing stages after getting behind early. The Riverman colt, out of Roseate Tern (Yorkshire Oaks winner and third in the Oaks and St Leger), will be even better over this testing mile and should handle the ground. Even so, slight preference is for KILIMANJARO, who was a disappointment when fourth of 19 to the more experienced Mahboob on his Newbury debut a fortnight ago but is still one to follow. Michael Stoute's 500,000gns purchase is out of a half-sister to Darshaan and, like that 1984 Prix Du Jockey-Club winner, by dual Derby winner Shirley Heights. Kilimanjaro was backed for the Derby on the morning of the Newbury heat, for which he went off favourite – albeit a very easy one. He was very green but was grasping what was required of him in the closing stages and should be a different proposition with that run under his belt and over this extra furlong. And he will again have Pat Eddery on board. The Mahboob yard of David Morley runs Abuhail, who has won his single start so far, defeating market leader Elljanah (who is in the same ownership) a length and a half at Redcar (7f) four weeks ago. Colleville showed the benefit of her unplaced debut run when coming home by three lengths in a field of 20 at Leicester but is up against it tackling these colts. Selection: KILIMANJARO

3.05 FORD 21 YEARS ATALANTA STAKES (Listed) (CLASS A) £16,250 added 1m Penalty Value £11,523 C4 RATINGS

1 00-014 POLISH RHYTHM (53) (D) (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 4 9 0 ... D O'Donohoe 6 72
2 305062 SALLY SLADE (8) (R M Cyzer) C Cyzer 5 9 0 ... R Ffrench 1 79
3 -00223 UNCONDITIONAL LOVE (15) (Mrs H Conroy) M Johnston 4 9 0 ... M Roberts 2 114
4 303311 APACHE STAR (13) (D) (A E Oppenheimer) G Wragg 3 8 8 ... Paul Eddery 3 V 94
5 016-03 BOOJUM (106) (Mrs A D Bourne) B Hills 3 8 8 ... J D Smith 9 93
6 12-403 DANCES WITH DREAMS (36) (A Gillespie/J Wilson) P Chapple-Hyam 3 8 8 R Havlin 10 99
7 13-320 DANCING DROP (53) (BF) (Mohamed Suhail) R Hannon 3 8 8 ... W J O'Connor 5 102
8 4-1422 DRAGONADA (USA) (17) (BF) (Niarchos Family) H Cecil 3 8 8 ... W Ryan 7 108
9 1 EGOLI (USA) (16) (C) (A E Oppenheimer) G Wragg 3 8 8 ... A Clark 14 —
10 1-1 HIRASAH (17) (CD) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) R Armstrong 3 8 8 ... R Hills 13 102
11 5150 JAFN (51) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) B Hanbury 3 8 8 ... S Drowne 12 95
12 12-055 KHASSAH (52) (D) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) J Gosden 3 8 8 ... L Dettori 4 104
13 131155 MARA RIVER (31) (C) (D) (Nigel Harris) I Balding 3 8 8 ... C Lowther 11 86
14 1- ONE SO WONDERFUL (358) (Helena Springfield Ltd) L Cumani 3 8 8 ... Pat Eddery 8 98

– 14 declared –

BETTING: 9-2 Hirasah, 5-1 Dances With Dreams, 11-2 Dragonada, 8-1 One So Wonderful, 9-1 Dancing Drop, 10-1 Khassah, Unconditional Love, 12-1 Boojum, Egoli, 14-1 Apache Star, Jafn, 16-1 Mara River, 20-1 others

1996: Wandering Star 3 8 8 N Day 12-1 (J Fanshawe) drawn (7) 11 ran

FORM GUIDE

HIRASAH, despite having suffered joint and knee trouble, is unbeaten in two attempts and has a leading chance. Robert Armstrong's runner got home by a neck from Cape Cross (de-facto winner of a Goodwood Group Three last week only to be disqualified) over course and distance 17 days ago. That was the Lahib filly's first appearance since she won her single start last season at Newmarket 13 months ago and she looks better than Dragonada, who was beaten two and a half lengths by Cape Cross when admittedly getting only a pound at Goodwood four weeks ago and has since finished a five-length second to Dust Dancer at Salisbury. Egoli looked something special when she made a winning first appearance over seven furlongs of this track 16 days ago, absolutely hacking up after taking a long walk in the betting – 5-4 to 7-2. That was only a maiden, however. *One So Wonderful also comes* from the winner of her only race to date. This was at Kempton almost a year ago when she won without being extended. The long absence is a worry but the Nashwan filly is likely to be fit enough with Pat Eddery booked for the ride. Dances With Dreams, a close-up fourth in the French 1,000 Guineas on very testing going, finished unplaced in the French Oaks (1m 2f 110yds) but wasn't discredited when third to Fiji in a Listed prize at Chepstow (1m 2f) after drifting from 2-1 to 7-2. She should appreciate the drop back to a mile. Apache Star, like Egoli trained by Geoff Wragg for Anthony Oppenheimer, has been in cracking form in handicaps and handles the ground. Selection: HIRASAH

3.40 MARSHALL AMPLIFICATION RATED HANDICAP (CLASS B) £11,650 added 5f Penalty Value £6,697 C4

1 5-2131 MOON STRIKE (FR) (21) (D) (A Foustok) P Howling 7 9 7 ... L Dettori 4 102
2 0-4600 LOCH PATRICK (14) (CD) (Miss E M L Coller) M Madgwick 7 9 3 ... W Ryan 8 96
3 140000 REPERTORY (80) (D) (M S Saunders) M Saunders 4 8 10 ... S Drowne 5 80
4 000652 PATSY GRIMES (7) (D) (J K Grimes) J S Moore 7 8 10 ... M Roberts 3 83
5 04-050 CAERFILLY DANCER (70) (Bickerstaff Woolsey Racing) R Akehurst 3 8 9 ... Pat Eddery 10 90
6 426010 WILLOW DALE (7) (D) (Michael Jackson Bloodstock) D Elsworth 4 8 7 ... Paul Eddery 2 89
7 040030 TAOISTE (29) (D) (Po Shing Woo) R Armstrong 4 8 7 ... R Price 1 89
8 -16050 YOUDONTSAY (5) (D) (Tom Nicholls) T J Naughton 5 8 7 ... D O'Donohoe (3) 9 80
9 013403 SOVIET LEADER (53) (Matthews Breeding & Racing) R Guest 3 8 5 ... R Ffrench (3) 6 92
10 006205 RUDI'S PET (29) (CD BF) (Broadgate Partnership) R Hannon 3 8 5 ... C Lowther (5) 7 B 80

– 10 declared –

Minimum weight: 8st 7lb (3yo 8st 5lb). True handicap weight: Willow Dale, Taoiste, Youdontsay & Soviet Leader 8st 5lb, Rudi's Pet 8st 1lb.

BETTING: 3-1 Moon Strike, 7-2 Soviet Leader, 6-1 Patsy Grimes, 7-1 Willow Dale, 9-1 Caerfilly Dancer, 10-1 Taoiste, 12-1 Rudi's Pet, Youdontsay, 16-1 Loch Patrick, 20-1 Repertory

1996: Crowded Avenue 4 9 5 S Sanders 7-1 (P Makin) drawn (10) 13 ran

FORM GUIDE

MOON STRIKE seems better than ever at the age of seven, inching out Blessingindisguise in the Gosforth Park Cup in June and mastering Midnight Escape a neck in a field of 19 at Haydock last time – in between running third to Blessingindisguise at Ascot. He handles cut in the ground and should take the beating. Lightly raced Soviet Leader rates the main threat on his third behind Danetime and Elnadim at HQ last month. Danetime was only just beaten in the Wokingham before that and has since landed the Stewards' Cup, while Elnadim had won previously and has scored on both subsequent outings. Soviet Leader finished last of 18 to Prince Dome at Ascot on his penultimate outing but that effort is best forgotten because he was hampered and eased once beaten. He can turn around that running with Rudi's Pet and Caerfilly Dancer. Selection: MOON STRIKE

4.10 SUNLEY HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added 1m 6f Penalty Value £3,225 C4

1 055140 TRAMLINE (52) (H C Promotions Ltd) M Blanshard 4 10 0 ... D Sweeney (3) 4 79
2 5-0000 STORY LINE (42) (The Story Line Partnership) D Arbuthnot 4 10 0 ... R Ffrench (3) 15 75
3 04-103 PRINCE KINSKY (51) (Mrs Anne Bickel) J Old 4 10 0 ... M Roberts 14 69
4 005130 MAGIC COMBINATION (32) (C) (D) (Mrs B J Curley) B Curley 4 9 11 ... A Clark 12 72
5 515 ULTIMATE SMOOTHIE (21) (D) (Isca Bloodstock) M Pipe 5 9 11 ... R Hills 1 78
6 060151 PARADISE NAVY (8) (D) (Elite Racing) C Egerton 8 9 10 ... L Mastersón (7) 8 74
7 3081 HEIGHT OF HEIGHTS (29) (D) (Mrs Denis Haynes) Lady Herries 4 9 10 ... Doubtful 8 82
8 0030 CAPSOFF (53) (G A Hubbard) G Hubbard 4 9 9 ... D O'Donohoe (3) 9 57
9 453461 MENGAAB (USA) (5) (Sheikh Ahmed Al Maktoum) J Gosden 3 9 9 ... L Dettori 16 8 75
10 33400- SHOOTING LIGHT (170) (J M Brown) P Murphy 4 9 8 ... S Drowne 7 88
11 -03500 ARCTIC FANCY (USA) (42) (D) (The Cool Customers) P Harris 4 9 7 ... C Lowther (5) 17 84
12 642215 DURHAM (8) (D) (The Secret Partnership) G L Moore 6 9 1 ... M Wigham 3 B 79
13 0-051 ROYAL CASTLE (88) (Lord Weinstock) W R Hern 3 8 12 ... W Ryan 13 79
14 142001 GALAPINO (62) (Glendale Partnership Ltd) Gay Kelleway 4 8 12 ... R Mullen (5) 18 71
15 0-0311 STAIR (47) (Mrs David Blackburn) H Candy 3 8 11 ... C Rutter 11 B 72
16 -00521 NICHOL FIFTY (50) (Lloyd Bedack) M Tompkins 3 8 9 ... D Biggs 6 78
17 121315 GLOW FORUM (29) (Miss J D Anstee & Partners) L Montague Hall 6 8 8 ... F Lynch 5 74
18 231030 MR SPECULATOR (43) (The Speculators) J Banks 4 8 5 ... R Price 2 82

– 18 declared –

BETTING: 5-1 Royal Castle, 6-1 Stair, 7-1 Mengaab, 8-1 Nichol Fifty, 8-1 Paradise Navy, 10-1 Galapino, Magic Combination, Ultimate Smoothie, 12-1 Durham, Glow Forum, Prince Kinsky, 14-1 Arctic Fancy, Mr Speculator, 16-1 Shooting Lights, Story Line, 20-1 others

1996: Ivor's Flutter 7 9 9 D Griffiths (5) 18-1 (D Elsworth) drawn (3) 12 ran

FORM GUIDE

ROYAL CASTLE was having only his third race this season – fourth in all – when opening his account on his handicap debut at Pontefract (1m 4f) in June. Bred well enough to win a classic, Royal Castle is bound to progress further and, whilst he didn't beat much at the Yorkshire venue, is taken to follow up off only a 4lb higher rating. He will appreciate the extra quarter-mile and the ground should not bother him. Pick of Royal Castle's 16 rivals might be fellow three-year-old Stair, who finished seven lengths adrift of the selection when both *finished unplaced at Bath in May but is on a hat-trick after a couple of Folkestone handi*cap victories over a mile and a half. He should also get this longer trip. Nichol Fifty ran on strongly to strike form at Chester (1m 4f) after stumbling at the start and is another progressive three-year-old with claims, as is Mengaab, a game winner over the same journey at Goodwood last week. Selection: ROYAL CASTLE

4.45 WILLIAM HILL HANDICAP (CLASS C) £7,500 added 1m 2f Penalty Value £4,840 C4

1 36-501 GRIEF (20) (D) (M Balcomb) D Elsworth 4 10 0 ... R Ffrench (3) 6 76
2 -01200 LOMBERTO (7) (C) (D) (Saleh Al Homeizi) V Soane 4 9 9 ... C Rutter 13 81
3 4-2151 SONG OF FREEDOM (15) (D) (Sheikh Mohammed) J Gosden 3 9 7 ... L Dettori 9 88
4 122533 ROUFONTAINE (27) (CD) (BF) (Fiercefield Stables) W Muir 6 9 3 ... R Havlin (3) 20 80
5 314 LIFE OF RILEY (71) (D) (John Manley) G Lewis 3 9 3 ... Paul Eddery 17 90
6 66120 PATRIOT GAMES (29) (A C D Ingleby-Mackenzie) M Stoute 3 9 2 ... W Ryan 12 81
7 56130 KHAWAFI (31) (D) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) E Dunlop 3 9 1 ... R Hills 4 81
8 34000- KINGS ASSEMBLY (325) (D) (The Everhopefuls I) P Harris 5 9 0 ... A Clark 8 85
9 311340 CIRO'S PEARL (11) (D) (J H Shannon) M Tompkins 3 8 12 ... D Biggs 18 95
10 -40150 HAPPY GO LUCKY (31) (C) (Whitcombe Racing) R O'Sullivan 3 8 12 ... D O'Donohoe (3) 10 75
11 020603 EDAN HEIGHTS (13) (C) (D) (T R Mountain) S Dow 5 8 12 ... M Roberts 18 90
12 060-21 CAGINA (60) (D) (Mrs B Swiss) G Balding 3 8 10 ... S Drowne 19 84
13 61-000 FILIAL (10) (CD) (Miss J Semple) B Meehan 4 8 10 ... M Tebbutt 15 71
14 0-3340 TYPHOON EIGHT (10) (Michael Su) R Armstrong 5 8 10 ... R Price 3 B 78
15 244312 SHALATEENO (58) (D) (G Palmer) B R Millman 4 8 8 ... A Whelan (3) 11 96
16 221000 POKER SCHOOL (21) (D Wesley) N Callaghan 3 8 7 ... C Lowther (5) 2 —
17 10-334 VOILA PREMIERE (27) (B W Gaule) P Murphy 5 8 5 ... R Mullen (5) 14 81
18 0-3000 DANEGOLD (18) (C) (D) (Circular Distributors Ltd) M Channon 5 8 3 ... F Norton 1 V 82
19 -52321 YOUR MOST WELCOME (17) (D) (Mrs P Bedford) D Ffrench Davis 6 8 2 D R McCabe 7 88
20 00-4 SWINGING THE BLUES (26) (Fairy Story P'ship) R Akehurst 3 7 10 ... P Fitzsimons (7) 5 96

– 20 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. Swinging The Blues 7st 6lb.

BETTING: 3-1 Song Of Freedom, 8-1 Cagina, 9-1 Patriot Games, 10-1, Khawafi, Life of Riley, 12-1 Grief, 14-1 Edan Heights, Swinging The Blues, Voila Premiere, 16-1 Roufontaine, Shalateeno, Your Most Welcome, 20-1 Ciro's Pearl, Typhoon Eight, 25-1 Poker School, 33-1 Happy Go Lucky, King's Assembly, Lomberto, 40-1 Danegold, 50-1 Filial

1996: Nina 4 9 5 B Doyle 20-1 (M Johnston) drawn (10) 20 ran

FORM GUIDE

Song Of Freedom has been successful twice from his last three starts but it may pay to take a chance with LIFE OF RILEY, who is better value in the early morning prices at around 9-1. Geoff Lewis's colt should be suited by this stiff course having scored at testing Pontefract after a debut third to Garuda at Newbury (soft) and he again ran well last time when a two-length fourth to Travelmate at Newmarket (1m 4f). The Caerleon colt can progress again and races off the same mark as at Newmarket. Khawafi slammed Song Of Freedom four lengths at Goodwood in June and is a pound better off but John Gosden's runner has progressed enough since to reverse the form with the filly, though she has run well in both *subsequent races. There should be better still to come from the filly Cagina, who makes* her first venture into handicap company after a two-length Chepstow (good to soft) success on 1 July. Before that, she ran second there to Stilett on her first appearance since last October. Patriot Games landed a Lingfield maiden before a length course-and-distance second to Trojan Risk on the soft. Selection: LIFE OF RILEY

5.20 OASIS LAKELAND VILLAGE MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 3YO fillies 1m Penalty Value £3,225

1 044040 ALCALALI (USA) (10) (Lewis H Norris) P Kelleway 8 11 ... M Wigham 8
2 5-0 ARCO COLORA (45) (Helena Springfield Ltd) D Elsworth 8 11 ... A Procter 3
3 BESTEMOR (M Berger) H Candy 8 11 ... C Rutter 5
4 4 ENCORE (36) (Lord Harrington) J Gosden 8 11 ... L Dettori 7
5 0-46 HIBERNICA (9) (Theo Waddington) G Balding 8 11 ... S Drowne 6
6 32 KHAZINAT EL DAR (USA) (26) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) W R Hern 8 11 ... R Hills 1
7 LA BELLE OTERO (USA) (M Tabor & Mrs John Magnier) H Cecil 8 11 ... W Ryan 11
8 24 RUMUZ (38) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) E Dunlop 8 11 ... D O'Donohoe (3) 9
9 43035 SCEPTRE LADY (36) (BF) (Sceptre Racing) B Hills 8 11 ... Pat Eddery 4
10 SLIEU WHALLIAN (Barouche Saud Ltd) R Hannon 8 11 ... W J O'Connor 10
11 STAR GAMBIT (USA) (Mrs Virginia Kraft Payson) R Akehurst 8 11 ... M Roberts 2

– 11 declared –

BETTING: 6-4 Khazinat El Dar, 2-1 La Belle Otero, 13-2 Rumuz, 8-1 Alcalali, Encore, 10-1 Sceptre Lady, 12-1 Hibernica, 20-1 others

1996: Ruwy 8 11 W Carson 16-1 (C J Benstead) drawn (5) 14 ran

FORM GUIDE

KHAZINAT EL DAR can open her account following two sound runs from as many attempts. Third to Howaida at Windsor first time up five weeks ago, she was beaten half a length by Alphabet back at the same track seven days afterwards – the pair nine lengths clear. Rumuz has run well in both her races and may be more at home now she is tackling a shorter trip, but Khazinat El-Dar might have most to fear from Henry Cecil's debutante La Belle Otero, a Nureyev half-sister to many winners. Selection: KHAZINAT EL DAR

CHESTER

HYPERION

2.10 Surveyor 2.45 Westcourt Magic 3.15 Mr Sponge 3.50 Mohawk River 4.20 Nightlark 4.55 Take A Turn

GOING: Good to Soft.

STALLS: 1m 2f – stands side; rest – inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: Low numbers best.

■ Left-hand, tight, circular course. Not suitable for long-striding horses.

■ Course is near centre of city on A548. Chester General station 1m. ADMISSION: County Enclosure £15; Tattersalls £8; Dee Stand £4; Course £2. CAR PARK: £2.

■ LEADING TRAINERS: J Berry 18 from 130 (13.8%), M Stoute 16 from 73 (21.9%), R Hannon 14 from 72 (19.4%), A Bailey 14 from 154 (9.1%).

■ LEADING JOCKEYS: K Darley 18 from 83 (21.7%), Pat Eddery 16 from 76 (21.1%), K Fallon 16 from 109 (14.7%), L Dettori 14 from 80 (17.5%).

FAVOURITES: 130 wins in 308 races (42.1%)

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Malibu Man (2.45), Swino (2.45); Out Like Magic (visored) (4.55).

WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS: Cross The Border (2.45) won at Beverley on Saturday and at Musselburgh on Thursday; Mytons Mistake (3.15) won at Beverley on Saturday.

LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Taufan's Melody (3.50) sent 228 miles by Lady Herries from Angmering Park, W. Sussex.

2.10 LINENHALL STAKES (CLASS C) £7,500 added 2YO 6f

1 4031 EXBOURNE'S WISH (USA) (8) (D) B Hills 8 13 ... M Hills 7
2 313 JIMMY TOO (49) (C) B McMahon 8 13 ... J Fortune 3
3 15 SUIVEZ LA TRACE (36) R Fahey 8 13 ... R Cochrane 2
4 41 SURVEYOR (13) (D) J Dunlop 8 13 ... T Sprake 4
5 444301 THE GROVELLER (14) P Evans 8 13 ... J F Egan 5
6 614220 WREKIN PILOT (10) R Hannon 8 13 ... G Duffield 6
7 24 ALTHIB (42) (BF) M Stoute 8 10 ... S Sanders 1

– 7 declared –

BETTING: 7-4 Surveyor, 3-1 Exbourne's Way, 9-2 Wrekin Pilot, 5-1 Althib, 10-1 Suivez La Trace, Jimmy Too, 25-1 The Groveller

2.45 ROWTON MOOR HANDICAP (CLASS D) £9,000 added 5f

1 0-0000 SAMWAR (15) M Channon 5 9 13 ... J Fortune 3
2 250003 SQUIRE CORRIE (7) (D) D Chapman 5 9 13 ... G Duffield 8
3 502000 WESTCOURT MAGIC (26) (D) M W Easterby 4 9 11 ... S Sanders 1
4 102316 PALACEGATE TOUCH (15) (C) (D) (BF) J Berry 7 9 10 ... T E Durcan (3) 13 B
5 35-000 BRAVEHEART (105) (D) M Channon 3 9 7 ... A Eddery (7) 2
6 630-60 MAZEED (189) P Evans 4 9 7 ... A McCarthy (7) 4
7 143010 MALIBU MAN (7) (D) E Wheeler 5 9 6 ... T Sprake 11 B
8 200030 SWINO (28) (D) P Evans 3 9 4 ... J F Egan 7 B
9 161131 CROSS THE BORDER (2) (D) D Nicholls 4 9 3 ... Alex Greaves 6
10 522522 TUSCAN DAWN (5) (D) J Berry 7 8 12 ... P Roberts (5) 9
11 541000 SWAN AT WHALLEY (8) (CD) R Fahey 5 8 10 R Winston (7) 5
12 -00560 UNSHAKEN (16) (D) E Alston 3 8 10 ... M Hills 12
13 600-20 LADY CAROLINE LAMB (17) (D) R Bastiman 4 8 9 ... J Quinn 10

– 13 declared –

BETTING: 3-1 Cross The Border, 9-2 Tuscan Dawn, 6-1 Westcourt Magic, 8-1 Squire Corrie, 10-1 Palacegate Touch, Malibu Man, 12-1 Lady Caroline Lamb, Swino, Samwar, Swan At Whalley, 16-1 Braveheart, 20-1 Mazeed, 25-1 Unshaken

3.15 ROTHMANS NORTH SOUTH HANDICAP (CLASS C) £10,000 added 7f 122yds

1 0-4030 ALMOND ROCK (28) (D) J Fanshawe 5 9 10 ... R Cochrane 18
2 030010 CAVIAR ROYALE (9) (D) T D Barron 3 9 7 ... M Hills 2
3 054620 ALBERT THE BEAR (1) (CD) J Berry 4 9 3 ... T E Durcan (3) 13
4 104000 HUNTERS OF BRORA (32) (CD) J Bethell 7 9 3 ... T Sprake 1
5 -05030 VAN GURP (28) (D) B McMahon 4 8 13 ... J Fortune 6
6 010640 BAND ON THE RUN (21) (D) B McMahon 10 8 12 A McGlone 3
7 623153 SHARP SHUFFLE (21) (D) (BF) R Hannon 4 8 10 ... G Duffield 8
8 4100-6 MOSCOW MIST (9) (D) B Palling 6 8 9 ... P Roberts (5) 15
9 -00065 KNAVE'S ASH (USA) (5) D Nicholls 6 8 8 ... Alex Greaves 10
10 201310 QUEENS CONSUL (13) (D) B Rothwell 7 8 8 ... M Fenton 9
11 3135 MR SPONGE (USA) (14) (BF) I Balding 3 8 7 ... S Sanders 16
12 1351 CAPTAIN SCOTT (42) (D) J Glover 3 8 4 ... G Carter 14
13 460401 GULF SHAADI (16) (D) E Alston 5 8 1 ... J F Egan 7
14 111134 DEE PEE TEE CEE (7) (D) (BF) M W Easterby 3 7 12 Dale Gibson 12
15 240041 JEDI KNIGHT (19) (D) M W Easterby 3 7 10 ... J Quinn 5
16 640060 I CAN'T REMEMBER (42) (C) (D) P Evans 3 7 10 ... A McCarthy (7) 4 V
17 144421 MYTTONS MISTAKE (7) (CD) A Bailey 4 7 10 P M Quinn (7) 17
18 041102 WENTBRIDGE LAD (1) (CD) (BF) A Bailey 7 7 10 D Williams (7) 11

– 18 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. True handicap weights: Jedi Knight 7st 6lb, I Can't Remember 7st 5lb, Myttons Mistake 7st 2lb, Wentbridge Lad 7st.

BETTING: 11-2 Sharp Shuffle, 13-2 Queens Consul, Mr Sponge, 8-1 Albert The Bear, Hunters Of Brora, Captain Scott, 10-1 Band On The Run, Moscow Mist, Gulf Shaadi, Dee Pee Tee Cee, 12-1 others

3.50 CHESTER RATED HANDICAP (Listed) (CLASS A) £25,000 added 1m 5f 89yds

1 305612 KUTTA (42) (D) R Armstrong 5 9 7 ... G Carter 1
2 -36405 KEY TO MY HEART (21) Miss S Hall 7 9 3 ... J F Egan 10
3 2-2120 TAUFAN'S MELODY (10) Lady Herries 6 9 2 ... R Cochrane 5
4 0-4200 GREY SHOT (30) I Balding 5 9 2 ... J Fortune 11
5 3-2244 FURTHER FLIGHT (10) (C) B Hills 11 9 1 ... M Hills 4
6 2400-2 STAR SELECTION (119) J Mackie 6 8 9 ... J Quinn 8
7 36-035 BEAUCHAMP JADE (29) H Candy 5 8 8 ... A McGlone 6
8 414-15 MOHAWK RIVER (10) M Stoute 4 8 7 ... S Sanders 2
9 -30040 STATE FAIR (30) (C) B Hills 3 8 4 ... G Duffield 3
10 -25110 RAINWATCH (61) J Dunlop 3 8 2 ... T Sprake 9
11 432360 VAGABOND CHANTEUSE (17) T Etherington 3 7 13 Dale Gibson 7

– 11 declared –

BETTING: 3-1 Mohawk River, 4-1 Kutta, 9-2 Further Flight, 8-1 Grey Shot, 10-1 Beauchamp Jade, Rainwatch, 12-1 Key To My Heart, Taufan's Melody, 14-1 Star Selection, 16-1 State Fair, 25-1 Vagabond Chanteuse

4.20 ROUGE MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,500 added fillies & mares 1m 4f 66yds

1 SOSTENUTO R Hollinshead 4 9 7 ... D Griffiths (3) 1
2 05 CLASSIC FAN (USA) (17) M Channon 3 8 11 ... J F Egan 3
3 54 DANCING FEATHER (78) (BF) B Hills 3 8 11 ... M Hills 2
4 5 MISS VITA (USA) (7) R Williams 3 8 11 ... G Duffield 4
5 -23222 NIGHTLARK (29) (BF) D Loder 3 8 11 ... R Cochrane 5

– 5 declared –

BETTING: 8-11 Nightlark, 5-2 Dancing Feather, 6-1 Classic Fan, 8-1 Miss Vita, 33-1 Sostenutoberg

4.55 EASTGATE CLOCK NURSERY HANDICAP (CLASS C) £7,500 added 2YO 7f

1 415 NEXT ROUND (37) (D) M Bell 9 7 ... M Fenton 5
2 220424 OUT LIKE MAGIC (40) P Evans 9 3 ... J F Egan 10 V
3 31 ANITA AT DAWN (68) B Palling 8 13 ... P Roberts (5) 9
4 4310 OPPOSITION LEADER (40) (D) B Hills 8 11 ... M Hills 8
5 06601 RA RA RASPUTIN (14) B McMahon 8 11 ... S Sanders 2
6 022055 TAKE A TURN (18) M Channon 8 10 ... J Fortune 4 V
7 415066 BODFARIDISTINCTION (1) (C) (BF) A Bailey 8 8 ... G Carter 7 B
8 4243 DANZIG FLYER (16) P Harris 8 6 ... J Quinn 1
9 533300 LAKELAND PRIDE (11) P Evans 8 3 ... A McCarthy (7) 11 B
10 0046 BLACK JET (36) N Littmoden 7 10 ... M Adams 6
11 2506 TURF MOOR (8) J J O'Neill 7 10 ... D Williams (7) 3

– 11 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. True handicap weights: Black Jet 7st 5lb, Turf Moor 6st 11lb.

BETTING: 9-2 Opposition Leader, 5-1 Next Round, 11-2 Out Like Magic, 6-1 Anita At Dawn, Ra Ra Rasputin, Danzig Flyer, 8-1 Take A Turn, 12-1 Bodfaridistinction, 14-1 Lakeland Pride, 20-1 Black Jet, 33-1 Turf Moor

RIPON

HYPERION

2.30 Cease Fire 3.00 McGillycuddy Reeks 3.35 Summerhill Special 4.05 Bannigham Blade 4.40 Quiet Venture 5.10 Opening Range

GOING: Good.

STALLS: Straight course – stands side; remainder – inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High numbers best in 1m races.

■ Right-hand course. A sharp track with tight bends.

■ Racecourse is east of the city on B6265. ADMISSION: Club £12; Tattersalls £8; Silver Ring £4; Course £2 (accompanied under-16s free all enclosures). CAR PARK: Free.

■ LEADING TRAINERS: M Johnston — 24 winners from 124 runners gives a success ratio of 19.4%; J Berry 18 from 138 (13%); J Gosden 15 from 61 (24.6%); H Cecil 14 from 41 (34.1%).

■ LEADING JOCKEYS: K Darley 37 wins from 179 rides gives a success ratio of 20.7%; J Weaver 23 from 109 (21.1%); K Fallon 18 from 130 (13.8%); W Ryan 16 from 68 (23.5%).

■ FAVOURITES: 143 wins in 427 races (33.5%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Moy (2.30); Shooting Star (visored) (4.40); Amy Leigh (visored) (5.10).

WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS: None.

LONG-DISTANCE RUNNERS: Croeso Cynnes (5.10) has been sent 237 miles by B Palling from Ystradowen, S Glam; Witchfinder (4.40) sent 235 miles by Mrs L Stubbs from Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts.

2.30 TATTERSALLS MAIDEN AUCTION STAKES (CLASS E) £4,250 added 2YO 6f

1 3 THISTLE PARK (28) T D Barron 8 12 ... K Fallon 12
2 03 EMPEROR'S GOLD (12) I Campbell 8 10 ... A Mackay 21
3 04 CARRICK VIEW (8) P Calver 8 9 ... Darren Moffatt (3) 9
4 RING DANCER P Makin 8 9 ... D Holland 13
5 06500 TOP FLOOR (10) N Tinkler 8 9 ... Kim Tinkler 14
6 0000 JULIES JEWEL (9) M Chapman 8 7 ... S Carson (7) 1
7 00 STRICTLY RHYTHM (41) Mrs S Bramall 8 7 ... G Parkin (3) 17
8 0556 TOM DOUGAL (14) C Smith 8 7 ... J Tate 19
9 300 UP THE WALL (26) John Berry 8 7 ... K Darley 7
10 5 BENROCK (110) J H Wilson 8 5 ... Dean McKeown 8
11 06 DESIRE'S GOLD (19) M Brittain 8 5 ... D Mernagh (7) 11
12 04 COOL MYSTERY (21) A Mulholland 8 4 ... T Lucas 4
13 0 ESSE (8) E Weymes 8 4 ... J Stack 15
14 05 TOUCH OF COLOUR (10) J W Watts 8 4 ... N Carlisle 3
15 32 CEASE FIRE (9) Mrs J Cecil 8 3 ... J Carroll 10
16 JUST TESTING J L Eyre 8 2 ... T Williams 20
17 CELESTIAL WELCOME Mrs M Reveley 8 0 ... L Charnock 2
18 6055 MOY (46) M Brittain 8 0 ... G Bardwell 6 B
19 6000 SCOLDING (46) K Morgan 8 0 ... J Lowe 18
20 20 GILDERSLEVE (32) (BF) J W Watts 7 13 ... P Fessey (3) 16
21 403 TIME TO TIME (16) T Easterby 7 13 ... N Kennedy 5

– 21 declared –

BETTING: 9-4 Cease Fire, 4-1 Thistle Park, 7-1 Gildersleve, 10-1 Ring Dancer, Emperor's Gold, Tom Dougal, 12-1 Time To Time, Top Floor, Esse, 14-1 Cool Mystery, Benrock, 16-1 Moy, Carrick View, Up The Wall, 20-1 others

3.00 MOORLAND POULTRY HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 fillies & mares added 1m 2f

1 -32150 DOYELLA (31) D Loder 3 9 11 ... D Holland 5
2 5-4451 AGONY AUNT (35) (D) Mrs J Cecil 3 9 10 ... J Carroll 4
3 0-106 GANGA (31) W Jarvis 3 9 9 ... G Hind 3
4 011112 MCGILLYCUDDY REEKS (15) (D) (BF) E Incisa 6 9 4 ... Kim Tinkler 6
5 660-03 CLASSIC FLYER (12) I Campbell 4 9 4 ... A Mackay 9
6 5420 KAZIRANGA (USA) (43) (BF) L Cumani 3 9 4 ... K Darley 8
7 154123 KARINSKA (8) (D) M Chapman 7 8 12 ... S Carson (7) 2
8 6450 ARLETTY (17) H Cecil 3 8 7 ... K Fallon 7
9 0-0300 KISSEL (26) S Kettlewell 5 8 6 ... J Stack 11
10 643561 SING AND DANCE (21) (D) E Weymes 4 7 10 P Fessey (3) 10
11 036450 WELCOME HOME (16) P Dalton 3 7 10 ... L Charnock 1

– 11 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. True handicap weight: Sing And Dance 7st 9lb, Welcome Home 7st 6lb.

BETTING: 11-4 McGillycuddy Reeks, 7-2 Doyella, 5-1 Kaziranga, 8-1 Agony Aunt, 7-1 Karinska, 8-1 Ganga, Arletty, 10-1 Classic Flyer, 12-1 Sing And Dance, 16-1 Welcome Home, 20-1 Kissel

3.35 CROWTHER HOMES HANDICAP (CLASS D) £6,000 added 1m 4f 60yds

1 026010 AL'S ALIBI (10) (D) W Muir 4 10 0 ... K Fallon 3
2 320140 LEDGENDRY LINE (20) Mrs M Reveley 4 9 9 ... A Culhane 5
3 610651 SUMMERHILL SPECIAL (15) (CD) D Barker 6 9 5 T Williams 8
4 60261 TOP (29) (D) J Fanshawe 3 8 9 ... K Darley 7
5 024102 GOLD DESIRE (14) (D) M Brittain 7 8 8 ... G Bardwell 4
6 155136 HASTA LA VISTA (8) (CD) M W Easterby 7 8 7 G Parkin (3) 6 B
7 364 IN THE GENES (42) J L Eyre 3 8 7 ... M Gallagher 2
8 050012 TAJAR (USA) (26) (D) T Keddy 5 7 10 ... N Carlisle 1

– 8 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. True handicap weight: Tajar 7st 7lb.

BETTING: 3-1 Top, 4-1 Ledgendry Line, 9-2 Hasta La Vista, 5-1 Al's Alibi, 6-1 Summerhill Special, 7-1 Gold Desire, 10-1 Tajar, 12-1 In The Genes

4.05 RIPON HORN BLOWER STAKES (CLASS B) £10,000 added 2YO 5f

1 016 ATLANTIC VIKING (35) (D) M Johnston 8 12 ... D Holland 5
2 02103 TWO WILLIAMS (36) (D) M W Easterby 8 12 ... T Lucas 7
3 214402 YORKIES BOY (10) (D) B McMahon 8 12 ... K Darley 6
4 446342 BANNINGHAM BLADE (14) (D) K Ivory 8 11 ... Martin Dwyer 4
5 41 BUZZ (68) C Thornton 8 10 ... Dean McKeown 2
6 130 VICE PRESIDENTIAL (71) (D) T Etherington 8 10 A Culhane 3
7 124031 SALAMANCA (21) (D) J Berry 8 9 ... P Fessey 1
8 111510 BABY GRAND (14) (D) T D Barron 8 7 ... Kimberley Hart 8

– 8 declared –

BETTING: 5-2 Banningham Blade, 7-2 Atlantic Viking, 4-1 Yorkies Boy, 6-1 Salamanca, 12-1 Vice Presidential, Buzz, Baby Grand, 16-1 Two Williams

4.40 BERNADETTE MCWILLIAMS MEMORIAL MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 1m 2f

1 45/ WITCHFINDER (708) Mrs L Stubbs 5 9 6 ... T Williams 2
2 00 NOTATION (79) D Chapman 3 8 12 ... A Culhane 6
3 5 PRIMEVAL (12) P Harris 3 8 12 ... D Holland 5
4 QUIET VENTURE E Dunlop 3 8 12 ... J Stack 8
5 5 SHOOTING STAR (6) J Gosden 3 8 12 ... G Hind 10 V
6 TEME VALLEY R Charlton 3 8 12 ... K Darley 1
7 644 BINA GARDENS (21) H Cecil 3 8 7 ... K Fallon 9
8 FUNNALA D Shaw 3 8 7 ... J Fanning 3
9 33 POLENKA (42) J W Watts 3 8 7 ... J Carroll 4
10 0 SARAMAH (USA) (19) J Gosden 3 8 7 ... A Garth 7

– 10 declared –

BETTING: 5-2 Bina Gardens, 7-2 Primeval, 4-1 Teme Valley, 5-1 Quiet Venture, 6-1 Polenka, 12-1 Shooting Star, 14-1 Saramah, 25-1 others

5.10 BARBARA CUNNINGHAM APPRENTICE HANDICAP (CLASS F) £3,750 added 6f

1 460110 PURPLE FLING (11) (D) D Chapman 8 10 0 R Studholme (3) 19
2 35616 SYCAMORE LODGE (413) (D) M Peill 6 9 11 A Nicholls (5) 11
3 203065 BOWLERS BOY (7) (D) J J Quinn 4 9 8 ... R Smith (5) 24
4 102000 AFAAN (7) (D) R Marvin 4 9 6 ... D Hayden (5) 13
5 623006 LOOK WHO'S CALLING (17) B McMahon 4 9 6 S Righton (3) 14
6 40-000 CROESO CYNNES (15) (D) B Palling 4 9 3 ... B Hanson (5) 23
7 026304 AMRON (21) (CD) J Berry 10 9 2 ... Iona Wands 10
8 000000 MALLIA (6) (D) T D Barron 4 9 1 ... Victoria Appleby (3) 21
9 0-0006 ROCK SYMPHONY (10) (CD) W Haggas 7 9 1 ... Jo Hunnam 4
10 000200 NAISSANT (106) (CD) M Wane 4 8 12 ... K Sked 17
11 360451 SHONTAINE (19) (D) M Johnston 4 8 11 ... I Grantham (7) 3
12 530544 GIPSY PRINCESS (5) M W Easterby 3 8 9 S Finnamore (5) 2 B
13 325122 CAMIONNEUR (6) (CD) T Easterby 4 8 8 ... T Siddall (3) 15 B
14 03-200 PLUM FIRST (13) (D) J L Eyre 7 8 6 ... Kimberley Hart 5
15 460108 ANOTHER NIGHTMARE (7) (CD) R McKellar 5 8 4 J McInley (5) 12
16 000100 LACHESIS (10) (D) D Shaw 4 8 2 ... R Brisland (5) 18
17 00-000 OH WHATAKNIGHT (16) R Whitaker 4 8 0 ... D Mernagh (3) 6
18 010206 AMY LEIGH (22) (D) J H Wilson 4 7 13 ... Angela Hartley (5) 20 V
19 002646 STEPHENSONS ROCKET (21) R Fahey 6 7 11 ... R Winston 9
20 435045 SOTONIAN (HOL) (25) P Felgate 4 7 10 ... I Fowle (5) 22
21 040100 ZAIN DANCER (21) (D) D Nicholls 5 7 10 ... A Polli 8
22 00-000 AXEMAN (7) (CD) (BF) M Wane 5 7 10 ... Jenny Benson (5) 16
23 -05211 OPENING RANGE (12) N Berry 6 7 10 ... P Bradley (5) 1
24 0040/5 ROSE FLYER (6) M Chapman 7 7 10 ... S Carson (3) 7

– 24 declared –

Minimum weight: 7st 10lb. True handicap weight: Axeman 7st 9lb, Opening Range 7st 8lb, Rose Flyer 7st 8lb.

BETTING: 11-2 Camionneur, 7-1 Amron, 8-1 Zain Dancer, Opening Range, 10-1 Purple Fling, Gipsy Princess, Stephensons Rocket, 12-1 others

RESULTS

SANDOWN

2.00: 1. HIGH CARRY (C Lowther) 7-1; 2. Supreme Angel 10-1; 3. Fast Tempo 10-1. 11 ran. 9-2 fav Dancing Icon. 6, ¾. (N Tinkler, Malton). Tote: £8.20; £2.40, £3.00, £5.20. DF: £36.90. CSF: £69.56. Tricast: £635.57. Trio: £124.80. NR: High Gain.

2.35: 1. SHASKA (L Dettori) 4-6 fav; 2. Curzon Street 7-2; 3. Dovedon Star 5-2. 5 ran. 1, 1¼. (J Gosden, Newmarket). Tote: £1.50; £1.10, £2.00. DF: £2.60. CSF: £3.41.

3.05: 1. SHAWM (K Fallon) 9-1; 2. Just Nick 7-1; 3. Test The Water 25-1. 15 ran. 5-1 fav Green Power. 1, sh-hd. (D Loder, Newmarket). Tote: £11.90; £4.10, £2.30, £4.00. DF: £78.10. CSF: £69.77. Tricast: £1,463.87. Trio: £616.80.

3.40: 1. LITTLE INDIAN (J Reid) 12-1; 2. Tracking 5-2; 3. Haami 15-8 fav. 5 ran. ½, 2. (S Woods, Newmarket). Tote: £15.50; £3.00, £1.80. DF: £18.90. CSF: £36.06. Non Runner: Almutawakel.

4.10: 1. SIEGE PERILOUS (L Dettori) 9-2; 2. Courbaril 11-1; 3. Private Fixture 16-1. 14 ran. 11-4 fav Indigo Dawn. hd, nk. (S Williams, Newmarket). Tote: £5.50; £2.40, £2.60, £7.30. DF: £22.70. CSF: £50.00. Tricast: £684.49. Trio: £310.70. NR: Ambuscade, Ginger Rogers.

4.45: 1. AZORES (L Dettori) 100-30; 2. Beryllium 14-1; 3. Merciless Cop 7-1. 12 ran. 9-4 fav Mandles Prince (4th). ½, ½. (P Cole, Whatcombe). Tote: £3.90; £1.70, £3.90, £2.60. DF: £51.50. CSF: £46.61. Trio: £61.20.

5.20: 1. SWEET MAGIC (M Roberts) 11-2; 2. Tinker Osmaston 5-1 fav; 3. At Large 12-1. 12 ran. ½, hd. (P Howling, Godalming). Tote: £6.50; £1.90, £1.90, £3.70. DF: £10.90. CSF: £31.02. Tricast: £300.25. Trio: £174.40.

Jackpot: Not won; £30,852.00 carried forward to Sandown today.

Placepot: £1,234.50. Quadpot: £166.10.

Place 6: £793.05. Place 5: £139.42.

CHESTER

2.10: 1. RASAYEL (A McCarthy) 12-1; 2. Wentbridge Lad 9-2; 3. Sagebrush Roller 10-1. 9 ran. 7-2 fav Pontte Sophie (5th). 2½, 3. (P Evans, Welshpool). Tote: £14.20; £2.70, £1.60, £2.40. DF: £27.10. CSF: £56.19. Tricast: £498.51. Trio: £32.20. NR: Shahik.

2.45: 1. O'KELLY (P Bloomfield) 16-1; 2. Guaranteed 9-4 fav; 3. Lift The Offer 9-2. 8 ran. 1¾, 7. (R Guest, Newmarket). Tote: £26.10; £3.80, £1.20, £1.30. DF: £48.30. CSF: £47.76.

3.15: 1. HIGHBORN (D Sweeney) 12-1; 2. Concer Un 9-4 fav; 3. Q Factor 14-1. 13 ran. hd, 1½. (P Felgate, Lisburn). Tote: £16.50; £4.70, £1.50, £3.00. DF: £15.80. CSF: £36.70. Tricast: £382.99. Trio: £145.30.

3.50: 1. SOCKET SET (J Fortune) 10-11 fav; 2. Heavenly Abstone 11-2; 3. Salsette 11-2. 6 ran. 1½, 5. (B McMahon, Tamworth). Tote: £1.90; £1.50, £2.80. DF: £4.20. CSF: £6.10. NR: Cloudberry.

4.20: 1. VICKI ROMARA (D Holland) 4-1; 2. Dirab 7-2 jt fav; 3. Saga Hawk 10-1. 7 ran. 7-2 jt fav Triby (4th). 3, 10. (M Johnston, Middleham). Tote: £4.50; £2.50, £2.20. DF: £7.90. CSF: £13.34. Tricast: £82.42. Rex Mundi (7-1) was withdrawn not under orders; Rule 4 applies to all bets, deduction 10p in the pound.

4.55: 1. YABINT EL SULTAN (R Ffrench) 13-2; 2. My Valentina 11-2; 3. Brandon Jack 6-1. 10 ran. 7-2 fav Kamanev. 4, 2. (B McMahon, Tamworth). Tote: £7.60; £1.70, £2.60, £2.00. DF: £43.40. CSF: £39.97. Tricast: £210.65. Trio: £54.10.

Placepot: £77.50. Quadpot: £11.00.

Place 6: £97.55. Place 5: £20.33.

PERTH

2.20: 1. PRIDE OF KASHMIR (G Tormey) 11-10 fav; 2. Four From Home 14-1; 3. Cottstown Boy 9-2. 7 ran. 8, 1¾. (P Hobbs). Tote: £1.50; £1.50, £3.00. Dual Forecast: £11.30. CSF: £14.98.

2.55: 1. AMLAH (B Powell) 1-4 fav; 2. Holders Hill 4-1; 3. Blue Chequer 20-1. 3 ran. 5, 4. (P Hobbs). Tote: £1.20. DF: £1.10. CSF: £1.46.

3.30: 1. RUSTY BLADE (R Johnson) 12-1; 2. Slotamatique 11-4; 3. Tough Test 2-1 fav. 5 ran. 3, 17. (P Monteith). Tote: £10.20; £2.10, £1.80. DF: £8.60. CSF: £39.70.

4.00: 1. VINTAGE RED (A Dobbin) 7-2; 2. Flintlock 3-1; 3. Thisonesforalice 9-4 fav. 6 ran. nk, dist. (G Richards). Tote: £4.90; £2.10, £1.90. DF: £4.20. CSF: £11.84.

4.30: 1. SAXON MEAD (B Powell) 9-2; 2. Tony's Feelings 12-1; 3. Paparazzo 3-1. 7 ran. 5-2 fav Monkey Wench (5th). 1, 1½. (P Hobbs). Tote: £2.80; £2.90, £4.10. DF: £50.50. CSF: £43.50.

5.05: 1. GOOD HAND (R Johnson) 8-11 fav; 2. Chill Wind 11-4; 3. Peggy Gordon 7-2. 4 ran. 1¾, 1. (S Kettlewell). Placepot: £83.20. Quadpot: £63.10.

Place 6: £154.96. Place 5: £87.33.

■ Germano, trained by Geoff Wragg, proved a disappointing favourite when fourth in the Group Three Spreti-Rennen, over 10 furlongs, at Baden-Baden yesterday. Michael Hills' mount was beaten a little under four lengths by 93-10 shot Devil River Peek. The Bruno Schutz-trained winner was ridden by Stephen Davies.

■ Jack Banks saddled a rare French runner at Clairefontaine yesterday and came up trumps with Friendly Warning in the seven furlong Prix de Coquainvillier. Alain Junk's mount (5-1) opened her account in the two-year-old fillies' event by mastering Happy by a length.

THE INDEPENDENT
RACING SERVICES
0891 261 +
LIVE COMMENTARIES | RESULTS
SANDOWN 981
CHESTER 982
RIPON 983
PERTH 984
ALL COURSES RESULTS
0891 261 970
Calls cost 50p per minute. TLS plc, Scotstoun, SE C2A 4PJ

Final sprint by bidders for 2004 Games

Mike Rowbottom on the race for the Olympics, which finishes on Friday

Shortly before Manchester's unsuccessful bid for the 2000 Olympics, the leader of their campaign, Bob Scott, observed that it was not possible to win the Games in the last few days before the vote, but that it was possible to lose them.

As the 109 members of the International Olympic Committee prepare to name the host of the 2004 Olympics – they will announce their choice in Lausanne on Friday – the five contenders are hoping desperately for a smooth glide towards the finish line.

Rome, Athens, Stockholm, Buenos Aires and Cape Town have already put clear water between themselves and six other prospective bidders, but each is experiencing turbulence as the big moment approaches.

The most disconcerting disruption has occurred in Stockholm, where a campaign of arson attacks culminated this month in a bomb blast which wrecked the press box in the Olympic stadium.

The day after that incident, the Swedish daily, *Dagens Nyheter*, carried the headline "Goodbye Olympic Games."

The group claiming responsibility for the damage, which calls itself "We Who Build Sweden" – rather curious in the circumstances – has threatened that if Stockholm gets the Games, darts tipped in prussic acid will be hurled at officials and athletes.

For a country whose major attraction is a Volvo-like sense of wholesome security, the activities of these anti-Olympic activists have been seriously bad news.

There has also been a widespread public opposition to the Games, which may owe something to financial caution following the austerity programme introduced during the early 1990s to combat rising government debt. Gothenburg's experience in hosting the 1995 World Athletics Championships, when a forecast profit of $4m (£2.5m)ended up as a loss of $3m, is likely to have compounded feelings of suspicion.

The bid organisers point to the fact that 90 per cent of the venues are already built, and that costs have been underwritten both by the Swedish Parliament and a projected lottery which would guarantee an additional income of $357m.

If the Olympics do return to the city which hosted them in 1912, there would be a sense of compactness about them – Stockholm has a population of just 1.7 million – which many would find appealing after the corporate sprawl of last summer's Games in Atlanta.

Cape Town has its own simmering protest movement, the Muslim vigilante group PAGAD (People Against Gangsterism And Drugs), is opposed to the Games, and has warned it will not halt its attacks on those it deems to be criminal elements in the city. The bid slogan – "If Cape Town wins, we all win" – has a hollow ring to it.

But against the deep fears about civil unrest and an inadequate economy, there is the inspiring appeal of President Nelson Mandela. He is telling IOC members that they have helped bring down apartheid by banning South Africa from 1963 until 1992, and that they can now "deepen" a developing democracy by awarding the African continent its first Games.

That is the kind of gesture which might appeal to the IOC president, Juan-Antonio Samaranch, who was reported to favour a similarly groundbreaking award of the 2000 Games to China, only to see Sydney triumph by two votes.

The appeal of Cape Town is similar in its emotional intensity to that which Athens exercised in bidding for the Games of 1996, which fell 100 years after they had hosted the first modern Olympics.

On that occasion, Athenians were left crying in the streets and a national campaign was launched exhorting Greeks to boycott Coca-Cola and CNN television after Atlanta – home to these two giant corporations – had got the nod.

It was widely recognised that Athens was overconfident to the point of complacency in its campaign for a centenary Games. The lesson has been well learned, and the new team steer clear of any hubristic utterances.

"Like all Greeks, I was disappointed with the last bid," said Gianna Angelopoulos, president of the Athens 2004 Bid Committee. "Now we need to fight and produce the best."

In its favour, Athens already has an Olympic complex, including a main stadium which, earlier this month, hosted a highly successful World Athletics Championships.

Athens cannot but have risen in the IOC's esteem for the way it hosted the International Amateur Athletic Federation's biennial event, even if the Italian IAAF president, Primo Nebiolo, who is also president of the Roman bid, accused the Greeks of being unable to organise a major sporting event properly.

Nebiolo did need to persuade the Greek under-secretary of sport and the president of the national athletics federation to resolve their differences back in November; but his crude abuse may have been counter-productive. It certainly sat ill on someone who, five days earlier, had received the freedom of Athens. Perhaps Nebiolo took it as a sign to be free with his comments.

Rome has been widely considered the most likely bid to succeed, but, like Athens, it faces potentially huge problems with its transport system.

It also has a substantial number of dissenting voices, marshalled by the outspoken Ernesto Galli della Loggia, who has denounced the IOC as a "money-making machine" and the IOC president as an unrepentant ex-fascist following his years as a government minister in Franco's Spain.

Della Loggia's case is hardly weakened by the hugely expensive aftermath of hosting the 1990 World Cup, which left Rome with massive budget overshoots of up to 300 per cent on some projects, a matter which is still being discussed by magistrates.

Rome's bid may also have been adversely affected by the chaotic staging of the World Student Games in Sicily this month. None of the building projects promised was completed in time, a state of affairs which caused seven regional councillors to lose their jobs.

This week an Italian member of parliament, Pecorario Scanio, called for Nebiolo to resign his position as president of the World Student Games Federation.

Buenos Aires has been spared internal bickering. Opinion polls indicate more than 80 per cent of city residents want the Games, and the country's political parties have settled their differences to unite behind the bid.

But an acute shortage of hotel rooms and major problems with the airport siting and transport system mean that South America will have to wait at least another four years to host its first Olympics.

The damage to the Ullive Stadium in Gothenburg earlier this week was thought to be the work of an anti-Olympic group Photograph: Stefan Berg/Reuter

CITY-BY-CITY GUIDE TO THE OLYMPIC CONTENDERS

Stockholm

Sweden has staged major competitions in 22 of the 28 Olympic sports in the last decade, including the 1992 European Football Championships, which were held in Stockholm. "We have the knowledge of how to stage these events," says the Stockholm bid leader, Olaf Stenhammer. The 70,000-capacity Victoria stadium is the only large arena that would need construction work.
Plus points: Compact venues, civilised surroundings.
Minus points: Public opposition, fringe group bombers.

Athens

[illegible] since the [illegible] Games. [illegible] transport [illegible] new metro system and [illegible], out-of-town [illegible] such as the [illegible] overhaul of [illegible] Athens bid [illegible]
Plus points: [illegible] people, majority of [illegible]
Minus points: [illegible] to be a problem in a crowded [illegible]

Rome

There are signs of caution now in a bid that has been generally regarded as the favourite. "We don't want to go to Lausanne as Popes and come back as cardinals," said the head of the Rome 2004 promotion committee, Raffaele Ranucci. Rome is much changed since it hosted the 1960 Olympics, with a degree of civic chaos that is only now being addressed. The recent, chaotic hosting of the World Student Games in Sicily may also have a detrimental effect.
Plus points: Historic resonance, powerful political influence.
Minus points: Transport and accommodation problems, image problem.

Buenos Aires

Seeking to become the first South American host to the Olympics, the city has 75 per cent of the required infrastructure in place on the banks of the River Plate. Buenos Aires has offered $25m to help athletes who might not otherwise be able to afford participation. Argentina can also point to being one of the original 12 founding members of the IOC. The organisers expect to make a modest profit.
Plus points: Political and public support.
Minus points: Transport and accommodation problems.

Cape Town

President Nelson Mandela is pointing to the five Olympic rings and asking: which is the only continent to be denied the Games so far?
Organisers have gambled on appealing to the consciences and imagination of visiting IOC delegates, showing them the shanty settlements which might benefit from the award of the Games. [illegible]
Virtually nothing has yet been built, and there are deep fears about crime and violence.
Plus points: Nelson Mandela. The possibility of a grand gesture.
Minus points: Gangsterism. Third World living conditions for the majority. Public opposition among powerful white lobby.

Redgrave set for rest of world

Rowing
HUGH MATHESON

The British team for the World Rowing Championships, which starts on Monday, on Lac Aiguebelettes, near Chambery, in eastern France remains strong despite the post-Atlanta retirement of a generation of internationals.

The leaders in results, and in the glamour and money which follow, are the coxless four, with Tim Foster and James Cracknell winning the two seats alongside the world's most successful modern rowing partnership of Steven Redgrave and Matthew Pinsent. The four, who made their debut in Munich, are unbeaten and have developed their responses to different types of challenges presented from the conditions and opposing crews.

The French have a new fours line-up after producing two fast crews in World Cup races in Paris and taking third place in Lucerne, but the hardest for the British to beat seems likely to be Romania, who finished second in Lucerne.

The key issue to be discussed by Fisa, rowing's governing body, at their congress in Aiguebelettes is which system should be adopted in their attempt to reduce the total number of athletes in the Olympic rowing programme by 10 per cent between Atlanta and Sydney. The proposals include variations on dropping the eights or insisting they be composed of athletes doubling up from other events.

Since 1972 the total number of a full World Championship team has risen from 23 to 89, with the introduction of new boat classes such as the quadruple scull, as well as a women's team and lightweights for men and women.

Lightweights have come into the Olympic programme with the intention of widening the number of competing nations and pushing away from the heavily built Europeans and towards South-east Asia and Africa. The World Championship team is now divided into the Olympic and non-Olympic events, with greater kudos and depth of competition in those boats that will be selected for Sydney.

The men's coxless pair of Bobby Thatcher and Ben Hunt Davis emerged almost by accident at the Munich regatta in the first round of the World Cup and raced well in Paris and Lucerne to finish second overall behind Lithuania.

But since then the French team have regrouped, bringing back the Olympic bronze medal pair of Michel Andrieux and Jean Christophe Rolland. and the Australians, fourth in Lucerne after an exhausting European tour, will have picked up fresh speed. Thatcher and Hunt Davis must secure a solid placing before seeking to follow Redgrave and Pinsent in dominating the event.

Britain's women's double scull, with Miriam Batten and Gillian Lindsay, have gone well in training after they followed a good second in Paris with fourth in Lucerne. Batten was the first, and last, British woman to win a sweep rowing World Championship medal when taking bronze in 1991, and she is on the edge to take second here.

Her sister Guin Batten, who is in the single scull, was troubled by a virus after taking fifth in Atlanta and will not have an easy time in France with the top scullers back this year, with Ekaterina Khodotovich, of Belarus, expected to dominate. Batten said: "I have had good preparation since Lucerne and the high-altitude camp went better than before but I will find it difficult having missed so many races."

The new British women's eight have also gone well in training, with the coxless four, a non-Olympic event, doubling up with two from last year's team and the winners of the Under-23 World Championships gold. Katherine Grainger and Francesca Zino, in the stern pair.

The lightweight men's team is led by the coxless four from the London Rowing Club which set the world's best time in Paris in 1994. The rest of the squad is packed into an eight which finished second in Lucerne.

Storm warning in cup

Ice hockey

The Superleague could be set for a changing of the guard this season as Sheffield Steelers, Cardiff Devils and Nottingham Panthers are on the brink of being supplanted.

The trio shared the three trophies on offer last season, with the Steelers taking the play-off crown, the Devils the inaugural Superleague championship and the Panthers the Benson and Hedges Cup. This season's cup competition starts tomorrow, with Manchester Storm, who reached the quarter-finals last season, entertaining last year's semi-finalists Sheffield Steelers, and Paisley taking on Telford.

Financial restraints have resulted in the Sheffield and Cardiff squads being reduced considerably while Nottingham, who were on the brink of collapse before an eleventh-hour rescue by Aladdin Management, have suffered a summer of upheaval.

In contrast, teams like the Storm, Ayr Scottish Eagles and Newcastle Cobras have set about building strong squads over the past few months. The Storm, in particular, have added strength in depth under their new coach, Kurt Kleinendorst, whose career began as a top-draft pick with the New York Rangers in the National Hockey League.

Eleven players were dropped by the Storm, with a dozen experienced recruits brought in from Canada, America and Germany. Although the side may take time to gel, it appears that when the Storm click into stride, success will not be far off.

The Steelers should still be a force despite the release of nine players over the summer. The acquisition of defenceman Mike Ware from Cardiff is a major coup for the club, and they are certain to be challenging for honours on all three fronts this season providing their small squad can stay injury-free.

QUOTES OF THE WEEK

■ I cannot understand why at 33 he has not grown up. I think the FA will have to do him for it – and do him quite hard. **David Mellor** on Ian Wright after the trouble at Leicester.

■ For goodness sake, either give the lad a good hiding or let him go. There's no controlling him. It's time we got rid of him for good. **Elderly shareholder** at Arsenal meeting, on Wright.

■ The way the selectors are carrying on you'd think Michael Atherton was the King of England. **Geoff Boycott** on the captaincy issue.

■ He is No 1 as far as my staff, the coaches and the management are concerned. **David Lloyd**, England coach, on Atherton.

■ It's not the sort of size where you want to wave it about much. **Mark Taylor**, Australian captain, on the Ashes trophy and whether it should go back to Australia.

■ There are seven billion people on this planet. Why can't he tell just one person – me? **Nick Faldo** on being kept in the dark by Seve Ballesteros about his wild card choices for the Ryder Cup.

■ I enjoyed all my goals equally. All goals are beautiful. **Marco Negri**, of Rangers, after his five goals against Dundee Utd.

■ It has been said that they've put me behind the wheel of a Ferrari but even Michael Schumacher didn't win the world title in his first season. **Gigi Simoni**, Internazionale coach, on the pressure on him following the signing of Ronaldo.

■ Newcastle are a bunch of losers. **Zlatko Canjuga**, Croatia Zagreb president, before his side's European elimination by Newcastle.

■ I tackle to hurt people – Samoan players are like that. **Terry Fanolua**, Gloucester's new signing.

■ And now over to the European Sightseeing Championships. Radio 5 Live gets its swimming trunks in a twist.

England's youngsters in charge

Hockey
BILL COLWILL reports from Milton Keynes

England Under-21	4
Ireland Under-21	2

England were made to struggle by a well-drilled Irish side on the opening day of the Four Nations Under-21 Tournament here yesterday before going on to win.

After starting well, with an opening goal from David Mathews after four minutes, England lost their direction, allowing Ireland's Chris Jackson to equalise from the penalty spot in the 18th minute after a careless tackle by Adrian Simons had been penalised.

England required several good saves from goalkeeper Jon Ebsworth before they took control again in the 50th minute with a goal from Alistair Boyce. Five minutes later Mark Pearn was gifted a goal before Mathews collected his second. On the stroke of time, a lapse of concentration by Ebsworth gave Simon Kershaw Ireland's second.

Earlier in the day, Germany, came from behind to crush Belgium 6-1 with senior international Sasch Reinelt scoring twice.

The under-21s' victory, unfortunately, could hardly compensate for the seniors' worst-ever defeat, on Thursday night. They went down 10-0 to Australia in the first of a two-match Test series.

The England manager, David Whittle, was putting on a brave face yesterday as he prepared his side for today's second Test. The defeat was England's worst in 572 games, but Whittle said: "We are not writing ourselves off. We still believe we can beat them, although we are maybe a little less gung-ho."

England's starting line-up is unlikely to have many changes, although Whittle confirmed that tactics would be different. "We will aim to contain them rather than all-out attack, relying on counter-attacks," he said.

FOUR NATIONS UNDER-21 TOURNAMENT (Milton Keynes): Germany 6 Belgium 1; England 4 Ireland 2.

WEEKEND FIXTURES

TODAY

Football

3.0 unless stated

Major football fixtures: Page 26

GM VAUXHALL CONFERENCE
Dover v Hednesford
Halifax v Welling
Hereford v Stevenage
Kettering v Cheltenham
Kidderminster v Hayes
Morecambe v Telford
Rushden v Gateshead
Southport v Farnborough
Stalybridge v Slough
Woking v Northwich
Yeovil v Leek

FA CUP Preliminary round: Atherton Collieries v Maine Road; Billingham Synthonia v Brandon; Skelmersdale v Pickering; Harrogate Railway v South Shields; Matlock v Curzon Ashton; Bedlington Terriers v Glapwell; Blackpool Rovers v Burscough; Seaham Red Star v Ossett Town; Denaby v West Auckland; Droylsden v Cheadle; Bildworth v Rossendale; Buxton v Ilkeston; Tow Law v RTM Newcastle; Peterlee Newtown v Warrington; Pontefract Collieries v Ossett Albion; Arnold v Shildon; Billingham Town v Brodsworth; Maltby v Shotton Comrades; Kidsgrove v Whitley Bay; Netherfield v Chadderton; Chester-le-Street v Ryhope CA; Congleton v Darwen; St Helens v Sheffield; Great Harwood v Stockton; Louth v Glasshoughton; Belper v Glossop; Bootle v Bradford Park Avenue; Parkgate v Nantwich; Eccleshill v Thackley; Crook v Mossley; Gretna v Haslingden; Tadcaster Albion v Stocksbridge; Liversedge v Wilkington; Morpeth v Horden CW; Atherton LR v Hucknall; Brigg v Eastwood Town; Oldham Town v Northallerton; Guisborough v Worksop; Borrowash Victoria v Jarrow Roofing; Castleton Gabriels v Clitheroe; Selby v Lincoln Utd; Flixton v Staveley; Hatfield Main v Dunston FB; Penrith v Trafford; Yorkshire Amateur v Easington Colliery; Harrogate Town v Armthorpe; Fakenham v Stourbridge; Eynesbury v Pershore; Stratford v Desborough; Banbury v Rushall; Blakenall v Great Yarmouth; Stewarts & Lloyds Corby v Soham (at Soham); Hinckley Utd v Wednesfield; Boston Town v Stapenhill; Brackley v Cogenhoe; Sutton Coldfield v Stowmarket; Rocester v West Midlands Police; Stafford v Ely; Sandwell v Spalding; Raunds v Shifnal; Redditch v Wellingborough; Racing Club Warwick v St Neots; Willenhall v Gorleston; Pelsall Villa v Boxwell; Newmarket v Stamford; Histon v Oldbury; VS Rugby v Chasetown; Diss v Bloxwich; Stourport Swifts v Woodbridge; Northampton Spencer v Warboys; Wroxham v Paget Rangers; Long Buckby v Boldmere St Michaels; Folkestone Invicta v Marlow; Welwyn Garden City v East Thurrock; Flackwell Heath v Barkingside; Grays v Langford; Ford Utd v Great Wakering; Pagham v Camberley; Chatham v Banstead; Horsham v Northwood; Croydon v Mile Oak; Tunbridge Wells v Chichester; Corinthian-Casuals v Aveley; Leatherhead v Wealdstone; Langney Sports v Southall; Whitstable v Dorking; Egham v Burnham; Redhill v Ware; Godalming & Guildford v Tonbridge; Worthing v Eastbourne Town; Epsom & Ewell v Canterbury; Ringmer v Wick; Lewes v Tilbury; Wingate & Finchley v Corinthian; Leighton v Ashford; Harlsham v Metropolitan Police; Erith Town v Harlow; Wivenhoe v Chipstead; Croydon Athletic v Beaconsfield Sycob; Hillingdon v Stotfold; Tiptree v Clapton; Hassocks v Banon; Milton Keynes v Viking Sports; Kingsbury v Portfield; Witham v Deal; Halstead v Berkhamsted; Peacehaven & Telscombe v Potton; Oakwood v Potters Bar Town; Romford v Hertford; Hythe v Chalfont St Peter; Three Bridges v Whitehawk; Selsey v Wembley; Wootton Blue Cross v Hemel Hempstead; London Colney v Fisher Athletic; Royston v Shoreham; Maldon v Ruislip Manor; Slade Green v Erith & Belvedere; Hornchurch v Arundel; Arlesey v March; Barking v Basildon; Thamesmead v Saltdean; Hanwell v Tring; Horsham YMCA v Dartford; Abingdon Town v Devizes; Bridgwater v Brislington; Paulton Rovers v Fareham; Cirencester v Tuffley Rovers; Cove v Brockenhurst; Bashley v Torrington; Chippenham v Eastleigh; Westfields v Westbury; Frome v Wokingham; Lymington v Endsleigh (at Brockenhurst); Tiverton v Weymouth; St Blazey v Trowbridge; Wimborne v Falmouth; Odd Down v Backwell; Fleet v Thame; Elmore v Hungerford; Welton Rovers v Calne; Clevedon v Bemerton Heath Harlequins; Bournemouth FC v Gosport; Bridport v Buckingham Town; Newport AFC v Maidenhead; Didcot v Taunton; Glastonbury v Chard; Andover v Portsmouth RN; Barnstaple v Carterton; Waterlooville v Reading Town; Melksham v Yate; Minehead v Mangotsfield. **Cancelled:** Watton v Lowestoft; Dudley v Bridgnorth (walkovers for Lowestoft and Bridgnorth).

ICIS LEAGUE Premier Division: Aylesbury v Bishop's Stortford; Boreham Wood v Carshalton; Chesham v Purfleet; Dagenham & Redbridge v Harrow Borough; Dulwich v Gravesend & Northfleet; Hendon v Basingstoke; Kingstonian v Bromley; Oxford City v St Albans; Sutton Utd v Heybridge; Walton & Hersham v Hitchin; Yeading v Enfield. **First Division:** Aldershot v Bognor Regis; Molesey v Hampton; Staines v Billericay; Uxbridge v Chertsey. **Second Division:** Braintree v Canvey Island; Tooting & Mitcham v Bedford Town.

UNIBOND LEAGUE Premier Division: Alfreton v Accrington Stanley; Bamber Bridge v Altrincham; Barrow v Bishop Auckland; Blyth Spartans v Gainsborough Trinity; Boston Utd v Chorley; Frickley v Lancaster; Hyde v Marine; Radcliffe Borough v Colwyn Bay; Runcorn v Emley; Spennymoor v Leigh RMI; Winsford v Guiseley. **First Division:** Witton Albion v Whitby; Workington v Ashton Utd.

DR MARTENS LEAGUE Premier Division: Ashford v Burton; Atherstone v Salisbury; Bath v Cambridge City; Bromsgrove v Gresley; Dorchester v Worcester; Forest Green v King's Lynn; Gloucester v Rothwell; Halesowen Town v St Leonards; Hastings v Tamworth; Nuneaton v Crawley; Sittingbourne v Merthyr Tydfil. **Midland Division:** Bedworth v Grantham; Moor Green v Bilston; Shepshed Dynamo v Corby; Wisbech v Solihull. **Southern Division:** Cinderford v Chelmsford; Newport IoW v Margate; Witney v Weston-super-Mare.

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE Premier Division: North Ferriby v Hallam.

NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE First Division: Holker Old Boys v Prescot Cables; Ramsbottom v Vauxhall GM.

ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN LEAGUE First Division: Consett v Murton.

WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE: Cray Wanderers v Lordswood; Faversham v Greenwich; Ramsgate v Beckenham; Swanley Furness v Crockenhill; VCD Athletic v Herne Bay.

JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: Newbury v East Cowes Vics; Totton v Christchurch; Aerostructures v BAT Sports; Cowes Sports v Thatcham; Romsey v Whitchurch; Ryde Sports v Downton.

JEWSON EASTERN LEAGUE Premier Division: Felixstowe v Bury Town; Harwich & Parkeston v Sudbury Town; Sudbury Wanderers v Clacton.

INTERLINK EXPRESS MIDLAND ALLIANCE: Halesowen Harriers v Knypersley Victoria.

UNIJET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE John O'Hara League Cup first round: Crowborough v Burgess Hill.

UHLSPORT UNITED COUNTIES LEAGUE Premier Division: Holbeach v Ford Sports; Mirrlees Blackstone v Kempston; Yaxley v Bourne.

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier Division: Bideford v Keynsham.

SCOTTISH QUALIFYING CUP First round: North: Golspie Sutherland v Forres Mechanics. **South:** Spartans v Gala Fairydean (2.30); St Cuthbert Wanderers v Vale of Leithen; Dalbeattie Star v Tarff Rovers; Preston Athletic v Whitehill Welfare; Burntisland Shipyard Amateur v Glasgow University.

PRESS & JOURNAL LEAGUE: Buckie Thistle v Peterhead; Clachnacuddin v Fraserburgh; Deveronvale v Brora Rangers; Elgin City v Fort William; Keith v Lossiemouth; Rothes v Nairn County; Wick Academy v Cove Rangers.

LEAGUE OF WALES: Aberystwyth v Porthmadog; Barry v Rhyl (2.0); Caernarfon v Rhayader; Caersws v Bangor City; Carmarthen v Flint; Connah's Quay v Newtown; Haverfordwest v Welshpool; Total Network Solutions Llansantffraid v Inter Cable-Tel Cardiff.

SMIRNOFF IRISH LEAGUE Premier Division: Ards v Omagh; Cliftonville v Crusaders; Glentoran v Linfield.

ULSTER CUP First Division: Bangor v Dungannon Swifts.

HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRELAND Premier Division: Finn Harps v Drogheda (7.30); Sligo Rovers v Bohemians (7.30).

Rugby Union

INTERNATIONAL MATCH: Wales v Romania (3.0) (at the Racecourse Ground, Wrexham).

ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP One: Bristol v Wasps (3.0); Harlequins v Bath (2.15); Leicester v Gloucester (3.0); London Irish v Sale (3.0). **Premiership Two:** Bedford v Rotherham (3.0); Coventry v Moseley (3.0); London Scottish v Fylde (3.0); Orrell v Blackheath (3.0); Wakefield v Exeter (3.0); West Hartlepool v Waterloo (3.0).

JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE One: Leeds v Harrogate (3.0); Liverpool St Helens v Worcester (3.0); Lydney v Rugby (3.0); Newbury v Reading (3.0); Otley v Nottingham (3.0); Rosslyn Park v Morley (3.0); Wharfedale v London Welsh (3.0). **Two North:** Aspatria v Birmingham & Solihull (3.0); Hinckley v Winnington Park (3.0); Lichfield v Stourbridge (3.0); Nuneaton v Sedgley Park (3.0); Sandal v Preston Grasshoppers (3.0); Sheffield v Manchester (3.0); Walsall v Kendal (3.0). **Two South:** Barking v Camberley (3.0); Cheltenham v Weston-super-Mare (3.0); Esher v Redruth (3.0); Henley v North Walsham (3.0); Metropolitan Police v Bridgwater (3.0); Plymouth Albion v Clifton (3.0); Tabard v Havant (3.0).

CLUB MATCH: Newport XV v Cross Keys (2.0).

SCOTTISH LEAGUE TROPHY Group A: Currie v Musselburgh (3.0); Gala v Glasgow Hawks (3.0); Hawick v Melrose (3.0); Heriots FP v Kirkcaldy (3.0); Preston Lodge v Edinburgh Academicals (3.0). **Group B:** Dundee HSFP v Biggar (3.0); Peebles v Boroughmuir (3.0); Stirling County v Kelso (3.0); Watsonians v Jed-Forest (3.0); West of Scotland v Kilmarnock (3.0).

IRISH INTER-PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP: Leinster v Connacht (2.30) (at Donnybrook); Ulster v Munster (2.30) (at Ravenhill).

Speedway

ELITE LEAGUE: Eastbourne v Peterborough; King's Lynn v Poole (7.45).

PREMIER LEAGUE: Berwick v Long Eaton (6.30); Stoke v Newcastle. **Knock-out Cup final second leg:** Edinburgh v Oxford (7.0).

Hockey

SECOND TEST: England v Australia (at Milton Keynes).

Other sports

BOWLS: Atlantic Rim Women's Championships (at Llandrindod Wells).

TOMORROW

Football

FA CUP Preliminary round: Chatham v Banstead Athletic (2.0) (at Corinthian); Hebburn v Garforth (2.0); Heanor v Salford (3.0) (at Alfreton); Littlehampton v Southend Manor (3.0); Sheppey v Windsor & Eton (3.0) (at Sittingbourne).

DR MARTENS LEAGUE Southern Division: Havant v Baldock (2.0).

HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRELAND Premier Division: Cork City v Dundalk (2.0); Shelbourne v Kilkenny City (3.15); University College Dublin v Shamrock Rovers (3.15).

Rugby League

STONES SUPER LEAGUE: Castleford v Sheffield (3.30); London Broncos v Bradford (6.35); Oldham v Warrington (3.0); Salford v Halifax (3.0); St Helens v Paris (3.0).

DIVISIONAL PREMIERSHIP Cumbria Pool: Barrow v Lancashire Lynx (3.0); Workington v Whitehaven (3.0). **East Yorkshire Pool:** Hull Kingston Rovers v Hull (3.0); York v Wakefield (3.0). **Lancashire Pool:** Leigh v Keighley (3.0); Swinton v Widnes (3.0). **West Yorkshire Pool:** Bramley v Batley (3.0); Hunslet v Huddersfield (3.30).

Rugby Union

ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP One: Newcastle v Northampton (3.0); Saracens v Richmond (3.0).

WELSH NATIONAL LEAGUE Division One: Newbridge v Merthyr (2.30).

Speedway

PREMIER LEAGUE: Glasgow v Oxford (6.30); Newport v Newcastle (2.30).

INDIVIDUAL TOURNAMENT: (3.0) (at Coventry).

Other sports

BOWLS: Atlantic Rim Women's Championships (at Llandrindod Wells).

TODAY'S NUMBER

£16,000

The profit made by Sussex from their AXA Life League day-night match against Surrey on Wednesday, their first experiment with floodlit cricket. Surrey won by five wickets.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

SAVE UP TO A TOTAL OF £200 ON TELEVISIONS

VIDEO RECORDERS FROM UNDER £115

Smith points Kent in right direction

Cricket

DAVID LLEWELLYN
reports from Portsmouth

Hampshire 406
Kent 182-1

As worthy as Ed Smith's maiden *Championship century* might be, and as notable as was the opening stand of 170 – the county's first century partnership for the first wicket in this Championship season – what Kent really needs is precious points if they are to maintain their challenge for the title, especially since they failed to pick up maximum bowling points. They have to reach an agreement with Hampshire to have a chance of *salvaging* something out of this soggy game.

While the weather relented a *little* yesterday, there were still a few clouds surrounding the outcome of this match. There was not so much as a sniff of intrigue or connivance in the air. The situation developed because of time lost to rain and was exacerbated by an amiable pitch which allowed both sides to gather runs at will. That was certainly the case with Smith and his partner, David Fulton.

By the time Smith departed, caught and bowled by Simon Renshaw, no one was in any doubt about the burgeoning talent of this 20-year-old.

Smith and Fulton used to open for Sevenoaks Vine in the Kent League and certainly played well off each other. Smith, in particular, looked at ease. The Cambridge Blue, who led the national batting averages for a time this season, was in good touch, reaching his hundred *off 157 balls, with the* help of 16 sweetly struck fours.

Fulton, who made his first-class debut five years ago, has yet to score a *Championship hundred* so his caution was understandable, but the county's needs also had to be considered and he did seem to become rather bogged down towards the close.

Earlier, the Hampshire lower order had feasted. The Kent attack flogged away for much of the morning and a sizeable period of the afternoon trying for that elusive final *bowling point*, but they were past the 120-over mark before they picked off the last two wickets.

After the captain, John Stephenson, had spent 20 overs adding 22 to his overnight 54, Kent met *further resistance* in an unlikely quarter. Shaun Udal plies his trade as an off-spinner and this summer he recorded his maiden first-class hundred. On the evidence here, a second century may not be far away.

It was not as if there was any joke bowling to contend with. Dean Headley, Mark Ealham and Paul Strang are all Test-class bowlers while Ben Phillips is a promising player and Matthew Fleming is perfectly capable of *niggling* and *nudging* out better batsmen.

Udal showed scant regard for reputations. If the odd edge flew *dangerously close* to Kent hands, there were still enough genuine shots in front of the wicket, including a straight six off the spinner Strang, to suggest that Udal has plenty to offer with the bat.

His disappointment at falling nine runs short of three figures would have been short-lived; he had scored at virtually a run a ball and his tally also included a five (thanks to four overthrows) and 13 fours, and he *helped put on 113 for the ninth* wicket with Renshaw, who looks another useful looking wielder of the willow.

Puzzling Essex drop out of sight

HENRY BLOFELD

Essex 178 & 101
Warwickshire 237 & 43-2
Warwicks won by eight wickets

Inspector Frost would have *sent this match to forensics, if* not pathology. At the half-way stage of the season Essex seemed a better bet than most for the County Championship. Since then things have turned sour, but nothing has been worse than their second innings against Warwickshire, whom they play today week in the NatWest final.

Their first innings would have been bad enough and they were *only brought back into the* match by Peter Such, who took six for 94 in 30 overs. Warwickshire's lead of 59 looked useful rather than anything more, and yet in no time Essex were 42 for 6 in their second innings.

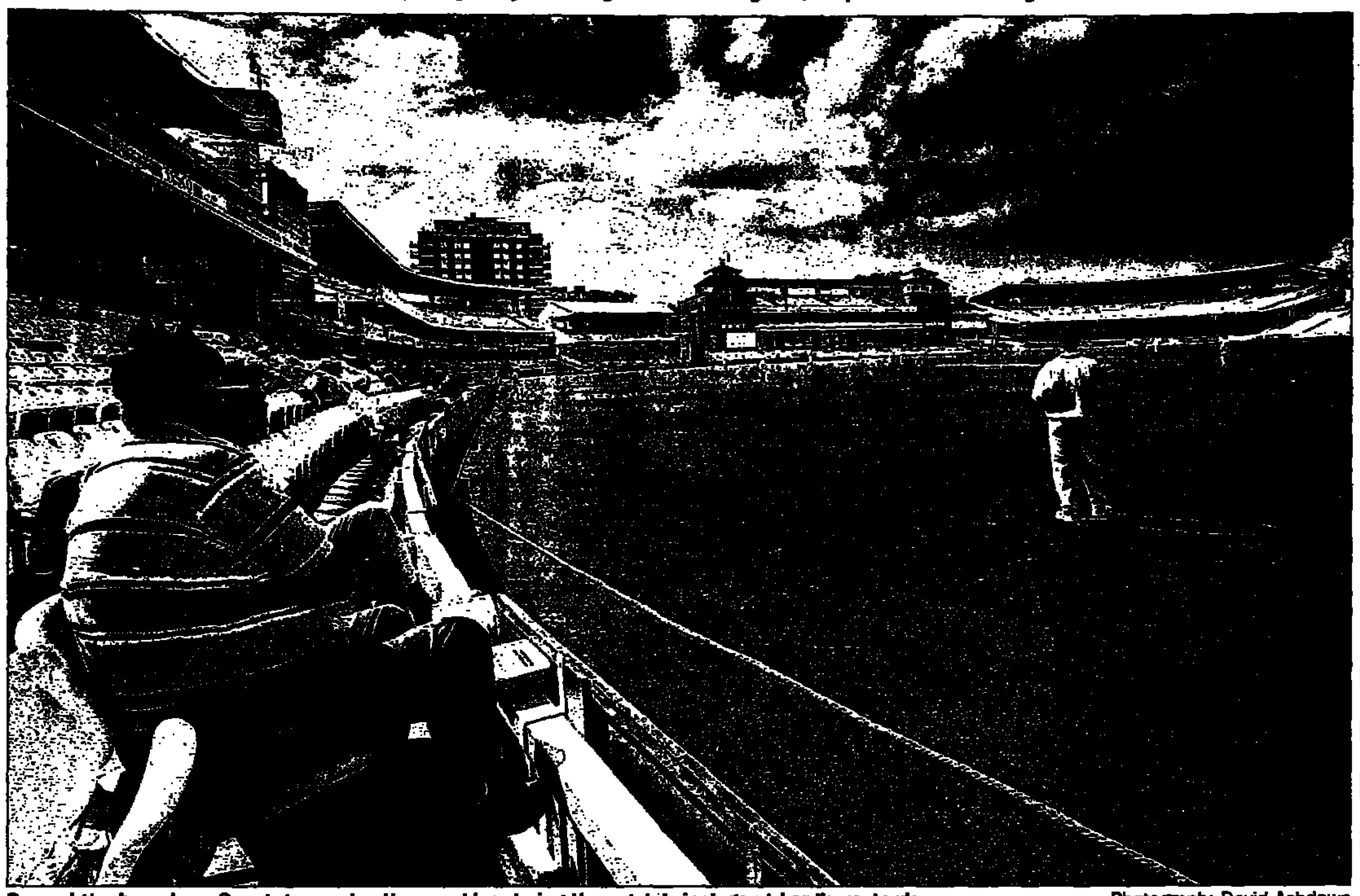
Certainly there was an uneven bounce and Allan Donald was decidedly sharp at the start. Nonetheless, the impetus for this collapse came from within. Essex would surely never have *batted like this* six weeks ago – but then maybe they would have done, and that is why they are no longer in the hunt.

There were a curious mixture of dismissals. *In the third over* Tim Hodgson tried to push Donald to extra cover and was caught behind. In the fourth, Darren Robinson played back and across the line to Dougie Brown and was lbw when he should have been forward.

The score was still only one when, two balls later, Stuart Law went back and, in trying to slash Brown square on the off-side, was caught behind. It became 13 for four when Nasser Hussain played half-forward to Donald, was hit low on the front pad and was *lbw. Paul Grayson* then gently drove a long hop from Neil Smith off the back foot to extra cover.

There was no reason for it all. Danny Law, who has had a most disappointing first season with Essex, straight drove Smith for six before being lbw swinging horrendously across the line at Ashley Giles. Ian Flanagan, who is only 17 and looked as composed as anyone, was bowled by *Giles's quicker ball and on the* point of tea Robert Rollins pull-drove Giles to wide mid-on.

The innings ended in the third over after tea, with Essex bowled out for their lowest score since the NatWest final last year, when Lancashire dismissed them for 57. *It was hardly the build-up they* would have wanted, either, for this year's final. Warwickshire were left to score 43 for victory.



Beyond the boundary: Spectators enjoy the sunshine during Harrogate's innings at Lord's yesterday Photograph: David Ashdown

Halsall's ale and hearty performance

Matthew Slater raises a glass to Eastbourne's *success at Lord's*

A lusty blow away from the room where Michael Atherton *was reconfirming his commitment* to England's cause, Eastbourne Cricket Club were proving that there is more to the Sussex club scene then the main strip at Brighton.

Eastbourne made a confident Lord's debut yesterday when they defeated an outclassed Harrogate in the National Club Knock-out Final.

The team from Yorkshire were the marginal pre-match favourites and chose to bat after winning the toss. Eastbourne, who had won all eight qualifying rounds by batting second, accepted the invitation to field gratefully and preceded to tear into the Harrogate *batting line-up.*

A sparkling fielding performance dashed any Yorkshire hopes that the south-coast men would be either elderly or infirm. Eastbourne's Paul Hacker set the match on its subsequent course by trapping Harrogate's opener John Proud leg before. It was a major disappointment for Proud, who had scored 111 not out in his side's semi-final win, but he was soon joined under his dark sky by the majority of his teammates. The only Harrogate batsman who looked at all at ease was Simon Kippax, whose rapid 41 helped the Yorkshire side reach 158 all out.

The total never looked like being enough and this was confirmed by the forthright approach of Eastbourne's openers Richard Halsall and Paul Stevens. Both players completed fine half centuries, before *Stevens, who had also kept* wicket with some panache, fell for 63 with the score on 135.

The remaining 24 runs required for victory were rattled off *in spritely fashion* with Halsall, unbeaten on 82 hitting the winning runs.

Mark Nicholas, the man of the match adjudicator and former Hampshire captain, was left the difficult task of picking one performance from a host of worthy candidates. The player who he felt best deserved his weight in Abbot Ale was Halsall, but the 13st 7lb of beer probably *got no further then the jubilant dressing-room.*

As for Harrogate there was only the M1 and next year to look forward to. If it is any consolation to the travelling support their occupation of the Tavern pub forced the press corps to move *out to the pub across the road.*

NATIONAL CLUB KNOCK-OUT FINAL (Lord's): Harrogate 158; Eastbourne 159 for 1 (R Halsall 82no, P Stevens 63). Eastbourne win by nine wickets.

Century from Kallis boosts Middlesex

ROUND-UP

Jacques Kallis scored his third century of the season as Middlesex took up Worcestershire's challenge to open up a rain-affected County Championship match at Kidderminster yesterday.

The South African opener *made 115 not out and shared in* an unbroken stand of 206 with Mark Ramprakash to take the visitors into a lead of 207 with nine second-innings wickets intact. Batting conditions tilted back in favour of batsmen with only two wickets falling in the day. Worcestershire added *161* before declaring at 251 for 5, and Middlesex progressed rapidly to 206 for 1 in 57 overs.

Initially the onus rested with Worcestershire, fifth in the table and hoping to close a 20-point gap on leaders Glamorgan. After crawling to 90 for 4 overnight, they were given new impetus by David Leatherdale's unbeaten 88.

Gavin Haynes (29) made only a limited contribution to a stand of 69, but Leatherdale hit 10 fours in topping 50 for the sixth time in his most successful summer for the county. Steve Rhodes was equally positive with a six off Phil Tufnell *and five fours as he reached* 59 not out in a partnership of 112 before skipper Tom Moody sacrificed bonus points in search of *victory.*

Middlesex lost Jason Pooley to the second ball – a 49th victim of the season for *Alamgir* Sheriyar – but the second wicket pair galloped along at nearly four runs an over. Kallis romped to 50 in 67 balls and reached three figures in 160 minutes with 20 fours, the last an edge through the slips of Sheriyar. Ramprakash played the secondary role for an unbeaten 72 in 163 balls.

Yorkshire's hopes of closing in on their first Championship since 1968 were lifted *yesterday* by the possible return of veteran seamer Peter Hartley for the title run-in.

The 37-year-old has been out of action since undergoing a hernia operation after playing in the NatWest quarter-final defeat against Glamorgan at *Cardiff* on 29 July, and he was not expected to figure again this season.

He has made a rapid recovery, however, and could return in tomorrow's AXA Life League Roses match against Lancashire at Old Trafford after coming successfully through a net session this week.

"I wanted to play for the sec*ond team at Bradford this week* but it was felt that it might be too soon," said Hartley, who has claimed 23 Championship wickets this season.

"I am feeling good and so far there has been no sign of any reaction. *It is possible that I will* be available for Sunday, but if not, I would certainly hope to be ready for the Championship game against Worcestershire next week."

Hartley's return would be a major fillip for Yorkshire, who have been without their leading strike bowler, Darren Gough, since he was struck down with an inflamed left knee against Northamptonshire at the beginning of the month.

Harrington putts way towards cup

Golf

ANDY FARRELL
reports from Munich

When the only certainty is that nothing is certain, the best policy is usually to carry on as normal. *Padraig Harrington*, one of those in the painful position of being on the cusp of Ryder Cup qualification, has tried *to do exactly* that at the BMW International here, and after two rounds finds himself in the lead.

"I don't know what I have to do," said Harrington, a qualified accountant who has left his calculator at home. "A few people have tried to tell me but I just know I have to play well." A second-round 64 took him to 14 under par, one ahead of the overnight leader, Fabrice Tarnaud.

The Irishman is 12th in the Ryder Cup points list and needs a top-five finish to overtake the injured Miguel Martin. But there are the others to consider. Of those holding positions in the top 10, Ignacio Garrido *missed the cut, though he should* be safe, Costantino Rocca came home in 31 to qualify on the five-under mark, and Thomas Bjorn scored a 65 to be 11 under.

The prime chaser, Jose Maria Olazabal, also only qualified at five under after a 72, which contained 34 putts. "It could not have been worse," he said of his day on the greens. This is the third time a cut this low has been seen on the European Tour, af*ter this event in* 1992 at the same München Nord course and the German Open last year.

Despite a 66, Sam Torrance was on his way home, and giving up the dream of a ninth match, along with Joakim Haeggman and David Gilford. *But still in with a chance are* Peter Baker, at 12 under along with Colin Montgomerie, Mark James, at 10 under after a 64, and Paul Broadhurst, one further back. "If Peter can win and *Padraig come* second, they will be assets to the team. Ollie will get a wild-card," Montgomerie said. *"They are both very good* putters and that is always dangerous in matchplay."

Harrington and Bjorn were playing together with James, *who could not recall playing in* a three-ball that was 23 under par for the day and 35 under for the first two *rounds. James* played his first nine in 30 while Bjorn, who has not dropped a stroke in two rounds, was lagging behind until he had birdies at the last four holes.

James, whose appearance at Oak Hill was his seventh in the Ryder Cup, enjoyed his round with two stars of the new generation. "Thomas is very solid," James said, "hits the ball a long way and chips and putts well. *Padraig hits* a few more bad shots, but when his short game is on, it is one of the best on tour – in the class of Langer and Ballesteros."

Harrington holed from outside 15 feet for five of his nine birdies and in all had 11 single-putt greens. *"It's going to sound* strange but I didn't play as well as yesterday. I didn't feel great swing-wise and I was delighted to be three under after nine."

As a three-times Walker Cup player, Harrington has known this situation before. "With the Walker Cup selectors it was like waiting for exam results," he said.

"At least with the Ryder Cup you can see how you are doing on the points table. I haven't been happy with my game for two weeks and, with my coach here, I've been trying to think about my own game. That's all you can do." He added: "I'm *making the effort to appear like* I'm coping with it all well."

Scores, Digest, page 27

Germans extend their domination

Equestrianism

GENEVIEVE MURPHY
reports from Mannheim

Germany were convincing winners of the team title at the European Show Jumping *Championships here yesterday*, with Britain dropping back to third place after being overtaken by the Netherlands.

The Germans now hold virtually all the *major honours the* sport has to offer, having taken both team and individual gold medals at the *last Olympics* and the World Equestrian Games. Ludger Beerbaum, now in the lead for the individual championship to be decided here tomorrow, could add another European title to give Germany a monopoly of current honours.

Ludger Beerbaum and his younger brother, Markus, were the architects of yesterday's win in which both contributed double clear rounds. The Dutch riders, *third overnight, mounted a* strong challenge with three clear rounds at their first attempt over a big course, but they were unable to catch the home team.

British riders had dropped back in the first round, with one mistake from Geoff Billington on Virtual Village It's Otto and *Robert Smith on Senator Tees* Hanauer, plus two each from the Whitaker brothers – Michael on Ashley and John on Welham.

Billington and Smith were clear at their second attempts, but Michael Whitaker had another fence down on Ashley *while his elder brother*, John, had a refusal at the last of the 14 fences on Welham.

John had accelerated to the water, the 13th obstacle, and he *therefore took a pull to regain* control as he came to the last. But Welham over-reacted and *stopped. Though he cleared the* fence at the second attempt, he added two time faults to the three incurred for the refusal which gave him the discard score.

Smith, who *is riding on a se*nior championship team for the first time, is now best of the British in eighth place individually, but his chances of gaining a medal in tomorrow's final leg of the championships look slender.

Ludger Beerbaum is not *counting his chickens, especially* with Hugo Simon close behind him on E.T. But the German does have more than four faults (the cost of one error) in hand over the Austrian and his mount, the mare Sprehe Ratina, has not put a foot wrong so far.

Results, Digest, page 27

CRICKET SCOREBOARD

Britannic Assurance County Championship

Third day of four; 11.0 today

Derbyshire v Somerset

DERBY: Derbyshire (5pts), with nine second-innings wickets standing, are 147 runs ahead of Somerset (6).

Somerset won toss

DERBYSHIRE – First Innings 323 (M E Cassar 78, P A J DeFreitas 58, S J Lacey 50; A R Caddick 4-96).

SOMERSET – First Innings
(Overnight: 24 for 0)

†R J Turner c Krikken b Cork	29
P C L Holloway c Krikken b Cork	8
*S C Ecclestone st Krikken b Lacey	24
M N Lathwell lbw b Harris	11
M E Trescothick not out	83
M Burns b Lacey	50
G D Rose not out	28
Extras (b2, lb12, nb10)	24
Total (for 5 dec, 58.4 overs)	251

Fall: 1-36, 2-41, 3-60, 4-85, 5-187.
Did not bat: S Herzberg, A R Caddick, Mushtaq Ahmed, K J Shine.
Bowling: Malcolm 10-1-31-0; DeFreitas 11-3-44-0; Harris 10-1-27-1; Cork 9-1-37-2; Lacey 14.4-2-76-2; Cassar 4-0-22-0.

DERBYSHIRE – Second Innings

D G Cork not out	44
M R May c Turner b Shine	1
T A Tweats not out	25
Extras (b1, w4)	5
Total (for 1, 18.5 overs)	75

Fall: 1-8.
To bat: A S Rollins, K J Barnett, M E Cassar, †K M Krikken, *P A J DeFreitas, S J Lacey, A J Harris, D E Malcolm.
Umpires: R Julian and B Leadbeater.

Essex v Warwickshire

CHELMSFORD: Warwickshire (21pts) beat Essex (4) by eight wickets.

Essex won toss

ESSEX – First Innings 178 (S G Law 54; A A Donald 5-50).

WARWICKSHIRE – First Innings
(Overnight: 136 for 5)

T L Penney not out	77
†K J Piper lbw b Such	21
D R Brown b Such	0
G Welch c Ilott b Such	0
A F Giles lbw b Such	14
A A Donald c Cowan b Grayson	19
Extras (b7, lb6, nb8)	21
Total (86.5 overs)	237

Fall (cont): 6-169, 7-169, 8-169, 9-191.
Bowling: Cowan 20-1-76-2; Ilott 14-4-42-1; Such 30-4-94-6; Grayson 5.5-1-12-1.

ESSEX – Second Innings

D D J Robinson lbw b Brown	0
T P Hodgson c Piper b Donald	1
*N Hussain lbw b Welch	0
S G Law c Piper b Brown	7
A P Grayson c Donald b Smith	20
I N Flanagan b Giles	16
D R Law lbw b Giles	7
†R J Rollins c Brown b Giles	29
A P Cowan c Hemp b Donald	15
M C Ilott not out	1
P M Such c Welch b Donald	1
Extras (lb2, nb2)	4
Total (40.4 overs)	101

Fall: 1-1, 2-1, 3-1, 4-13, 5-33, 6-42, 7-69, 8-99, 9-99.
Bowling: Donald 7.4-4-7-3; Brown 10-2-30-2; Welch 5-1-8-1; *Smith* 8-1-30-1; Giles 10-6-24-3.

WARWICKSHIRE – Second Innings

*N V Knight not out	20
A J Moles retired hurt	20
D L Hemp c Grayson b Such	0
D P Ostler b Such	0
T L Penney not out	0
Extras (lb1, nb2)	3
Total (for 2, 8.4 overs)	43

Fall: 1-40, 2-40.
Did not bat: N M K Smith, D R Brown, G Welch, A F Giles, †K J Piper, A A Donald.
Bowling: Cowan 4-1-21-0; Ilott 3-0-19-0; Such 1-1-0-2; Grayson 0.4-0-2-0.
Umpires: J D Bond and J F Steele.

Gloucs v Nottinghamshire

BRISTOL: Nottinghamshire (6pts), with five second-innings wickets standing, are 166 runs ahead of Gloucestershire (6).

Gloucestershire won toss

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE – First Innings 294 (W M Noon 60, R T Robinson 56, M P Dowman 52; A M Smith 6-83).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE – First Innings
(Overnight: 84 for 4)

S Young c Bowen b Astle	56
*M W Alleyne b Astle	71
†R C Russell lbw b Astle	9
M C J Ball c Astle b Evans	32
A M Smith b Astle	3
J Lewis c Oram b Astle	12
D V Lawrence not out	0
Extras (b2, lb10, w2, nb6)	20
Total (89.3 overs)	262

Fall (cont): 5-169, 6-203, 7-228, 8-234, 9-262.
Bowling: Bowen 22-7-45-2; Oram 17-4-55-1; Tolley 12-4-45-0; Evans 18-3-59-2; Astle 20.3-4-46-5.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE – Second Innings

M P Dowman lbw b Lewis	1
R T Robinson c Trainor b Lewis	6
N J Astle c Trainor b Lewis	39
U Afzaal c Alleyne b Lawrence	14
A A Metcalfe c Russell b Lawrence	14
*P Johnson not out	44
C M Tolley not out	12
Extras (w2, nb2)	4
Total (for 5, 41 overs)	134

Fall: 1-1, 2-18, 3-49, 4-67, 5-92.
To bat: †W M Noon, M N Bowen, K P Evans, A R Oram.
Bowling: Smith 8-1-18-0; Lewis 10-4-42-3; Lawrence 6-0-28-2; Young 5-2-13-0; Alleyne 4-1-14-0; Trainor 3-1-12-0; Ball 5-3-7-0.
Umpires: T E Jesty and D R Shepherd.

Hampshire v Kent

PORTSMOUTH: Kent (3pts), with nine first-innings wickets standing, are 224 runs behind Hampshire (3).

Kent won toss

HAMPSHIRE – First Innings
(Overnight: 210 for 5)

*J P Stephenson c Marsh b Phillips	76
†A N Aymes b Phillips	28
S D Udal c Wells b Phillips	91
L Savident c Ealham b Headley	4
S J Renshaw not out	35
S M Milburn c Strang b Phillips	7
Extras (b10, lb9, nb8)	27
Total (132.5 overs)	406

Fall (cont): 6-236, 7-267, 8-279, 9-392.
Score at 120 overs: 323 for 8.
Bowling: Headley 36-9-105-4; Phillips 24.5-7-64-4; Ealham 26-11-50-2; Fleming 24-4-86-0; Strang 22-4-82-0.

KENT – First Innings

D P Fulton not out	64
E T Smith c and b Renshaw	102
T R Ward not out	5
Extras (lb7, nb4)	11
Total (for 1, 55 overs)	182

Fall: 1-170.
To bat: A P Wells, G R Cowdrey, M A Ealham, M V Fleming, *†S A Marsh, P A Strang, D W Headley, B J Phillips.
Bowling: Milburn 10-0-44-0; Renshaw 13-2-39-1; *Udal* 22-8-40-0; *Stephenson* 6-0-26-0; Savident 4-0-26-0.
Umpires: A Clarkson and D J Constant.

Lancashire v Yorkshire

OLD TRAFFORD: Yorkshire (7pts), with five second-innings wickets standing, are 318 runs ahead of Lancashire (6).

Yorkshire won toss

YORKSHIRE – First Innings 419 for 9 dec (M P Vaughan 105, D Byas 61, C E W Silverwood 58, C White 52).

LANCASHIRE – First Innings
(Overnight: 135 for 3)

N H Fairbrother c Blakey b White	44
G D Lloyd b Hutchison	44
*M Watkinson c Byas b Hamilton	18
I D Austin c McGrath b Silverwood	15
†W K Hegg not out	50
G Yates b Stemp	18
R J Green not out	16
Extras (b1, lb9, nb4)	14
Total (for 8 dec, 78.3 overs)	277

Fall (cont): 4-153, 5-157, 6-183, 7-189, 8-222.
Did not bat: P J Martin.
Bowling: Silverwood 14.3-1-47-1; Hutchison 21-5-67-3; Hamilton 11-2-35-1; Stemp 13-2-44-2; Vaughan 7-0-42-0; White 12-3-32-1.

YORKSHIRE – Second Innings

A McGrath c Hegg b Watkinson	76
M P Vaughan b Watkinson	47
*D Byas c Gallian b Yates	4
D S Lehmann b Yates	13
C White not out	23
B Parker st Hegg b Yates	5
Extras (lb6, nb2)	8
Total (for 5, 20.1 overs)	176

Fall: 1-82, 2-109, 3-136, 4-148, 5-176.
To bat: †R J Blakey, G M Hamilton, P M Hutchison, C E W Silverwood, R D Stemp.
Bowling: Martin 5-0-38-0; Austin 6-0-39-0; Yates 5.1-0-45-3; Watkinson 4-0-48-2.
Umpires: N T Plews and A G T Whitehead.

Leicestershire v Glamorgan

LEICESTER: Glamorgan (5pts), with seven second-innings wickets standing, are 118 runs ahead of Leicestershire (4).

Leicestershire won toss

GLAMORGAN – First Innings
(Overnight: 180 for 7)

R D B Croft c Wells b Williamson	35
Waqar Younis c Sutcliffe b Wells	28
S L Watkin c Nixon b Millns	1
D A Cosker not out	1
Extras (b2, lb8, w10, nb22)	42
Total (57.5 overs)	226

Fall (cont): 8-205, 9-218.
Bowling: Millns 16-3-58-3; Ormond 15-4-64-2; Pierson 5-0-23-0; Williamson 9.5-3-19-3; Wells 12-2-52-2.

LEICESTERSHIRE – First Innings

V J Wells c Shaw b Watkin	3
D L Maddy c Shaw b Waqar	20
I J Sutcliffe b Watkin	19
*J J Whitaker lbw b Croft	62
N C Johnson b Watkin	6
B F Smith b Watkin	0
†P A Nixon not out	47
D J Millns c Shaw b Croft	1
D Williamson b Watkin	3
J Ormond c Morris b Watkin	7
A R K Pierson c Morris b Watkin	2
Extras (lb5)	5
Total (82.4 overs)	175

Fall: 1-7, 2-39, 3-62, 4-78, 5-78, 6-135, 7-141, 8-145, 9-167.
Bowling: Waqar Younis 13-3-53-1; Watkin 19.4-6-41-7; Dale 3-0-23-0; Croft 16-5-35-2; Cosker 11-5-18-0.

GLAMORGAN – Second Innings

S P James c Johnson b Williamson	21
H Morris not out	23
A Dale b Wells	13
M J Powell lbw b Wells	0
P A Cottey not out	6
Extras (lb2, nb2)	4
Total (for 3, 24.2 overs)	67

Fall: 1-35, 2-61, 3-61.
To bat: *M P Maynard, R D B Croft, †A D Shaw, Waqar Younis, D A Cosker, S L Watkin.
Bowling: Millns 6-2-20-0; Williamson 8-2-21-1; Ormond 6-3-16-0; Wells 4-1-8-2; Maddy 0.2-0-0-0.
Umpires: H D Bird and B Dudleston.

Northamptonshire v Durham

NORTHAMPTON: Northamptonshire (5pts), with all second-innings wickets standing, are 180 runs behind Durham (8).

Northamptonshire won toss

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE – First Innings 144 (M M Betts 5-64).

DURHAM – First Innings
(Overnight: 118 for 2)

S Hutton lbw b Davies	95
*D C Boon c Ripley b Mohammad	117
J E Morris c Ripley b Brown	5
R M S Weston c Bailey b Mohammad	24
M J Foster b Mohammad	0
M M Betts lbw b Penberthy	8
J Boiling not out	23
D M Cox c Ripley b Mohammad	22
S J E Brown b Mohammad	0
Extras (b15, lb10, nb6)	31
Total (123.5 overs)	376

Fall (cont): 3-206, 4-234, 5-292, 6-292, 7-315, 8-342, 9-376.
Score at 120 overs: 352 for 8.
Bowling: Mohammad Akram 24.5-2-100-5; Taylor 31-4-96-1; Davies 34-14-68-1; Penberthy 16-4-40-1; Brown 18-1-47-2.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE – Second Innings

R R Montgomerie not out	35
A J Swann not out	16
Extras (lb1)	1
Total (for 0, 21 overs)	52

To bat: A Fordham, *R J Bailey, D J G Sales, A L Penberthy, †D Ripley, J P Taylor, Mohammad Akram, M K Davies, J F Brown.
Bowling: Brown 8-8-0-0; Betts 4-0-40-0; Boiling 7-5-10-0; Cox 2-1-1-0.
Umpires: J H Hampshire and R A White.

Worcestershire v Middlesex

KIDDERMINSTER: Middlesex (4pts), with nine second-innings wickets standing, are 207 runs ahead of Worcestershire (6).

Worcestershire won toss

MIDDLESEX – First Innings 252 (A Sheriyar 5-55).

WORCESTERSHIRE – First Innings
(Overnight: 90 for 4)

G R Haynes b Hewitt	29
D A Leatherdale not out	88
†S J Rhodes not out	59
Extras (lb6, w6, nb4)	16
Total (for 5 dec, 90.5 overs)	251

Fall: 1-8, 2-13, 3-56, 4-70, 5-139.
Did not bat: M M Mirza, S R Lampitt, R K Illingworth, A Sheriyar.
Bowling: Fraser 28-8-55-2; Hewitt 17-8-36-2; Kallis 19-3-58-1; Johnson 14.5-4-51-0; Tufnell 13-2-42-0; Ramprakash 1-0-3-0.

MIDDLESEX – Second Innings

J C Pooley c Leatherdale b Sheriyar	0
J H Kallis not out	115
*M R Ramprakash not out	72
Extras (b1, lb6, w2, nb10)	19
Total (for 1, 57 overs)	206

Fall: 1-0.
To bat: M W Gatting, O A Shah, D C Nash, †K R Brown, J P Hewitt, R L Johnson, A R C Fraser, P C R Tufnell.
Bowling: Sheriyar 11-2-34-1; Mirza 5-0-23-0; Lampitt 7-0-45-0; Illingworth 20-7-41-0; Haynes 9-1-43-0; Moody 5-2-13-0.
Umpires: J H Harris and K E Palmer.

Second day of four; 11.0 today

Sussex v Surrey

HOVE: Sussex (3pts), with six second-innings wickets standing, are 243 runs behind Surrey (8).

Sussex won toss

SUSSEX – First Innings
(Overnight: 102 for 7)

*†P Moores lbw b Lewis	30
A A Khan c Stewart b Lewis	15
M A Robinson c Thorpe b Saqlain	4
R J Kirtley not out	15
Extras (b2, lb2, w2, nb19)	25
Total (60.1 overs)	137

Fall (cont): 8-104, 9-113.
Bowling: Bicknell 21-6-53-3; Lewis 20-8-42-5; A J Hollioake 3-1-3-0; Saqlain 6.1-1-15-1; Salisbury 8-2-20-1.

SURREY – First Innings

M A Butcher c Newell b Edwards	61
J D Ratcliffe lbw b Robinson	19
†A J Stewart c Edwards b Kirtley	34
G P Thorpe not out	106
A D Brown c Moores b Robinson	37
*A J Hollioake c Moores b Edwards	87
B C Hollioake c Carpenter b Edwards	19
C C Lewis lbw b Edwards	7
M P Bicknell not out	2
Extras (b6, lb6, w2, nb14)	28
Total (for 7 dec, 75 overs)	400

Fall: 1-48, 2-116, 3-157, 4-217, 5-359, 6-383, 7-393.
Did not bat: I D K Salisbury, Saqlain Mushtaq.
Bowling: Kirtley 19-3-89-1; Edwards 15-1-94-4; Robinson 19-3-80-2; Newell 7-0-35-0; Khan 15-0-90-0.

SUSSEX – Second Innings

M T E Peirce lbw b Salisbury	11
R K Rao not out	6
N R Taylor lbw b Salisbury	2
A D Edwards c Butcher b Salisbury	0
R J Kirtley c Thorpe b Salisbury	0
Extras (lb1)	1
Total (for 4, 12.4 overs)	20

Fall: 1-16, 2-20, 3-20, 4-20.
To bat: K Greenfield, K Newell, J Carpenter, *†P Moores, A A Khan, M A Robinson.
Bowling: *Bicknell* 1-1-0-0; Saqlain Mushtaq 6-4-3-0; Salisbury 5.4-3-16-4.
Umpires: R Palmer and B J Meyer.

Third Under-19 Test

Second day of four; 11.0 today

England v Zimbabwe

CANTERBURY: Zimbabwe, with seven second-innings wickets standing, are 93 runs ahead of England.

Zimbabwe won toss

ZIMBABWE UNDER-19 – First Innings
(Overnight: 118 for 8)

M A Vermuelen not out	3
A J Erasmus b Franks	49
D Mutendera b Franks	1
Extras (b4, lb8, w6, nb20)	38
Total (57.5 overs)	146

Fall (cont): 9-129.
Bowling: *Sidebottom* 15-3-28-3; Franks 20.5-7-68-5; Laraman 15-6-25-1; Napier 5-0-10-1; Schofield 2-0-5-0.

ENGLAND UNDER-19 – First Innings

R W T Key c Mutendera b Nkala	12
S D Peters c Steyn b Mutendera	46
G R Napier c Delport b Steyn	38
G P Swann c McCoun b Mutendera	2
*Z C Morris b Mutendera	10
J C Powell c McCoun b Steyn	2
A W Laraman lbw b Hoffman	8
†C R M Read c Delport b Hoffman	4
C Schofield c Steyn b Mutendera	32
P J Franks lbw b Steyn	7
R J Sidebottom not out	6
Extras (lb4, w2, nb3)	9
Total (49.5 overs)	176

Fall: 1-24, 2-77, 3-94, 4-106, 5-114, 6-114, 7-119, 8-131, 9-166.
Bowling: Mutendera 19-5-51-4; Nkala 11-0-51-1; *Steyn 13.5-5-42-3; Hoffman* 6-2-28-2.

ZIMBABWE UNDER-19 – Second Innings

D A Marillier not out	58
N A Ferreira c Read b Laraman	0
A P Hoffman c Laraman b Franks	7
*A J Erasmus c Peters b Schofield	23
M L Nkala not out	23
Extras (b1, lb6, w3, nb2)	12
Total (for 3, 30.2 overs)	123

Fall: 1-0, 2-23, 3-76.
To bat: M A Vermuelen, †C Delport, A G Steyn, B D McCoun, I A Englebrecht, D Mutendera.
Umpires: G Sharp and P Willey.

ABBOT ALE CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP Final: Lord's: Harrogate 158; Eastbourne 159 for 1 (*R Halsall 82no*, P Stevens 63). Eastbourne win by nine wickets.

SECOND XI CHAMPIONSHIP (final day of four): **Bradford Park Avenue:** Yorkshire 174 *and 224; Lancashire 458.* **Lancashire win by an innings and 60 runs.** (Final day of three): **Southampton:** Essex 224 for 8 dec (P R Shaw 54; R J Maru 5-33) and second *innings forfeited; Hampshire first innings forfeited* and 227 for 0 (P R Whitaker 111no, G R Treagus 94no). **Hampshire win by 10 wickets.**

Tomorrow's fixtures

AXA Life League

One day; 2.0

DERBY: Derbyshire v Somerset.
CHELMSFORD: Essex v Warwickshire.
BRISTOL: Gloucestershire v Nottinghamshire.
***PORTSMOUTH:** Hampshire v Kent.*
OLD TRAFFORD: Lancashire v Yorkshire.
LEICESTER: Leicestershire v Glamorgan.
NORTHAMPTON: Northamptonshire v *Durham.*
WORCESTER: Worcestershire v Middlesex.

MINOR COUNTIES CHAMPIONSHIP (two days; 11.0): **Marlow:** Buckinghamshire v Hertfordshire. **Instow:** Devon v Cornwall. **Dean Park:** Dorset v Wiltshire. **Kington:** Herefordshire v Oxfordshire. **Jesmond:** Northumberland v Bedfordshire. **Shifnal:** Shropshire v Cheshire. **Longton:** Staffordshire v Cumberland. **Ransome's CC:** Suffolk v Cambridgeshire. **Colwyn Bay:** Wales v Berkshire.

ALLIANCE AND LEICESTER VILLAGE FINAL (One day; 11.0) **Lord's:** Caldy v Shipton-under-Wychwood.

Gullit shapes his image of the future

Glenn Moore meets the manager helping Chelsea match performance to aspirations

Man of many faces: Gullit shows his emotions from the sidelines against Wimbledon on Wednesday while coach Graham Rix (centre) lends an ear Photograph: David Ashdown

Stamford Bridge reopens this afternoon and the sense of change for any visiting Southampton fans who have not been to the ground for a few years will be overwhelming. The rusting East Stand, which almost bankrupted Chelsea, is still there but the rust has gone. To the north is a gleaming monument to Matthew Harding; to the south, where the Shed once bayed, is a state-of-the-art cantilever complete with crèche, two-storey club shop and a hotel due to open in November. Only the west side is unfinished, but the dingy, unloved old stand is gone and a new one is rising from the ruins.

The concrete and steel transformation is dramatic but it is matched by the human one. Chelsea, for so many years a team whose glorifying self-image was at odds with their pedestrian, relegation-haunted football, have finally begun to match their aspirations. A revolution in personnel and style begun by Glenn Hoddle has accelerated under Ruud Gullit, and Chelsea have become the team to watch.

Last week's dissection of Barnsley was the latest flowering of this team of talents, but Ruud Gullit was equally pleased at the less eye-catching victory over Wimbledon on Wednesday. Both are matches the "old Chelsea", the one that regularly vanquished football's aristocrats only to fall to its paupers, would have lost. The Chelsea of old would also have followed a stunning victory with anticlimactic defeat.

Gullit's desire to change such habits was apparent when we met over lunch at a Heathrow hotel near the club's training ground. "Last year we lost a lot of points against the so-called smaller teams," he said. "We also found it difficult to close games up when we were ahead. We have learned a lot from last season.

"I don't know if we have the strength to win the title; we will have to see. The most crucial time is the winter, the period after Christmas when you have played so many games. I want to see how we cope with that. In January last year we were only seven points back from the leading team. Then came that crucial period. We were struggling with with injuries, we did not have cover for every position."

Gullit, who has bought six players this summer for £11.3m, added: "Having a bigger squad will help. No one will play week in, week out. You can't. Last year players were tired but we had to keep playing them."

This is a relatively new concept in England for managers and players. Joe Kinnear said recently that he attributed Wimbledon's success last season to being able to keep a settled side. That is true given the club's limited resources, but the sheer number of games did appear to leave his players too exhausted to give their best by April.

Gullit has already used 17 players in three games, and even Gianfranco Zola has discovered his place is not guaranteed. Possibly only Alex Ferguson has both the luxury of a similarly deep squad and the inclination to rotate it.

"I am happy with my squad; with it we can cope better with different situations," Gullit said. "But I can't say I have finished buying – you never can, there may be an opportunity like last year with Zola. I can't say to the chairman, 'Yes I would like to buy him but I can't because I told the journalists I would not buy anyone else.' Everybody says now you will have headaches picking the team, but I am happy to have them. Many coaches would."

The defensive system has been changed this year, as the coach, Graham Rix, felt it was "too exposed on the flanks" with wing-backs and a central three. "In my first year we played very good football with three at the back," added Gullit, "but we gave away so many chances, so many goals. As a coach you have to think about that. Sometimes you have to give away some of the sparkling football to be more consistent in the back. With four we were able to play Manchester United in the Charity Shield and give away just one, to Paul Scholes early on."

The defensive frailty at Coventry on opening day underlined that there is more to be done, but clean sheets against Barnsley and Wimbledon have pleased Gullit as much as the eight goals scored.

The Dutchman is in his third season in the English game but familiarity, far from breeding contempt, has increased his status. When he came some critics suggested he was here to enjoy London's music scene rather than its football and that his fragile knees would soon give away under the strains of the Premiership. He has suffered injuries but his impact has been immense and those critics are now silent. The photogenic Chelsea manager has also proved telegenic and generally media friendly.

One wonders what Gullit really thinks of the press, but in public he calls the pack "lovely boys" despite the constant references to the alleged "rift" with Gianluca Vialli and supposed delay over the signing of a new contract. Both obsessions seem misguided. Last season Mark Hughes and Zola were clearly a more balanced partnership than either player was with Vialli, while Gullit is so obviously settled in London that a contract extension is a matter of when, not if.

Gullit himself seems unconcerned, though he has been quick to refute speculation linking him with Feyenoord and the Dutch national side, while Colin Hutchinson, the club's chief executive, noted that Gullit is so relaxed about money he did not even bother to collect his wages for two months.

"He didn't come here for the money," Hutchinson said. "He could have gone to Japan for that. You have got to look at the bigger picture. He does not have to deal with the president every day as he would in Italy; his exchanges with Ken Bates are just on a social level. Gwyn [Williams, the assistant manager] does all the contracts and administration.

> 'I don't want to be a national manager. There is all that travelling to see players, getting fat, sitting in an office'

"The system works well," Gullit said. "I had a meeting at Wembley once with Graham Taylor and Jack Charlton. We talked about managing and Jack said, 'I wanted to know everything. If somebody needed a new broomstick I wanted to know.' He said, 'I could never do the job like you do it but I don't think I could do it my way now, there are so many things around it, sponsors, television, stadiums.'

"My way is the right way," Gullit said. "You must have a focal point but it is good to give people responsibility. I don't want to concentrate on where the kit is, whether it has been stolen [as it was in pre-season]. It may have been like that in the past but it is just tradition.

"I have enjoyed management more than I had thought, but I don't think I would want to be a national team manager. You do nothing but for six games a year. There is all that travelling here and there to see players, getting fat, sitting in an office. I can't do that. I am too young. Maybe when I get older."

Before then he will probably move on to one of the established European football houses, a Milan or a Barcelona. This he tacitly admitted when, in discussing a failed bid by Real Madrid for Frank Leboeuf, he said: "We are not at the same level as Real Madrid or Milan. Chelsea will never be the same because we do not have that history. We may be able to compete with them but we do not have that name, that impact, like Manchester United, Bayern Munich, Milan . . ."

While he may not finish his management career at Chelsea, his playing days will probably end there. Gullit will celebrate his 35th birthday on Monday and, after the battering his body received at the hands of *Serie A* defenders, he knows he does not have many years left. Injury has kept him out this season but he is back in training and played a half against the Chinese national team in a recent friendly.

"Of course if I was not the manager I would play much more. I miss the sheer enjoyment of playing but there are also times when I think it is a pain. The hard work during the week is a pain. I am a player who has to be physically fit. I can't sit down all week and play on Saturday like Paul McGrath. If the team needs me, I will play."

Hobson's choice for Chelsea fans: lose and see Ruud play, win and he stays on the bench. It is another headache other clubs can only envy.

No 221 Farnborough Town

FAN'S EYE VIEW

by Adrian Creek

I first stood on the terraces at Cherrywood Road almost 20 years ago and I've never really thought of sampling my football anywhere else.

You can take your big crowds, all-seater stadiums and players with huge wages and egos to match – I'd rather be watching Farnborough Town FC, thank you very much.

Big-club fans will never be able to appreciate the feeling of involvement you get at non-League level. I've spent many an hour painting advertising boards, flogging raffle tickets and going round with the collection bucket.

I stand under a piece of corrugated iron to shelter from the elements, I can chat with the players after the game and the manager calls me by my first name. It's hardly Old Trafford, but that's the point – it still feels like it belongs to us.

From park football to the pinnacle of the non-League world in less than 30 years – we've done it. From the Surrey Senior League to the Vauxhall Conference, it was a hard slog and we did it on our own.

The council is not interested and local businesses would not recognise a sound investment if it kicked a ball in their face.

People talk about the growing gulf between the rich and the poor in the Premiership, but it exists in the Conference too. Sides like Stevenage and Woking, with millions pumped into them by progressive local authorities, and Rushden & Diamonds, with Max Griggs' millions, mean that financially its near impossible to compete. But on the field we most definitely can.

Rushden & Diamonds arrived at Cherrywood Road on Wednesday with a strike force comprising of Carl Alford (£80,000 from Kettering) and Adrian Foster (£50,000 from Hereford), but it was Boro's 18-year-old debutant Martin Rowlands who ran the show in the 2-0 victory. Rowlands earns £50 a week from Farnborough.

The manager, Alan Taylor, has to work minor miracles on crowds of just over 800 (a third of the attendances at Woking and Stevenage), but so far he's succeeded.

He took charge after the departure of long-serving Ted Pearce and got the club promoted from the Beazer Homes in his first season, 1993-94. Since then we have consolidated with positions of 14th, 10th and seventh.

Taylor, who originally plied his trade as the youth-team manager at Fulham, is an expert at rejuvenating old pros and bringing the best out of youngsters plucked from lower league obscurity or rejected by League clubs.

Rowlands – not considered good enough by Wycombe – was joined on Wednesday by the youthful John Underwood, 22, Barry Hiller and Paul Harford, 22, son of the West Bromwich Albion manager manager, Ray.

Allied with the experience of the former Bristol Rovers front man, David Mehew, and the 35-year-old ex-Orient midfielder Steve Baker, Boro showed that an impressive work-rate coupled with a healthy team spirit was good enough to overcome the Conference's *nouveau riche* team.

Cherrywood Road is a compact, modest ground with a capacity of around 4,000, hardly a seething cauldron. But plans have been drawn up to turn it into a League ground if we can find someone with the odd £500,000 knocking around.

Any millionaires out there looking for a new hobby?

MAJOR WEEKEND FOOTBALL FIXTURES AND POOLS CHECK

TODAY
3.0 unless stated

FA Carling Premiership
1 Arsenal v Tottenham
2 Aston Villa v Leeds
3 Chelsea v Southampton
4 Crystal Palace v Blackburn
5 Derby v Barnsley
6 Manchester Utd v Coventry
7 Sheffield Wednesday v Leicester
8 West Ham v Wimbledon

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Blackburn	4	3	1	0	13	3	10
Man Utd	4	3	1	0	5	0	10
Arsenal	4	2	2	0	9	5	8
Leicester	4	2	2	0	6	4	8
West Ham	4	2	1	1	6	5	7
Chelsea	3	2	0	1	10	3	6
Newcastle	2	2	0	0	3	1	6
Crystal Palace	4	2	0	2	4	3	6
Tottenham	4	2	0	2	5	6	6
Barnsley	4	2	0	2	4	9	6
Liverpool	4	1	2	1	5	4	5
Coventry	4	1	2	1	6	7	5
Bolton	3	1	1	1	4	4	4
Leeds	4	1	1	2	4	6	4
Everton	3	1	0	2	3	5	3
Southampton	4	1	0	3	2	5	3
Wimbledon	3	0	2	1	2	4	2
Sheffield Wed	4	0	1	3	5	13	1
Derby	2	0	0	2	0	2	0
Aston Villa	4	0	0	4	2	9	0

Nationwide Football League First Division
9 Charlton v Manchester City
10 Huddersfield v Sheffield Utd
11 Ipswich v West Bromwich
12 Nottingham Forest v QPR
13 Portsmouth v Oxford Utd
14 Reading v Bradford City
15 Stoke v Swindon
16 Sunderland v Norwich
17 Tranmere v Middlesbrough
18 Wolves v Bury

Second Division
19 Bournemouth v Blackpool
20 Brentford v Grimsby
21 Bristol City v Wigan
22 Burnley v Bristol Rovers
23 Carlisle v Northampton
24 Luton v Oldham
25 Plymouth v Chesterfield
26 Preston v Watford
27 Walsall v Southend
28 Wycombe v Fulham
29 York v Gillingham

Third Division
30 Barnet v Chester
– Brighton v Leyton Orient
31 Cambridge Utd v Shrewsbury
32 Cardiff v Notts County
33 Darlington v Rotherham
34 Doncaster v Exeter
35 Hartlepool v Macclesfield
36 Hull City v Swansea
37 Lincoln v Scarborough
38 Rochdale v Peterborough
39 Scunthorpe v Mansfield
– Torquay v Colchester

Bell's Scottish League Premier Division
40 Aberdeen v Dundee Utd
41 Dunfermline v St Johnstone
42 Hibernian v Hearts

First Division
43 Airdrie v Partick
44 Dundee v Raith Rovers
45 Hamilton v Ayr
46 St Mirren v Morton
47 Stirling v Falkirk

Second Division
48 East Fife v Clyde
49 Forfar v Clydebank
– Livingston v Queen of the South
– Stenhousemuir v Inverness CT
– Stranraer v Brechin City

Third Division
– Berwick v Arbroath
– Dumbarton v Alloa
– East Stirling v Queen's Park
– Montrose v Cowdenbeath
– Ross County v Albion Rovers

TOMORROW

FA Carling Premiership
Liverpool v Newcastle (4.0)

Nationwide Football League First Division
Crewe v Port Vale (1.0)

Bell's Scottish League Premier Division
Kilmarnock v Motherwell (3.0)

● Other football fixtures: Page 24

TEAM SHEET

Arsenal v Tottenham
Last season: 3-1
Last five League matches: Arsenal WDWWD; **Tottenham** LLLWW
Bould is doubtful after damaging an ankle midweek, Marshall stands by to step in to the Arsenal defence. Tottenham manager Francis may gamble on Campbell, who has been included in an 18-man squad after damaging knee ligaments only two weeks ago. Ginola is ruled out.

Aston Villa v Leeds Utd
Last season: 2-1
Last five League matches: Aston Villa WLLLL; **Leeds** DDWLL
Villa may field summer signing Grayson as a replacement for Townsend following the midfielder's move to Middlesbrough. Molenaar is expected to line up for Leeds despite missing training with an ankle injury, while Wetherall is also in contention. Bowyer may return for Haland.

Chelsea v Southampton
Last season: 1-0
Last five League matches: Chelsea DWLWW; **Southampton** WLLLW
Leboeuf returns after illness and manager Gullit also includes himself in Chelsea's squad. Southampton are without Le Tissier (broken arm), Lundekvam (shoulder), Slater (hernia), Charlton (foot) and Venison (back); Ostenstad (ankle), Oakley (Achilles) and Hughes (groin) are doubtful.

C Palace v Blackburn
Last season: Did not play
Last five League matches: Palace DWLWL; **Blackburn** LWWDW
Palace are likely to be unchanged. Blackburn's McKinlay (groin) and Wilcox (ribs) will undergo fitness tests before manager Hodgson finalises his side. Duff stands by as cover, while Henchoz returns after recovering from a head wound and Gallacher has recovered from a back injury.

Derby v Barnsley
Last season: Did not play
Last five League matches: Derby DWLLL; **Barnsley** LLWLW
Derby expect to welcome back Baiano, their £1.5m signing from Fiorentina, after a thigh strain, but Burton is away on World Cup duty with Jamaica and Sturridge is a doubt with a knee problem. The German goalkeeper Lease will make his full debut for Barnsley as Watson recovers from concussion.

Man Utd v Coventry
Last season: 3-1
Last five League matches: Manchester Utd WWWDW; **Coventry** WWLDD
Cole is set for his first start of the season after recovering from surgery on an abcess. Scholes is likely to make way in the United line-up. Coventry captain McAllister will undergo a late fitness test on the knee injury that has ruled him out for the last two matches. Huckerby also faces a test on a hamstring strain.

Sheff Wed v Leicester
Last season: 2-1
Last five League matches: Sheffield Wed DLLDL; **Leicester** WWWDD
Wednesday striker Booth is out for a month after having a cartilage removed, Pembridge has a torn calf muscle and Oakes has torn knee ligaments, while Blondeau (virus), Walker (virus), Collins (leg) and Donaldson (leg) are doubtful. Leicester's Marshall is fit again after a knee problem and he could replace Claridge.

West Ham v Wimbledon
Last season: 0-2
Last five League matches: West Ham LWWLD; **Wimbledon** WWDDL
The Hammers striker Kitson hopes to be fully fit after playing at Coventry with a virus. Wimbledon give late fitness tests to midfielder Jones, who missed the midweek defeat to Chelsea with a calf strain and a chest infection, and left-back Thatcher, who has had flu.

tomorrow...

Liverpool v Newcastle
Last season: 4-3. **Last five League matches: Liverpool** DDLDW; **Newcastle** WDWWW
Newcastle full-back Pearce is out after tweaking a hamstring and should be replaced by Howey. Peacock is not yet fully match-fit after recovering from a double groin operation. Fowler and Leonhardsen are still not fit to return for Liverpool, so manager Evans is expected to keep the side which beat Leeds on Tuesday.

Cadete leaves Celtic and signs for Celta

Scottish football

Celtic yesterday agreed to sell their Portuguese striker Jorge Cadete to Celta Vigo for £3m after conceding that there was no way of persuading him to stay. Cadete is to sign a three-year deal with the Spanish side.

Celtic's general manager Jock Brown, admitted he was reluctant to release Cadete, but the player's determination to leave was too great. Cadete left Glasgow during the close season complaining of stress and has since cited the unsettling impact of his wife's miscarriage as a major factor in his desire to leave.

Celtic's Darren Jackson is to undergo surgery, after being diagnosed as having a brain disorder. The striker will miss at least three months of the season, and the club has admitted his illness could be career-threatening.

Scotland manager, Craig Brown, faces a dilemma over who should wear the goalkeeper's jersey in the vital World Cup qualifier against Belarus. Aberdeen's Jim Leighton is the man in possession, but Andy Goram, of Rangers, is back to full fitness. Both were named by Brown yesterday in a 22-man squad.

Gary McAllister is expected to captain the side even though he has a nagging knee injury. The Coventry midfielder, who has not played since 11 August, could return to action against Manchester United today. Blackburn's Billy McKinlay is also doubtful because of a groin injury. His place could go to Nottingham Forest's Scot Gemmill if he is not fit.

SCOTLAND SQUAD (v Belarus, World Cup Group 4 qualifying match, Aberdeen, 6 September): Goram (Rangers), Leighton (Aberdeen), Sullivan (Wimbledon); Calderwood (Tottenham), Hendry (Blackburn), B McAllister (Wimbledon), Boyd, T McKinlay, McNamara (all Celtic), Weir (Hearts); Burley, Donnelly (both Celtic), Collins (Monaco), Dailly (Derby), Hopkin (Leeds), Lambert (Borussia Dortmund), G McAllister (Coventry), B McKinlay (Blackburn); Dodds (Aberdeen), Durie, McCoist (both Rangers), Gallacher (Blackburn).

Albion chase history

Nationwide League
PHIL SHAW

Despite the efforts of Ray Harford to play down West Bromwich Albion's early success in the First Division, a fourth successive win at Ipswich today would represent their best start in 50 years. History is against Albion, who have won once in 14 visits to Portman Road.

Wolves take on Bury, the self-styled "new Wimbledon", at their bogey ground – Molineux. A draw and a defeat have maintained last season's sorry pattern. With Keith Curle the latest injury doubt, Mark McGhee may be down to 11 fit men.

No such problems for Nottingham Forest, who could afford to rest key players against Doncaster in midweek. Queen's Park Rangers challenge Forest's 100 per cent record having failed to win there in 18 attempts.

Sir Stanley Matthews will officially open Stoke's 28,000-seat, £14.7m Britannia Stadium against Swindon, while neighbouring Crewe and Port Vale tangle tomorrow in a battle of wits between the League's longest-serving managers, Dario Gradi and John Rudge.

Rudge, in charge of Vale for 13 years, wondered yesterday what might have happened had he accepted Tony Waddington's offer to become his player-coach at Crewe.

Gradi, better known for selling players during his 14 years at Gresty Road, yesterday signed defenders Julian Watts on loan from Leicester and Marcus Bignot from Kidderminster for £100,000.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

Freeze the action, silence the crowd, single out one player and give him time to think – and the pressure can prove too much

Olivia Blair

ON SATURDAY

Three weeks into the season, several aggravations already; in particular, the haphazard nature of the fixture list due to international matches that have nothing whatsoever to do with English football, and the ridiculous new rule that allows keepers to perform the equivalent of *Riverdance* on their line during penalty kicks.

Peter Schmeichel was the first to profit from the latter during the Charity Shield shoot-out, while Ian Walker did his best to spoil Teddy Sheringham's return to White Hart Lane. But if this new "initiative" gives a rare advantage to keepers (new directives are usually designed to make their game more difficult) then surely it penalises the team who've actually been wronged in the first place?

Bob Wilson thinks so. The former Arsenal keeper says Fifa has "got it wrong; they're penalising those who should be rewarded. Anyway, it'll only help keepers if the kicker takes a long run-up, because if the kicker just turns and hits it, the keeper won't have time to regain his balance".

As if taking a penalty wasn't hard enough already... even if you'd expect highly paid professional footballers to at least hit the target from 12 yards. But you can't, for instance, liken a penalty miss to a golfer failing to sink a three-foot putt at the final hole; golf is played to a silent gallery at a leisurely pace by one man with time to think, whereas football is a fluent sport played in front of the rowdy masses by 11 men, most of whom do things instinctively. Freeze the action, silence the crowd, single out one player and give him time to think – and the pressure can prove too much.

Just ask Lee Bradbury. Manchester City's new £3m striker seems to have become inflicted by the same inferiority complex as the rest of the City players since arriving at Maine Road. He'd been firing blanks in Tuesday's Coca-Cola Cup tie against Blackpool before he was called on during the shoot-out, and looked a bag of nerves as he skied his kick. Mind you, it probably didn't help that he was facing a keeper called Banks who'd been performing heroics all night.

Some players thrive on the pressure. Alan Shearer, who says pressure is when his daughters can't sleep at night, wanted assurances from Manchester United that he could take the penalties if he joined them; now Eric Cantona's mantle has passed to Sheringham, whose miss for United against Spurs wasn't the first penalty he's missed at White Hart Lane. Cantona's accuracy from the spot was such that his only miss, against Leeds last season, caused a huge stir among the football fraternity.

For all his apparent arrogance, Sheringham never fills me with the same conviction when he places the ball on the spot. Not like Francis Lee, whose record of scoring 13 penalties during one season (1972) still stands, or Burnley's Peter Noble, who scored 27 consecutive penalties between 1974 and 1979. Liverpool's Phil Neal was another clinical penalty-taker, as was Ray Stewart, who scored 76 for West Ham in the 1980s.

Stewart says he used to think about the keeper's strengths and weaknesses and practise in a empty net, which suggests he blanked the keeper. "I knew what I was up to," he concurs, "and whatever the keeper did wouldn't change my mind." Stewart tended to opt for power, although he did place his most crucial penalty – West Ham's late equaliser against Liverpool in the 1981 League Cup final – and consequently remembers the ball as bouncing "at least 400 times".

His successor as West Ham's penalty king is Julian "burst the net" Dicks; but there are fewer specialists around today since teams seem to change their penalty-taker on the basis of one hit or miss. That Matt Le Tissier is among the most competent is ironic, since I wouldn't have described him as having the necessary characteristics: single-mindedness, focus and total self-confidence.

Millwall and Northampton missed seven consecutive kicks in their Coca-Cola shoot-out on Wednesday (which Millwall eventually won 2-0). "At that stage in a game you just get your head down and they either go in or they don't," Ian Atkins, the Northampton manager, said. "It just wasn't our day."

Unfortunately, certain players have paid the penalty for higher profile misses. "Not for the penalty," said Chris Waddle when asked how he'd like to be remembered. But perhaps Waddle just wasn't cut out to take penalties, and would be cheered by Pele's theory, that a penalty is "a cowardly way to score".

Johan Cruyff, who wouldn't have been fazed by the antics of any keeper, obviously did. I recall watching footage of Cruyff passing the ball to a team-mate instead of shooting directly from the spot when Ajax won a penalty against Helmond Sport in 1982. Talk about making the easy things look difficult.

Repeat show for 'Battle of Britain'

Football

PHIL SHAW

The primordial passions stirred by meetings of major English and Scottish clubs are such that even a Champions' League draw which pairs Manchester United with Juventus, not to mention Newcastle with Barcelona, was overshadowed yesterday by the Uefa Cup collision of Celtic and Liverpool.

The tie was immediately, and predictably, dubbed the Battle of Britain, recalling epic European Cup victories by Celtic and Rangers over Leeds in 1970 and '92 respectively. But Celtic and Liverpool have their own history, dating back to a Cup-Winners' Cup semi-final that pitted Jock Stein's managerial wiles against those of Bill Shankly in 1966.

As they will be next month, Celtic were at home in the first leg, winning 1-0 before 80,000 spectators. Five days later, thousands of Scots descended on Anfield, some reportedly bowing down in the streets before the green and white buses.

Liverpool won 2-0, but a disallowed "goal" sparked bottle-throwing from Celtic's fans in a 54,000 crowd. Tommy Lawrence, Shankly's goalkeeper, was said to have made £200 on the empties. This time, Liverpool may be unable to accommodate Celtic's supporters due to construction work on the Anfield Road End.

It was from Celtic, of course, that Liverpool prised Kenny Dalglish. And it was to Parkhead, for a match in aid of the victims of Hillsborough, that Dalglish took Liverpool two weeks after the disaster of 1989.

Now, in what traditionalists may regard as an excessive reward for guiding Newcastle to the runners-up spot, he can anticipate Champions' League group games against Barcelona, PSV Eindhoven and Dynamo Kiev. The meeting of Geordie and Catalan nations, as Sir John Hall would have it, is first up at St James' Park.

Newcastle's chief executive, Freddie Fletcher, spoke for Tyneside when he said: "Barcelona have that special, sexy reputation. When you think that we were fighting relegation [to the old Third Division] five years ago, this is all very exceptional."

For Manchester United, a double re-match with Juventus, who beat them 1-0 at home and away last autumn, offers the opportunity to show what they have learned in Europe.

"Our performance against Juventus at Old Trafford was very good and in the second half we were exceptional," Ferguson said. "If the luck goes for us, who knows? But the whole thing could come down to when we go to Turin.

"We've got Juventus at home in the second game this time and if we get a result, that will breed confidence. We know now that we don't have to be afraid of them."

The trip to Feyenoord takes United back to Rotterdam, where they lifted the Cup-Winners' Cup in 1991. But given the reputation for violence of the Dutch club's followers, and the fact that England and Tottenham fans have rioted at the stadium, the fixture also raises security concerns.

First, though, United head into what for Ferguson is uncharted territory, Slovakia, to tackle a Kosice side beaten by a single, late Celtic goal over two legs a year ago.

In the Uefa Cup, where the English quartet are all at home in the second leg, Leicester's tussle with Atletico Madrid also provides a chance to settle a score from the Sixties. The tie brings Juninho back to Filbert Street, where the Brazilian scored for Middlesbrough in March.

In Leicester's only previous Continental campaign, 36 years ago, they lost 3-1 on aggregate to Atletico. This time, Martin O'Neill's managerial rival will be Raddy Antic, who was once with Luton but now works on a somewhat larger transfer budget than the Coca-Cola Cup winners.

Apart from Juninho, who cost £11m, the Yugoslav paid £12.5m for the Juventus striker Christian Vieri. O'Neill is constantly seeking to lower expectations; in contrast, Antic's notoriously intolerant president, Jesus Gil, expects Atletico to be closer to the double-winning standards of '96 than to last season's fifth place.

Arsenal's main problem against PAOK Salonika is likely to be how they transport Dennis Bergkamp – who has a phobia about flying – to Greece. Aston Villa play Bordeaux hopeful that England's long-established superiority in cross-channel confrontations – shattered by the defeats of Newcastle and Liverpool by Monaco and Paris St-Germain last spring – still counts for something.

Rangers also visit France and may at last find, in Strasbourg, opposition more to their liking following their European Cup demise. Meanwhile, Chelsea's bid to improve on a run to the Cup-Winners' Cup semi-finals two years ago should enjoy a winning launch against another Slovakian outfit, Slovan Bratislava. Ruud Gullit promises a less British, more "tactical and technical" approach.

EUROPEAN DRAWS

Champions' League

Group winners plus best two runners-up qualify for quarter-finals.

GROUP A: Borussia Dortmund (Ger), Sparta Prague (Cz Rep), Parma (It), Galatasaray (Tur).
GROUP B: Feyenoord (Neth), Kosice (Slovak), Manchester Utd, Juventus (It).
GROUP C: Barcelona (Sp), PSV Eindhoven (Neth), Dynamo Kiev (Ukr), Newcastle Utd.
GROUP D: Porto (Por), Real Madrid (Sp), Rosenborg Trondheim (Nor), Olympiakos (Gr).
GROUP E: IFK Gothenburg (Swe), Bayern Munich (Ger), Besiktas (Tur), Paris St-Germain (Fr).
GROUP F: Lierse (Bel), Sporting Lisbon (Por), Monaco (Fr), Bayer Leverkusen (Ger).

September 17: Group A: Sparta Prague v Parma; Galatasaray v Borussia Dortmund. Group B: Kosice v Manchester Utd; Juventus v Feyenoord. Group C: PSV Eindhoven v Dynamo Kiev; Newcastle Utd v Barcelona. Group D: Real Madrid v Rosenborg Trondheim; Olympiakos v Porto. Group E: Bayern Munich v Besiktas; Paris St-Germain v IFK Gothenburg. Group F: Sporting Lisbon v Monaco; Bayer Leverkusen v Lierse.

October 1: Group A: Borussia Dortmund v Sparta Prague; Parma v Galatasaray. Group B: Feyenoord v Kosice; Manchester Utd v Juventus. Group C: Barcelona v PSV Eindhoven; Dynamo Kiev v Newcastle. Group D: Porto v Real Madrid; Rosenborg Trondheim v Olympiakos. Group E: IFK Gothenburg v Bayern Munich; Besiktas v Paris St-Germain. Group F: Lierse v Sporting Lisbon; Monaco v Bayer Leverkusen.

October 22: Group A: Parma v Borussia Dortmund; Sparta Prague v Galatasaray. Group B: Manchester Utd v Feyenoord; Kosice v Juventus. Group C: Dynamo Kiev v Barcelona; PSV Eindhoven v Newcastle. Group D: Rosenborg Trondheim v Porto; Real Madrid v Olympiakos. Group E: Besiktas v IFK Gothenburg; Bayern Munich v Paris St-Germain. Group F: Monaco v Lierse; Sporting Lisbon v Bayer Leverkusen.

November 5: Group A: Borussia Dortmund v Parma; Galatasaray v Sparta Prague. Group B: Feyenoord v Manchester Utd; Juventus v Kosice. Group C: Barcelona v Dynamo Kiev; Newcastle v PSV Eindhoven. Group D: Porto v Rosenborg Trondheim; Olympiakos v Real Madrid. Group E: IFK Gothenburg v Besiktas; Paris St-Germain v Bayern Munich. Group F: Lierse v Monaco; Bayer Leverkusen v Sporting Lisbon.

November 26: Group A: Parma v Sparta Prague; Borussia Dortmund v Galatasaray. Group B: Manchester Utd v Kosice; Feyenoord v Juventus. Group C: Dynamo Kiev v PSV Eindhoven; Barcelona v Newcastle. Group D: Rosenborg Trondheim v Real Madrid; Porto v Olympiakos. Group E: Besiktas v Bayern Munich; IFK Gothenburg v Paris St-Germain. Group F: Monaco v Sporting Lisbon; Lierse v Bayer Leverkusen.

December 10: Group A: Sparta Prague v Borussia Dortmund; Galatasaray v Parma. Group B: Kosice v Feyenoord; Juventus v Manchester Utd. Group C: PSV Eindhoven v Barcelona; Newcastle v Dynamo Kiev. Group D: Real Madrid v Porto; Olympiakos v Rosenborg Trondheim. Group E: Bayern Munich v IFK Gothenburg; Paris St-Germain v Besiktas. Group F: Sporting Lisbon v Lierse; Bayer Leverkusen v Monaco.

Cup-Winners' Cup first round

First leg 18 Sept; second leg 2 Oct

*Chelsea v Slovan Bratislava (Slovak); *Kocaelispor (Tur) v National Bucharest (Rom); Apoel Nicosia (Cyp) v *Sturm Graz (Aut); IB Vestmannaeyjar (Ice) v *VfB Stuttgart (Ger); *Boavista (Por) v Shakhtar Donetsk (Ukr); *Germinal Ekeren (Bel) v Red Star Belgrade (Yug); *AIK Solna (Swe) v Primorje Ajdovscina (Sloven); *AEK Athens (Gr) v Daugava Daugavpils (Lat); *Slavia Prague (Cz Rep) v Lucerne (Swit); Hapoel Beersheba (Isr) v *Roda JC Kerkrade (Neth); NK Zagreb (Croa) v *Tromso (Nor); *FC Copenhagen (Den) v Ararat Yerevan (Arm); Belshyna Bobruisk (Bela) v *Lokomotiv Moscow (Rus); *Real Betis (Sp) v Budapest Vasutas (Hun); *Vicenza (It) v Legia Warsaw (Pol); *Nice (Fr) v Kilmarnock.

Uefa Cup first round

First leg 16 Sept; second leg 30 Sept

Group A: Deportivo La Coruña (Sp) v *Auxerre (Fr); Salzburg (Aut) v *Anderlecht (Bel); PAOK Salonika (Gr) v Arsenal; Widzew Lodz (Pol) v Udinese (It). Group B: *Ajax (Neth) v Maribor Teatanic (Sloven); Lyon (Fr) v *Brondby (Den); MPKC Mozyr (Bela) v Dynamo Tbilisi (Geor); Real Valladolid (Sp) v Skonto Riga (Lat). Group C: Vitoria Guimaraes (Por) v *Lazio (It); Strasbourg (Fr) v *Rangers; MTK Budapest (Hun) v Alania Vladikavkaz (Rus); Schalke 04 (Ger) v Hajduk Split (Croa). Group D: Bastia (Fr) v *Benfica (Por); Sion (Swit) v *Spartak Moscow (Rus); OFI Crete (Gr) v Ferencvaros (Hun); Sampdoria (It) v Athletic Bilbao (Sp). Group E: *Bordeaux (Fr) v Aston Villa; *Steaua Bucharest (Rom) v Fenerbahce (Tur); Rotor Volgograd (Rus) v Orebro (Swe); Inter Milan (It) v 1860 Munich (Ger). Group F: *Trabzonspor (Tur) v VfL Bochum (Ger); Croatia Zagreb (Croa) v *Grasshopper Zurich (Swit); Vitesse Arnhem (Neth) v Braga (Por); Rapid Vienna (Aut) v Hapoel Petach Tikva (Isr). Group G: *Internazionale (It) v Neuchatel Xamax (Swit); Celtic v *Liverpool; Excelsior Mouscron (Bel) v Metz (Fr); Twente Enschede (Neth) v Lillestrom (Nor). Group H: Beitar Jerusalem (Isr) v *Club Brugge (Bel); *Atletico Madrid (Sp) v Leicester City; FSF Aarhus (Den) v Nantes (Fr); Karlsruhe (Ger) v Anorthosis Famagusta (Cyp).

* Seeded clubs

Roy Hodgson, the Blackburn manager, remains calm Photograph: Empics

Hot Rovers reach for the coolant

Guy Hodgson looks ahead to a heated Premiership programme this weekend

One side effect of the stop-go start to the season has been the imbalance it has brought to the fledgling Premiership table. Chelsea have not played at home. Everton have not appeared away, while Derby County have yet to be seen in a good light.

All this has made the season's start more misleading than usual, but it has not stopped supporters of Blackburn Rovers beginning to shed the mourning cloth that has been the club's unofficial colours for two seasons. Suddenly the word "title" is being mentioned in East Lancashire without accompanying nostalgic sighs.

This is the consequence of a four-match unbeaten start that has taken them to the top of the Premiership and was last achieved in 1994-5, the year they won the championship. Compare that to 12 months ago when it was not until 3 November that they got a win and it is not surprising there has been a mood swing.

It has coincided with Roy Hodgson's appointment in the summer and the former Internazionale and Switzerland manager, while delighted, seems almost embarrassed at the praise being laid at his door.

"It's another three points towards getting away from the relegation trouble we suffered last year," he said after Monday's 7-2 rout of Sheffield Wednesday. Yesterday he was appealing for calm.

"It's very nice to be top of the table," he said, "but it's still early days. We mustn't get carried away and we have a very tough game at the weekend."

That will be provided by Crystal Palace who have been the great enigmas of the opening weeks. Wins at Everton and Leeds have promised much, defeats by Barnsley and Southampton suggested little, although their manager, Steve Coppell, was phlegmatic after losing at The Dell on Wednesday. "As a coach you have to look at the performance as well as the results," he said, "and there was nothing wrong with the performance."

Coppell is likely to stick with the same side, which means Paul Warhurst will play against his old club for the first time since his £1.25m move.

Chasing Blackburn, just as they did in the championship year, are Manchester United whose priority this season is made apparent by the appearance of Andy Cole. Most managers would have stuck with what they had after a 2-0 midweek win over Everton that Alex Ferguson described as the best performance of the season. The first match in the Champions' League looms, however, so the United manager will give his fit-again striker a full game against Coventry City at Old Trafford. Paul Scholes will probably make way with the scant consolation of learning that Ferguson regarded dropping anyone as "a horrible decision".

Aston Villa's pre-season billing as title possibilities looks a sad joke after four successive defeats. "It's easy to see doom and gloom," their assistant manager, Allan Evans, said, describing precisely the view stretching before supporters. "But it's up to the backroom staff to make sure the players are lively and bubbly." Perhaps he can give any left over to today's opponents, Leeds United, who have suffered consecutive 2-0 home defeats.

Derby return to Pride Park today hoping they can finish what they start against Barnsley. Their Premiership record reads played two, lost two but hidden behind that depressing statistic is the game against Wimbledon, the stadium's first, which was abandoned due to floodlight failure. The only saving grace that evening was that no one shared the pretensions of Sunderland and called the new ground the Stadium of Light.

Tony Cottee, 31, is pressing for a starting place in Leicester City's line-up at Sheffield Wednesday after impressing as a substitute against Arsenal, while another 31-year-old striker, Gianfranco Zola will return for Chelsea for their first home appearance of the season against Southampton.

Most attention today will be on another ageing forward, Ian Wright, who, at 33, going on 13, will attempt to become Arsenal's greatest goalscorer while knowing a lengthy ban looms if he is found guilty of a misconduct after the match at Leicester. In his dreams he would have liked to pass Cliff Bastin's 50-year-old record at home against Tottenham. And the opponents at Highbury today are...

Liverpool meet Newcastle United at Anfield tomorrow with the undertone of 4-3 scorelines in the corresponding fixture in the last two seasons. Any result is possible, but the one thing you can guarantee is that Radio 5 Live's Alan Green will not guarantee any score but 4-3 like he did last time.

Townsend joins Middlesbrough

Andy Townsend has joined Middlesbrough in a £500,000 transfer from Aston Villa. The 34-year-old Republic of Ireland international has signed a two-year contract. Townsend, who is available for today's game at Tranmere, trained with his new team-mates yesterday.

"Andy is an experienced international footballer with exceptional qualities," Middlesbrough's manager, Bryan Robson, said. "We are very fortunate to have acquired someone of Andy's talent and status. Signing him shows our ambition and ability to attract top players."

Townsend, who has 70 caps, was a regular for Aston Villa last season, joins another surprising Boro capture, Paul Merson, who left Arsenal to go north during the summer.

"I might be 34 but this is a great new challenge for me," Townsend said. "The North-east is an exciting place to be playing football just now."

The final place in the Football Task Force's working group is to be filled by Robbie Earle, the Wimbledon midfielder. The group is taking evidence, analysing it and forming preliminary conclusions which will be presented to the full Task Force for subsequent submission to the Minister for Sport.

"I am delighted Robbie is in our line-up," the Task Force's head, David Mellor, said. "He is a fine footballer and a very fluent thinker. Working on the Task Force will broaden his horizons and he will certainly broaden ours."

Mark Robins, Leicester City's 27-year-old striker, had dropped down to the First Division, joining Reading on a month's loan. He cost Leicester £1m when he joined them from Norwich in January 1995.

Brighton's chairman-elect, Dick Knight, said yesterday that he plans to continue the search for a new home for the Third Division club after the Football League rejected plans to switch their groundshare from Gillingham to Millwall.

Portsmouth yesterday won the first leg of their High Court attempt to solve their goalkeeping problems. Mr Justice Ognall granted them leave to bring judicial review proceedings concerning the Department of Employment's decision to deny Australian keeper Zeljko Kalac a work permit.

SPORTING DIGEST

Australian rules

[illegible]: West Coast 18.12 (120) bt Brisbane 11.15 [illegible].

Badminton

[illegible]SSIAN OPEN: Men's singles third round: [illegible] Hoyer-Larsen (Den) bt M Constable (Eng) [illegible]5 15-7; A Boesen (Den) bt P Uvarov (Rus) [illegible]10 15-6; R Magnusson (Swe) bt M Popov [illegible] 15-3 15-5; S Pukhov (Rus) bt T Sogaard [illegible] 15-13 15-5; C Haughton (Eng) bt P Janum [illegible] 15-12 9-15 15-4; K Jonassen (Den) bt [illegible] (Ukr) 15-4 15-7; H Bengtsson (Swe) [illegible] (Fin) 8-15 15-12 15-0; T Stuer-Lauridsen (Den) bt J Niedwiedzia (Pol) 15-4 15-4. [illegible]'s singles third round: C Martin (Den) [illegible] Mi-hwa (S Kor) 11-1 11-4; T Woodward [illegible] bt K Krasowska (Pol) 11-6 5-11 12-10; [illegible]sen (Den) bt Y Sukhareva (Rus) 11-1 [illegible]; M Borg (Swe) bt A Yefremova (Rus) 11-[illegible]; Kim Kyung-ran (S Kor) bt K Ericsson (Swe) [illegible] 11-1; A Sondergaard (Den) bt N Dyachkova [illegible] 11-3 11-2; M Pedersen (Den) bt I Yakusheva (Rus) 11-3 11-3; Park Yoon-kyung (S Kor) [illegible] Muggeridge (Eng) 6-10 retired.

Baseball

[illegible]RICAN LEAGUE: Toronto 3 Chi White Sox [illegible] (1 innings); Baltimore 1 Kansas City 5.
[illegible]IONAL LEAGUE: Chicago Cubs 4 Florida 3 [illegible] innings); Atlanta 4 Houston 2; St Louis 11 [illegible] 5.
[illegible]R-LEAGUE GAMES: San Diego 9 Anaheim [illegible] Colorado 9 Seattle 5; Los Angeles 7 Oakland [illegible]; San Francisco 5 Texas 11.

Bowls

[illegible]S ALL ENGLAND CHAMPIONSHIPS (Worthing): [illegible] Singles quarter-finals: R Brittan (Erdington) [illegible] bt D Holder (Wargrave, Berks) 21-15; P [illegible] (Wellingborough) bt P Pull [illegible] 21-8; A Thomson (Blackheath and [illegible]) bt S Gan (Bristol) 21-9; M Coles (Gerston) bt R Moses (Hollingbury Park Brighton) 21-19. Semi-finals: Brittan bt Broderick 21-12; Coles bt Thomson 21-20.

ATLANTIC RIM WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (Llandrindod Wells) Singles third round: Argentina (M Cabrera) bt Spain (C Toleman) 25-22; South Africa (J Peacock) bt Canada (On-Kow Ali) 25-16; England (M Price) bt Scotland (J Lindores) 25-18; Guernsey (A Simon) bt Netherlands (D Van Daun) 25-12; Ireland (M Johnston) bt Namibia (J Joubert) 25-8; Israel (C Prager) bt Jersey (K Horman) 25-22; Wales (B Morgan) bt USA (M De Lisle) 25-21. Fourth round: South Africa bt Argentina 25-12; Canada bt Scotland 25-8; England bt Netherlands 25-8; Namibia bt Guernsey 25-18; Ireland bt Jersey 25-14; Wales bt Israel 25-11; USA bt Spain 25-18. Fours third round: Argentina bt Spain 17-15; South Africa bt Canada 29-10; Scotland (K Houston; S Kelly; J Maxwell; S Gourlay) bt England (K Hawes; J Baker; G Fitzgerald; S Page) 22-20; Guernsey (B Hurford; J Simon; A Mernerr; P Harding) bt Netherlands 34-8; Ireland (I Minnis; D Kane; P Smith; P Nolan) bt Namibia 34-10; Jersey (A Birch; J Jones; J Lowery; S Syvret) bt Israel 16-11; Wales (K Pearce; S Mansbridge; N Shipperlee; R Jones) bt USA 20-12. Fourth round: South Africa bt Argentina 23-8; Scotland bt Canada 20-12; England bt Netherlands 25-8; Guernsey bt Namibia 17-13; Ireland bt Jersey 18-16; Israel bt Wales 19-14; USA bt Spain 20-15.

Boxing

Cardiff's Steve Robinson is set to defend his Inter-Continental featherweight title against South Africa's Andrew Matbabola at Southend on September 19.

Kevin McBride's prize for winning in Berlin tonight could be a £160,000 purse for fighting George Foreman. If the 6ft 7in Irish heavyweight can overcome the former world title contender Axel Schulz, his promoter Frank Maloney will begin talks with the American cable TV network Home Box Office regarding a bout against either Foreman or another former champion, Tim Witherspoon.

Cycling

WORLD TRACK CHAMPIONSHIPS (Perth, Aus): MEN: Team Pursuit (4km, first eight qualify for quarter-finals): 1 France 4:10.040; 2 Ukraine 4:10.630; 3 United States 4:11.315; 4 Germany 4:11.830; 5 Italy 4:11.900; 6 Russia 4:12.795; 7 New Zealand 4:14.545; 8 Spain 4:16.460; 9 Britain 4:17.535; 10 Denmark 4:17.815; 11 Australia 4:17.905; 12 Poland 4:20.215. Sprint heats (200m, first 24 qualify for first round): 1 F Rousseau (Fr) 10.224; 2 L Gané (Fr) 10.448; 3 J Van Eyden (Ger) 10.455; 4 D Hill (Aus) 10.486; 5 M Nothstein (USA) 10.552; 6 A Tournant (Fr) 10.581; 7 J Fiedler (Ger) 10.618; 8 A Peden (Aus) 10.618; 9 J Giers (Fr) 10.629; 10 E Pokorny (Ger) 10.635; 11 V Berzins (Lat) 10.635; 11 P Buran (Cz Rep) 10.636; 12 R Chiappa (It) 10.643; 13 J-P Van Zyl (SA) 10.741; 14 G Chimonetos (Gr) 10.745; 15 L Vassilopoulos (Gr) 10.752; 16 J M Moreno (Sp) 10.774; 17 K Kojima (Japan) 10.778; 18 G Trebsla (Pol) 10.789; 19 C Arrue (US) 10.814; 20 S Eadie (Aus) 10.818; 21 A Kiiss (Lat) 10.836; 22 S Demchenko (Ukr) 10.890; 23 Jason Craig (NZ) 10.894; 24 N Matsuchi (Japan) 10.971; 25 G Grigoryan (Arm) 10.984; 26 F Kaiser (Swit) 11.157; 27 L Branchi (It) 11.370. WOMEN: Sprint semi-finals (best of three races): F Ballanger (Fre) bt O Grichina (Russia) 2-0; M Ferris (Aus) bt M Faure (Fr) 2-0. Third place: Grichina bt Faure 2-1. Final: Ballanger bt Ferris 2-1. Points race (24km, 96 laps): 1 N Karmova (Rus) 28.26points; 2 S Rueno (Sp) 19.19; 3 B Guerrero (Mex) 11.00, 1 lap behind; 4 A Bellutti (It) 20.00; 5 I Haringa (Neth).

Equestrianism

EUROPEAN SHOW JUMPING CHAMPIONSHIPS (Mannheim, Ger): Team Championship: 1 Germany 15.75 faults; 2 Netherlands 21.61; 3 Britain 34.88; 4 France 46.89; 5 Ireland 48.93; 6 Switzerland 50.05. Standings for individual Championship: 1 Sprehe Ratina (L Beerbaum, Ger) zero faults; 2 ET (H Simon, Aut) 4.35; 3 Ten Cate Finesse (E Hendrix, Neth) 5.55; 4 Lady Weingard (M Beerbaum, Ger) 6.72; 5 Calvaro (W Melliger, Swit) 8.20; 6 For Pleasure (L Nieberg, Ger) 9.67. GB standings: 8 Senator Tess Hanauer (R Smith) 10.87; 12 Virtual Village It's Otto (G Billington) 13.79; 14 Virtual Village Welham (J Whitaker) 14.31; 20 Virtual Village Ashley (M Whitaker) 18.68.

Football

ENGLAND UNDER-21 SQUAD (European Under-21 Championship qualifier v Moldova, Wycombe, 9 Sept): Wright (Ipswich), Marshall (Norwich), Roberts (Middlesbrough); Scimeca (Aston Villa), Thatcher (Wimbledon), Duberry (Chelsea), Hall (Coventry), Moses (Barnsley), Carlisle (Manchester Utd), Granville (Chelsea), Quinn (Sheffield Utd), Quashie (Queen's Park Rangers), Bowyer (Leeds), Hughes (Arsenal), Carragher (Liverpool), Lampard (West Ham), Murray (Queen's Park Rangers), Dyer (Ipswich), Murphy (Liverpool), Scowcroft (Ipswich), Branbury (Manchester City), Eadie (Norwich).

SCOTLAND UNDER-21 SQUAD (European Under-21 Championship qualifier v Belarus, Perth, 5 Sept): Alexander (Stenhousemuir), Gagen (Kilmarnock), Brebner (Manchester Utd), Buchan (Aberdeen), Burke (Kilmarnock), Craig (Aberdeen), Easton (Dundee Utd), Elliot (Celtic), Ferguson (Rangers), Graham (Rangers), Horn (Hearts), McCulloch (Motherwell), McCloskey (St Johnstone), Mathieson (Queen of the South), Naysmith (Hearts), Paterson (Dundee Utd), Scringeour (St Mirren), Thompson (Dundee Utd), Young (Aberdeen).

BELARUS SQUAD (World Cup qualifier v Scotland, Aberdeen, 6 September): Shantolosov (Batuka Kaliningrad), Satsunkevich (Lokomotiv Novgorod), Gerasimchenko (Chernomorets Novorossiisk), Ostrovski (Dynamo Moscow), Kulchi (Dynamo Moscow), Lavrik (Dynamo-93 Minsk), Dovnar (Dynamo Minsk), Yaskovich (Dynamo Minsk), Orlovski (Torpedo Moscow), Gurenko (Lokomotiv Moscow), Belkevich (Dinamo Kiev), Kachuro (Sheffield Utd), Gerasimets (Zenit St-Peterburg), Shukanov (Kamaz-Chally Naberezhnye Chelny), Khlebosolov (Belshina Bobruisk), Balashov (Belshina Bobruisk).

NATIONWIDE FOOTBALL LEAGUE Fixture changes: Sat 6 Sept: Postponed: Birmingham v Ipswich; Queen's Park Rangers v Portsmouth (international call-ups). Wed 3 Dec: Postponed: Brighton v Notts County (playing Tue 2 Dec).

TRANSFERS: Eric Nixon (goalkeeper) Tranmere to Stockport; Ian Ferguson (forward) St Johnstone to Ayr.

LOANS: Stephen Harper (defender) Newcastle to Hartlepool; George Ndah (forward) Crystal Palace to Gillingham; Julian Watts (defender) Leicester to Crewe; James Thomas (forward) Blackburn to West Bromwich; Linton Brown (forward) Swansea to Scarborough; Lee Colkin (defender) Northampton to Leyton Orient; Peter Holcroft (midfielder) Swindon to Exeter; Darren Holloway (defender) Sunderland to Carlisle; Michael Pollitt (goalkeeper) Notts County to Oldham; Vance Warner (midfielder) Nottingham Forest to Rotherham.

MAJOR LEAGUE SOCCER: Colorado Rapids 0 Kansas City Wizards 1.

THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: European Cup-Winners' Cup Preliminary round second leg: Legia Warsaw (Pol) 4 Glenavon 0 (agg: 5-1); National Bucharest (Rom) 7 Cwmbran 0 (agg: 12-2); Shelbourne 1 Kilmarnock 1 (agg: 2-3); Red Star Belgrade (Yug) 3 HJK Helsinki (Fin) 0 (agg: 3-1); Hapoel Beersheba (Isr) 2 Zalgiris Vilnius (Lith) 1 (agg: 2-1 after extra time); Apoel Nicosia (Cyp) 6 HB Torshavn (Faroes) 0 (agg: 7-1); Budapest Vasutas (Hun) 2 Bobers (Lech) 0 (agg: 5-1); Union Luxembourg 0 Primorje Ajdovscina (Sloven) 1 (agg: 0-3).

Golf

BMW INTERNATIONAL OPEN (Munich) Leading second-round scores (GB or Irl unless stated): 130 P Harrington 66 64. 131 F Tarnaud (Fr) 63 68. 132 S Ames (Trin) 69 63; P Baker 64 68; C Montgomerie 65 67; C Watts 64 68. 133 T Bjorn (Den) 68 65; F Jacobson (Swe) 66 67. 134 R Karlsson (Swe) 67 67; P Curry 65 69; M James 70 64; W Westner (SA) 64 70; R Russell 65 69; M Gronberg (Swe) 65 69; P Quirici (Swit) 68 66; P Price 65 69. 135 J Coceres (Arg) 69 66; P Lawrie 66 69; P Broadhurst 68 67; M Mouland 67 68; C Suneson (Sp) 65 70; P Sjoland (Swe) 64 71. 136 D Hospital (Sp) 71 65; G Turner (NZ) 68 68; S Field 68 68; J Lomas 66 70; J Townsend (US) 66 70; R Chapman 66 70; J Sandelin (Swe) 67 69; P Hedblom (Swe) 64 72; D Edlund (Swe) 66 70. 137 K Tomori (Japan) 68 69; J Robson 69 68; D Cooper 69 68; M Farry (Fr) 68 69; E Els (Rsa) 67 70; E Romero (Arg) 67 70; R Claydon 68 69; B Langer (Ger) 68 69; S Scahill (NZ) 66 71; P Mitchell 69 68; M A Jimenez (Sp) 67 70; M Long (NZ) 65 72; N Fasth (Swe) 66 71; D Cole (Aus) 71 66.

GREATER MILWAUKEE OPEN (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) Leading first round scores (US unless stated): 66 L Clements, B Glasson, A Magee, F Funk, J Don Blake, B Claar, M Brisky. 67 D Forsman, M Calcavecchia, L Roberts, C Rose, A Magnick (Swe), J Sindelar, C Strange, N Lancaster, F Allem (SA), F Lickliter. 68 J Thorpe, T Purtzer, D Toms, D Pride, K Clearwater, E Aubrey, W Levi, G Sauers, M Standly, L Mattiace, B Andrade, S Lyle (GB), L Rinker, B Estes, C Smith, T Pernice Jnr.

MOTOR SENIORS CLASSIC (Goodwood Park) Leading first-round scores (GB or Irl unless stated): 66 E Polland. 67 D Simon (US). 68 R Vines (Aus). 70 T Britz (SA), N Ratcliffe (Aus), D Creamer, B Carter, I Richardson.

Motorcycling

CZECH 500cc GRAND PRIX (Brno, tomorrow) Leading times in yesterday's first official practice session: 1 M Doohan (Aus, Honda) 2min 17.955seconds; 2 L Cadalora (It, Yamaha) 2:18.938; 3 A Gobert (Aus, Suzuki) 2:19.257; 4 D Beattie (Aus, Suzuki) 2:19.799; 5 T Okada (Japan, Honda) 2:20.154; 6 J-M Bayle (Fr, Modenas KR3) 2:20.298; 7 N Aoki (Japan, Honda) 2:20.538; 8 J Borja (Sp, Elf 500) 2:20.690; 9 R Laconi (Fr, Honda) 2:20.946; 10 C Checa (Sp, Honda) 2:21.000.

Rugby League

AUSTRALIAN RUGBY LEAGUE: Parramatta 12 St George 12.

Sailing

John Merricks and Ian Walker pulled back up to 11th place overall in the World 470 Championships off Tel Aviv, with the final race to be sailed today. Britain's other pair, Nick Rogers and Steve Irish, have slipped to 16th.

Squash

HONG KONG MEN'S OPEN Quarter-finals: Jansher Khan (Pak) bt M Heath (Sco) 15-10 15-12 15-11; B Martin (Aus) bt P Marshall (Eng) 17-14 11-15 15-9 15-7; J Power (Can) bt D Harris (Eng) 15-10 15-8 15-14; P Nicol (Sco) bt B Davis (Aus) 15-8 15-7 15-4.

MALAYSIAN WOMEN'S OPEN (Kuala Lumpur) Semi-finals: S Fitz-Gerald (Aus) bt S Wright (Eng) 9-1 9-2 9-1; M Martin (Aus) bt C Jackman (Eng) 6-9 9-4 9-7 5-9 9-6.

Tennis

US OPEN (New York) Men's singles second round: A CORRETJA (Sp) bt B Ulihrach (Cz Rep) 7-5 6-4 3-6 6-4; D Vacek (Cz Rep) bt M Sell (US) 4-6 7-6 6-1 6-2; P SAMPRAS (US) bt P Baur (Ger) 7-5 6-4 6-3; A Radulescu (Ger) bt R Fromberg (Aus) 3-6 6-4 6-3 3-6 6-4; F MANTILLA (Sp) bt J Sanchez (Sp) 7-5 6-4 6-2; P KORDA (Cz Rep) bt M Martelli (It) 6-3 7-6 7-6; G Rusedski (GB) bt M Ondruska (SA) 7-6 6-4 6-1; S Draper (Aus) bt J Novak (Cz Rep) 7-5 7-6 3-6 6-3; J Van Lottum (Neth) bt J Van Herck (Bel) 6-3 6-4 6-4; G KUERTEN (Bra) bt S Schalken (Ned) 6-4 6-4 6-2; J Knippschild (Ger) bt D Pescariu (Rom) 6-3 7-5 6-1; J Bjorkman (Swe) bt T Martin (USA) 7-5 6-4 6-0; J Tarango (US) bt G Raoux (Fr) 6-4 6-7 6-7 6-2 6-4; R Krajicek (Neth) bt M Filippini (Uru) 7-6 6-2 7-5; M Damm (Ger) bt B Steven (NZ) 6-4 6-4 3-6 7-6; P RAFTER (Aus) bt M Norman (Swe) 6-2 6-1 6-2; C Pioline (Fr) bt N Lapentti (Ecu) 6-0 6-4 6-2; M Larsson (Swe) bt N Escude (Fr) 6-4 6-2 7-6; F Meligeni (It) bt C Ruud (Nor) 6-3 6-4 6-3. Women's singles second round: A SANCHEZ VICARIO (Sp) bt M Tu (US) 6-2 5-7 6-2; M-J FERNANDEZ (US) bt R Grande (It) 4-6 6-2 6-2; O Barabanschikova (Bela) bt B SCHULTZ-McCARTHY (Neth) 6-3 6-3; E Likhovtseva (Rus) bt L Richterova (Cz Rep) 7-5 6-1; F Labat (Arg) bt F Lubiani (It) 6-1 6-1; M Serna (Sp) bt N Dechy (Fr) 6-4 6-4; P Schnyder (Swi) bt Y Yoshida (Japan) 4-6 6-2 6-4; P Suarez (Arg) bt J Trail (US) 4-6 7-5 6-4; R McQuillan (Aus) bt R Hiraki (Japan) 6-0 6-2; M HINGIS (Swit) bt D Chladkova (Cz Rep) 6-1 6-2; J NOVOTNA (Cz Rep) bt Y Basuki (Indo) 6-4 6-2; K PO (US) bt B Schett (Aut) 6-3 4-6 7-5; L DAVENPORT (US) bt W Probst (Ger) 6-2 6-3; C MARTINEZ (Sp) bt S Smith (GB) 6-1 6-0; M Lucic (Croa) bt A Reppner (US) 6-0 6-1; A Fusai (Fr) bt N Miyagi (Japan) 6-3 3-6 6-4; I SPIRLEA (Rom) bt L Osterloh (US) 6-2 7-5.

LTA REEBOK TOUR (Edinburgh): Men's semi-finals: T Mitchell (Aus) bt R Matheson (Sco) 6-1 6-3; N Gould (Avon) bt J Barnett (Sco) 7-6 6-1. Womens semi-finals: C Udofa (Nigeria) bt L Perkins (Durham and Cleveland) 7-6 4-6 6-4; L Jeffs (Oxfordshire) bt M Marina (Rus) 7-5 6-2.

Wrestling

WORLD FREESTYLE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP (Krasnoyarsk, Rus): Semi-finals: 54kg: Ju Dong-jin (N Kor) bt M Mamirov (Kazak) 3-0; O Garcia (Cuba) bt M Molonov (Russia) 4-0. 63kg: G Kolat (US) bt S Smal (Bela) 4-2; A Kerari (Iran) bt M Azizov (Rus) 8-1. 76kg: A Leipold (Ger) bt E Alexeyenko (Bela) 4-1; B Saitiyev (Rus) bt Eui Jae-moon (S Kor) 6-2. 97kg: K Kurmagomedov (Rus) bt S Pnadun (Ukr) 5-1; A Dagu (Tur) bt Y Yanovich (Lat) 1-0.

Gullit shapes future
Glenn Moore on the coaching philosophy at Chelsea, page 26

sport

Race for 2004
Mike Rowbottom on the Olympic contenders, page 24

Hoddle happy to call up 'victimised' Wright

Football
GLENN MOORE

No wonder Ian Wright thinks he is unfairly singled out by referees, the two most important men in his life, the Arsenal manager, Arsène Wenger, and England's coach, Glenn Hoddle, keep telling him he is.

Wright, apparently, can jump from the team bench, run 40 yards to confront a referee, and have to be physically restrained from attacking an opponent, as happened at Leicester on Wednesday, and still regard himself as "picked on" if he is reported for his behaviour.

That was Hoddle's argument yesterday as he selected Wright for England's 10 September World Cup qualifying tie with Moldova. Hoddle implicitly criticised his own employers, the FA, for backing the referee, Graham Barber, in charging Wright with misconduct after the Filbert Street affray.

"I have watched the video and don't think there is much of a case there," Hoddle said. "There is no law in football that says you can't re-enter the pitch after the game. He was one of seven or eight people who did, but he's been picked out. There were five players around the ref yet everyone is talking about him. It is over the top. He came off that pitch in a controlled manner."

'A shame,' then, that he went on it in such an uncontrolled mood. Hoddle did concede that "it would have been the sensible thing to have stayed off the pitch" but added "he was picked upon because he was Ian Wright. [Marc] Overmars came from the bench and said more things to the ref than Wright but he was not charged because he's not Ian Wright. Why wasn't every other player who came on the pitch reported? There was a skirmish but it was not a major issue, I've seen that sort of thing happen on many occasions. In many ways he was provoked.

"He is working at controlling his anger and is getting better. He's been perfect with England. If he had run on the pitch and smacked someone in the mouth or hit the ref he would not be in the squad but he didn't. As his case won't be dealt with for weeks it would be unprofessional to leave him out."

Hoddle would not be drawn on whether he would be prepared to act as a character witness when the case is heard but the FA will hardly be oblivious of his views – their director of public affairs was sitting next to Hoddle when he made them. Hoddle said he would be talking to Wright when the England squad meet and gave a strong indication that he would play when he added: "He is probably the in the best form of anyone in the Premiership."

On recent evidence he is not even the most in-form player in Arsenal's forward line but his call-up is justified if not Hoddle's defence. More surprising is the selection of Aston Villa's Stan Collymore, last capped by Terry Venables, ahead of Chris Sutton of leaders Blackburn.

"We have a big man in Les Ferdinand but Sutton is in my thoughts and may come in if there are injuries," Hoddle said. "I've seen Stan twice and he's played well. He gives you something different, he has a gift inside him." So far only Barry Fry and Frank Clark have released that genie but one can understand. Hoddle trying.

Rovers' revival has earned one Blackburn player a call-up, Stuart Ripley, who won his only previous cap against San Marino in Graham Taylor's last match as manager four years ago. He takes the place that Steve McManaman might have expected. Hoddle was unhappy when McManaman missed Le Tournoi de France in the summer, but he insisted that was not the reason, it was because "McManaman has had a lot on his plate recently."

Two teenagers, Rio Ferdinand and Emile Heskey, have been called up, although Heskey will swap to the under-21s if the senior strikers avoid weekend injury. With Sol Campbell likely to drop out, a further player, possibly his Tottenham team-mate John Scales, will be called up after the weekend.

As Paul Ince is suspended, and Alan Shearer, Tony Adams and Stuart Pearce injured, a fifth captain will be required for Hoddle's 12th match. Perhaps, following Roy Keane's successful appointment at Old Trafford, Hoddle will choose Wright.

More football, pages 26 and 27

ENGLAND SQUAD

(for World Cup Group Two qualifier, v Moldova, Wembley, 10 Sept):

Seaman (Arsenal), **Walker** (Tottenham), **Martyn** (Leeds), **G Neville** (Manchester United), **Southgate** (Aston Villa), **Pallister** (Manchester United), **R Ferdinand** (West Ham), **Campbell** (Tottenham), **Le Saux** (Chelsea), **P Neville** (Manchester United), **Batty** (Newcastle), **Butt** (Manchester United), **Beckham** (Manchester United), **Gascoigne** (Rangers), **Scholes** (Manchester United), **Lee** (Newcastle), **Ripley** (Blackburn); **Sheringham** (Manchester United), **L Ferdinand** (Tottenham), **Wright** (Arsenal), **Collymore** (Aston Villa), **Heskey** (Leicester).

One extra player to be added to the squad after Premier League matches at the weekend.

Maradona fails his third drugs test

NICK HARRIS

Diego Maradona's football career may finally be at an end after he failed a drugs test for the third time in six years. The 36-year-old former World Cup winner, who had been making his latest comeback with Boca Juniors, tested positive for "prohibited substances" after the opening game of Argentina's league season last Sunday.

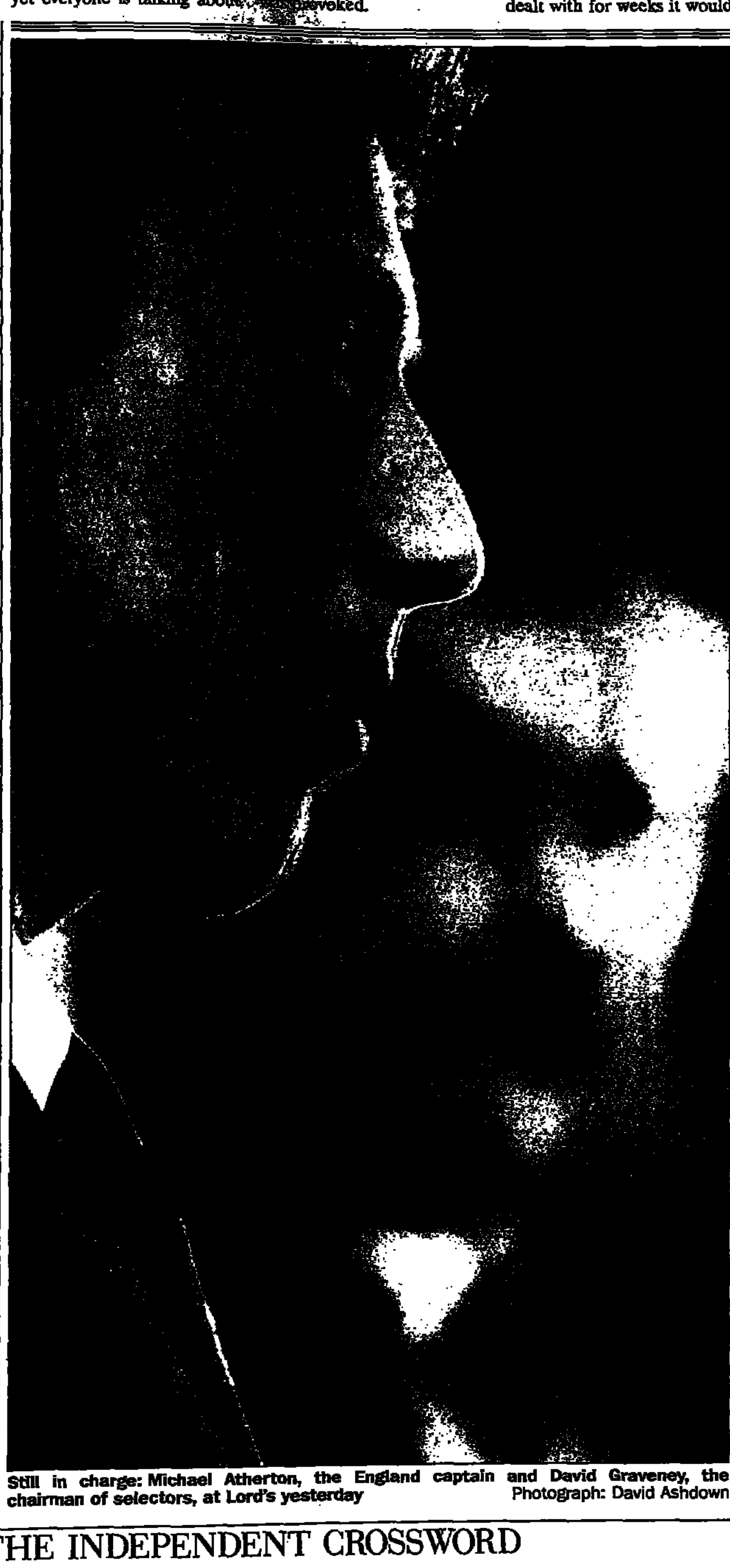
Although the Argentinian football federation's anti-drug commission declined to say what illegal substances had been found, Maurico Macri, president of Boca Juniors, said he had been told traces of cocaine were present in the urine sample. He said a ban of up to three years seemed likely if this was confirmed, adding: "Maradona has failed himself more than the Boca team."

Maradona, paid $50,000 (£32,000) per match by Boca, has a clause in his contract which stipulates that he must undergo a private doping test before every game. He said that his club test on Sunday had proved negative, although he tested positive after the game. His manager Guillermo Coppola, himself jailed on cocaine charges last year, said he did not believe his friend had taken drugs before the match. "There must have been some mistake," he said.

Maradona, who led Argentina to the 1986 World Cup, signed for Boca Juniors for the third time in April. He had spent the last year training in Canada with the sprinter Ben Johnson, who was banned for life for illegal drug use.

Maradona, 36, has previously admitted using cocaine. In 1991, while playing in Italy for Napoli, he was banned for 15 months after testing positive for the drug. Later that year he was arrested in Buenos Aires and charged with drug possession and trafficking. He was given a 12-month suspended sentence.

Fifa, the sport's world governing, then banned him for 15 months after he tested positive for five prohibited stimulants at the 1994 World Cup finals. He spent several weeks in a Swiss clinic last winter in an attempt to conquer his drug habit and even headed a public anti-drug campaign.



Still in charge: Michael Atherton, the England captain and David Graveney, the chairman of selectors, at Lord's yesterday Photograph: David Ashdown

England relief as Atherton stays captain

DEREK PRINGLE
Cricket Correspondent

There were no puffs of white smoke at Lord's yesterday, after Michael Atherton, the England captain who has led his country more often than any other, decided to continue in charge.

Given leave to consider his position by the England Cricket Board, Atherton's decision to accept the selectors' offer to captain England on their forthcoming winter tour of the West Indies, has ended widespread speculation that following the recent Ashes defeat, he was about to stand down.

The announcement, which came by way of a short statement, was made shortly after 3pm, by David Graveney, the chairman of selectors.

"The ECB confirmed today that the selectors have invited Michael Atherton to captain England in the Tests series in the West Indies and he has accepted that invitation," it said.

Graveney then added the selectors' views saying: "We are delighted that Michael has accepted our invitation to captain England in the Caribbean. We firmly believe he is the best man for the job and we look forward to a successful tour under his leadership.

Anticipating Atherton's dissatisfaction at his own form, the selectors have not appointed him captain for the one-day tournament in Sharjah. Instead, he aims to have a proper rest before having some one-to-one sessions with Graham Gooch.

Atherton, looking bright-eyed after a few days in Devon followed by a few rounds of golf with Ian Botham at Sunningdale – "the only counsel he gave me was how to stop missing four foot putts" – did not dwell on how he came about his decision to remain as captain.

"I said all along that after The Oval, I needed a few days away to clear the mind and think things over. I needed to settle two things in my mind. Firstly, did I have the desire to do the job, and secondly, did I have the backing of the players and selectors. Once I'd ascertained that the answers to those questions were 'yes', I was happy to accept."

But if the simple formality lent itself to the press conference, it spoke nothing of the confusion and mental U-turns that Atherton himself has been through over the past few weeks, the darkest moments coming after England meekly relinquished the Ashes at Trent Bridge.

At the end of that match, Atherton drove back to the team's hotel with Nasser Hussain, his vice-captain from England's tour last winter. Despondent and fearing an avalanche of criticism over his team's capitulation in under two sessions, he told Hussain of his intentions to quit.

By the time he had reached The Oval for the final Test, little had changed. Indeed little seem to have changed following England's barnstorming win there.

But if his gut feeling was still to stand down, the victory and support from all manner of people – including a moving dressing-room speech from Hussain as well as several supportive phone calls from Alec Stewart, his two likeliest successors – began to niggle away at his mind. Indeed, it was the complete lack of anyone telling him to give it away, that suddenly made him question the validity of giving up.

"People kept getting in my ear," he later joked, admitting that he would not have had the basis to remain as captain, had England lost that final Test.

"I'd be lying if I said that The Oval did not make a difference," he said. "We need to see more days like that. At our best we know we can beat anyone. Unfortunately, at our worst we're not a pretty sight."

In fact, it was probably the latter that had forced him to lose sight of what the job meant to him in the first place, and why after overwhelming support from the likes of Lord MacLaurin, the chairman of the ECB, down to the lady with the "Stay Captain Athers" placard, he eventually decided to go against the gut feeling urging him back to a Test career in the ranks.

"It was a big decision," he said, admitting that the new coaching and administrative regime that was installed just over a year ago, had had a lot to do with him staying as captain.

"We've not achieved what we set out to achieve, so it was either a case of walking out on a job half done, or seeing it through."

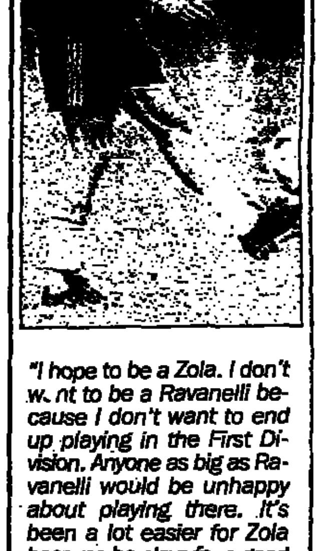
More probable, however, is the realisation that despite his 46 Tests in charge, he still has not much to show for it (two short series wins against New Zealand and one against India) and that a series victory in the West Indies, would go a long way towards fulfilment.

For many – a poll on showed 48 per cent reckoned he should stay – his decision to see it through is clearly the right one for England, for he remains the best man, as well as an improving one, for the job.

Whether it is the best decision for Michael Atherton, however, remains to be seen. Perhaps he is testing out William Blake's conjecture that "If a fool would persist in his folly he would become wise". By the Barbados Test, we ought to know.

County cricket, page 25

In Monday's 24-page sports section



"I hope to be a Zola. I don't want to be a Ravanelli because I don't want to end up playing in the First Division. Anyone as big as Ravanelli would be unhappy about playing there. It's been a lot easier for Zola because he plays for a good team. If I turn out to be as successful as Zola, then it would mean that Palace have had a good season."

Attilio Lombardo tells Ian Stafford about his Premiership ambitions with Crystal Palace

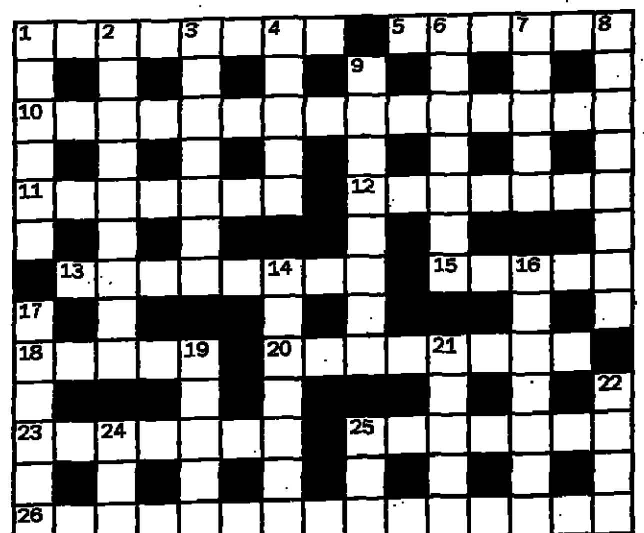
Plus
Comprehensive coverage of the weekend's football, including reports from every Premiership match

Andy Farrell on Europe's team for the Ryder Cup

and **John Roberts** at the US Open tennis

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No 3391. Saturday 30 August **By Mass**



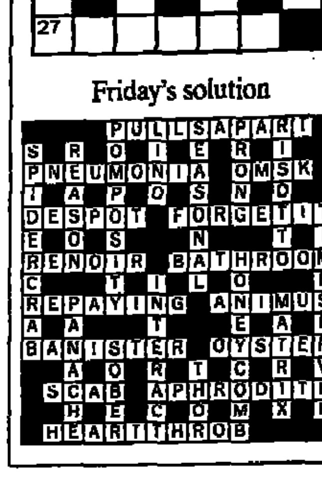
ACROSS

1 Note bearer for correspondent (8)
5 Plug edges round about crack (6)
10 Restrict indecision, vocally resolved (12,3)
11 *Sign of a shiner* from good scrap (7)
12 Plant the 'Composite' list included (7)
13 A bad head, I hint – in a state (8)
15 Arm of lake, sweeping around (5)
18 Jet lag's no good (5)
20 Rich? We hear alcoholic has debts (8)
23 Track has appeal in record, right? (7)
25 One drawing of saint haloed with light (7)
26 A long 'anti' rally's planned outside English location of hangings (8,7)
27 Cook's turning meal that's rather rare (6)
28 Brought home, upset (8)

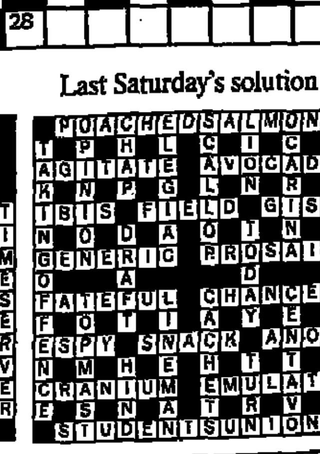
DOWN

1 Adapt – or leave (6)
2 Fence is level and red, one hears (9)
3 To revel might make you list about one! (7)
4 Solvent, in pocket, he reinvested (5)
6 First (first of Romans) engaged in building *empire* (7)
7 Spirit and heart of rugby pack (5)
8 *Shabby service?* Treated badly (8)
9 Excitable, the French supporters, outwardly (8)
14 Fifty in a litter? Wildly wrong (3-5)
16 Unyielding? (9)
17 Little girl's bagging a pot bird (8)
19 Measures – imprudent ones – delivered in speech (7)
21 Fancy a drive? (7)
22 *Thin fellow* needing spread (6)
24 Considered setting up day college (5)
25 Drunk in snug (5)

Friday's solution



Last Saturday's solution



The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive hardbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P. O. Box 4018, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: D Schofield, Rossendale; D Clark, Canterbury; P St. Lawrence, London SW5; D Berry, Southend-on-Sea; D Felton, Munich, Germany.

Battersea to host indoor Tour event

Tennis
JOHN ROBERTS

Thanks to the endeavours of Tim Henman and Greg Rusedski in raising the perception of the British men's game, a mainstream indoor ATP Tour event is in the process of being transferred from Milan to Battersea Park.

The promoters plan to stage the £500,000 tournament in a marquee in the last week of February 1998. It is emphasised, however, that the temporary structure, to be erected by a Dutch company, seats 5,000 and is more elaborate than it sounds.

Subject to final approval by the ATP Tour, the venture will be Britain's first men's indoor event of stature since the demise of the annual Wembley tournament, which ran from 1976 to 1990 and featured such notables as Jimmy Connors, Bjorn Borg, John McEnroe and Ivan Lendl. A move to the NEC in Birmingham in 1991 proved to be a one-off.

Jeremy Dier, a former British player, and Cino Marchese, an Italian entrepreneur, bought the date for the tournament from the owners in Milan. A consortium that included Henman and his coach, David Felgate, also made an enquiry, with the intention of staging the event in 1999.

"Our two priority players are Henman and Rusedski," Marchese said. "Obviously we want Henman, and I think it would be in his best interests to play. You need to be flexible in where you stage tennis these days and, with British men's tennis on the way up, London is the right place at the right time." With regard to the venue, Marchese said: "We have agreed with the ATP that we will look for a permanent structure."

The promoters hope to secure a deal for television coverage in the next few days.

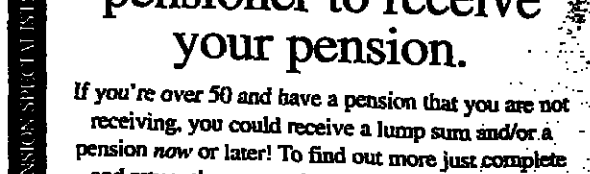
On Thursday night Rusedski reached the third round of the US Open by beating Marcos Ondruska in straight sets.

US Open report, page 22

©Published by Newspaper Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford
Back issues available from Historic Newspapers. 01988 840370
Saturday 30 August 1997 Registered as a newspaper with the Post Office

THE PENSION SPECIALISTS ◆ THE PENSION SPECIALISTS

THE KEY TO UN£OCK YOUR PENSION



You *don't* have to be a pensioner to receive your pension.

If you're over 50 and have a pension that you are not receiving, you could receive a lump sum and/or a pension *now* or later! To find out more just complete and return the coupon below or phone Freephone

0800 801873

BERKELEY JACOBS

BERKELEY JACOBS FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD
Orchard House, Station Road, Rainham, Kent ME8 7RW
Internet: www.retire.co.uk ◆ E-Mail: info@retire.co.uk
Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

Name
Age
Address
Tel No.
Please indicate the type and number of pensions you currently hold
No. *Personal Pensions*
No. *Former Employer Schemes (inc EPPs)*
All enquiries are without obligation and no salesman will call

◆ CASH NOW ◆ CASH NOW ◆ CASH NOW ◆

هكذا من الاصل

IMAGE OF THE WEEK An apple hangs in the late summer rain. Pessimistic farmers are forecasting a bad year for the apple harvest after a confusing season of unrelenting heat and dramatic storms. Some suggest that the yield could be the worst for 60 years. Photograph by Brian Harris using a 180mm lens at 125th of a second.

To order a copy of this picture, for £15, phone 0171-293 2534

the long weekend

THE INDEPENDENT • SATURDAY 30 AUGUST 1997

WORDS OF THE WEEK

Working with her was like being bombed by watermelons...

It's what Alan Ladd thought about Sophia Loren, right, and is one of a new collection of insults

Nations

The English have an extraordinary ability for flying into a great calm. *Alexander Woolcott*

Nobody can simply bring together a country that has 365 kinds of cheeses. *Charles de Gaulle on France*

In America sex is an obsession, in other parts of the world it is a fact. *Marlene Dietrich*

The English think incompetence is the same thing as sincerity. *Quentin Crisp*

I mean, who would want to live in a place where the only cultural advantage is that you can turn right on a red light? *Woody Allen on London*

If you stay in Beverly Hills too long you become a Mercedes. *Robert Redford*

Relationships

I like men to behave like men – strong and childish. *Françoise Sagan*

My husband's mind is like a Welsh railway – one track and dirty. *Anon*

Woman would be more charming if one could fall into her arms without falling into her hands. *Ambrose Bierce*

Men fantasise about being in bed with two women. Women fantasise about it too because at least they'll have someone to talk to when he falls asleep. *Anon*

Most women are not so young as they are painted. *Max Beerbohm*

Women have a wonderful sense of right and wrong, but little sense of right and left. *Don Herold*

The trouble with Ian is that he gets off with women because he can't get on with them. *Rosamond Lehmann on Ian Fleming*

Love is the delightful interval between meeting a girl and discovering that she looks like a haddock. *John Barrymore*

A woman drove me to drink, and I never even had the courtesy to thank her. *W C Fields*

The reason that lovers never weary of each other is because they are always talking about themselves. *François de la Rochefoucauld*

Love is two minutes 52 seconds of squishing noises. It shows your mind isn't clicking right. *Johnny Rotten*

A promiscuous person is someone who is getting more sex than you are. *Victor Lownes*

Religion

There is only one race greater than the Jews – and that is the Derby. *Victor Sassoon*

The trouble with born-again Christians is that they are an even bigger pain the second time around. *Herb Caen*

People may say what they like about the decay of Christianity; the religious system that produced green Chartreuse can never really die. *Saki*

I do not believe in God. I believe in cashmere. *Fran Leibowitz*

Politics

A Conservative is a man who is too cowardly to fight and too fat to run. *Albert Hubbard*

John Major is to leadership what Cyril Smith is to hang gliding. *John Prescott*

The Prime Minister tells us that she has given the French president a piece of her mind – not a gift I would receive with alacrity. *Denis Healey on Margaret Thatcher*

All politics are based on the indifference of the majority. *James Reston*

You couldn't knock the skin off a rice pudding. *Roy Hattersley to Michael Foot*

The Bertie Wooster of Marxism. *Anon on Tony Benn*

The dismal-voiced, dough-faced and discredited twister. *Andrew Marr, editor of 'The Independent', on Harold Wilson*

Being in politics is like being a football coach; you have to be smart enough to understand the game, and dumb enough to think it's important. *Eugene McCarthy*

The enviably attractive nephew who sings an Irish ballad for the company and then winsomely disappears before the table-clearing and dish-washing begin. *Lyndon B Johnson on John F Kennedy*

The left in Canada is more gauche than sinister. *John Harney*

Music

Why does Courtney Pine always look like a startled dildo? *Robert Mapplethorpe*

Once upon a time, rock music was sung by the young to disgust the old. Now, it seems, it is sung by the old to embarrass the young. *Craig Brown, 'The Sunday Times'*

I love his work but I couldn't warm to him even if I was cremated next to him. *Keith Richards on Chuck Berry*

Michael Jackson's album was only called *Bad* because there wasn't enough room on the sleeve for "Pathetic". *The Artist Formerly Known as Prince*

Show business

The Russians love Brooke Shields because her eyebrows remind them of Leonid Brezhnev. *Robin Williams*

Working with her was like being bombed by water melons. *Alan Ladd on Sophia Loren*

Elizabeth Taylor's so fat, she puts mayonnaise on an aspirin. *Joan Rivers*

Q. What's the difference between Madonna and a Rottweiler? A lipstick. *'Bitch' magazine*

Copulation was, I'm sure, Marilyn's uncomplicated way of saying thank you. *Nunnally Johnson*

I am neither a movie star nor a singer and really these days not much other than an inflated swimsuit. *Samantha Fox*

I'm writing Kylie Minogue's biography. It's called *'Superstar: Jesus Christ!'* *Barry Cryer*

Glenda Jackson has a face to launch 1,000 dredgers. *Jack de Manio*

Alan Ladd had only two expressions: hat on and hat off. *Anon*

Chevvy Chase couldn't ad-lib a fart after a baked-bean dinner. *Johnny Carson*

The man was a major comedian, which is to say that he had the compassion of an icicle, the effrontery of a carnival shill, and the generosity of a pawn broker. *SJ Perelman on Groucho Marx*

He acts like he's got a Mixmaster up his ass and doesn't want anyone to know it. *Marlon Brando on Montgomery Clift*

Charlotte Rampling – a poor actress who mistakes creepiness for sensuality. *John Simon*

'The Ultimate Insult' by Maria Leach, 1996 (Michael O'Mara, £5.99). To order, call 01403 710851.

INSIDE

George Melly meets artist Gerald Morgan 3

The cat that creamed the stockmarket 26

Travel & outdoors

Beguiled by Greenland 9
Home from home 10,11
Decayed but delightful: day out 13
Gardens 14
Country 15

PLUS

Games, crossword 2
Arts, reviews ..... 4&5
Books 6,7,8
All consuming 17,18,19
Motoring 20
Money, property 21-26
TV, radio reviews 27
Today's TV ..... Back page

Arguably the best literary magazine in the world.

The *London Review of Books* offers leading writers and thinkers the scope, and the space, to explore the ideas that shape our world. From literature to politics, philosophy to poetry and from society to the Arts, little escapes its critical attention.

Because the magazine offers such a wide platform for debate, it is unlikely you will agree with everything you discover in its pages. The *London Review of Books* is written for people who know that finding an argument of value and agreeing with it are not necessarily the same thing. Whether its contributors use a cold clear eye or favour passionate conviction, choose logical dissection or quick biting wit, there is one attitude they all share - a commitment to the power of words.

But don't take our word for it. To receive six free issues and engage in the argument (with absolutely no obligation to continue to subscribe) simply complete and send the coupon.

Recent contributors:

Alan Bennett (Diary)
Colm Tóibín (The sins of catholic Ireland)
Jenny Diski (Class, gender and food on the Titanic)
Christopher Hitchens (Politics as showbiz for ugly people)
Elaine Showalter (Feminists accused of sexual harassment)
Edward Luttwak (Mud, drugs and bird-watching in Bolivia)
Stephen Sedley (Questioning the British constitution)

London Review OF BOOKS
ENGAGING THE MIND

Six issues free and 15% off

Please send me six free issues of the London Review of Books and enter my one year subscription of 24 fortnightly issues at a saving of 15%. I enclose payment now but I understand that if, after six issues, I wish to cancel my subscription, I can do so and receive a full refund. The six issues will be mine to keep at no cost.

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Rates: 1 Year (24+6 issues)

☐ UK: £45.90 (save £8.10) ☐ Europe: £56.10 (save £9.90)
☐ Rest of world: £65.10 (save £11.50)

☐ I enclose a cheque for £..... made payable to 'LRB Ltd'.
☐ Please charge my MasterCard/Amex/Diners Club/Visa
No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Card expiry date...../.....

Signature.....

☎ Credit card hotline: (0171) 209 1141 Fax: (0171) 209 1151

Post to: London Review of Books, Freepost, WC3919, LONDON WC1A 2BR, ENGLAND. (No stamp required if posted in UK.)

☐ Tick if you do not wish to receive information on products or services which may be of interest.

BMC

How to cheat at sandcastles

Europe's biggest sandcastle, depicting the Bruges skyline, has been built at Zeebrugge in Belgium, but did the sculptors do it all with buckets and spades? William Hartston has his doubts

There is a corner of a foreign beach that is forever England. And you can be fairly sure it has a sandcastle on it. Look around you when you're on holiday abroad and you will discover that making sandcastles is a curiously British thing to do. The Germans will sunbathe, swim and towel-drape, but they don't make sandcastles. Which makes it all the more surprising to hear that Europe's biggest sandcastle, pictured above, has been constructed by more than 50 sand sculptors from Denmark, Ireland, the United States, Belgium and the Netherlands. It is 13 metres high and 51 metres wide; used 10,000 tonnes of sand and took them 10 days to complete.

"By the time we have finished," said the Dutch project leader, Eppo Vogel, half-way through the project, "it will have taken 10 man years to sculpt it, and in a month it will have worn away." Others described the whole project enthusiastically as a "monument to disposable art".

But are all those intricate carvings really made of unadulterated sand? After a little chat with our architecture correspondent, Nonie Niesewand, I have my suspicions that the sandmen in Zeebrugge may not have played totally fair. Ms Niesewand remembers taking a party of British architects in the late Eighties to make sandcastles on Cumber sands for a feature in *Vogue* magazine. It was the depth of the recession and the poor chaps didn't have anything better to do, it seems. Lord Snowdon tagged along too, to take some seaside snaps.

Each of the architects was allowed one assistant, one extra prop of his own choosing, and a bucket and spade, and their choices and subsequent methods of castle construction throw a good deal of light on the techniques that may have been used in Belgium.

John Poulson had the right idea from the start. He asked for some quick-drying cement to add to the sand. David Chipperfield preferred builder's glue so that he could make his castle as a cardboard cut-out, then glue sand on it at the end to create that genuine sandcastle effect. "Pure façadism," says Ms Niesewand.

Ron Arad found a trick the Belgians clearly missed – he used one of those compressors road-builders use to drive jackhammers, then built a splendid volcanic construction that used compressed air to spew out sand. The only trouble was that local council regulations forced them to use it near the road, where the sand was rather coarse, leaving the whole extravaganza liable to shower bystanders with pebbles.

Combining their methods, and those of the other architects who participated in the project, we can make the following recommendations for anyone serious about their sandcastles.

1. Have a survey done. It is vital to choose the right type of sand – alluvial sand with high clay content makes the best castles. You must also select the correct place on the beach, to ensure that the sand is wet enough, yet not so close to the sea that it will be washed away too quickly. Consult the local coastguard and tide tables to assess the likely affect of waves on your construction. If in doubt, employ a surveyor. One architect on the project spent so long surveying the beach that he did not leave himself with enough time to build the castle.

2. Practise beforehand. Any time you can spare at a local builder's merchants playing with their sand will be well spent. It is essential to gain familiarity with your materials before embarking on a task of this nature.

3. Choose a photographer with care. The sort of fine sand that makes the best castles can be very damaging to a good camera. Ensure that your photographer has had sufficient experience working in these conditions. On balance, several of the architects thought that a Gulf War cameraman might have been easier to deal with than Lord Snowdon.

4. Consult the scientific literature. The relevant paper was published earlier this year in *Nature*. Until recently, scientists had been unable to explain why sandcastles stay up after the sun has dried them. After all, as every child knows, you cannot make a sandcastle with dry sand, yet if you make it with wet sand it does not collapse after drying out. The answer, as discovered by physicists at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, lies in what they call the "wet sandcastle effect", a phenomenon that affects granular material coated with liquid. Experiments with minute polystyrene balls coated in thin films of oil showed that the liquid forms tiny bridges between the grains, holding them together like mortar gripping bricks. A minute amount of oil added to the polystyrene greatly increased the "angle of repose" – the steepest stable slope the grains could form. "Our results indicate that interstitial liquids can alter many aspects of pattern formation, self-organisation and segregation in granular material," the paper concludes. And without it, they might well have continued, sandcastles would all fall down.

Finally, two practical recommendations for anyone who feels they lack the necessary artistic skills. First, and the most practical application of the research in *Nature*, is the sludge castle. You build this simply by dribbling very wet sand in a steady trickle from your hand. You will find it makes wonderfully Disneyesque gothic turrets quite effortlessly. Second, forget sandcastles, try sand sculpture. Sand is the easiest stuff to sculpt. Any errors, and you can fill in the holes immediately. It's child's play to build your own crocodile crawling out of the sand. And from personal experience I can tell you it scares the hell out of the Germans.

Games people play

Pandora Melly learns about communicating with horses at high speed

Julian Hipwood, 51, polo player and coach

At school I was very keen on athletics. I ran, and played football for my county, but I eventually chose polo, because the old knees and ankles were a bit the worse for wear after playing semi-professionally for Bristol Rovers.

I learned to play with the Pony Club in about 1963, when Pony Club polo was first introduced. Polo really is the most wonderful game, and it's not just about hitting the ball. There's the communication with the horse, the air around you and the speed at which you're travelling.

Some people have criticised me for playing faster than the game really is. The majority of my ponies are thoroughbreds: they do go some, which probably explains it. But even in my football days, I was never an individualist, always a team player.

I can understand why businessmen like playing polo. It's an escape from their office worries. There's the excitement; the look in their eyes that says, "My God, this is incredible!" even if they haven't done anything. They get to the first stage and they're hooked.

Maybe they haven't even hit the ball, but it's the cantering around, the riding-off, the hooking of the stick. One doesn't actually have to be a high-goal or top-rated player to enjoy this game.

As a coach, I never stop learning. Sometimes I realise I'm teaching something that I've actually just learnt myself. I especially like beginners. You see the smiles on their faces after they've played probably a pathetic chukka, but it's a real thrill to see how much they've enjoyed even such a minor aspect of the game.

There's also the thrill of danger. You have to be alert, because you can get hurt if you're not doing the right thing. The players use the old Florida saying: "Arrive alive".

Letter to the games page

Sir: So William Hartston wonders why fine minds at the Mind Sports Olympiad do not offer their services to the London Underground ("No Rest From Mental Fight", 23 August). Is he suggesting that this or any other institution would welcome the intrusion of intellect?

Applied brain-power would subvert the great British conspiracy of mediocrity, upsetting, quite dreadfully, the tribe of self-serving fools, liars, villains, incompetents and heads of water companies who preserve both status and salary by never employing anyone more intelligent than themselves.

Playing silly games is an excellent antidote to the chronic disbelief, frustration and low achievement we wisely visit upon the truly clever. Furthermore, such pointless activity renders them harmless and slightly ridiculous.

I, though no Einstein, began memorising the Bible backwards and in Sanskrit when Margaret Thatcher, fresh from her first victory, declared overt brains to be dangerously unpatriotic. How wonderful to know that there are people out there just like me. It's life, Will, but not as you know it.

MEGAN HEATHER
Dundee

Mind sports

The first Mind Sports Olympiad finished last week with England claiming the majority of the medals – but they did have the advantage of having the vast majority of the 2,000 competitors. England took 78 medals in all (22 gold, 26 silver, 30 bronze) leaving the Netherlands (7 gold, 3 silver, 3 bronze) well behind in second place.

In the chess events, Michael Adams won the main quickplay event for England, E Cheymol won the Shogi (Japanese Chess) for France and W W Cheung won the Chinese Chess for France.

The three-legged intellectual soft-shoe shuffle was won by Wilson, Keppel and Betty.

The games page is edited by William Hartston

Chess William Hartston

We have listened to Schubert's music; we have visited the Hiroshige exhibition at the Royal Academy; but there is another man whose bicentenary falls this year who has not been properly celebrated yet.

Louis Charles de la Bourdonnais was the strongest chess player in the world from 1821 until his death in 1840. He established himself as the unofficial world champion in a series of matches with Louis Deschapelles and John Cochrane – the best players in France and England. Deschapelles, as the acknowledged champion, gave the other two men odds of a pawn, but Bourdonnais beat him 6-1 while defeating Cochrane 7-0.

Those matches caused Deschapelles to retire from chess, leaving Bourdonnais unchallenged as the best player in the world. He confirmed his supremacy in 1834 in a long series of matches against the great Irish player Alexander McDonnell. They played 85 games, of which the Frenchman won 45, drew 13 and lost 27. It was the first formal match in which a record of the moves of all the games was kept.

They began play each day at noon, and the absence of chess clocks meant that play was liable to go on for six hours or more. During the games Bourdonnais, according to a contemporary account, "talked and laughed a good deal at intervals and swore tolerably round oaths when fate ran counter to his schemes." After each game, Bourdonnais would dine, then return to the board to drink large amounts of Burton Ale Beer while taking on all comers for half-a-crown a game.

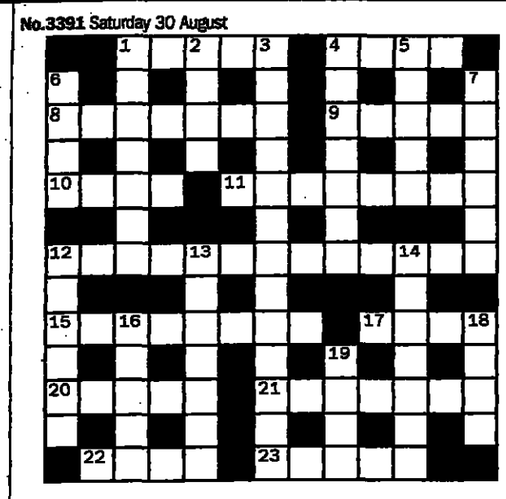
Here is his finest victory from the match, which offers a good example of his strategic superiority. White's 5.Nxc6 would have seemed natural at the time, exchanging rather than waste time retreating the knight. Yet the move gives Black a permanent advantage in the centre. Just admire the final position to see the ultimate effect of that!

White: A McDonnell
Black: L de la Bourdonnais

1 e4 c5	20 Rac1 f5
2 Nf3 Nc6	21 Qc4+ Kh8
3 d4 cxd4	22 Ba4 Qh6
4 Nxd4 e5	23 Bxe8 fxe4
5 Nxc6 bxc6	24 c6 exf3
6 Bc4 Nf6	25 Rc2 Qe3+
7 Bg5 Be7	26 Kh1 Bc8
8 Qe2 d5	27 Bd7 f2
9 Bxf6 Bxf6	28 Rf1 d3
10 Bb3 0-0	29 Rc3 Bxd7
11 0-0 a5	30 cxd7 e4
12 exd5 cxd5	31 Qc8 Bd8
13 Rd1 d4	32 Qc4 Qe1
14 c4 Qb6	33 Rc1 d2
15 Bc2 Bb7	34 Qc5 Rg8
16 Nd2 Rae8	35 Rd1 e3
17 Ne4 Bd8	36 Qc3 Qxd1
18 c5 Qc6	37 Rxd1 e2
19 f3 Be7	White resigned

Concise crossword

No.3391 Saturday 30 August



ACROSS
1 Passenger ship (5)
4 Funeral party (4)
8 Great Spirit (N American) (7)
9 Bias (5)
10 Accurate (4)
11 Speculate (8)
12 Interconnection offering advantages to the privileged? (3-3, 7)
15 Consignment of goods (8)
17 Spoken (4)
20 Scene of Texan siege in 1836 (5)
21 Belly (7)
22 Exam success (4)
23 Long (5)

DOWN
1 Without enthusiasm (7)
2 Fishing gear (4)
3 Hastily prepared (5-3-5)
4 Total failure (7)
5 Uniform colour (5)
6 Give out (4)
7 Long, thin mark (6)
12 Trying experience (6)
13 Plain to see (7)
14 Rowing type (7)
16 Jungle creeper (5)
18 Country road (4)
19 Notion (4)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

ACROSS: 1 Mattress, 5 Hide (Matricide), 9 Near, 10 Apostle, 11 Reservoirs, 14 Vacuum cleaner, 16 Tambourine, 20 Penguin, 21 Theme, 22 Type, 23 Stealthy. DOWN: 1 Mangrove, 2 Transact, 3 Riser, 4 Shadow Cabinet, 6 Iota, 7 Ewer, 8 Course, 12 Incident, 13 Greenery, 15 Uranus, 17 Ultra, 18 Spot, 19 Snip.

Bridge Alan Hiron

East-West game; dealer West

North
♠A Q J 9
♡J
◊10 8 7 3
♣Q 8 4 3

West
♠10 8 7 5 2
♡6
◊A Q 6 5
♣J 10 9

East
♠K 3
♡9 8 7 2
◊K J 9 4
♣A 5 2

South
♠6 4
♡A K Q 10 5 4 3
◊2
♣K 7 6

Although not at the table, I have a proprietary interest in this deal from the Generali European Championships in June in as much as I spotted the winning line of play which was not found at many, if any, of the 39 tables in play.

When I watched on Bridgerama, East opened 1 ◊ after two passes and South overcalled with 4♡. West tried 4♠, which proved a disaster on a grand scale. But just suppose that 4♡ had been passed out and that West had made the apparently killing lead of ♣J.

After winning with ♣K, you must take the slight risk of 5-0 trumps (unlikely after your opponents' relative silence) and, overtaking ♡J, draw trumps in four rounds throwing diamonds from the table. Then the key play: you exit with a diamond, cutting the opponents' communications in a remarkably neat way.

If West wins and switches to a spade, you finesse and later a club goes away on a spade; if West leads a second club, you cover in dummy and now, with East unable to attack spades, the 13th club provides a spade discard. Assuming that West holds ♣10, this play is 100 per cent.

Perhaps seeing all four hands helped.

Perplexity

Losswords: Our on-line, state-of-the-art dictionary has been malfunctioning again, omitting the letters of each defined word, in the correct order, from the definition. It does, however, have the decency to note, in brackets, the length of the missing word. So, for example, "puzzle", defined as "purely quizzical game" appears only as: "relyquiicagam (6)". But what are these three?

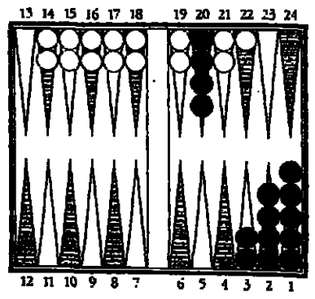
ustceaneast (4)
perickr (5)
nckscosumethlun (10)

A prize of the *Chambers 21st Dictionary* will be awarded to the sender of the first correct answer we open on 31 July. Answers to: Perplexity, *The Independent*, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

9 August answers:
John Galsworthy, The Forsyte Saga. Winner: A D Gaines (Colyton, Devon)

16 August answers:
Martin Clunes, Neil Morrissey, Men Behaving Badly. Winner: T Schmoller (Sheffield)

Backgammon Chris Bray



An outside prime is one which is built in the outer boards, and they are very rare beasts. In the above position, White has a full six-prime stretching from his 6-pt to his 11-pt. An inner board prime is mainly used to constrain your opponent's back men or, in the extreme case where the prime is actually the home board, to stop him from entering from the bar. Outside primes typically arise in complex holding games or back games. In the diagram position Black finds himself with four men behind a full prime and a useless home board – if he is lucky enough to hit a late shot he won't be able to contain the hit man.

If White redoubles, can Black accept the cube? He leads in the race by 91 to 113 but in reality he is a long way from a take. On each roll he will probably not be able to play some of his numbers. White can keep his 10 and 11-pts and build his board using the men from the 7, 8 and 9-pts. All the time he does this Black will not be able to play fives or sixes.

Also, when evaluating races be careful when you have more than two men on the 1-pt as this will create wastage – you will probably end up bearing off some of those men with 4s, 5s and 6s instead of 1s and 2s. The rule of thumb is to add two extra pips for each man (above 2) on your 1-pt and one extra pip for each man over 2 on you 2-pt. So in this position Black is at least 8 pips worse off than his actual count of 91 and things are likely to get worse.

Occasionally, Black will release a man only for it to be hit when White has a strong board. Jellyfish does not play outside primes particularly well so I treat its results with caution, but it has White winning 80 per cent of games with 14 per cent of them gammons. Even if it is slightly out this is still a very big drop.

For the weather, traffic reports, the sky at night, and Damien Hurts the cartoon sage of artistic angst ... TURN TO PAGE 27

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

GERALD MORGAN

A profile by George Melly

George Melly with Gerald Morgan: 'When – arguably – the original stripe man is shown, people say "Morgan? Morgan who?" ' PHOTOGRAPH: DRAGON NEWS

Great stripes forward

I could see him at the window of the terraced house in the steep street as I was paying off the taxi. Gerald Morgan, described in my brief as "This unjustly forgotten octogenarian Welsh abstract expressionist".

"Unjustly forgotten" and "Welsh" is true, but he is in fact only 76 while "abstract expressionist" is, as we shall find out, an equivocal description at best.

As I climbed the steep steps, he opened the slightly shabby front door with a deep bellow suggesting great events in the offing. Having met him several times before, I'd expected this, not to mention the ensuing monologue on the injustice of the world delivered with all the "hwyl" of a Welsh Methodist preacher, punctured by muttered asides and growls of appreciation.

In comparative old age, Gerald is remarkable in appearance. He has a formidable profile like that of a Venetian carnival mask or a heron and his eyes too, behind his mended glasses, have an avian intensity. There is nothing senile about him either physically or mentally. He crackles with energy and looks both spare and strong. Nor is he in any way bohemian. He wears his neat practical clothes with the workmanlike air of Braque or Léger. Once the photographer had done his job and gone, Gerald and I sat down in the predominantly beige front-room (not the best colour for abstract art) for a short, preliminary chat before taking a serious look at his pictures.

It is an interesting, if at times disconcerting, exercise to engage in conversation with Gerald Morgan. Life has made him wary yet at the same time he remains ingenuously optimistic. He weaves and ducks like a boxer so you find yourself constantly off-balance, yet it is obvious his purpose is defensive, not aggressive. What is more confusing, however, is the mixture of *naïveté* and sophistication. For example, as we sat down, I told him how charming I found Mumbles, a hillside village climbing up from the bay a few miles along the coast from Swansea.

"You can be sure of meeting me in Mumbles," he said. "Towards the end of the afternoon in Westbourne Place..." After a moment's disorientation, I realised he was paraphrasing a sentence from André Breton, the inventor of surrealism, and just as I had quoted it in my book *Paris and the Surrealists*, which he had probably read prior to my arrival. This was a subtle ploy and in absolute contrast to the odd burst of outrageous flattery based erroneously on the belief that I have much more influence in the art world than I have, and that, if I chose to give a thumbs-up, he would be famous worldwide within the week. I have always tried to disabuse him of this belief but nothing can shake him. He tends, too, to build one dream on another. For example, a show was recently on offer in London. "We have contacts in America," he'd written to me and he felt that a New York show would automatically follow on from London and he imagined me controlling and organising the whole operation, with the two of us sharing the "glory and financial rewards" together. In the interim, the gallery in London had shut down. As so often in Gerald's career, a mirage had dissolved, something concrete had crumbled. He remains sanguine, however, putting it all down to what he calls "the flicking fanciful fickle fucking finger of fate". Like many Welsh people, he is a master of alliteration.

Before we became entangled in aesthetic theory, and a life of modest successes always undermined by ill luck, I suggested we looked at the pictures, hung and framed in the neat front room and on the stairs, but elsewhere stacked against the walls and furniture.

Apart from a few early works, the paintings fall into two categories: the precise "stripe" pictures, chromatic and executed with masking tape, and what I think of as the "lozenge" series, white shapes on a black background, like stones on the bottom of a stream. You may be wondering what either of these have to do with abstract expressionism, that wild, romantic, risk-taking outburst of the Forties. There is a link, though.

"Over 40 years ago," he had written to me, "having abandoned a career in pharmacy, I was plodding along, turning out competent mediocre trad paintings when, during a visit to the West End – WHAM! I had suffered a head-on collision with a Jackson Pollock action painting. I never fully recovered from the crash..."

And so he returned home, he told me, "in a state of shock, and dabbled in action painting for a while..."

On the stairs was a rather strong monochromatic work of a kind of explosion, as if a mine had gone off deep underground throwing up columns of soil and rocks high into the air. "That's my farewell to Pollock," growled Gerald, and it was my first clue that most of his life had been darkened by a love-hate relationship with that great artist. He could, and did, mention the rest of that extraordinary generation – Motherwell, Rothko, De Kooning, et al – and always with unstinting admiration. But only Pollock surfaced over and over again in his conversation, sometimes as a god or king, more often as if he were playing Mozart to Gerald's Salieri. At one point, I referred to the painter as "Jack the Dripper", an old joke that Gerald hadn't heard. He gave a great snort of laughter – he was as delighted as if I'd handed him a new and lethal weapon in his fight against his beloved enemy. When we'd finished looking at pictures, we went downstairs again and I asked Gerald to explain the relationship between his ambivalent enthusiasm for action painting and the neat and calculated stripes. After trying to emulate Pollock, he told me, he "suffered from withdrawal symptoms, and, following a period of anguished mental constipation, began in the late Fifties and early Sixties to regurgitate the assimilated Pollock – hence the birth of the vertical stripe paintings..."

What is convincing about this somewhat cloacal metaphor is that, in America, there was indeed a new generation of artists who, equally intimidated by the reckless gamble of abstract expressionism, turned to hard-edged abstraction. In the lofts of uptown Manhattan, they replaced the gesture with a planned return to order – in Westbourne Place, Mumbles, Gerald did the same. Yet, in America, horizontal stripes were not initially much in evidence, or at least only in the loosely stained deckchair-like works of Morris Louis. I deliberately brought up Louis's name and drew a blank, and indeed I suspect that Morgan knows little of American post-abstract expressionist art. His chief obsession is to prove that he predated Bridget Riley and, in that Riley initially explored Op Art, he is certainly correct. "I cannot be accused of plagiarism" is a constant theme. He's very defensive about it.

As to the lozenge pictures, he calls them "block paintings". He told me that they had been "kick-started" by the geometric compositions of Piero della Francesca. "As soon as I saw his work," he said, "they screamed 'block paintings' at me!"

As Piero is one of the calmest painters in art history, it is difficult to imagine his work screaming at anyone, but whereas Gerald's own work is meditative and controlled, his behaviour is excitable and at times almost hysterical. I asked him the title of one beautiful black-and-white diptych. "It's about freedom and relationship," he told me. "The two most important words in the English language."

"I should have gone to New York," he told me several times during the afternoon. "I've always regarded New York as the mecca of abstract or non-figurative art." He paced the room like a caged puma. "As it is, I had to paint my whole work here..." and he indicated the pretty street outside. "In this hole, this ass hole..."

At about this point, his second wife, whom he married in 1948, a quiet and pretty woman he clearly worships, brought in tea and biscuits and sat in for a time to listen. Gerald was immediately much calmer. At my request, she showed me her husband's scrapbook and it was quite impressive, with excellent reviews of both mixed and one-man shows, in some cases by distinguished critics – only, as Gerald maintained, there was no feeling of continuity, of build-up. It can't be easy being married to so frustrated a man, but sometimes his wife challenged some of his more flamboyant assertions. For example, his most often retold moment of glory was when Graham, brother of Richard Burton, bought two of Gerald's paintings and presented them to the star and his wife to celebrate "some anniversary". "So," Gerald told me with dramatic emphasis, and several times over, "two of my works are hanging in Elizabeth's Bel Air home in LA." His wife didn't deny this story, but she modified it slightly: "They may not still be hanging" – it was a long, long time ago.

It was a long, long time ago too since hard-edged abstraction ruled the roost, although there does see to be a revival of interest (Ellsworth Kelly, for example, is currently on show, although ill-attended, at the Tate). So there is some truth, despite the exaggeration, in Morgan's claim. "Stripe painters like Bridget Riley, Davenport, Sean Scully," he wrote to me, "in recent years are striding like colossi across the London-New York scene, winning awards, commanding large prices, when – arguably – the original 'stripe' man is shown, people say 'Morgan? Morgan who?' "

To underline the injustice of it all, he told me that recently "an ancient abstract expressionist called Harold Shapinsky (unknown to me) had been rediscovered and gone to fame and fortune." We were back in the world of pantomime with the good fairy and the demon king, yet Morgan is a fine and honest artist and does deserve consideration, and especially in Wales, a country of poets and musicians but with few painters of note or merit. An official retrospective in Cardiff wouldn't come amiss, and could indeed lead to wider recognition. Perhaps, though, some of his obscurity may be his own fault. He himself told me that he often got cold feet before an exhibition, and an admirer wrote, "In common with many Welsh people, the publicity and bright lights frightened off the artist..." – not only Welsh people either. I have known many provincial painters who have turned back on the threshold of success, the Liverpudlian Arthur Ballard for one, and he was almost there.

Although we spent over three hours together, Gerald told me very little about his early life. He was born in Merthyr Tydfil, where his father had been a successful scrap-iron dealer. In the war, he had trained for an RAF air crew, but his health wasn't up to it and he became a "Bevan boy", working down the mines.

Like his brother, he studied to be a pharmacist, but gave it up to paint. He spent only two months at art school, and later sold insurance to support himself. He'd been a part-time crooner with a dance band. While he was earning, he and his wife went up quite often to London to see the shows, but not now – they had only their pensions.

Ever since I'd arrived, he'd complained at the brevity of my visit, and had become more and more insistent that I prolong my stay. "We can play jazz," he told me frantically. "We can play 'The Hawk' [Coleman Hawkins]. Have another whisky" (he had bought me a whole bottle, although he himself only drinks lager). "At least send away the taxi for an hour." But I couldn't and didn't. I'd a gig to do in Cardiff. He couldn't bear me going – he desperately needed confirmation, attention, an interest in his life of effort.

Gerald Morgan is a mysterious, admirable old man and a dedicated artist. Just as I was leaving, he mentioned that he wished he could afford to go and live on a Greek island. There he could paint the 30 or 40 decent pictures that were still inside him.

Gerald Morgan is represented by Abulafia Gallery, 1 King St, Llandeilo, Carms, SA19 6AA. Access on the internet: WWW.shopwales/co.uk/abulafia

'Some very bad luck has to come my way'

A gamine figure in a skimpy top, Victoria Hamilton, full-lipped, vivacious and spiky-haired, takes another hefty puff of her cigarette. The combination produces a startling effect – sort of Audrey Hepburn meets the Spice Girls. It's hardly surprising that the young actress has already had a taste of the "Show us a bit more, darling" spiel of one insistent photographer during a recent magazine photo- shoot. "He suddenly said, 'How do you feel about doing this topless?' " she recalls in disbelief. "If you're female and of a certain age, it seems to be expected that you're fine about that but I have no time for it."

Few outside the theatrical *cognoscenti* will have heard of Hamilton – a name plucked at random out of a telephone directory when Equity informed her she already had a namesake. "I could have been Vicky Spring — my mother's name – but then I'd have been doing panto work forever." Those in the know say that will soon change. Critics have been tripping over themselves to lavish praise. On a fag break between rehearsals, she contemplates her latest role as Cordelia in the forthcoming Old Vic production of *King Lear*. "I'll be on a stage that Laurence Olivier has carried his Cordelia on to," she bubbles in the awestruck tones of one still coming to terms with her good fortune. Bagging one meaty role could be considered fortuitous but this 26-year-old actress's CV reads like a shopping list of the most desirable female theatrical roles – Cressida, Phoebe, Nina and now Cordelia.

So far it's been a gilded career path. While some of Victoria's former drama school classmates are still waiting to land their first professional job, she has moved seamlessly from the RSC to the Old Vic. "Some very very bad luck has to come my way soon. I've been extraordinarily lucky because of Peter."

Sir Peter Hall first saw her perform when, barely out of drama school, she starred in the two -hander, *Retreat*, by playwright James Saunders opposite Tim Piggott-Smith. Hall, who was casting *The Master Builder*, rolled up to the Orange Tree in Richmond with the male lead, Alan Bates.

"I knew they were in because it's such a tiny little theatre. It was hysterical because nobody watched the play. Every time Alan moved, so did 17 women in the front row. Tim and I got the giggles because it was so ridiculous." Evidently this didn't deter Hall and she was promptly cast as Hilde Wangel in the West End production.

Told by Hall that he wanted her to play Nina for his planned production of Chekhov's *The Seagull*, she didn't take it too seriously. "I thought 'That's a fantastic compliment but it ain't gonna happen.' " Where perhaps Victoria has the edge over some of her contemporaries is that, unlike many young actresses who are lost without a script, she is naturally articulate, equally at home dissecting the text she performs.

"When you're handed a role like Nina, where God knows who has played it before you – and better than you ever could – you have to go through a certain process of making it your own. There's this big traditional convention that in the fourth act she is a broken woman. Peter and I agreed very early on that she survives."

The daughter of a Surrey advertising agent father and nursery teacher mother, the original plan was that this process of analysis would be put to good use reading English at Bristol University. Three weeks before she was due to go, she changed her mind. "I thought 'I'll spend my life reading books and I don't want to wait three years to train vocationally.' " She began the rounds of auditions for all the major drama schools and was unceremoniously rejected by each and every one. "They all said, 'Go away, you're dreadful, which I was. I was completely unprepared and probably horribly arrogant." A year later she was accepted by LAMDA. Did she win any prizes? "I did, but I can't remember what it was — for imagination I think."

It's the only outward sign of dottiness. Since *The Master Builder*, there's been the Master Plan. Being asked to join Sir Peter Hall's new rep company and work with established performers like Alison Steadman and Felicity Kendal meant she had to turn down the offer of a film role. "I had people telling me that I was insane but I would never have had the opportunity to play these parts again. There won't be another West End production of *The Seagull* for three or four years and by then I'll be too old to play it. Or there'll be five girls coming up behind me who could play it just as well."

She has also managed to squeeze in a couple of TV roles, as Mrs Forster in *Pride and Prejudice* – "Blink and you'll miss me" – and Henrietta in *Persuasion*, with Ciaran Hinds. "I was two stone heavier at the time and very pink in the face." She reels off some other names she's worked with – Ralph Fiennes, Judi Dench, Jack Davenport. Excuse me, Jack Davenport?

"Jack and I were not meant to be," she says of the man who has attained cult status as Miles in *This Life*. "He's a very sweet man and we had a couple of very nice dinners but that's it." At the moment, Victoria's romantic life isnot matching up to her theatrical success. "Not that I wouldn't like to be in love. I haven't forgotten how it feels although it's fading and I'd quite like someone to come along to remind me." Perhaps it's time she got "Peter" on the case.

'King Lear' opens 5 Sept; 'The Seagull' and 'The Provok'd Wife' to Dec, Old Vic, London SE1 (0171-928 7616)

Janie Lawrence

Victoria Hamilton: awaiting bad luck PHOTO: NICOLA KURTZ

Serena Mackesy gets footsore; Robert Hanks on radio; Jasper Rees on TV... TURN TO PAGE 27

arts & books

Laugh? He really died... Michael Bywater on Peter Cook, the comic revolutionary 6

Everything's coming up Roses

Pop Tim Rose
12 Bar Club, London

Tim Rose has a penchant for songs about men murdering their wives. Or, in his own words, "murder as it should be". Take "Long Time Man," for example, a loping blues composition that includes the words: "They're gonna keep me here for the rest of my life, but I don't care 'cos I shot my wife." Not a million miles away from "Hey Joe, where you goin' with that gun in your hand?" Except that Tim Rose doesn't just call it a gun. He manages to fit a description of the weapon into the same line (it's a blue steel .44 for anyone who's interested.) He's fully entitled to improvise in this way, of course. His treatment of the song is the definitive one and, after all, there aren't many other people who can say that they've had their version covered by Jimi Hendrix.

"Who wrote it?" shouted somebody in the crowd at the 12 Bar Club.

"Who cares?" replied Tim Rose. "What are you? My publicist?"

The guy from Greenwich Village had a little trouble at first from the odd heckler in the audience, but he soon settled in once he recognised it as friendly fire. People had come to listen to a musician who started out in the same band as Mama Cass Elliot, and who once turned down a song offered by an unknown Bob Dylan. Accompanied by Michael Winn on electric guitar, Tim Rose performed tunes such as "Come Away Melinda", and "Eat, Drink and be Merry", silencing the 120 or so people packed into this tiny venue. A bit of blues and a bit of country.

But the song they wanted to hear most was "Morning Dew". Since he made his original recording in 1967 there have been over 60 other versions of this classic, including one by the Jeff Beck Group with Rod Stewart on vocals. Yet Tim Rose set the benchmark. Clocking in at a mere two minutes 46 seconds, "Morning Dew" received extensive airplay on the infant Radio 1 at the time but, in spite of this, CBS decided never to release the single in Britain. Instead, it developed a cult following. People who don't know this song should seek it out and have a listen. That early recording featured a subtle slide guitar signature as well some portentous drumming by Bernard Purdie. On Thursday night, however, Tim Rose and Michael Winn performed the song without embellishments, Rose's soaring voice underpinned by two acoustic guitars and nothing else. A lot of people had waited a long time to hear the man himself sing "Walk me out in the morning dew". He saved it until last, said goodnight, and played no encore.

Magnus Mills

Gnashing of teeth: Andy Serkis and Rupert Graves get to grips with the concept of maleness in 'Hurlyburly' *Photograph: Sheila Burnett*

Sound and fury

Theatre Hurlyburly *Queen's Theatre, London*

One thing that has to be said about *Hurlyburly*: it lives up to its title about as thoroughly as any play I've seen. It sets a murderous pace with the opening tableau, when we see a wired, drunken Eddie screaming blue murder at the back of the stage while a TV blares out a breathless MTV stew of noise, and barely slows down for the next two and half hours.

The action of David Rabe's play takes place in the house in the Hollywood Hills that Eddie shares with his friend Mickey. Here, they and their associates Phil and Artie drink, snort lines of coke, toke up, idealise or mistreat women, and shout at each other a lot. There are occasional bursts of actual violence, mostly from Phil, a borderline psychotic; but mostly, what hits you is the force of language – torrents of justified paranoia and frenzied, bullshit eloquence spew out, mostly from Rupert Graves's brilliant, viciously self-pitying Eddie, "hardly a viable social entity", a loser caught up in a self-destructive struggle to bring "clarity" into his life.

The effect is, a lot of the time, hilarious, frightening and fascinating. There are marvellous non sequiturs (asked what qualifies him to talk about Freud, Phil answers "I've been in prison," as if it's so obvious he can't believe anybody asked the question), berserker assaults on each other's egos, offhandedly virtuoso riffs of misogyny. And the performances are mostly excellent: David Tennant's self-controlled, empty Mickey, Andy Serkis's whingeing, macho Phil, Susannah Doyle's hard-as-nails balloon dancer.

But at times, it all gets too much; the words dissolve into one another, meaning and direction vanish, and you start to wonder when the interval's coming up. Possibly this is intentional, a demonstration of how language masks meaning ("I know what I'm saying," Eddie says. "I don't know what I mean, but I know what I'm saying"). There's a fundamental philosophical coherence underpinning the play.

It's no accident that this is set in Hollywood, the place where the concern with externals is taken to extremes – no accident, either, that Eddie and Mickey are casting directors, paid to judge people purely as bundles of characteristics, or that they are separated from their wives and children. (It's worth noting that *Hurlyburly* dates from 1984, the same year as Jay McInerney's *Bright Lights, Big City*, which covered much the same ground: clever, directionless young men with jobs in the media, broken marriages at their backs and bad drug habits.)

Rabe's concern seems to be to take men *in extremis* and to use them to demonstrate the fundamental human failure to take account of other people's feelings. Trying to piece together a row with his wife, Phil says that all he could see was a cloud that looked like her – when he hit it, he didn't expect it to really hurt. Later, Eddie observes: "We're all just background in each other's life."

Whether this is enough to justify the periods of dislocation and tedium, or Eddie's drab attempts at self-justification is a moot point. But at least all this sound and fury signifies something.

Queen's, Shaftesbury Ave, London W1 (0171-494 5040). Mon-Sat 8pm: Wed mat 3pm: Sat mat 4pm

Robert Hanks

Revealed: the simple joys of maidenhood

Theatre
The Maid's Tragedy / A Chaste Maid in Cheapside
The Globe, London

Things are looking up. Until now, it has been hard to see the Globe theatre as anything other than a fascinating experiment. Audiences have egged themselves on with reasons ranging from curiosity and tourism to (dread term) cultural duty but the first two productions were frankly uneven. Happily, both *The Maid's Tragedy* and *A Chaste Maid in Cheapside* offer juicy, if contrary, incentives to go.

If current performance practice is to be believed, Beaumont and Fletcher were the Tony Orlando and Dawn of their day. True, *The Knight of the Burning Pestle* has little in common with "Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Old Oak Tree" but both partnerships appear to be masters of the one-hit-wonder. Not so. On this showing, *The Maid's Tragedy* proves to be, if not exactly an undiscovered masterpiece, then severely unjustly neglected.

Although the central action is confined to a tight-knit quintet of characters, the emotional range is extremely wide, encompassing heartfelt avowals of eternal love, rampant lust, deceit and murderous betrayal. Amintor breaks his engagement to the distraught Aspatia at the king's behest and marries Evadne. On their wedding night, Evadne disdainfully reveals that she only consented so as to disguise the fact that she is the king's mistress. When Aspatia's brother Melantius discovers the foul truth, he persuades Evadne to murder the king.

The heightened mood swings make for passionate drama but create problems for the director which Lucy Bailey doesn't manage to solve. The opening scenes lack dramatic weight thus robbing the play of its gravitas. Several stranded members of the cast appear isolated as they struggle with the enormous demands this theatre makes rather than playing a coherent through-line. That explains why, on the opening night, members of a packed audience were laughing nervously at moments of profound pathos. Anna-Livia Ryan as Aspatia delivers the play's famous lament for her grief-stricken state (used as an epigraph by TS Eliot), but it is not her fault that she comes across as self-indulgently glad to be unhappy. Bailey invests scenes with scattershot energy but the play is crying out for clarity of purpose and a clear directorial thrust. The cohesion that exists comes from Jane Gardner's excellent score for five brass players (notably in Angela Davies's wittily designed masque) and Geraldine Alexander's tremendous Evadne. Although physically shorter than Amintor (Jonathan Slinger), she is so in command both physically and in terms of character development that she appears to tower over him effortlessly.

Admittedly, Malcolm McKay has an easier task with *A Chaste Maid in Cheapside*. Thomas Middleton's bawdy romp inhabits a simpler world of young love, whoring and mercenary marriages. The perfectly matched Matthew Scurfield and Amelda Brown (all bustling avarice in apricot) have more than the measure of the tawdry, conniving parents who yearn to up their station by marrying off their daughter Moll to cock of the walk, the wicked Sir Walter Whorehound.

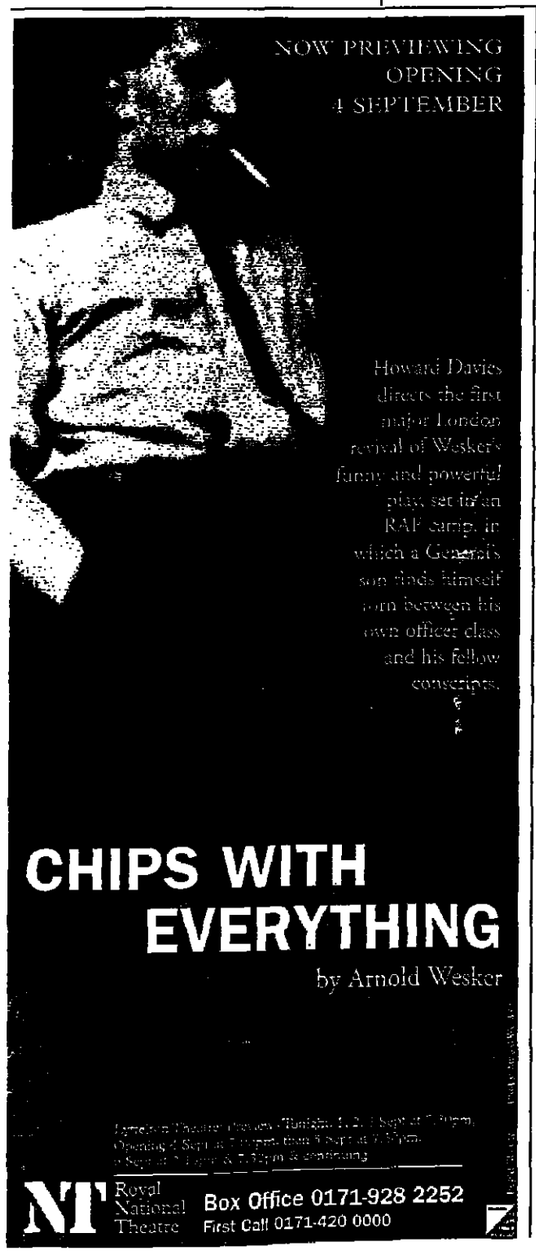
Most of the cast double-up to great comic effect. There's a particularly glorious scene with a Puritan version of a baby shower peopled by most of the cast in Puritan drag (courtesy of Jenny Tiramani's excellent costumes) but winningly. McKay never lets the scene topple over into caricature.

Bill Stewart is marvellously funny as grumpy, frumpy Mistress Jugg, resisting the temptation to opt for the full Les Dawson option and all the funnier for it. Mark Rylance puts in a deliciously droll appearance as Sir Walter's dimwitted whoremaster, cutting capers and turning the space into the most intimate studio theatre. McKay, too, is alive to its possibilities, reducing the audience to hysterics with a chase right up to the roof and down again or driving the comedy along at full-throttle.

This unique venue ruthlessly exposes vocal and physical limitations. *The Maid's Tragedy* is unquestionably the finer play and productions of it are rarer than hen's teeth, but the cast and production have yet to relax and match the play. By contrast, *A Chaste Maid in Cheapside* is rougher in every sense but the production turns that to its advantage. McKay takes a crude play in what seems like a crude theatre and translates it into a treasurable event.

To 20 Sept. Booking: 0171-344 4444

David Benedict

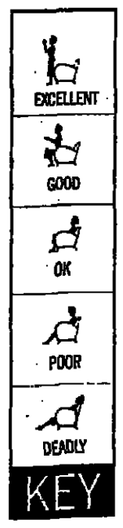


WEEK IN REVIEW

By David Benedict

GERAINT LEWIS

	THE PLAY Blue Heart	THE FILM The Full Monty	THE MERCURY PRIZE WINNERS Roni Size / Reprazent
overview	New writing specialists Out of Joint, already touring *Shopping and Fucking*, present the world premiere of a double-bill by Caryl Churchill. *Heart's Desire* concerns a family waiting for a daughter to return from Australia; *Blue Kettle* is about a man who cons women into believing he is their long-lost son. The cast includes Valerie Lilley, Mary Macleod, Bernard Gallagher, Jason Watkins and Anna Wing. Julian McGowan designs and Max Stafford-Clark directs.	Robert Carlyle abandons his *Hamish Macbeth* cutes and *Trainspotting* terrors to play an unemployed steelworker who teams up with his mates to become Sheffield's answer to The Chippendales. Written by Simon Beaufoy and directed by Peter Cattaneo, this British film also stars Mark Addy, Tom Wilkinson (as the choreographer) and the British film staple Lesley Sharp.	Late on Thursday night, the judges awarded the sixth £25,000 Mercury music prize to the Bristol-based drum'n'bass collective Roni Size with Reprazent for their album *New Form*. The favourites had been Radiohead. The other nominees were Suede, Beth Orton, the Chemical Brothers, The Spice Girls, Radiohead, The Prodigy, Primal Scream and two classical composers, Mark-Anthony Turnage and John Tavener. The betting on Roni Size was 16/1.
critical view	David Benedict hailed "an exceedingly rare theatrical coup ... bursting with delights and surprises, doubts and terrors, hopes and dreams ... extraordinarily emotional." "Churchill has a major hit on her hands ... an unsettling mixture of wild laughter and profound unease," cheered the *Telegraph*. "A stylish though sometimes over-emphatic demonstration of theatrical virtuosity," smiled *The Observer*. "Furiously witty ... the distorting effect of a poltergeist loose in the house, laying bare the chaos lurking beneath ... exquisitely acted," nodded *The Guardian*. "Entertaining and intriguing and cries out to be described in Edinburgh short-hand as 'off-beat'," approved the *FT*. "Form for form's sake simply won't do any more ... the sight and sound of former glory boys missing the mark entirely," bleated *The Times*.	Adam Mars-Jones enjoyed "an often entertaining" comedy but "for all the emphasised Englishness of the setting and its people, a lot of American-style growth has gone on". "It's hard not to cheer for the ill-assorted hoofers ... You leave the cinema on a wave of good-will," applauded the *FT*. "Painfully funny ... at such moments movies become a treat again," praised the *Standard*. "Some supposedly feel-good films are so bent on their goal they backfire and make you feel ill. *The Full Monty* does not," grinned *The Times*. "Will be this summer's smash hit," predicted the *Mail*. "Exposes the parts that other films dare not reach," yelped *The Sun*. "Bloody funny. Frankly, I can't remember a preview of a British movie where the audience had a better time," beamed *Time Out*.	Phil Johnson was certain. "Dirty great slabs of bass make your heart leap in its cage like a stun-gunned canary; skittering snare rhythms drill deep into the central nervous system." "An album of inspirational brilliance ... music that transcends the limitations of the genre," crowed *The Times*. "The fusion's novelty palls over the full 134 minutes, but at times the effect is mesmerising," admitted the *Telegraph*. "Refreshingly spring-heeled ... drum'n'bass has been running a bit low on evolutionary momentum lately, and it's good to see someone doing their bit to cut the deficit," affirmed the *Independent on Sunday*. "Great music, irrespective of the form ... it deserves to reach at least some of the as-yet-unconverted ... stands as a benchmark album for the genre," declared *The Sunday Times*.
on view	Final performance tonight at the Traverse, Edinburgh (0131-228 1404). At the Royal Court Downstairs from 17 Sept (0171-565 5000) then touring.	Cert 15, 91 minutes, on general release.	A double CD on Talkin' Loud 534 933. Shop around for a bargain price.
our view	A riveting production of a strikingly theatrical, cunning and powerfully compassionate work. Watching *Blue Heart* is a captivating, heady pleasure. The play of the year.	A surprise runaway hit in America, presumably seen as an antidote to Merchant-Ivory and Hugh Grant styles of Englishness, it looks set to storm Britain. And why not?	A surprise win for a prize often regarded as a stitch up between the record companies. But why bother to include classical titles when they never win?



هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

You probably thought that the Coen Brothers' movies were intricately woven, philosophically abstruse meditations on life, death and madness. You couldn't be more wrong. They're all about showing you a good time. By Ryan Gilbey

Just sit back and enjoy...

Joel and Ethan Coen are their names but the Coen Brothers sounds more lean, more sinister – like a gangland duo come to set about you with a monkey wrench. It has a studied, business-like ring; it suggests a gang, a team, a machine. The Coen Brothers' machine has been chugging away at an agreeable pace since 1984, producing a film every two or three years, each of them offering a natty twist on a familiar genre, and all of them technically perfect right down to the typography on the final credit crawl. But what are their films for? There's an easy answer. I think it's the only answer. Entertainment.

Many people would be disappointed with that conclusion, and it's their fruitless search to locate a more complex and intangible quality in the Coens' work: witness the way fans relentlessly pursue a meaning behind the symbol of the hat in *Miller's Crossing*, a film that has earned the Brothers the label of major artists – a reputation that it's possible to feel they have only won by association. Which is to say that, because their movies are distinguished by astonishing technical expertise, and littered with informed references to film history, audiences and critics alike find it easier to persuade themselves that the Coens are striving to create something more noble and adventurous than mere entertainment. As though films that attempt to entertain are not in their own way as noble and adventurous as those that require a furrowing of the brow and a working knowledge of Kierkegaard.

Ethan certainly possesses the latter, and quite possibly the former, having studied philosophy, a biographical detail that has perhaps led both admirers and detractors (like the writer John Harkness, who called the Brothers "sphinxes without riddles") to expect or demand more than these films can possibly yield. Ethan produces, and co-writes with Joel, who directs. Joel did a snappy job of editing their friend Sam Raimi's comic horror *The Evil Dead* at the start of his career and Raimi has been a frequent influence and collaborator – he directed the wonderful hula hoop sequence in *The Hudsucker Proxy*, and played a cop shot to pieces in *Miller's Crossing*, a fitting punishment perhaps for having written the crushingly unfunny *Crimewave* with the Coens.

Joel and Ethan continue to edit most of their own work under the pseudonym Roderick Jaynes, a supposedly spiky, eccentric Englishman who had an accidental brush with fame when "he" was nominated for an Oscar this year for editing *Fargo*. The Coens' films are so meticulously planned and storyboarded that it's only a mind immune to paranoia that wouldn't consider the possibility that each production is staffed in this pseudonymous fashion – that everyone from the hairdresser to the on-site caterer is a figment of the Brothers' imaginations, and it's actually Joel and Ethan running the whole show, their fingers in every available pie. I'm certain that if the logistics weren't so challenging, they'd have a go. Surely the margin for human error is too large a risk to films that are plotted out like motorway intersections.

It's a common complaint that the Coens fill the screen with virtuoso camerawork and production design to disguise the misanthropic heart at the centre of their work. Reviewing their first feature, the cruel noir thriller *Blood Simple*, Pauline Kael decided that "the reason the camera whoop-de-do is so noticeable is that there's nothing else going on", while David Thomson reached a similar conclusion: "Its skill and noirish expertise seemed without destination or purpose." It's true that, on its rerelease last year, the film appeared notable only for its vast influence on young American filmmakers, and for its ugly, forbidding tone.

The Coens followed it with the exhilarating and imaginative *Raising Arizona*. A kidnapping comedy in which the camera is as restless as the picture's jittery jailbird hero (Nicolas Cage), it remains their most mature and honest work to date. Why is it more successful than the sombre gangster drama *Miller's Crossing* or the surreal Hollywood satire *Barton Fink* (which won the Palme D'Or and two other awards at the 1991 Cannes Film Festival), or the screwball pastiche *The Hudsucker Proxy*? Because it's the film in which the Coens have seemed most effortlessly at ease with their material, least conspicuous about their talent for economical storytelling (the throwaway pre-credit sequence is a whole movie in itself), and most in touch with the notion of a pure, sensual and involving cinema. In short, they show off in all the right places.

Viewed separately, the Coens' films can be bewitching, but if you tune in to Channel 4's season, starting tomorrow and charting all their work to date (excluding last year's *Fargo*), you will be struck by the absence of any cumulative excellence. To consider the Coens' films as a body of work in the auteurist sense is to be forced to confront their most glaring weaknesses: watching *Blood Simple*, *Miller's Crossing* and *The Hudsucker Proxy* – the movies which have aged least gracefully – side by side is like witnessing a scientist conducting the same experiment over and over again, smashing the test tubes at the culmination of each and starting afresh on the next, identical project.

There is a real, gnawing futility to these pictures, despite the fact that they each have priceless treasures buried within them – John Turturro begging for his life, twice, in *Miller's Crossing*, for instance, almost makes you forgive how grim and prissy the rest of the movie feels. *Fargo* marked a distinct progression in this area, giving us a character – the pregnant cop played by Oscar-winning Frances McDormand – who seemed to function independently of her creators. Ironic, really, when you consider that McDormand is Joel's wife. Her appearance half-way through defrosted a movie whose cruelty might otherwise have destroyed it. She defined the film – the first time the Coens have allowed a single performer such freedom.

It remains to be seen whether this generosity of characterisation will extend to their new film, *The Big Lebowski*, a comic thriller that stars Jeff Bridges as a bowling aficionado mistaken for a millionaire. It opens next year. Until then, enjoy the Channel 4 season, save the blank video tape for *Raising Arizona* and prepare to be neither dazzled nor mesmerised, just entertained.

The Channel 4 season of Coen Brothers films begins tomorrow at 10pm with 'The Hudsucker Proxy' and continues next week with 'Miller's Crossing'

Imagination run riot? The Coen Brothers (above right) and (clockwise from top left) their experiments in repetition – 'The Hudsucker Proxy', 'Barton Fink', 'Miller's Crossing' and 'Raising Arizona'

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL

Theatre

The Cherry Orchard, Edinburgh Festival Theatre

It's been called the finest Chekhov production within living memory and Brian McMaster, the Festival director, is on record as saying that when he first encountered it, it struck him as the greatest theatre he had seen to date, bar none. Peter Stein's *Cherry Orchard* has, however, been in existence, on and off, since 1989 and in Edinburgh, where it tonight makes its final appearance, it comes over as monumental but disappointingly unmercurial – and Chekhov without impulsive spontaneity is like, well, Torville and Dean without skates.

The beauty of the staging is, I should imagine, undimmed. Towards the end of the first act, for example, the curtains of the Gayev nursery are pulled back and there, behind the huge window at a heart-stopping tilt to the interior, is a vision of unearthly loveliness – the cherry orchard in profuse white bloom under early-morning sunshine. Well might Jutta Lampe's Ranyevskaya imagine for a moment that she sees the ghost of her mother walking through this other-worldly landscape.

A magical blurring of the objective and the subjective, the spectacle brings home to you just why the Gayevs can't bear to part with their orchard and perhaps modifies your sense of their irritating fecklessness and inertia. The downside of making the orchard so visually prominent is that, if you happen to be sitting in the dress circle, you are treated to the sight of stage hands uprooting and carting off the trees in preparation for Act 2 – the orchard farcically suffering its fate just a tad ahead of schedule.

Set in stone? A scene from Peter Stein's fossilised staging of Chekhov's 'Cherry Orchard' *Photo: Bernd Uhlig*

Throughout, the staging has a wonderful spare imaginative precision. The three double communicating doors through which we espy the cavorting revellers in the party scene allows for a thrilling moment when, with brutal insouciance, a line of high-spirited dancers burst through the downstage room where Ranyevskaya is grieving at the loss of the estate.

But, unlike a recent French-Romanian *Three Sisters* that ended with Natasha giving birth to the Soviet Army, this *Cherry Orchard* does not let hindsight inflict too much foresight on Chekhov's play. Having bought the very estate on which his forefathers were serfs, Daniel Friedrich's excellent Lopakhin staggers round in a very human daze of embarrassment and triumphalist elation. One moment, he's pulling his coat over his head like a child who wants to be "invisible", the next he's asserting ownership by crashing drunkenly into walls and cavalierly knocking down candelabras. Only at the very end does his exasperation with the Gayevs suddenly look drained of its former affection.

So what am I complaining about? Simply that too much of the production is willed and mechanical: well nigh all of the physical farce suffers from the deadly deliberateness of actors remembering to have accidents. The mixed moods are often leaden with calculation. Take those drunken hiccups that here puncture, with humour-free persistence, the poignant meditative silence that descends for what feels like for ever over the Gayev household as they sit on their luggage waiting to depart.

I note that Roland Schäfer played the upstart Frenchified footman Yasha at the 1989 premiere. He's getting a bit long in the tooth to be playing a young man on the make now. To keep the age differential, the ancient retainer Firs would have to be presented pickled, Damien Hirst-style, in a cabinet. How I wish I'd seen this production in its first flush of youth.

Final performance: 7pm tonight. Booking: 0131-473 2000

Paul Taylor

Opera

Die Walküre Act 3, Usher Hall

Brian McMaster, the Festival director, must be thanking his stars for an extraordinary run of good luck. Many of the events have been sell-outs, and there has been a run of warm, sunny weather, unusual for Scotland, with a perfect clear evening for the Fireworks Concert. Even apparent misfortunes have been turned to the Festival's advantage. First, the loss of the Royal Opera's production of *Macbeth* led to a concert performance that was, after all, one of this year's great occasions. Next, Bryn Terfel, one of the biggest stars in this year's pantheon, fell ill, putting Thursday's concert performance of Act 3 of Wagner's *Die Walküre* into doubt. Luckily John Tomlinson, Bayreuth's greatest Wotan of recent times, was secured to replace him. And this led to another revelation, a vision of the father-god that was towering, vivid, and essentially personal. It was one of those performances that ran into a massive wall of applause and cheering at its close.

It was not merely that Tomlinson was able to repeat his Bayreuth triumph. He gave us an essentially new Wotan, less the tender father moved to grief by a need to punish, than a desperate, panicked figure, almost paranoiac in his misery. Where Hans Hotter – and Tomlinson himself, once upon a time – melted into affectionate nostalgia ("*Wunschmaid warst du mir*," "You were my wish-maiden," he says to Brünnhilde), this new Wotan sang with savage irony, leading to the most brutal mockery as he consigned her to any man who might want her, spitting out the harsh consonants of the *stabreim*. Finally, his tender farewell to the lost daughter was tinged with wretchedness: someone freer than I shall have her, "*freier als ich, der Gott*", gasped breathlessly in a last hopeless surrender. It somehow captured all the sadness in the world.

Jane Eaglen ought to have been the perfect foil for this, for her Brünnhilde, seen in Glasgow and Chicago, was always human, soft, womanly; her purity of tone, pearly and sweet in soft passages, used to rise to an electric brilliance in the high register. But this was not Eaglen's best night. The seductive tenderness was still there, but low notes sounded oddly covered, and there was insufficient breadth for her last words of defiance, the orchestra clamouring to second her angry taunts. There was still plenty of woman in this interpretation, but not much valkyrie.

The other singers were astonishingly good: eight rousing valkyries, and a Sieglinde (Adrianne Pieczonka) who could have taken over the part of Brünnhilde at a moment's notice, and whose tone, indeed, somewhat resembled Eaglen's. The conductor, Antonio Pappano, is an exhilarating new kid on the Wagnerian block. He puts aside the traditional interest in expressive detail, *leitmotiv*, shape and contour, in favour of an impetuous excitement and a tonal splendour which suited the "Ride of the Valkyries" well. The Royal Scottish National Orchestra usually avoided being pulled off their feet. A night for fireworks, indeed.

Raymond Monelle

Taking a pot shot at marriage

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL 97 DIARY

It's only three weeks and three days since we set off in the comedy car from Manchester full of hopes, dreams and cheap red plonk. Little did we know that they've got Victoria Wines up here too! Stopping only to collect a job-lot of ceramics ranging from early sixth-form experiments right through to Naomi Wolfe-inspired abstract female forms, we sped from St Helens in fear of the firemen who'd been called to Carmel College after a kilnful of my latest 3-D dreams set off the alarms.

Arriving in the Pleasance courtyard, it was frightening how someone as big and burly as myself could be reduced to small fry upon entering the deep dark sea of satire where everyone's for sale but souls are left at the door. I found myself in a town where "sell-out" is a good thing, wondering if the comedic Cruft's would ever stick a rosette of recommendation on the posterior of this particular little pooch. At the press launch party at the Gilded Balloon, I couldn't help but feel that wherever I stood was the proverbial comedy kitchen: while all the stars smooched success, I got on with the dirty dishes.

New hope was forthcoming in the friendship of my three flatmates, Adam, Neil and Jex (with four lads sharing, it's always a good sign when one has a name like a household cleaner).

Despite Adam's insomnia filling my dreams with images of Birdy, naked, bunched and sitting on the foot-rail, we settled down to a hedonistic home life where germs would feel they were in Heaven, bin-bags be outlawed and empty bottles fill every conceivable nook and cranny. We made our plans to storm the comedy castle.

Under starter's orders, the comedy thoroughbreds chomped at the bit while the drunken donkey practised his comedy kick. First show under the belt and the real fun began... We were off! Good initial reactions meant that defences were lowered and potential foes became friends. Dave Johns, the father figure of fun, restored all faith in the outdated notion that this game was all about having a laugh. With the Irish contingent sharing my love of the smooth dark stuff, failure soon became a photograph fading fast in the bright lights of brotherly love.

Tommy Tiernan and the red-haired rascal known as Jason Byrne brought with them a pride in being new kids on the block and Dawn Sedgwick, a manager with looks to die for.

My managers Steve and Mary had all my respect but Dawn had poached my heart. It took a visit from my beloved Jennifer to burst the bubble and bring this confused comedy kid back to his satirical senses.

With Perrier nominations announced, the pressure was on. But, unbeknown to the fevered Festival crowd, there was a bigger question on the lips of Johnny Vegas. Forget "Will he, won't he?" It was "Will she, won't she?" There was female nomination afoot and the prize on offer put the Perrier into perspective...

And so, on the evening of the awards, a title was lost but a treasure was found when my beloved Jennifer agreed to be my wife. (Sorry, St Austins, cancel the function suite we booked for 7 September – the availability of free booze and a big band at the Perrier ceremony made it cheaper than throwing a party back home.)

So it's homeward bound to the flat above Mary the Butcher's, where chops from this day forth are free, following press write-ups of the humble abode and neighbouring merchants. My face printed on a beer mat and a wedding secured, it's hard to think that there are any more mountains to conquer – although, as Mount Television teases, I must prepare to climb it with a rope of restraint and a flag of fun to stick in the Head of Light Entertainment.

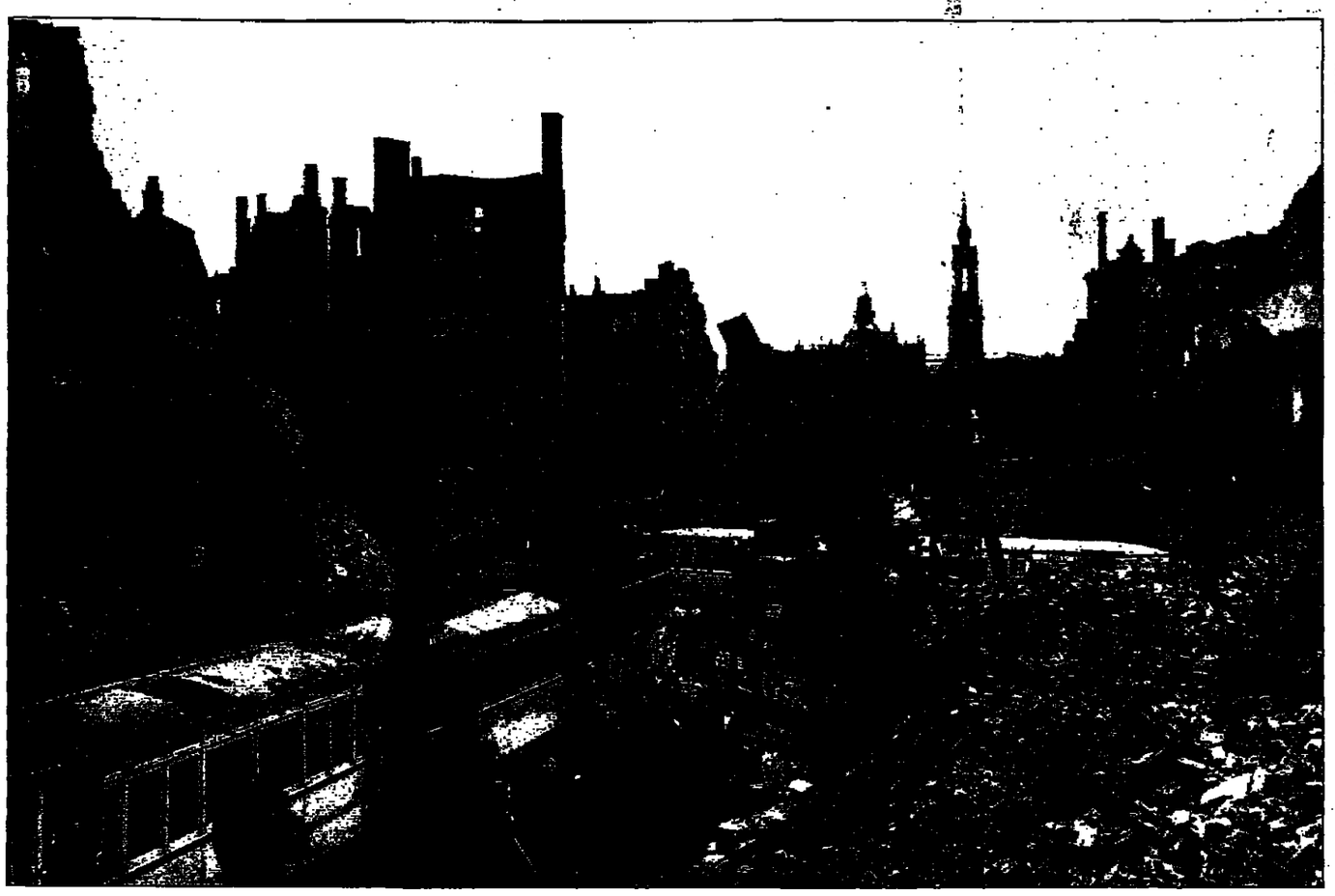
The future's bright but it ain't orange. It's brown and gold. It's...

Johnny Vegas

The massacre of truth

Linda Holt takes issue with a wild fantasy about the aftermath of war

Crimes and Mercies: the fate of German civilians under Allied occupation *by James Bacque, Little, Brown £18.99*



Dresden, flattened by the RAF. But there was no post-war campaign of genocide against German civilians PHOTOGRAPH: HULTON GETTY

Blaming the Allies for their war record has become fashionable. Recent charges include bombing Dresden, not bombing Auschwitz, not suing for peace after the Battle of Britain, not negotiating with German resisters, bungling war crimes trials, and letting Nazi war criminals escape. Many of the arguments are profoundly unhistorical, depending on hindsight and the what if? scenarios beloved of "faction" thrillers. They assume that the Allies could – and should – have kept a morally clean sheet.

In 1989, a little-known Canadian novelist, James Bacque, published *Other Losses*, alleging that "800,000, almost certainly over 900,000 and quite likely over a million" German servicemen died from starvation or neglect in American and French camps following the Second World War. This was, Bacque claimed, a deliberately genocidal policy on the part of Supreme Allied Commander Eisenhower. *Other Losses* became an international best-seller, and the subject of four television documentaries.

There followed numerous letters to German and North American newspapers from witnesses on both sides, confirming that conditions for German prisoners in 1945 had indeed been grim. Some camps, especially in the Rhine meadows, lacked adequate shelter, food and medical care. Prisoners were sometimes deliberately deprived of water and mail, and atrocities certainly took place.

These were far from original discoveries: 17 years previously a Federal German Commission on POWs had published an exhaustive 22-volume study. The value of *Other Losses* lay in its insistence that Germans had needlessly and illegally suffered not just in Soviet but American and French hands.

Unfortunately, Bacque's answers to the inevitable questions about numbers and responsibility seemed too sensational to be true. Where were the bodies of his "missing million"? How could Eisenhower have got away with acting like an American Hitler? And how does this fit in with his presidential record in transforming West Germany into a successful democracy with an independent army?

Common-sense objections were joined by debunkings from scholars. Bacque's 30 per cent death rate for US-held prisoners was a generalisation based on a typing error; all other figures in the document in question indicate a 3 per cent rate. The overall rate was 1 per cent (about 56,000).

Bacque interpreted a discrepancy of a million between columns headed "Other Losses" in two US Army reports as deaths. These were transfers to other zones, or releases without discharge, which included more than 660,000 conscripts from Hitler's last-minute Dad's Army. His only authority that "Other Losses" was a cover-up term for deaths was a retired US colonel. Now a nonagenarian who confesses to an unreliable memory. Philip Lauben has continually repudiated the claims Bacque attributed to him. In 1992, a collection of papers, *Eisenhower and the German POWs*, edited by Gunther Bischof and Stephen E Ambrose, burst the bubble once and for all.

But, as John Keegan has noted, Bacque is a true believer. *Crimes and Mercies* is his response to Bischof and Ambrose. Not that Bacque engages with their arguments: Ambrose is dismissed as an "American professor ... who adores Eisenhower". When Bacque quotes negative reviews of "a" book about Allied atrocities against Germans, he does not reveal that the book is his own *Other Losses*. He mentions the reviews only as examples of "denials" which "rest on delusion, not evidence". Nor does his new book correct his previous errors. Lauben is still chief witness for the prosecution, though a footnote explains how he was "re-educated" by "a Pentagon official".

Instead, *Crimes and Mercies* ups the ante: the Allies are now responsible for between 9.3 and 13.7 million deaths between VE day and 1950. To the German POWs in Western hands, Bacque has added ethnic Germans expelled from the eastern territories, residents of occupied Germany and Soviet-held POWs. There are dizzying parades of sources and calculations, designed to suggest Bacque has plenty of new evidence, especially from the recently opened KGB archives.

However, a Mad Hatter logic renders this useless. Bacque sniffs out statistical discrepancies, even between guesses for German population numbers, as if all were cover-ups for mass deaths: 5.7 million, according to one discrepancy on census returns between 1946 and 1950. He ignores the contrary evidence and the lack of reliable records. The millions of displaced persons, army personnel and refugees who turned up in Germany in the war's chaotic aftermath were hardly a predictable or measurable population.

As in Bacque's first book, lost opportunities can be glimpsed, particularly when he highlights ethnic cleansing of Germans from the Baltic to the Danube. Destroying centuries-old communities such as the Sudeten Germans may have seemed sensible after Hitler used them to justify his expansion, but the full extent of their suffering has yet to be recognised. A major reason for this neglect is, of course, the Holocaust, beside which German suffering can look trivial.

Bacque's strategy is to expunge the word "Holocaust" from his vocabulary; there is one passing reference to "the slaughter in Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau and Auschwitz", but only as "war crimes" which have been used as justifications for vengeance and continuing "war hatred" towards Germany. David Irving and company will lap this up. Bacque crowns this nonsense by blaming Roosevelt and Churchill for not declaring war on the Soviet Union after the defeat of Hitler.

Crimes and Mercies reads like apocalyptic fantasy. The only mystery is why it has appeared between the hard covers of a reputable publisher instead of on sandwich boards in Oxford Street. Admittedly, it resembles much news reporting of historical material: a sensational treatment based on decontextualised sources, the uncritical use of oral history, and conspiracy theories. One appendix relates how a man he calls "Jean Le Spy" revealed that Bacque was being spied on by "Canadian, American, British, French and Russian agencies". Further proof for this conspiracy comes from the academics and journalists who refuted his first book and the 15 publishers who turned down the manuscript of his second. Did nobody at Little, Brown rumble Bacque? Or did they just see another best-seller?

Laugh? He really died

Should we treat comic genius like a disease? Michael Bywater diagnoses a fatal gift

Peter Cook: a biography *by Harry Thompson, Hodder & Stoughton, £18.99*

Beyond the fringe, over the edge: young Cook behind Bennett, Miller and Moore LEWIS MORLEY

Peter Cook casts a long shadow. He wasn't just one of the funniest men who ever lived; he was also one of the most ... there's a terrible Glaswegian word trotted out when judgement has to be tempered with courtesy. "Effective." You go to see a friend's show. It stinks. What do you say? You say "Aye, well, it wur eh – vair ... effective."

But Cook was effective. Among all the funerary orations, all the media-maven talk about the Satire Age and Cook's linguistic surrealism, lies the truth that, by a series of precisely-observed, oblique assaults, he revealed the British Establishment for what it was: a self-perpetuating oligarchy of ignorant, sequestered, overgrown schoolboys. Once we had seen them with their grey flannel trousers round their spindly ankles, they would never again receive deference by simply demanding it as their right.

It wouldn't have worked had Cook just been funny. Morecambe and Wise were funny, but in the end existed in the hermetically-sealed world of Comedy-Land. Nor would it have been enough if Cook had also been true. Jacques Tati was true – moments in *M Hulot's Holiday* pin down the reality of life for the nebbish so precisely that they make the hair stand on the back of the neck – but it was like a musical truth. The illumination it offered was purely local.

Cook was both funny and true, and what made him so ... effective was a combination of his absolute Britishness, and that he offered an answer as well as raising a question. The question was Sir Arthur Streeb-Greebling, and even his duck-training precursor, in Cook's Cambridge days, could not have been anything other than a member of the self-regarding, deluded and fruitily vacuous English administrative classes:

"It's quite an achievement, really. I mean these ducks are completely under my control; eating's become second nature to them now ... I was thinking, perhaps it's a bit too ambitious, but I was thinking of trying to get them up in the air – training them to fly." It's the voice of every politician, every paunchy industrialist, every arse-faced bank manager who ever tried to take credit for the enterprise of others. Cook didn't try to demolish; he didn't imitate; he merely said, "Here is this type of man. Look at him, and make of it what you will."

And the answer was E L Wisty: the droning, semi-comatose Everyman, below whose greasy cloth cap, beneath whose drizzle-stained mac throbbed and seethed a world of baroque imaginings erected on a base of ignorance, isolation and wild paranoia. Wisty was an only slightly exaggerated portrait of Tabloid Man, the perfect opposition to Cook's establishment morons. It's always tricky, making big claims for comic inventions, but Cook's comedy was genuinely revolutionary, dethroning the flannelled overlords and putting, in their place, Wisty's Everyman.

For a man who seemed incapable of planning anything at all, Cook's comic assault on the institution of Britishness seems with hindsight to have a near-military precision. You couldn't imagine it done better if you filled the Albert Hall with droning strategists. But it wasn't planned. Cook couldn't plan. And all this means that a biography of Peter Cook is more important than yet another warty life of yet another well-loved showbiz figure.

It's a daunting task, but Harry Thompson, a distinguished denizen of the comedy establishment, brings it off with self-effacing panache. Out of Cook's utterly disordered life, he has constructed a narrative with the compulsive grip of an airport best-seller. At first sight, the plot which emerges seems to be essentially tragic, since tragedy speaks "Of the fall of illustrious men". Peter Cook didn't fall. In the end, he died. But he didn't fall. And in the end, Thompson's book is the tale of a man at the mercy of his own life.

Or, more precisely, at the mercy of the British Establishment. Cook's father was a colonial administrator in Nigeria, showing the black chappie what was what. The common pattern was tacked willy-nilly over Cook's young life: separated from parents, sent to live in Yew-Kay with Grandmama, prep school, public school, the assumption that he would follow his father into colonial service – the well-tried method which bred hundreds of thousands of petrified, emotionally-castrated Englishmen. If wicked scientists crept into your room and said, "Look, old chap, we need a generation of dysfunctional neurotics", that's the way you'd go about it.

But all comedians are dysfunctional, seized-up, emotionally crookbacked or at the very least a bit creaky. All of them. The standard explanation is that comedy is a defence, that there comes the magic moment when the embryo comedian finds he can deflect the bullies' fists with words. Like most standard explanations, it's bollocks. The flaw, the crack, the deracination come first. Jokes come from the same source that attracts bullies. Scratch any comedian and you'll find someone who doesn't feel he belongs.

Even Cook: tall, well-born, breathtakingly beautiful until the booze swelled him like a poisoned dog, swift-witted, articulate, he could have drifted straight into the Establishment. Except that he couldn't. Something in him wouldn't swallow it, couldn't take it seriously, saw it for what it was. That was a big part of his iconic appeal: he could have belonged but chose not to. And he chose not to because he had no choice.

The terrible thing is that one day we may start treating comedians. Compassion, kindness, 12-step programmes. "Don't laugh at him; he can't help it." Wean them off the girls, the pills, the booze, the cheap, fretful sex, the jeering surrealism, the hunger for applause, the disorganisation. John Cleese has already done it: embraced the idea of comedy-as-dysfunction, talked it through, come to know himself, got better.

And the even more terrible thing is, we may be right to treat comedy like alcoholism. They follow similar paths. They start with the feeling that you aren't enough by yourself, that you don't belong by right; and they both end head-first in the brick wall, when the jokes won't come, when you simply can't drink enough to make the lights go on, when the coiled spring of ancient neurosis finally bursts through the carefully-constructed casing of gags or booze. But then what? Do you spend the rest of your life talking about how miserable you were and how much better you are now? And who will listen? John Cleese? *Hello!*?

Peter Cook ran through the entire gamut. Thompson lays out the whole story: the one-night stands, the brothels, the adulation, the failure, the electric precision of effortless wit, the rows with Dudley Moore, the sodden rage of *Derek and Clive*, the beauty, the bloated horrors, the fame, the obscurity, the doomed marriages, the money, the spin-drift of tax demands by the letterbox. In the end, his last and angriest wife, Lin Chong, tried to cure him, offering the curious vision of Cook as a reformed, contented pantaloon, pottering by his fishpond, sniffing the Hampstead flowers. It didn't work. He didn't fall; he died.

It must have been, in both senses, a hell of a life. Wasted, as some suggested? No. If you want a wasted life, turn to the respectable BBC functionary who ordered the destruction of the *Not Only ... But Also* tapes, refusing even to allow Cook to keep a copy on video-cassette. His justification was that the tapes were a "renewable resource". Peter Cook, alas, was not.

Spilt personalities

Michèle Roberts on the couple in crisis

Enduring Love *by Ian McEwan, Jonathan Cape, £15.99*

Ian McEwan is always described as writing about gore and nastiness, perverse philosophies, machismo metaphysics – and very fed up he must get with this, too. Just because he once wrote a story about things that go bump in bell-jars doesn't mean he should be typecast for ever as baddish and laddish. In fact, his novels are sheep in wolves' clothing.

Under their dark, bristling, thrillerish surfaces lurk explorations of the way we love now: men and women mostly, but parents and children too. His world appears a naturalistic one, but is also metaphorical, as in a romance. He illuminates inner states as well as outer ones, though his landscapes are always realistic and *noir*-ish enough to satisfy the butchest of readers.

A constant image recurring in his work is the man-woman couple so tightly tangled together and at the same time so confused about sexual difference that an act of violence by a third party is required to allow the protagonists to separate. In *The Comfort of Strangers*, this was achieved through grisly sadistic ritual and in *Black Dogs* through the discovery of a particularly beastly Nazi torture. The problems of these couples are exacerbated by their belief in gender as an essential characteristic. The narrator of *The Comfort of Strangers* reflects sadly on men's ancient desire to hurt and women's to be hurt. *Black Dogs* divides the sexes into rational men and mystical women. No wonder huge explosions of anger, projected outside on the villains of the piece, suddenly blow everything up in the air.

In *Enduring Love*, which re-explores these classic themes, what goes up in the air is a balloon. The dramatic opening chapter, which introduces all the elements of the plot, works like a movie. It cuts sharply from scene to scene, with abrupt changes of focus and perspective, letting us see the retakes in slow motion. Joe Rose and his wife Clarissa Mellon are celebrating their reunion after a six-week separation occasioned by Clarissa's research on Keats. Picnicking in the Chilterns, they witness a ballooning accident which results in a man's death.

Four men have raced to the rescue, Joe among them, without success. The resulting tragedy is exacerbated for Joe by the fact that another of the would-be rescuers, Jed Parry, turns out to be a potentially dangerous stalker whose infatuation with Joe threatens his relationship with Clarissa, their love for each other, and their lives as well.

The novel operates on one level as a thriller of hunt and be hunted. As Joe fights Clarissa's criticisms of the way he's coping with this disturbing intruder, and with the suspicions of the police that he is disturbed himself, it also makes forays into psychological suspense. *Enduring Love* explores the either/or thinking that Charlotte Brontë would have recognised. It pits science against madness, man against woman, reason against intuition, rationality against religion, passion against sanity, love against hate. Joe thrashes around in the midst of all these. He is a successful science journalist who has given up a career in research for the rewards of popular books. He feels that he ought to be able to understand Jed Parry, sort him out and see him off – but he can't. Not for quite a while.

One of the problems is that Jed's homoerotic obsession with Joe is sublimated into the language of religious devotion. He believes he has been chosen by God to draw Joe to the everlasting bliss of the Father's arms. Joe can't see it this way. Having done his homework, he concludes that Jed is suffering from what psychologists have labelled de Clérambault's syndrome. So they can't communicate with each other, because they talk different languages!

Jed represses his homosexual urges and Joe denies that he has any. Jed's love for God and for Joe is presented as the stuff of purest craziness: belief in something that isn't there. Joe has to face the fact that he doesn't, for all his scientific approach to life, understand loving a woman either. It's a skill he's taken for granted. He can't talk to Clarissa about what's happening, partly because she's too busy and tired, partly because she begins to suspect him of being fascinated by Jed. Their relationship, at first apparently so trusting, intimate and strong, shatters under the impact of their inability to support each other.

Balloon debate: Ian McEwan DAVID ROSE

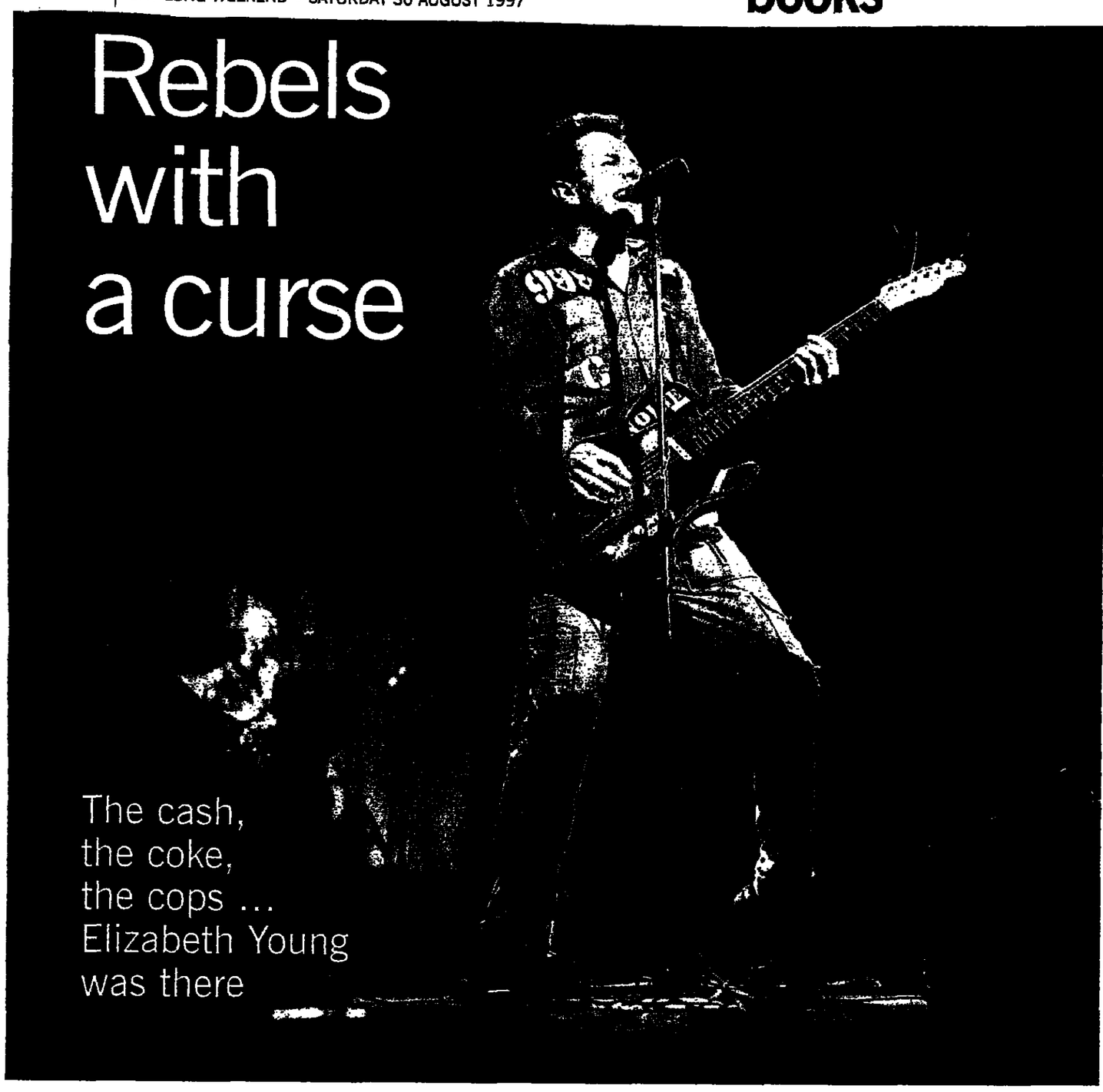
The novel reaches a satisfyingly violent denouement after a lovely comic set piece on how to buy a gun from braindead hippies wrecked on too much dope, bad karma and burnt toast. The princess is rescued from the dragon, even if she goes on criticising the prince for insisting on doing it his way.

I decided that everything really was Clarissa's fault. If authors are still allowed intentions, I think McEwan meant us to be sympathetic to her. But to me she came across as the kind of radical feminist who believes that womanliness will save the world, that women are morally superior to men, that men can't understand feelings. Boy, are those women trouble. They just don't stand by their men.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

Rebels with a curse



The cash, the coke, the cops ... Elizabeth Young was there

A Riot of our Own: night and day with The Clash *by Johnny Green and Garry Barker, illustrated by Ray Lowry, Indigo, £8.99*

The Clash were a potentially world-class rock band who became major casualties of the confusing battle waged over five decades of youth culture. When youth and leisure were a new invention, ideas, influences and creativity coalesced into the mass bohemianism that came to define being young. In the earlier postwar decades, all this activity – propelled by usury or utopianism – had a profound effect on the dominant culture.

Gradually, inevitably, it was then distilled down to its most basic impulses: energy, style, sex, dance, speed, chemicals – in short, ecstasy. On this shiny bubble of delirium bobbing atop real life, you pay for all the rides and retire sweat-sodden after a few years to strap on the unchanging manacles of marriage and mortgage, progeny and profit. The Clash were shot down in this great fight between youth as a credible creative force – and youth as passive style consumers, profitable and lightweight. The band combined these opposed forces and walked a razor blade. They were both scary, awesomely talented punk musicians, and very cute children who looked great and wanted to play with all the toys of carefree excess.

This is their story, told from the trenches of those old wars by their ex-road manager and partner in crime, and excellently adorned by Ray Lowry's manic, ripped, cross-hatched cartoons. Johnny Green was a big, truculent guy, a closet intellectual, his appearance deceptively mellowed by large specs suggestive of (as Joe Strummer says) "a librarian in Macclesfield". However, a river of pure madness and mayhem raged through Green's personality, fed by tributaries of sarcasm, irony, chemicals, fags and booze.

Some may hold that my having been vaguely privy to the events of this book equips me to pronounce upon it. Is it authentic? Yes. It is as true as a sequence of memories from a single perspective ever can be. Here it all is, London calling from the top of the dial: the low-life riggers, the bags of cash, the cops, the coke, the quarrels, up and down the Westway, drinking brew for breakfast, the great bass speakers, the driving rain and reggae, expectation, expectoration, the nuclear nights when the garage band revved it up to bone-breaking levels of intensity, warring managers, the winding-up of fellow soldiers such as Tom Robinson and Richard Hell, becoming less bored with the USA.

Others may consider that familiarity with the material obviates objectivity. So let me also say that the very authenticity of the book ensures intervals of monotony, known as "touring". Rehearsing and recording have conversational limitations; and this is largely *Boys' Own* territory, with female roles pretty much restricted to certifiable nags and slags.

But, overall, this is a great, witty tribute to the only lastingly listenable punk band. Weep for the lost lyrical promise of Jones and Strummer. Relive the exultant perversity of "London's drowning and I – I live by the river". And down they went.

London calling from the top of the dial: the low-life riggers, the bags of cash, the cops, the coke, the quarrels, drinking brew for breakfast, the nuclear nights when the garage band revved it up to bone-breaking levels of intensity ... The Clash in full spate
PHOTOGRAPH: K BERNSTEIN/REDFERNS

Filed teeth, marlin spikes, ripping yarns

D J Taylor enjoys more gale-force prose from the Etonian Hemingway

The Story of my Disappearance *by Paul Watkins, Faber & Faber, £14.99*

Paul Watkins's sixth novel opens in characteristically violent circumstances. Two New England fisherfolk, Paul and his long-time girlfriend Suleika, are idling in a deserted harbour-front bar when a shaven-headed stranger walks in and orders a plate of oysters. Knife and fork have barely been crossed, however, before a second man plunges into the room and stabs the startled diner through the skull with a marlin spike. As the sirens wail, blood hits the floor in "a fast Morse Code of droplets", and Paul stares briefly into the murderer's cold grey eyes, he divines that some long-dead ghosts are back to haunt him.

The trail leads back to the East Germany of the mid-Eighties, where Paul Wedekind, a blameless engineering student, is invited to spy on the activities of a ramshackle chum named Ingo Budde by their college tutor (owlish Markus, who believes Ingo to be a drugs trafficker, and turns out to work for the secret services). With the pair dispatched to Afghanistan on national service, there are plenty of opportunities to monitor Ingo's progress as a prince of racketeers, and also his official employment as camp interrogator-cum-torturer. Finally, after a hillside ambush, Paul watches Ingo have his teeth filed off by a score-settling mujahadeen leader. He is returned to the army camp in an exchange of prisoners, assuming that his friend is dead.

Officially declared dead himself, and thus entitled to a new identity, Paul gets sent to the US. Here he settles down as engine-tuner to Suleika – a recently widowed Soviet agent who uses her trawler as a front to ferry in diamond smugglers delivered by submarine (sold in New York, the gems are a useful way of raising hard Western cash). A last storm-crossed mission, in which their human cargo goes overboard and the boat sinks, coincides with the collapse of the Berlin Wall. Phoning their contact at Aeroflot, Paul receives the disquieting intelligence that they will have to make their own travel arrangements home. A low-key life together on the boats, subsidised by a suitcase of dollars left over from the final trip, is interrupted by Ingo's return.

Devotees of Paul Watkins's previous work will have recognised all the usual signature marks: deadpan brutalities; man versus nature; elemental travails (as in his second novel, *Calm at Sunset, Calm at Dawn*, Watkins excels himself in descriptions of storms at sea). If it all seems to get a little unreal towards the end – having identified his Afghan persecutors as a couple of CIA men, Ingo has tracked them down to an International Trade Commission conference in nearby Providence – then this is only to remind the reader that an original suspension of disbelief took place 150 pages earlier. One accepts the high-drama finale because it conforms to the wider logic of Valhalla morals, desperate remedies and – more or less – just deserts.

Hawk-eyed readers will doubtless be amused by the anglicisation of "Paul Wedekind" into "Paul Watkins" (whose own childhood was in fact spent at the Dragon School, Oxford, and Eton) and the attribution of the author photo to "Suleika". There are dangers in this unremitting diet of ominous, stripped-down prose, and Watkins' last novel, *Archangel*, steered uncomfortably close to self-parody. But leaving aside a quibble or two about portentous metaphors – that blood dripping like Morse Code, for instance – *The Story of My Disappearance* is terrific stuff.

University challenge

Jane Jakeman deciphers an esoteric Oxford whodunit

An Instance of the Fingerpost *by Iain Pears, Cape, £16.99*

A whole-page cover ad in *The Bookseller*; rights sold all over the world; the specialist bookshop "Crime in Store" warning collectors to reserve a copy in advance: this is unprecedented hype for a historical thriller. But his publishers clearly expect Iain Pears's new book to break out of the genre slot and take its place with serious fiction, on the level of *The Name of the Rose*. And, with its weighty 17th-century science, *An Instance of the Fingerpost* may also latch on to the surprise popularity of scientific history tapped by best-sellers such as *Longitude*. Can it live up to all these expectations?

Emphatically, yes; it can. This is a sprawling, rambling novel and if its tension is sometimes sacrificed for esoteric byways, that's the whole pleasure of it, really: to amble round coffee-houses and eavesdrop on John Locke, to consider the benefits of dried dog-excrement as eye-ointment or to observe the first gory attempt at a blood transfusion. The occasional element of *Boys' Own* mind-boggle (Gosh-did-you-know that Tunbridge Wells was once the seat of government?) just adds to the fun.

The setting is Oxford in 1663, an era when the university briefly awoke from its usual snooze for some genuine debate between the old certainties and the new, experimental science of Galileo and Harvey, between supporters of the defunct Commonwealth and the vengeful restored monarchists. Following the mysterious death of a New College don, a servant girl is accused of his murder and subjected to all kinds of scurrilous accusations of sedition, witchcraft and whoredom during her trial. The question of her guilt forms a complex narrative that demands a lot of time and thought, as it re-creates at leisure an extraordinary world full of ciphers and quarrels, politics and poisons, religion and necromancy.

Questions about the nature of knowledge and evidence are fundamental to the construction of the narrative as well as to the theme. The story is recounted by a visiting Venetian, a wild young student, the code-cracking professor of geometry and that endearing and muddled historian, Anthony Wood, steadying his nerves alternately in The Feathers and the Bodleian.

Sage of the age: Isaac Newton, by Mettals MARY EVANS

The four-hander isn't new – it was most famously used by Lawrence Durrell, and Kurosawa's film *Rashomon* took the same approach to the story of a murder – and it needs careful handling if the reader is to follow the thread yet not be bored by repetition. But Pears manipulates the technical problems with skill, differentiating the voices, packing in bags of crinkum-crankum atmosphere. Most of the characters are taken from the real world of the 17th century, many of them from the group of scholars and scientists who formed the beginnings of the Royal Society.

The book is a deeply scholarly thriller, but with the learning worn lightly and all the elements of the plot eventually clicking together as smoothly as Sir Samuel Morland's 17th-century computer. But I would take issue with Pears's Venetian physician in one instance. The despised British medical usage of powdered worms perhaps had a practical base. Dawn French, in her TV foodie series *Scoff!*, was taught survival techniques by an SAS expert. One of his recommendations was to dry worms on a convenient rock and pound them up. The resulting powder is extremely high in protein, which was often lacking in the diet of the unfortunate 17th-century patient.

Cheltenham Festival of LITERATURE 97

in association with THE INDEPENDENT

10th - 19th October 1997

Martin Amis • Richard Barnes • Sara Banerji • John Banville • Malcolm Bradbury • Melvyn Bragg • Alain de Botton • Alan Clark • Edwina Currie • Frank Delaney • Colin Dexter • Jonathan Dimbleby • Paul Durcan • Sebastian Faulks • Felipe Fernández-Armesto • Roy Foster • Victoria Glendinning • Roy Hattersley • John Hegley • Ian Hislop • P D James • Jenny Joseph • Gerald Kaufman • Penelope Keith • Hanif Kureishi • Doris Lessing • Ian McEwan • Anthony Minghella • Adrian Mitchell • Andrew Motion • Candia McWilliam • Les Murray • Michael Palin • Piers Paul Read • Michèle Roberts • Jancis Robinson • Arundhati Roy • Rick Stein • Roy Strong • Claire Tomalin • Rose Tremain • Keith Waterhouse • Auberon Waugh • Mary Wesley •

These are just some of the exciting names to look forward to at this year's Festival. In a packed programme, the Festival explores Irish writing, surveys the End of Empire and, in a one-day extravaganza, celebrates the Age of Decadence. Book It!, our festival for children, has exciting events for readers of all ages, with visits from Roger McGough, Paula Danziger and Shirley Hughes among many more.

New for 1997, the Festival introduces Voices Off, a carnival of language and laughter, bite and beat, warmth and wonder. Town centre venues will host performances by established writers, explosively good newcomers and famous musicians. With top street theatre acts, colourful banners and impromptu performances throughout the day, Cheltenham will be celebrating literature on a grander scale than ever before.

For further details ring the 24 hour Brochure Hotline Tel: 01242 237377 or return the coupon to: Cheltenham Festival of Literature Box Office, Town Hall, Imperial Square, Cheltenham GL50 1QA. To book your tickets please call the Box Office Tel: 01242 [illegible]

Please return the form below to the Cheltenham Festival of Literature Box Office, Town Hall, Imperial Square, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 1QA.

I would like to receive the 1997 Literature Festival Brochure:
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name: (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss)

Address:

Postcode: Daytime Tel. IND4

PAPERBACKS

By Christopher Hirst, Emma Hagestadt and Boyd Tonkin

Love and Houses by Marti Leimbach (Pan, £5.99). In Leimbach's latest novel, the New York real estate market gets dirty. When her husband walks out on her (and her soon-to-be-born baby), the first thing Meg Mackenzie wants to do is put their house on the market. Having failed to grasp the basic economic principle of marriage – marry in a bad market, divorce in a good one – she's determined to wise up to the realities of property ownership. That is, until a blue-eyed Western writer moves into the apartment downstairs. A breezy, wise-cracking discourse on the perils of the married state.

Down by the River by Edna O'Brien (Phoenix, £5.99). The after-smell of a long-dead donkey; the pink of a rain-washed foxglove bell: O'Brien's bucolic rhapsodising is up there with D H Lawrence and Laurie Lee. But whether this kind of lyricism turns you on or not, it's all just background scenery for a decidedly unromantic tale about a young girl's abuse at the hands of her father, and her eventual pregnancy and abortion in a London clinic. O'Brien's country girls step rather uncomfortably into the Nineties (and even listen to Wet Wet Wet).

Short Orders: film writing by Jonathan Romney (Serpent's Tail, £11) In the louche ranks of film reviewers you find either ditsy Hollywood cheerleaders, or art-house buffs forever pained by the weekly diet of studio dross. Jonathan Romney is that rare creature – a critic who covers the waterfront. He can tell us exactly why we should taste the stranger fruits of world cinema (*The Scent of Green Papaya, Man Bites Dog, Kika*) but can also manage a sparky, original take on blockbusters such as *The Lion King, Jurassic Park* and *Batman Forever*. These collected pieces from the Nineties, mostly written for the *New Statesman*, should guide every discerning couch potato's trips down to the local video store. They also make you wonder why Another Newspaper has scandalously under-used his talents lately.

The Dream Mistress by Jenny Diski (Phoenix, £5.99) Jenny Diski's novels never fail to surprise or shock. It's not that her writing is manipulative or contrived, just that her view of the world is genuinely, and intriguingly, weird. In her latest novel, a Jewish dressmaker walks out on her husband in a cinema in Camden Town, and takes the back exit out through an empty car lot. She stumbles over the body of a tramp, who, it turns out, could be her long-lost mother ... or maybe not. Steering a steady course between the contemplative and the raunchy, Diski examines love and loneliness in a north London setting.

Tennyson's Gift by Lynne Truss (Penguin, £6.99) Set on the Isle of Wight during the broiling July of 1864, this lyrical comedy concerns a *Travesties*-style confluence of Victorian celebs: the eponymous poet ("surely the dirtiest laureate who ever lived"), the cranky photographer Julia Margaret Cameron, the sponging, dreamy painter G F Watts and his 16-year-old actress wife Ellen Terry; and the creepy C J Dodgson on the brink of *Alice* fame. With impressive inventiveness, Truss exploits the gulf between the era's high ideals and its all-too-human reality.

Einstein: a life in science by Michael White and John Gribbin (Pocket Books, £6.99) Do not read this book for the great man's unexpectedly active love life. Sniffily dismissing a recent tell-all biography, the authors explain Einsteinian science with exemplary clarity. They note that his molecular theory of 1905 applies "very precisely to a cup of sweet tea". Even Einstein's masterwork, the special theory of relativity, is graphically conveyed. White and Gribbin stress that Einstein had very little to do with the atom bomb, being regarded as an "extreme radical" by the FBI.

The Stations of the Sun by Ronald Hutton (Oxford, £9.99) Though it's easy to laugh at British folk customs ("the experience of being inside a hobby-horse has an odd character of its own"), Hutton's deeply researched survey is a fascinating read. He notes that the maypole had no phallic associations and that the post-Guy Fawkes Fireworks Night has taken the place of ancient fire feasts. Though humanity has replaced nature in our festivities, a powerful continuity remains. The Roman writer Libanus complained about "the desire to spend money" which prevailed before the New Year.

The Hay Poisoner by Martin Beales (Hale, £9.99) Prior to its recent literary celebrity, Hay-on-Wye was best known for a sensational murder case in 1922. Herbert Armstrong, a dapper solicitor, was executed for poisoning his wife. There is dark humour in the courtroom account of a tea-party where arsenic-laced scones were handed out ("Excuse my fingers") by Armstrong:

"What sort of scone was it?"

"It was a buttered scone."

"Plain or currant?"

"That I cannot tell".

In this painstaking vindication of Armstrong, the author – himself a Hay solicitor – points an accusatory finger at the town's chemist.

AUDIOBOOKS

Sarah, Duchess of York turns out to be her own best advocate as she reads her *apologia pro vita sua*, **My Story** (Simon & Schuster, c.3hrs, £8.99). The truth may be more than a little titivated ("toe-sucking? We were playing Cinderella, actually") but she comes over as a gutsy, good-hearted lass who may have been unable to cope with both protocol and budgeting but who probably did her royal husband and the distinctly constipated bloodline of the Windsors no end of good. Riveting, if somewhat prurient, listening.

Catherine Cookson doesn't come across half so frankly in **Her Way** (Corgi, 1hr, £7.99), a creaky compilation of songs she sang and taped in secret, set to an orchestral backing, with guarded biographical details and unexceptional philosophical reflections. But the memories were, after all, recorded when she was 90, and there are some touching moments.

Christina Hardyment

NEW AUTHORS
PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Children's
AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO
MINERVA PRESS
2 OLD BROMPTON RD. LONDON SW7 3DQ

'Hollywood's a place where they'll pay you $1,000 for a kiss and 50 cents for your soul': Marilyn in her Fifties heyday, before the demons of her last years arrived. 'Marilyn Monroe: from beginning to end' (Blandford, £14.99) presents pictures of her taken by Earl Leaf, a photographer whose sessions with the star spanned every stage of her career, from 1950 to 1962. Leaf at times captures a truculent, bored, streetwise and cynical Monroe, as well as the media-manipulated icon shown here

Trashed by tabloids

We can expect no amnesty in the sex war while media machismo stays on top, says Sally Vincent

Different for Girls: how culture creates women *by Joan Smith, Chatto £10.99*

Cover her face: the Taliban enforce the veil in Afghanistan

Joan Smith's well-received *Misogynies* – the scape-nannygoats' catalogue for 1989 – necessarily missed a thousand targets. Even the most vigilant recorder of patriarchal hostilities is obliged to wrap it up once in a while. The sniping carries on, and you've never said it all.

Now we've had eight years' worth of scape-billygoats' manuals. They have instructed blokes to bang drums in the woods and blame their mothers, or warned of dire consequences if we fail to mug up on our girlie wiles so that our half-arsed mates can go pretending they're king of the hill. There's no amnesty in the sex war. Apart from time out wondering whether sheer determination wouldn't make us gay, there is little respite. We underestimate the militancy of the sexually timid at our peril.

Different for Girls jumps some big guns, as well. It lacks an update on the great Queen of Hearts farce, on the spate of spectacularly unpleasant tabloid opining about the perversity of young women who elect to remain childless, and some absolutely beezer stuff about how the feminist lifestyle gives you cancer.

Smith's basic premise is that culture creates women as we know ourselves, and that in the process we are warped into being lesser mortals than we might otherwise be. Her stance in the great nature/nurture debate remains ferociously against any sentimental pragmatism about being born like it. If you bring up a child to be an idiot, chances are it will become an adult with symptoms of idiocy. It wouldn't be fair then to turn round and say the fault was genetic.

Smith's contention is that gender dimorphism – the wilful polarisation of the ladies and the gentlemen based on the slender imperative of their secondary sexual characteristics – is a mere conceit. It is a false construct from the wishful thinking of emotionally fragile power freaks and the women who collude with them. Our unconscious ideas about ourselves and our limitations reflect a prosaic barrage of sexist bigotry we are too enervated to challenge on a daily basis. So we wander forlornly through a world where nobody bothers to distinguish between the meaning of the words "different", "female" and "inferior". The cap doesn't fit, but what else have we got to wear?

To support her thesis, she is by no means strapped for thrilling circumstantial evidence. The evil excesses of the Taliban militia, the deification of sexism in the Christian tradition, silly Victorian moralisers who continue to enjoy respectable reputations, art-house sleaze, the vilification of single mothers on one hand and the new medical orthodoxy that perceives infertility as more terrible than life-threatening disease on the other; all these are put through Smith's thought-processes to emerge as muted, post-feminist, sensible prose. The world's a bad oyster: swallow it and you won't grow up.

When "culture" is gleaned from the media, or more specifically from its tabloid department, Smith is less measured but more fun. Her years in journalism have taught her that headlines rarely conform to the information in the report beneath them, and have invariably been penned by sub-editors who learned their craft from chaps who never recovered from the disappointment of their sex lives in 1952 and continue to hanker for the compliant Miss Right kept from them by her ugly sisters.

The whole business of describing the allowable parameters of womanhood has been in their capable hands. They create the goddesses and the bitches so that we may know where to aim and what to avoid. Which is why Marilyn Monroe, Jackie O and Princess Diana are the three most famous female images in the Western world. Blonde and dead; rich, dark and dead – and thick as a plank, respectively. Oh, and sad. Sad, sad and sad. There's nothing like a tear on a cheek to make a man feel manly. Vapidity is still the most reliable aphrodisiac.

It is her deconstruction of popular bitchery that Smith is at her most courageous and original. She gives us Rosemary West and Myra Hindley and the special place they occupy as living proof of Mr Kipling's spitefully indelible insistence that the female is deadlier than the male. This is an unpalatable question, but the best in the book. Why are these women the receptacles for our deepest loathing? Why can we not grasp that they, like the sadistic beasts who corrupted them, are creatures of the culture – and that the culture is our very own?

A hoax in reel time

Nicholas Royle praises an inspired joker

Amnesiascope by Steve Erickson, Quartet, £9

Although *Amnesiascope* is Steve Erickson's fifth novel, it's his first with Quartet, which is also reissuing his 1985 debut, *Days Between Stations*. The new novel represents an exciting new development in an inspired series of fictions. Quartet is effectively relaunching the career of this most courageous and adventurous American novelist.

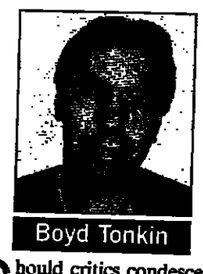
Amnesiascope is Erickson's funniest and most accessible novel to date. The narrator, S – not a million miles from the character of Erickson, the American writer who featured in the third novel, *Arc d'X* – is a film critic for an LA newspaper. As a joke he writes a piece about *The Death of Marat*, a long-unseen silent masterpiece by the legendary French *auteur* Adolphe Sarre. Sarre doesn't exist and neither does his film, but S assumes that either his editor or the fact-checkers will kill the story. They don't, of course, and soon people are talking about *Marat* as if it were a real film. But the people who only read reviews and never see the movies are only one of Erickson's satirical targets; his others include critics, publicists and himself.

When S overhears people discussing *Marat*, its specific lighting and camera angles, he knows it's gone beyond a joke, especially when they start criticising his review. The business with *Marat* is only one strand in a busy narrative, but fairly typical. Although set in a post-cataclysmic LA, *Amnesiascope* does not subscribe to any existing eschatological tradition. Its intentions and curiosities have little in common with the dystopian visions of science fiction. We learn about S's relationships with women and his friendships with men, his views on art, his thoughts on mortality and America. He agrees to help his girlfriend Viv make a pornographic film about an artist who paints nudes.

Running low on inspiration, S (one of whose jobs is to write the script) sits in a bar where he talks to a big, blonde woman called Jasper, who tells him about the time she and another woman made love to a bound, blindfolded man, thereby gifting S his story line. In the Ericksonian universe, there can be no surprise when, during casting sessions for the film, Jasper turns up to audition for the part of ... herself. Nor should we be surprised when Jasper relates a personal experience previously encountered in the pages of *Arc d'X*.

To read *Amnesiascope* – as with all of Erickson's work – is to be constantly astonished by his powers of invention, by an authorial imagination which plays with time and space and the conventions of fiction as if they were rubber toys. If you buy only one novel this autumn, make it this one. *Amnesiascope* is quite unforgettable.

A WEEK IN BOOKS



Boyd Tonkin

Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday
Saturday
Sunday

Should critics condescend to old age? The idea would outrage Saul Bellow, who in novels such as *The Dean's December* has pinioned the follies of the soft liberal conscience with a ferocious delight. The great Chicagoan, 82 this year, spent decades polishing a tone of unblinkered asperity that gave no quarter and expected no indulgence. All the stranger, then, to find some early responses to his new novella *The Actual* (Viking, £12.99) cooing with a matronly approval that the old boy can still put on a decent show. Not bad for four-score-and-upward, eh?

Bellow deserves better. *The Actual* – an oblique, Jamesian tale of "what first love can do" set among the Chicago super-rich – ambushes you on many of its 100 pages with lovely touches of bone-dry wit and worldly (even world-weary) wisdom. Yet, thanks to its narrative voice, the total effect remains muffled and mannered. Harry Trellman is a thoughtful but possibly crooked antiques importer who has joined the informal "brain trust" of a billionaire developer. He recounts the reawakening of his rather abstract passion for the widowed Amy Wustrin, the "actual" of the title. To Henry James himself, the "real thing" implied death more than love. Mortality shadows this story too, which turns on the disinterment and reburial of Amy's no-good, skirt-chasing lawyer husband (a device that echoes the ending of *Humboldt's Gift*).

Harry has about him an air of remoteness and inscrutability ("an impervious pre-Columbian look") that Bellow underlines a shade too often and heavily. And *The Actual*'s decade-shuffling plot of deals and divorces reaches us only when filtered through his sardonic gaze. We see things as if through the smoked glass of the stretch limo that ferries Harry's patron, the monstrously rich and shrewd old Sigmund Adletsky, around the Windy City.

Bellow's narrators have often sought to hold the overpowering reality of America at bay. Here, though, the thickness of the glass obscures our view. At one point, Amy chides Harry that "You never did have any use for the way other people spoke, or speak. Everything has to be translated into your own language." Exactly. But only a mind of Bellow's huge distinction could have snuck in that lethal sliver of self-analysis.

For that, and many other piquant moments, we should be glad that he has taken Harry's own advice: "Retirement is an illusion. Not a reward but a man trap ... A short cut to death". And neither has Bellow mellowed very much. Harry can still launch with precious little provocation into a stinging tirade against the "run-of-the-mill products of our mass democracy" around him.

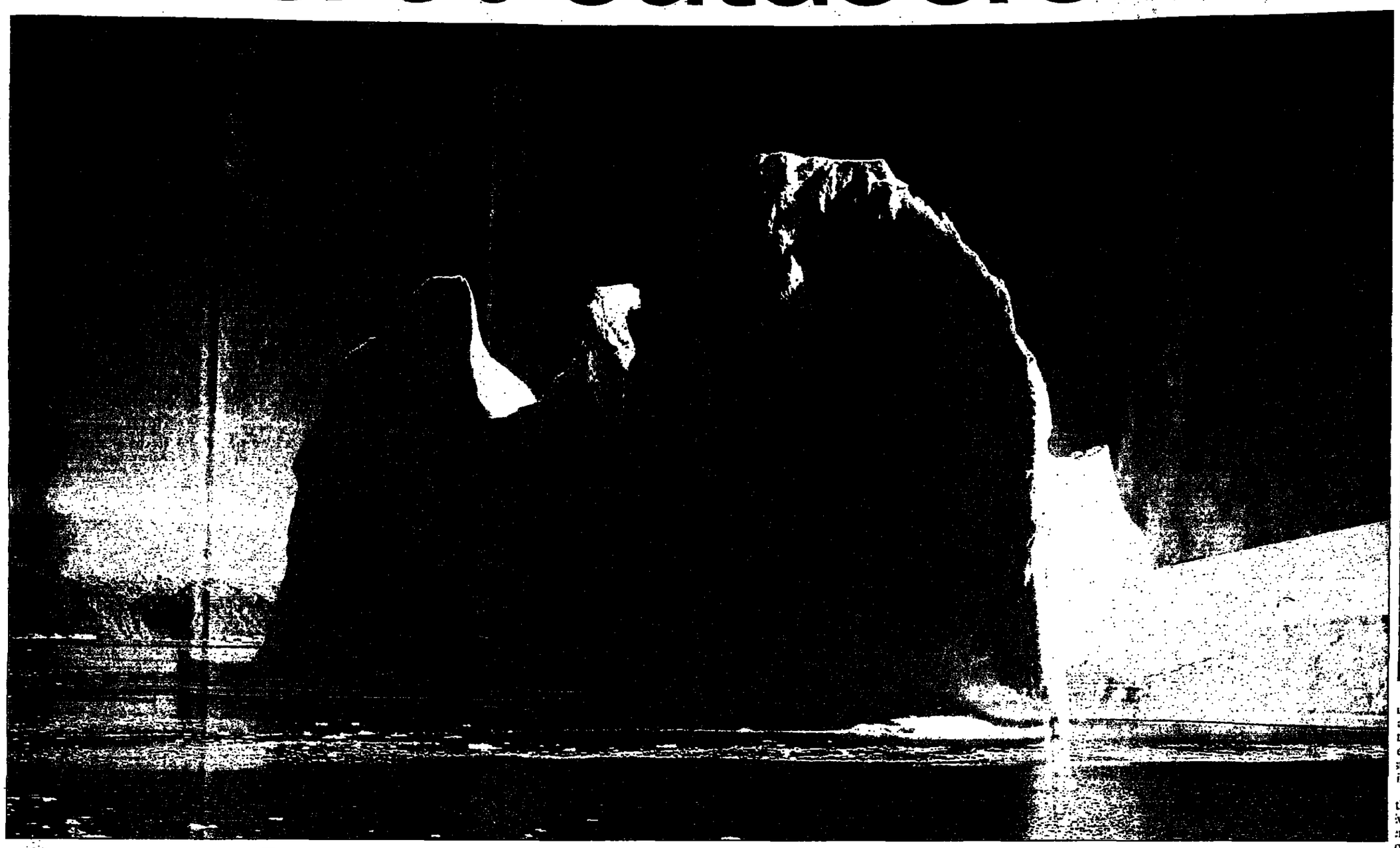
All the same, newcomers to the work seduced by those dutiful notices may wonder what the fuss is about. For £1 less, they could enjoy Everyman's handsome hardback of Bellow's masterpiece from 1953, *The Adventures of Augie March*, complete with a passionate essay by number-one-fan Martin Amis. Young Martin crowns *Augie March* as the Great American Novel for "its fantastic inclusiveness, its pluralism, its qualmless promiscuity".

Perhaps inevitably, *The Actual*'s Chicago seems a chaster and tighter place, at times not much wider than Jay Wustrin's reopened grave.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

travel & outdoors



Go with the floe

In Greenland, icebergs outnumber visitors, but Cathy Packe found hamlets, harbours and huskies awaiting the rare tourist

As I looked up at the jet trail being carved across the big blue void that serves as sky in Greenland, I realised that frequent-flyer miles can do strange things to your judgement. I don't mean the way that business travellers choose expensive and inappropriate airlines in order to rack up points – I mean that when you come to claim a free flight, you choose an outlandish destination.

It was probably on a flight to San Francisco, somewhere over the vast, blank mass of Greenland, that I passed the umpteen-thousand-mile-barrier entitling me to travel to any Scandinavian Airlines destination in Europe. According to my atlas, the world's biggest island (not counting Australia) is outside Europe – but not according to the airline's rules. So I signed up for a ground-level view of what, from 40,000 feet, looks like a thick carpet of snow, being blown into exotic shapes by the polar winds. Not an obvious holiday destination, but the place-names – each resembling a losing hand at Scrabble – intrigued me. In summer, when the sun never sets, and the snow briefly melts away from the coastline, there would surely be plenty to explore. And besides, I told myself, it's a free trip.

Free it wasn't; prices are astronomical. But the chance to visit the most unworldly place on earth was priceless. There are settlements around most of Greenland's coastal strip, but the most densely populated area is the Arctic west coast. Dense is a relative term; what Greenlanders refer to as cities, most of us would call hamlets. The main international gateway to western Greenland is Kangerlussuaq, located just above the Arctic Circle, and originally built as an American airbase in the early Forties, after the Nazis invaded Denmark. When the Americans withdrew, the base became a small township. Most people live in a series of shed-like buildings around the vast runway. Kangerlussuaq has an indoor swimming pool – the only one in Greenland – and there is, rather bizarrely, an 18-hole golf course, but otherwise entertainment is limited. This is mainly a stopover point for the connecting flights. The choice is between the relatively lush landscape of southern Greenland, and the unique peculiarities of the Arctic. The helicopters and Dash 7s that fly the domestic routes are low flying, giving a fantastic view of the glacier below as you head north. It is as if flood water, coursing over everything in its way, has suddenly frozen.

The main centre of the tourist industry, such as it is, in Arctic Greenland is Ilulissat. The name means The Icebergs, and they duly poke up out of the bay like yachts at a regatta. The town is higgledy-piggledy; detached houses painted in bright colours perch on top of the rocks that form the terrain in this part of the world. The living areas are built up to protect them from the huge deposits of snow that begin to fall in October, and last well into May. A smell of drying fish hangs over every Greenlandic town; and the buildings of the Royal Greenlandic Halibut factory are a feature of every harbour. On every patch of bare land huskies lie around waiting for winter; and at night their howling is like an Arctic version of the midnight barking in *101 Dalmatians*.

They looked too well fed to be hungry. Well off, too; supplies of almost everything have to be flown in from Canada or continental Europe, with the exception of locally caught produce such as shrimp, seal and whale. Accommodation is costly; most towns have a choice of one or two hotels, a youth hostel, and possibly a Seamen's Home – formerly hostels providing shelter for the itinerant sailors, now first choice for budget travellers.

Greenland's tourist industry may be starting to expand, but very little of it is geared towards independent visitors. There are plenty of hiking trails, yet there is no local transport apart from the ferries that chug up and down the coast a couple of times a week during the summer. The arrival of a boat in the harbour is an event for which most of the town will turn out, to meet relatives, collect mail or supplies, or simply to stand and stare.

As a visitor, you mostly make do with organised excursions. One of the most rewarding sets out from Uummannaq, the most northerly place with a hotel, at the centre of the Disko Bay area. The town is a monument to human ability to build on seemingly impossible terrain. A heart-shaped mountain sticks straight up out of the sea; there is a cluster of houses clinging to the hillside at one end of it, while the rest is good walking territory. The surrounding cliffs are home to a vast bird colony; few species have adapted to such harsh conditions, but those that are there are found in great numbers. A day trip from here takes you across the bay to Qilakitsoq, an area formerly used by hunters as an overnight camp. It used to be a burial place, although the area is too rocky to dig graves in it, so the bodies were placed on the ground and covered with boulders. In 1972, two ptarmigan hunters discovered the mummified bodies of six women and two children. Originally buried under the shelter of an overhanging rock, they had in effect been freeze-dried, so that the fully-clothed bodies were found nearly 500 years later, almost unmarked by the passage of time.

An exhibition about the mummies, and replicas of their costumes are found in the little museum in Uummannaq. The bodies themselves are displayed in the National Museum in Nuuk, and comprise as good a reason as any to head down south to the national capital for a day or two. But you needn't visit a museum to realise that Greenlandic traditions are freeze-dried as effectively as the Disko Bay mummies. You can still see peat houses, built out of blocks of turf and lined with seal skin, that were occupied until 15 years ago. Each Sunday, the tidy, squat churches are full, and many of the congregation wear national dress whose colours defy the dour surroundings.

The more the image of life in Greenland develops, the more tempting it becomes to look up at what has become a tangle of jet trails. As last night's flights from the West Coast weave between the morning's transatlantic departures from Europe, I vowed to use up next year's miles somewhere more mundane. But I'm glad I stopped here. Just once.

The Danish Tourist Board (0171-259 5959) can help with inquiries on Greenland. 'Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands' (Lonely Planet, £11.99) contains a chunky chapter on the country.

The ultimate outlandish destination? Icebergs floating off the coast at Uummannaq, beneath the big, blue void that serves as sky in Greenland PHOTOGRAPH: TONY STONE IMAGES

Simon Calder

There are many fond memories of that cantankerous lady with steel in her guts

You will know if yesterday's bold step along the path to peace in Northern Ireland has been a success when travel stories on Ulster cease to make any reference to the past three decades of violence. My meander around County Antrim last week attracted a healthy number of generous comments and robust heckling, plus a jolly reminisce from Mr N Osborne of Crawley.

"In the article you write that the Argyll & Antrim Steam Packet Company has reinstated the Campbeltown-Ballycastle route using the MV *Claymore*. Over 25 years ago I frequently sailed from Oban to the Isle of Coll on the *Claymore*, then owned by MacBrayne's (or NoBrains as we called them).

"I have very many fond memories of the old *Claymore*, especially when Captain Gunn was aboard – once he took her out across the Minch in a force 14." This is not a wind strength that appears on my Beaufort Scale, but perhaps Mr Osborne's recollections are slightly distorted by a mechanical condition on the *Claymore*.

"When I sailed on her, she had a severely unbalanced flywheel on the engine. This caused a vibration throughout the vessel which would build up and then die away.

"The bar was equipped with small, round, metal-rimmed tables. At one time MacBrayne's somehow got their hands on a huge stock of miniature bottles of spirits (rumour has it that they fell off the back of a British Railways train), so the optics were taken down and the miniatures used instead."

Mr Osborne and his pals used the vibration to entertaining effect. "The trick was with several of us standing around one of the tables using one half-pint glass and filling it with whisky using the miniatures. One person would take a drink and then set the glass down next to the metal rim. The vessel's vibration would cause the glass to travel unaided around the table, each person taking a drink as it passed. The last person to drain the glass paid for the next refill. In this way, the four-hour voyage passed in a gentle haze of empty miniatures bobbing along in the *Claymore*'s wake, and a storm force 10 became, in the words of Captain Gunn, 'a gentle breeze'.

"Then there was the time a Scottish Blackface ewe wandered into the bar but was thrown out for being underage, and the ceilidhs in the crew's cabins when she was docked in Oban overnight (the *Claymore* sailed for Coll at 6am).

"Many, many fond memories of a grand, old cantankerous lady, with steel in her guts. I will definitely be sailing on her new route to Ireland, if only to find the bar and say hello to the vibration."

Could this be the most expensive public transport in the world? The handsome old lift that towers over Slussen in the middle of Stockholm saves a steep climb, but to cover 200ft you pay 5 krona – which, even with the most favourable exchange rate for years, converts to 40 pence. Translating this to a per-mile rate, the cost is £11 per mile. For comparison, Concorde is a bargain at less than £1 a mile.

American bookshops are always good value, not least for the ambitious nature of many of the titles. Two examples of wishful thinking in the travel section of Crown Books at Dupont Circle in Washington DC: *Trouble-Free Travel* by Colwell and Shulman, followed by an even more hopeful offering by Vicki Lansky: *Trouble-free Travel with Children* ...

WORLDCOVER
ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE
CALL US ON 0800 365 121

WAKE UP YOUR FRIENDS IN LITTLE SNORING.

GUARANTEED CHEAPER CALL BILLS OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK.

Right now, Mercury is up to 33% cheaper than BT for national calls. In fact, if you don't save money on your call bill (even if you have PremierLine and Friends & Family), we'll refund double the difference. No, you're not dreaming.

Mercury UK-Call
FreeCall 0500 500 366

Prices and savings correct at 30/06/1997, compared against BT's basic rates for calls of 5 minutes. Savings available for a quarterly fee of £3.75 (inc. VAT). Price Pledge terms apply against BT's basic rates and discount schemes, excluding line rental and temporary promotional offers. Not available on Calling Card or business packages.

Who's been sleeping in my bed?

Home from home: Ginetta Vedrickas' family exchanged their London semi for a week in a Cornish farmhouse

Which was more disturbing: waking up in some strangers' bed, or knowing that in the depths of south London the same strangers were waking up in our bed? Perhaps it's unfair to call them strangers. After all, we knew each other's names and addresses – which is all you need for a house-swap.

With two children, limited funds and little enthusiasm for musty-smelling holiday cottages with that unloved feeling, house-swapping with a family appealed. We found a house through a register run by the National Childbirth Trust (NCT). Members pay £10, non-members £20, for a yearly list of around 200 families throughout the UK who want to swap homes for a holiday. The list seemed full of potential – particularly since we didn't have to worry about rental costs. I rather fancied the medieval hall with an acre of garden in east Suffolk, while Mick liked the Edinburgh apartment in the heart of the city. The children wanted anywhere with gerbils. When I eventually telephoned our chosen destination (somewhere without rodents) we were disappointed to find they had already arranged an exchange for the summer.

Interesting-sounding entries are often snapped up as soon as the list appears, so it pays to start planning your swap early. Once we had registered, we found that our London address drew many enquiries but few really tempting swaps. Did we, for instance, really want a holiday in Dudley? We finally agreed to exchange our four-storey Victorian semi the following Easter with a family who lived in a 17th-century Cornish farmhouse, and had children the same age as ours (four and two) and a cat to feed.

Correspondence over the next months focused on the various idiosyncrasies of our homes and lives: our beautiful chrome cooker was decorative rather than functional; their cat had a life-threatening allergy to milk. Swapping is based on mutual trust and respect for each other's home. The people we swapped with had done it before, so they spoke from experience, suggesting what we should clean before and after the swap, and what food and bed linen each could use.

Exchanging homes is perfect for those with children, as the only things you need take with you are clothes, and things for the journey. We agreed that both parties could use wellingtons and coats. But while discussing final details we became aware of the many things that could go wrong with a swap. The Cornish family sounded normal, but what if they liked things really clean? What if they were minimalists, and hated clutter?

In the end, nothing did go wrong. We spent a perfect week exploring the many beaches our hosts had left details of, and when it rained our children played with toys that were infinitely more interesting than the ones they'd left at home. Inevitably, we and our houses were very different. Our clutter was of the everyday type: toys, books and shoes. Theirs overflowed with antique doll collections and other Victoriana. We quickly adjusted to our different surroundings, and have agreed to swap again some time.

Other house-swappers are equally enthusiastic. Sue Eardley exchanged her five-bedroom detached house in Croydon for a week in a bungalow in Tavistock, Devon. "My children were so impressed with the bunk beds that we bought some when we got home. We went to child-friendly pubs and restaurants that we wouldn't have found without our hosts' instructions. Unfortunately our car was broken into while we were there, so we rang home and asked the swappers to look in a box in the study and find our insurance details. They recommended a local garage, so we sorted things out immediately. Had we been in a holiday cottage it could have been disastrous."

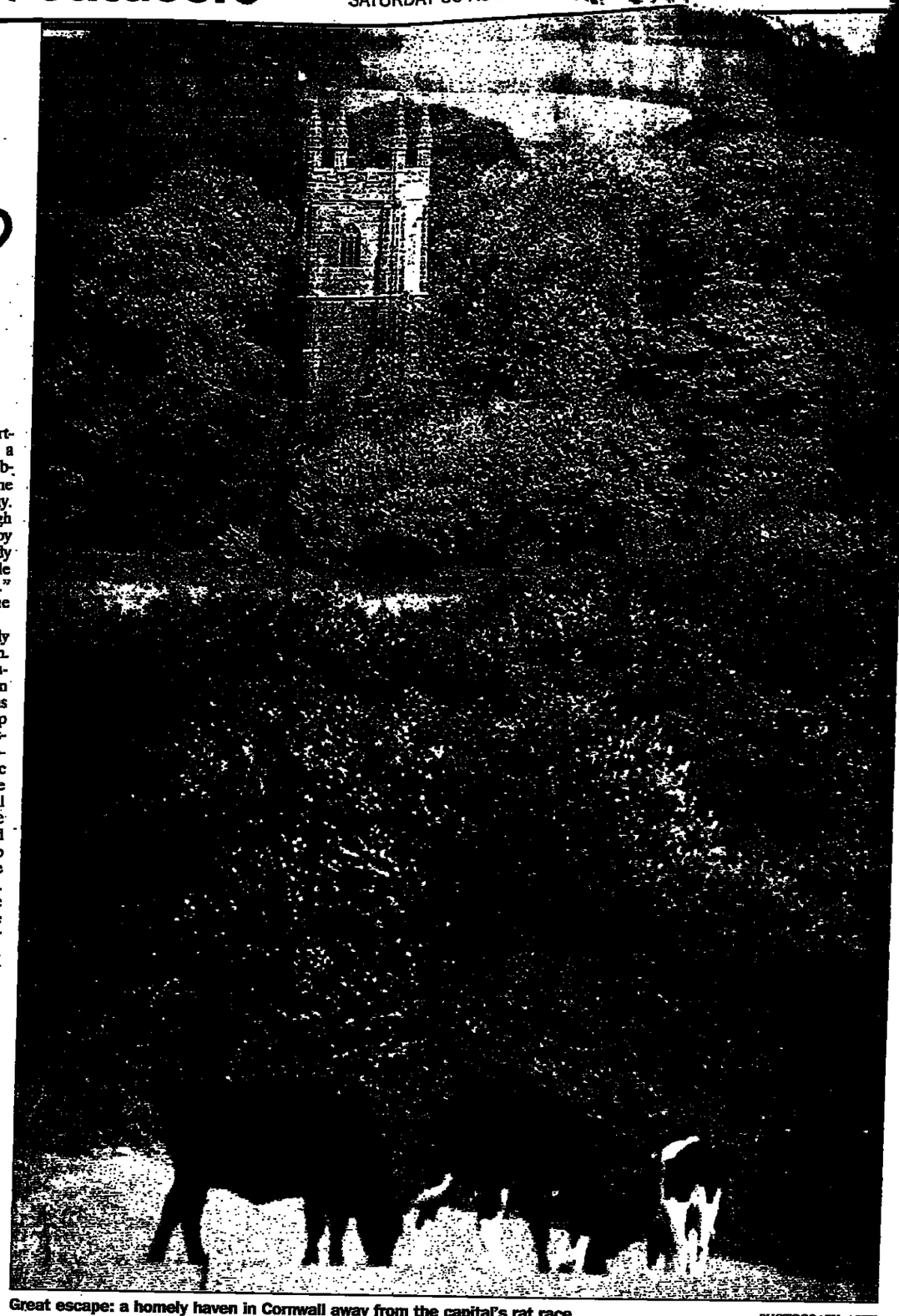
Some swappers are really organised. They buy nappies for the incoming children, having checked weight and sex, and use each other's buggy. This type of holiday must be worth it for boot space alone.

Rachel Goddard is in her 10th year of swapping. "We couldn't go away two or three times a year without exchanging. Living in the country, we feel it's important to take the children to London a couple of times a year, and we've had fabulous locations." Rachel has had only one bad experience: "The house was filthy. Our feet stuck to the carpet and the high chair was so dirty I couldn't put my baby in there. We arrived home to find mouldy strawberries in our bedrooms and a bottle of wine spilled over the kitchen units." Happily, the culprit is no longer on the register.

House-swaps are not, of course, solely the preserve of those with small children. Intervac is now one of the largest agencies to arrange home exchanges, both in the UK and abroad. Rhona Nayer runs the UK office. Her mother-in-law set up the first swaps in 1953 and the organisation now has 10,000 homes in its brochure, 1,300 of them in Britain. Intervac costs £80 to join and sends out a brochure every couple of months, which is useful if you can't plan ahead. Most entries are from professional people, families and retired folk. You can even arrange to swap your teenager, if you're willing to take someone else's for a cultural exchange. Rhona is proud of the diversity: "Some of our homes are like B&Bs, others are more like five-star hotels, but whatever you choose you can expect it to be clean. People who choose this type of holiday have that spirit of enthusiasm."

The choice is certainly immense. Looking through Intervac's thick brochure, with photos and tempting descriptions, my idea of half-term in the lakes was quickly overshadowed by the thought of a month in Madagascar. I'll even feed their lemurs, if they feed our children.

NCT House-Swap Register: Penny White, 56 Cornwall Crescent, North Yate, South Gloucestershire BS17 5RX (01454 311426); Intervac: Rhona Nayer, 3 Orchard Court, North Wraxall, Wilts SN14 7AD (01225 892208). Other UK home-exchange agencies include Green Theme International Home Exchange 01208 873123; Home Base Holidays 01332 291102; Latitudes Home Exchange 01273 581793; Worldwide Home Exchange Club 0171-823 9937.



Great escape: a homely haven in Cornwall away from the capital's rat race PHOTOGRAPH: APEX

TEL: 0171 293 2222 **travel • uk, overseas** FAX: 0171 293 2505

UK Travel

Liverpool
August - 2 nights dinner, bed and breakfast in 3 star hotel including FREE pass to local attractions. Hotel situated only 6 miles from city centre and only 8 miles from Southport.
£90 per person in Deluxe Room £82.50 per person in Standard Room.
The Blundellsands Hotel
0151 924 6515

Welcome Cottage Holidays
NEW 1998 BROCHURE - OUT NOW
✓ DISCOUNTS FOR COUPLES
✓ PETS GO FREE
Scotland, Northumberland, Lakes, Dales, North York Moors, Peaks, Wales, East Anglia, Kent, Sussex, Cotswolds, Dorset, Isle of Wight, West Country + Ireland - prices less than UK even incl. ferry!!
01756 702200

English Country Cottages
AN UNRIVALLED choice in England's loveliest areas. Free 444 page colour brochure. RING (01455) 852222 QUOTE E1377 (24hrs)

Activity Holidays

LEARN TO SWIM
Over 12,000 Successes
FREEPHONE 0800 281 372
For FREE Colour Brochure

SWIM INNS
HAVE NEVER FAILED TO TEACH AN ADULT TO SWIM
01352 780503
(NR CHESTER) FOR BROCHURE

Holidays Afloat UK

BRITAIN'S BEST Self Drive Narrowboat Holidays. Widest choice. Beginners very welcome. Tel 01905 726925.
BEAUTIFUL WATERWAY; Surrey/Hants. Lux boats. (01256) 703691.
SLOW DOWN, award winning Tourist Board graded canal boats. Heart of England & Wales. Summer specials. Tel (0121) 4482909

WALKING AND CYCLING holidays. Arts and crafts. Acorn Activities 01432 830083.
ART & Multi-craft w/end Oct 10-12 Weobley, Herefordshire £164pp Acorn Activities 01432 830083
CIDER & WINE TASTING Weekend Oct 17-19 Feathers Hotel, Ledbury £185pp. Acorn Activities. Tel 01432 830083

Cotswolds

GREAT VALUE quality cottages. Over 160 in The Cotswolds. 01282 445721 (UC102).

Dorset

AUTUMN BREAKS in attractive farm holiday cottages. Tel. (01258) 880568 for colour brochure.

Devon & Cornwall

Collaven Manor Hotel
DARTMOOR
Ex AA**/Which GH Guide/Johansens. Reopening offer. DBB Fr £45/nt/pp Historic 15C Manor House, glorious views. Spacious En suite Rooms. Superb fresh cuisine.
01837 861522

HIGHBULLEN
COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL, CHITTLEHAMHOLT, NORTH DEVON
Secluded yet Marvellous Views * Highly Rated Restaurant * 35 Ensuite Rooms
In all the important Hotel Guides 4 Crowns Highly Commended
From £55-85.00pppn, incl dinner, breakfast, VAT, service &
UNLIMITED FREE GOLF. OUR COURSE NOW 18 HOLES (PAR 67). (Resident pro.).
OVER 10 MILES OF SALMON & SEA TROUT FISHING
Indoor and outdoor heated pools, outdoor and indoor tennis, squash, croquet, billiards, sauna, steam room, sunbed, indoor putting, table tennis. Massage and Beauty Treatment. Executive conference max. 20. Children over 3
85 acre natural woodland
TEL: 01769 540 561

CHARMING COTTAGES
Lovely houses and apartments
DEVON/DORSET BORDER
coast or country
Excellent rates
* For Free Colour Brochure *
The MILKBERE HOLIDAYS
01297 22925
14 Fore Street, Seaton, Devon EX12 2LA
'Tourist Board Inspected'

DEVON CONNECTION, Luxury Barns, pool, bar. Tel 01548560964
CORNWALL AND DEVON 300 cottages throughout. (01752) 260711.
A FINE SELECTION of Cottages on both coasts of Cornwall and on Scilly. Brochure from Cornish Traditional Cottages. (01208) 872559. 7 day personal service 9am-9pm.
FOWEY/POLRUAN. Charming waterside cottages. Superb views. Central Heating. Dinghies available. Pets welcome. 01579 344667
FREE COLOUR GUIDE to the 500 best value cottages in Devon (01271) 76322.
CORNISH COUNTRY MANOR. Enchanting Tamar Valley. Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Country lovers retreat.Summer brks £96 3nts DB&B. 01822 832442
"DEVON CONNECTION: Cottages, barns, houses, tel 01548 560 964.
SALCOMBE. Nr beach, gt sea views, lge garden, 3 adj properties, slps 4-20. 01530 242409
ST IVES Immaculate fisherman's cottage 'downalong'. Slps 2-6. Avail Sept-Jan. 0181 673 3077.
CORNISH WELCOME COTTAGES. Hot off the press new 1998 best ever colour brochure. Phone now!! 01756 702201

Converted Barn on moorland farm between Penzance and St Ives. Available September, Sleeps 4-6. Tel: 01736 361 217
MOUSEHOLE: Spacious flat superb sea view, parking. Sleeps 3/4 from Aug 31. 01736 731 477.
CORNWALL TRADITIONAL 17th Century cottages on peaceful farm. 6m Port Isaac and beaches & Bodmin Moor. Tel 01208 880439/851500.
N.DEVON. Village near Exmoor. Cottage, slps 4. Avail fr 08th Sept. £155 pw. No pets. 01598 740622
GREAT VALUE quality cottages. Over 430 in Devon. 01282 445721 (UC101).

East Anglia

AMAZING VALUE East Anglia cottages. 1997 colour brochure. Pets welcome. Tel: (01756) 702205.

Highlands

ARDNAMURCHAN Peninsular Argyll; peaceful unspoilt hills, beaches, oakwoods; rare wildlife; hotel, B & B, s/caters, c/sites budget to 5 Crown. Area Guide with 30 walks: 01972 510222. sta 1.

Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

Ireland

EMERALD IRISH COTTAGE HOLIDAYS
Amazing value cottage holidays in Cork, Kerry Limerick, Tipperary Clare Galway, Sligo, Donegal.
7 night, ferry-exclusive prices from £220 for party of 2 plus taxes
51 page brochure tel 01756 702241

SHAMROCK Cottages, 286 select individual cottages in superb locations. Disc Fares. ATO. Col Bro 01823 681060
CASHEL HOUSE HOTEL, Connemara, Co. Galway. Elegant oasis by the sea. Tel: 00353.95.31001. Fax: 31077
IRISH COUNTRY Holidays - the premier choice. Over 300 individual cottages, farmhouses, hotels, River Shannon cruising & gypsy caravans all to highest standards. Many welcome pets. Call; 01502 560 688 (24hrs).

Isle of Wight

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL
3 NIGHTS FROM £99
Bed, Breakfast and evening meal
Large seafront hotel, entertainment, indoor pool, jacuzzi, sauna.
FREE CAR FERRY
Sandringham Hotel
Seafront, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Tel: 01983 406655
3 nights OCTOBER from £89

The Lake District

HILLTHWAITE HOUSE, Windermere. Thornbarrow Road, overlooking lake. All rooms ensuite (some with Jacuzzi baths) Satellite TV, teamaking, Sauna, Tylo Steam Room and heated indoor pool solely for our guests' use. 2nights, 5course dinner B&B incl.VAT only £99, 3nights only £130. Brochure: 015394 43836
LAKE DISTRICT Welcome Cottages Hot off the press new 1998 best ever colour brochure. Phone now!! 01756 702208

London

THE WEEKEND
LONDON'S LATEST LUXURY TOWN HOUSE HOTEL
THE LEONARD
15 Seymour Street, London W1H 5AA
Exquisite fabrics, Sumptuous Silks, Fluffy Towels, Great Beds, Overstuffed Pillows, Huge Bathrobes, and Outstanding People who want to look after You. Enjoy London from the Luxury of our Fabulous Suites, Shop, Theatre, Museumise, Roam and Relax.
Prices From £88 per person per night sharing for a 2 night stay at the weekend.
Tel: 0171 935 2010
Fax: 0171 935 6700

Norfolk

NORFOLK BROADS. Bungalows on small peaceful waterside site. Indoor pool, sauna. The perfect autumn break before winter. Brochure 01502 573033.

Scotland

GOLF FOR BEGINNERS AND IMPROVERS
Make a start and learn to play in lovely Borders area of Scotland. Professional instruction and accompanied games on several local courses.
Enjoy your stay in a country house as a family guest.
Weekly courses.
01835 850769

SELF CATERING SCOTLAND
"CONSULT THE EXPERTS"
Over 3,000 props. all types - all areas. Autumn/Winter breaks at low rents. Xmas/New Year Holidays. Broch: Mackay's Agency, 30 Frederick St. Edinburgh EH2 2JR

PRETTY STONE COTTAGE in quiet Dumfriesshire conservation village. Slps 6. Lg garden. STB Highly commended 5 Crowns. Avail Sept onwards. 01848 500228
SCOTLAND'S WELCOME COTTAGES . Hot off the press new 1998 best ever colour brochure. Phone now!! 01756 702213
ARDNAMURCHAN. Crofts & cottages on W. Coast Peninsula. Superb sea views. 01972 510262.
EDINBURGH CENTRAL FLAT. 4 bed sleeps 8, 2 baths, swimming pool & private parking, gym & sauna. W/end Friday-Monday £245, also some weeks available. 01668 215314.

Northumbria

SUPERB cottages. Northumbria, York Dales, Lakes, Peaks. Sykes Cottages 01244 345700.

Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

Shropshire

ABSOLUTELY FABULOUS Georgian country house experience, near Ludlow. 3 night breaks from £90. Colour Broch: 01584 823209

Sussex

SEDLESCOMBE. Brickwall Hotel, Battle. Tudor Manor. Summer brks. Heat pool. 2 nights £102 pp DB&B. 3rd nt accom free, pay £30 only for dinner & breakfast. RAC restaurant award 01-06. 01424 870253

Wales

The Baskerville Arms Hotel
Beautiful Rural Wales
Small Georgian country hotel situated in the Wye Valley 1 mile from Hay-on-Wye, the town of books. Near the black mountains and Brecon Beacons National Park.
Ideal country for relaxation or play. All outdoor activities arranged from walking, 4x4 driving, golfing, fishing, pony trekking, etc.
Summer Breaks
3 Days Dinner, Bed and Breakfast £99.00pp
5 Days Dinner, Bed and Breakfast £159.00pp
7 Days Dinner, Bed and Breakfast £249.00pp
Super table D'hote cuisine and a complimentary bottle of house wine per person for all bookings of 5 nights or more.
For bookings and information please telephone
01497 820670

PEMBROKESHIRE
A superb selection of quality character cottages in the Pembrokeshire Coast National Park. All properties furnished to the highest standards.
Phone now for free colour brochure
01239-881397 (24hrs)

555 COTTAGES/FARMHOUSES throughout Wales: all Tourist Board Graded. Wales Holidays - 01686 625287

BRECON BEACONS. Over 100 s/c cottages some sleep upto 30. Many less than £250 per week high season. Tel 01874 676446

BRILLIANT BREAKS - 100's hotels, B&B's, Cottages, Farmhouses, Caravans, Mid & West Coast Wales. Freephone bookings 0800 27 37 47

SNOWDONIA COASTLINE. Llŷn penninsula. Coastal and country cottages and farmhouses. Nefyn Holidays 01758 720574

CHARMING COUNTRY COTTAGE nr Hay on Wye. Slps 4/r £130pw. 0181 4556654.

Yorkshire & The Dales

YORKSHIRE, DALES, Moors, Coast, Peak & Lake District. Over 200 s/c cottages. Illus. Brochure Holiday Cottages Yorkshire, Water St, Skipton. BD23 1PB. (01756) 700872.
YORK OVER 25% OFF. Heworth Court Hotel. Brochure 01904 425156
DALES BEAUTIFUL RENINOVATED Stone Barns, Sleep 4 to 17, pets welcome, brochure 0800 854309.
COTTAGES YORKSHIRE Incl. York. Colour Brochure 01845 597660.
SUPERB cottages. Yorks Dales, Northumbria, Lakes, Peaks. Sykes Cottages 01244 345700.

Caribbean

STUNNING CUBA! Interchange Tel. 0181 681 3612 ATOL 2429

India

BUTTERFIELD'S FAMOUS INDIAN/ Pakistan Railway Tours final season 01282 470230.

USA

NEW ENGLAND VACATIONS - Distinctive Inns & family homes, non-stop flights to Boston. brochure Line: 01727 852211. Fully bonded. ABTA V5164 AITO ATOL 2976.

Africa

AFRICA
Private journeys tailor-made for the discerning individual since 1947.
Classic safaris, unique lodges and elegant hotels in the heart of Africa.
Please call us to discuss your interests or for a copy of our brochures on 0171 229 1411.
UNION-CASTLE TRAVEL
Africa • The Indian Ocean • South America
86/87 Campden St London W8 7EN ABTA / ATOL

Corsica

CORSICAN PLACES. The Corsican specialist. Lovely range of villas, cottages, apts & hotels. Very friendly, personal service. Tel: 01424 460046. ATOL 2647 AITO.
SIMPLY CORSICA. Discover the Mediterranean's best-kept secret, an island of glorious beaches and spectacular mountains, untarnished by mass tourism. Villas with pools, seaside cottages, mountain auberges and stylish hotels. Call (0181) 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

Germany

GERMANY - Daily low cost flights and hotel accommodation. All major credit cards. Please call German Travel Centre 0181 429 2900. ABTA ATOL 2977 IATA.

Greece

SIMPLY Crete
Escape the mainstream and experience an island of stunning landscapes and warm hospitality. Country cottages, villas with pools, quality apartments and family-run hotels in unspoilt locations. Plus flexible 'Wandering' holidays
0181 995 9323
ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

Greece

Greek Islands Club
Villa holidays for those who want to escape the crowds in style and comfort.
PAXOS • ITHACA • CEPHALONIA
ZANTE • KYTHIRA • CORFU
SKIATHOS • SKOPELOS • ALONISSOS
For a brochure telephone:
01932 220477
http://www.vch.co.uk/villas/
ABTA V1951 ATOL 846 AITO

BREATHTAKING SCENERY & empty beaches. Discover W.Crete from s/catering village houses Sept/Oct avail. - Pure Crete 0181 760 0879 ATOL 2757.

GRECOFILE/FILOXENIA Late Sep. Oct & 98. Villas slps 2-14, hills, f/drive. ATOL AITO. 01422 375989.
SIMPLY IONIAN. Paxos, Corfu, Lefkas, Meganisi, Ithaca, Cephalonia, Zakynthos. Villas with private pools, family-run hotels and seaside cottages in beautiful locations away from the mainstream. Please call (0161) 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

Italy

TRADITIONAL TUSCANY
Attractive authentic manor houses & cottages on historic family-run estates in peaceful countryside. Some pools.
FLORENTINE HILLS, SIENA, UMBRIAN BORDER, LE MARCHE
Autumn & Christmas availability
0181 297 1470 (anytime)

SAN GIMIGNANO/ TUSCANY. Family run, rustic farmhouse recently restored. Superb views. Pool. Walks. Apts 2/6 pers (£270-430pw). B&B 2 pers (£35-45 day). Tel. Steven/Natalie 0039-577-944465.

SIMPLY TUSCANY & UMBRIA Traditional country villa apartments with pool and flexible, fly-drive holidays featuring charming, intimate hotels. Plus Special Interest Holidays and short breaks to Florence. Please call 0181 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

Portugal

SIMPLY PORTUGAL - Truly individual villas with pools, glorious manor houses & selected hotels & pousadas all over this fascinating country, plus flexible 'Wandering' holidays & city breaks. 0181 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO.

Russia

Independent travel packages. Air fares, groups. INTERCHANGE 0181 681 3612 ATOL 2429

Spain

GRANADA- Painting holidays in spectacular setting. Sierra coast. Tel/Fax: 0034 58 776257.
SITGES (CATALONIA) Self contained apt to let, slps 3. 00343 7271929

Turkey

DOLUNAY HOLIDAYS
Escape to unspoilt TURKEY
Tranquil Coastal Villages
Quiet Cruising
Tailormade Itineraries
AVAILABLE AUG/SEPT
For a different view of Turkey call for our '97 brochure
01452 501978 (24hrs)

SIMPLY TURKEY. Discover a delightfully different Turkey, away from the mainstream, with our unique range of rural cottages, villas with pools and friendly hotels. Plus our flexible wandering programme, special interest holidays, quiet cruising and Istanbul city breaks. 0181 995 9323 ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

If you wish to advertise in this section please call the Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

THE INDEPENDENT
Newspaper Publishing plc regrets that although every reasonable precaution is taken, no responsibility can be accepted for flights and/or accommodation offered through these columns, or any loss arising therefrom. Readers are advised to take all necessary precautions before entering into any travel arrangements.

THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination, write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC's DECISIONS

PCC
1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE
Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355
This space has been donated by the publisher

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

Mobile motel: 'Arvie' (below) proved the perfect platform for a rolling tour of lesser-known California

PHOTOS: TONY STONE WORLDWIDE/ROB STEPNEY

Wagon's rôle

Home from home: Rob Stepney hired a Californian camper van and followed the trail of the lonesome pine

Three weeks in a camper van did not sound like holiday heaven. Yet it made sense. We wanted to hire a modest means of transport combined with somewhere safe for the family to sleep. Given this was California, what we *had* to hire was an automatic-transmission "recreation vehicle" with the benefit of bedroom loft conversion, central heating, 20-gallon sewage tank and two kitchen sinks.

As we left the hire depot like a motorised snail, my head was full of phrases about liability, "damage deductibles" and causes of collision for which we were definitely not insured – such as reversing, or striking anything sticking out of the ground. We did, indeed, have one small accident, when a rock knocked our porch steps sideways. It does not take a company lawyer to argue that a rock is something that sticks out of the ground, and we there and then imagined waving goodbye to our large deposit.

At the campsite that night someone tried to bash the steps back into place with an axe, but that was done more to be obliging than with any real hope of success. So we went to a garage. Might it just be possible to make things pretty much as good as new? "No problem. Cost you 10 dollars," said the mechanic, as he got out his pick-up truck, attached a tow rope to our steps and revved forwards. Crunch. Our steps were fine again, but he had driven straight over an aluminium ladder. Nick, our three-year-old, thought it hilarious. Still, our problem was sorted out, and when we took the RV back it had barely a paint fleck out of place.

This, then, truly was an idiot-proof successor to the covered wagon. In it we travelled without wilting through the heat of the Mojave desert, and slept in comfort when the snow flurries came down from the Sierra Nevada. But we started modestly enough from San Francisco with a drive down Highway One to Big Sur, where we camped among the redwoods.

The sea mist stayed offshore and the sun shone. We walked in the age-old forests, played in the silver sands of Pfeiffer beach, swam in the Big Sur river and took things easy – when Eva, our (almost) two-year-old allowed.

In American terms, Big Sur is not far from cities, and this part of the state is still Joe Sixpack country, where having enough beer is as important as being out in the woods, and the trip to the camp's general store for resupply counts as a walk on the wild side. Two days' travelling inland took us somewhere far more remote.

For those reared on Sixties cowboy serials, Lone Pine is a place of pilgrimage. Half-a-mile west of the Bonanza Saloon are the rocks like upended doughnuts where the Lone Ranger and Tonto were ambushed by bandits every week at 5.30pm. The place makes a decent living off fading black-and-white memories, but it is also a trading-post for people seeking a more modern wilderness dream. A few miles further west is the start of the path that leads to the 14,000ft peak of Mount Whitney, the highest point in North America, outside Alaska. The mountains drop almost sheer in great granite slabs to the valley floor, and desert scrub and deep blue skies stretch hundreds of miles north to Mono Lake. We had looked for a week to find a landscape that was not dwarfed by our camper van. At last we had found one. From the Whitney Portal campsite we were in an ideal position to explore it.

With judicious use of cajoling and cookies, Nick was persuaded to make the climb of 1,000ft or so to Lone Pine Lake. Fortunately, something of what I had said about the Lone Ranger had sunk in. "Is this where the man will jump out from behind the rock?" he asked impatiently as we passed the umpteenth likely spot. The lake was a deep turquoise, the surrounding slopes white rock dotted with old pines, and at one side there were still drifts of snow. In the pure air of the mountains and with no one but the birds for company, we had one of the world's best ever picnics.

By this time, the RV had taken on the character of a real family home. We could cook when the children needed food, time our longer journeys for when they slept (strapped in robust car seats, which we also hired), and play their story tapes in stereo. Quite unlike their parents, our children have always been near obsessive about things and people being in the right place. Nick and Eva quickly established which cupboards held which toys, where they sat to eat and which were their beds. Given this secure base, they felt happy to explore, and most of our time was spent outside the van. For little Eva, a limitless supply of small rocks, and streams to throw them, in gave life all the purpose she needed. For young Nick, helping with the everyday routine of gathering wood, and the tameness of the campsite rodents and birds, were bliss.

After five days near Lone Pine, we set off to see Yosemite and the giant sequoia forests on the mountains' western flank. As the eagle flies, the distance is barely 40 miles. But road crossings hereabouts are hundreds of miles apart and reaching Yosemite over the northerly Tioga pass took another two days of unhurried travel.

It is a characteristic of all tourism, but perhaps particularly of the Californian kind, that the second most spectacular example of anything is not good enough. The result is that the Yosemite Valley is a teeming honeypot into which 4 million people crowd each year. It is indeed an awesome place. Yet 100 miles south, in the Kings Canyon National Park, the cliffs and waterfalls are scarcely less spectacular and can be enjoyed in relative calm. Whereas Yosemite's tent lodges and camps are booked solid months in advance, the King's Canyon site of Cedar Grove had spaces. So we spent one frustrating day in Yosemite, and a peaceful week among the lakes, azalea groves and lily meadows of Kings Canyon.

Such tranquillity was a far cry from our first few days with the RV – which had seemed like holiday hell on wheels. Initially we had found nowhere to stay except specialised mobile home sites. These allow you to hook up directly to fresh water and electricity. But they are soulless, oversized car parks.

"Hey, you can't do that!" a nosy neighbour told us. "Do what?" I asked innocently. "Hang your washing between the orange trees," she replied. No doubt ours was the only vehicle on the estate without a tumble dryer. But once in the hills it proved no problem to find unregimented sites that were quiet, but still spacious enough to take our lumbering vehicle.

It is difficult to know what exactly the children made of our experience. For Eva, it was probably just the joy of the moment. But Nick still talks fondly of his bedroom at the back of "Arvie", and of waking in the morning and drawing the curtain back to look at the trees. When we returned to San Francisco, both he and Eva seemed startled by the crowds and the strange dress and behaviour of the people who live on the city's streets. It seemed in many ways a wilder place – a human zoo – than any we had encountered in three weeks in the woods.

Plenty of US specialist tour operators offer recreational vehicle rental as part of a package holiday. If you prefer to organise things independently, you could call one of the following agencies: Cruise America 0990 14 607; Hemmingways 01737 842735 Motorhome Holidays 01424 814100; Pelican Car Hire and Motorhomes 0162 586666; or USA Tailor Made Holidays 01732 367711.

A likely story

Ever since the Lockerbie disaster, airlines ensure that passengers and their luggage always travel together.

You'd like to think that there was no possibility of passengers travelling separately from their bags. Pan Am flight 103 was, after all, destroyed by a bomb checked on to the plane by a passenger who then failed to board. But judging by recent events, airlines cannot guarantee that every piece of luggage on a flight has its owner on board.

Earlier this month, British Airways apologised to hundreds of passengers whose bags went astray at Heathrow. This luggage followed, unaccompanied, on other flights. Dozens of *Independent* readers have written with accounts of the upsets caused by what BA called "operational baggage difficulties".

Should you be planning to fly to a ski resort this winter, skiing operators are emphatic about the chance your skis will not accompany you.

For example, First Choice warns: "More than ever before skis or boards are being off-loaded onto other flights".

The brochure goes on to say that by paying £12, skiers can insure against the risk; if and when the luggage goes missing, the company will fetch it. Most air travellers would be happier if more attention were paid to prevention, rather than cure.

True or false

The Writers' Building in Calcutta, once the bastion of the East India Company – the most powerful multinational the world has ever seen – is now the centre of the unrepentantly Marxist government of Bengal.

True for the last 20 years, but maybe not for much longer. To most people in the West today, Calcutta is a by-word for poverty, disease and urban decay, its reputation as the legendary City of Palaces, "the St Petersburg of the East", long forgotten.

At the centre of that magnificent Georgian city lay the Writers' Building. It was a grim, barrack-like blockhouse, initially built simply to provide accommodation for the East India Company's junior clerks. Yet in the course of the 19th century the Writers' Building became the centre of the commercial life of the colony, indeed came to occupy the central place of all English mercantile endeavour in India.

The bureaucracy the writers created is perhaps Britain's most successful export to the subcontinent. Somehow British ideas of rank and detachment cross-fertilised with Indian conceptions of caste and ritual to produce a lumbering colossus of red tape and licences, rubber stamps and triplicate forms. So great has been the growth of India's bureaucracy since Independence that a building

something to declare

that once housed the entire administrative apparatus of the Indian Empire, watching over an area which included modern Pakistan, India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Burma, is now too small to hold the bureaucracy of one-half of the old British province of Bengal.

In 1975 Bengal democratically elected a Marxist state government. Ever since then, in a strange inversion of purpose, the Writers' Building has become the seat of the chief minister of the Communist state of Bengal. There could be no better symbol of how far independent India has reacted against its imperial past.

Yet on 24 November last year, the Marxists sent in the bulldozers to clear the Calcutta streets of shanty huts and illegal food stalls. It was part of a radical attempt to clean up the city so as to attract foreign investment from exactly the kind of multinationals the Bengali politburo spent the Sixties hounding out of the city. But it will probably take more than a change in policy to tame the red tape monster lurking inside the Writers' Building. Whatever the future of Calcutta, Bengali bureaucracy looks likely to continue thriving – as uncontrollably as ever.

William Dalrymple

The author's film on the Writers' Building, part of the 'Stones of the Raj' series, will be shown tonight on Channel 4 at 7.05pm.

Bargain of the week

Speedlink (0990 747777) is promoting its buses linking Gatwick and Stansted with central London by offering a "standby" rate of £5 one way. Although this suggests an element of uncertainty, observation of passenger numbers does not suggest that finding a seat will be much of a problem. The deal saves a couple of pounds on the normal fare, and is at least one-third cheaper than the lowest-priced train ticket from either airport to central London. But to qualify, you must pick up the special green-and-yellow leaflet in the arrivals hall.

Visitors' book

St Giles's Church, Chideock, Dorset

Sorry about the fire. I put it out – *Bobby Baines, USA*

May your prayers for a bypass be answered – *Thomas Sharp, HM Tower of London*

I pray you get your bypass so that worshippers can enjoy a less noisy house of prayer – *Elizabeth Obudina, Nigeria*

Nice and quiet church – *Briony Keen, Australia*

OSTEND is the most direct route to Europe
- Less miles
- More time in the Italian Riviera
- Channel crossing with car from £134

Call 0345 16 00 00 or see your travel agent.

Holyman Sally Ferries

EASE OF RAMSGATE • WELCOME OF OSTEND

We sail to please

Trouble spots

Advice to American visitors to Britain from the US State Department

The UK benefits from generally low crime rates, and incidents of violent crime are minimal. Incidents of pickpocketing and theft of unattended bags are common in urban areas, however, and thieves sometimes target unattended cars at tourist sites.

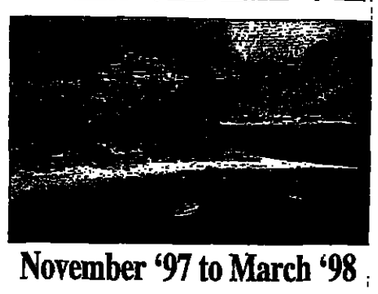
Visitors in the UK are not expected to produce their passports for police checks.

Roads in the UK are excellent, but often congested in urban areas. Penalties for drunk driving are stiff. Visitors uncomfortable with the prospect of left-sided driving may wish to avail themselves of extensive rail and air transport networks. By the same token, pedestrians should look both ways prior to stepping off curbs, as the flow of traffic is from the opposite direction. Within the past two years there have been at least three deaths of American tourists who stepped in front of buses.

In the past year there have also been several incidents of "road rage", resulting in at least two deaths of motorists. While these incidents are rare, those renting cars should maintain a low profile while driving in order not to irritate other drivers.

THE INDEPENDENT

Discover the treasures of Sicily



4 Nights from only £299 per person
(£10 Air Passenger Duty not included)

November '97 to March '98

From the wild and mountainous to historic and majestic - Sicily has it all! You will discover some of the finest architecture and medieval palaces in Europe. Doric temples, Roman mosaics, Norman cathedrals and Renaissance churches all abound. Beneath the towering volcanic peak of Mount Etna in the rich fertile soil are citrus and olive groves with picturesque villages nestling amongst them. Fascinating optional excursions offer you an unforgettable tour of Mount Etna, a visit to Siracuse with its echoes of ancient Greece and a tour of inland Sicily to discover the natural beauty and history of this area.
Come with us on this unique winter break and experience the warmth of Sicilian hospitality and the splendours of its history and scenery.

These holidays have been arranged in conjunction with Festive Holidays Ltd. ABTA V106X. ATOL 2172

Reg in England 1908967 Newspaper Publishing plc.
Reg Office: 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

Send for your brochure today, call our brochure hotline on:
0990 55 33 55
or return the coupon below to:
INDEPENDENT TREASURES OF SICILY OFFER, FESTIVE HOLIDAYS LTD, PATE COURT, NORTH PLACE, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL50 4DY.

INDEPENDENT TREASURES OF SICILY OFFER
Please forward me a brochure:
Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms) .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
Post Code: .....
☐ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future offers from Newspaper Publishing plc or from companies approved by Newspaper Publishing plc. IND670

TEL: 0171 293 2222

overseas

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Take Off

Because we think the world of you ...

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

(excl. taxes)	one way from	return		one way from	return		one way from	return
SYDNEY	£336	£589	NEW YORK	£128	£199	CARIBBEAN	£230	£239
PERTH	£329	£591	BOSTON	£148	£209	MEXICO CITY	£251	£352
CAIRNS	£336	£599	CHICAGO	£157	£229	INDIA	£154	£307
AUCKLAND	£363	£659	FLORIDA	£175	£232	JO'BURG	£199	£340
BANGKOK	£219	£374	LOS ANGELES	£202	£282	CAPE TOWN	£199	£340
HONG KONG	£319	£431	SAN FRANCISCO	£202	£282	HARARE	£325	£539
SINGAPORE	£242	£380	LAS VEGAS	£231	£286	NAIROBI	£244	£339
BALI	£253	£424	DENVER	£278	£286	DUBAI	£182	£237
BEIJING	£251	£359	TORONTO	£157	£229	CAIRO	£145	£219
TOKYO	£311	£549	VANCOUVER	£268	£348	AROUND THE WORLD		£677

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £31 • AFRICA £31 • PACIFIC £48 • ASIA £27

USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat 9-6pm • Thurs 9-7pm • Sun 10-6pm

TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

AUSTRALIA
INCLUDING 2 INTERNAL FLIGHTS
FROM £777 RETURN
CALL 0171 938 3366 NOW

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • WORLDWIDE TAILORMADE

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.
Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 69701

42-50 Earls Court Road • LONDON W8 6FT
Long Haul Travel: 0171-938 3366
194 Kensington High Street • LONDON W8 7RG
Long Haul Travel: 0171-938 3939
First & Business Class: 0171-938 3444
215 Kensington High Street • LONDON W8 6BD
Transatlantic & European: 0171-937 5400
22-24 The Priory Queensway • BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS
Worldwide Travel: 0121-236 1234
48 Corn Street • BRISTOL BS1 1HQ
Worldwide Travel: 0117-929 9000
254-284 Sauchiehall Street • GLASGOW G2 3EH
Worldwide Travel: 0141-353 2224
58 Deansgate • MANCHESTER M3 2FF
Worldwide Travel: 0161-839 6969
First & Business Class: 0161-839 3434

... people think the world of us!

Return prices from:

Perth	£590	Bangkok	£365	Los Vegas	£278
Sydney	£569	Bombay	£299	Orlando	£254
Auckland	£644	Johannesburg	£340	Los Angeles	£270
Singapore	£375	Nairobi	£339	Toronto	£228
Hong Kong	£418	New York	£190	Mexico	£357
Kuala Lumpur	£375	Boston	£210	Round the world	£675

Prices are subject to availability and airport taxes. To ensure quality service calls are recorded. The Thomas Cook Group Ltd. ABTA F1304, ATOL 0265

FLIGHTS DIRECT

Thomas Cook

Lines open 9am-9pm Mon-Fri, 10am-6pm Sat-Sun
Quote F3008ID

0990 10 15 20
WE GO FURTHER TO FIND THE RIGHT FLIGHT

OPEN 7 DAYS 4-10 Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5HL

QUEST WORLDWIDE

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

	return from
SYDNEY	£589
CAIRNS	£589
PERTH	£589
AUCKLAND	£645
BANGKOK	£379
HONG KONG	£465
DELHI	£344
SINGAPORE	£374
DUBAI	£299
NAIROBI	£389
JO'BURG	£348

AUSSIE SPECIALS
Now - 30 Nov & 21 Jan - 31 Mar 98
from £789
• 2 Free flights in Oz
• Free flights to Heathrow from many UK airports

AUSTRALIA / NEW ZEALAND / USA CANADA
FOR A FREE COPY OF ANY OF OUR BROCHURES CALL US NOW ON

USA & CANADA

	return from
BOSTON	£219
NEW YORK	£219
S'FRANCISCO	£270
LOS ANGELES	£270
MIAMI	£265
ORLANDO	£274
WASHINGTON	£219
CHICAGO	£239
TORONTO	£255
VANCOUVER	£349
MEXICO	£359

0181 547 3322
ABTA A9256 ATOL 3255 IATA All fares exclusive of airport taxes

BROCHURE HOTLINE 0181 546 4545

USA & CANADA 0181 546 6000

TRAVEL DESIGNS

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

PARIS BREAKS Fr. £119

0171 636 1551
— CHARTER HOT LINE —
0171 636 2010
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FLIGHTSEATS

Alicante Fr.	£59	Dalaman	£89
Malaga	£59	Malta Fr.	£89
Faro	£59	Greece-Isles	£89
Palma	£59	Geneva	£89
Mahon/Ibiza	£69	Tel Aviv	£129
Tenerife	£79	Orlando	£169
Lanzarote	£79	Canada	£229
Funchal	£89		

ALL EUROPEAN AND WORLDWIDE DEST. AVAILABLE. ABTA MEMBERS FOR 18 YEARS RETAIL AGENT FOR ATOL HOLDERS

0990 239904

LOW COST SCHEDULED FLIGHTS
with the world's finest airlines

Destinations	Price from
New York	£215
Boston	£215
Orlando	£259
Toronto	£259
Los Angeles	£279
Jo'Burg	£359
Singapore	£371
Bangkok	£379
Hong Kong	£419
Perth	£579
Sydney	£579
Auckland	£629

All fares exclude taxes and are subject to availability.

We'll match the lowest scheduled fare

GLOBE SAVERS

CALL 0990 556 556

Options TRAVEL INSURANCE

SPECIAL FAMILY GROUP RATES and 12 MONTHS EXTENDED STAY

£99 EUROPE £170 USA

QUOTE REF. DI29 FOR DISCOUNT

01252 747 747 OPEN 7 DAYS

AIRLINK

0171 436 8448

0171-718-7770

JETLINE

Discounted fares to all destinations

SPAIN	£69	USA	£169
PORTUGAL	65	CARIBBEAN	209
ISRAEL	139	S. AFRICA	369
GREECE	99	CANADA	179
TURKEY	119	INDIA	299
CYPRUS	129	FAR EAST	319
CANARIES	79	AUSTRALIA	499

0171 360 1111

Retail agents for ATOL holders. OPEN 7 DAYS

CANADIAN Affair

TORONTO	£169
MONTREAL	£199
HALIFAX	£219
OTTAWA	£199
WINNIPEG	£299
VANCOUVER	£199
CALGARY	£199
EDMONTON	£199

SUMMER 98 HELD AT SUMMER 97 PRICES*
All are lowest available return fares. *For a limited period only

0171 385 4400
0161 832 4000

★ STA TRAVEL ★
WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

Conditions vary on these student and non-student, quality airline, scheduled flights. Tax excl.

rtn fr							
Paris Eurostar	£69	Athens	£126	Bangkok	£355	Johannesburg	£379
Amsterdam	£59	New York	£168	Singapore	£399	Mexico	£349
Geneva	£96	Washington	£188	Hong Kong	£485	Rio de Janeiro	£485
Rome	£132	Los Angeles	£258	Ho Chi Minh	£469	Perth	£550
Madrid	£99	Toronto	£216	Nairobi	£339	Sydney	£589

EUROPE: 0171 361 6161; WORLDWIDE: 0171 361 6262. 0161 834 0668 (Manchester)
EUROSTAR: 0171 361 6143
ACCOMMODATION • CAR HIRE • INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS: 0171 361 6160
117 Euston Road NW1, 86 Old Brompton Rd SW7, 11 Goodge St W1, London.
http://www.statravel.co.uk

LONDON, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, LEEDS, NEWCASTLE, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, BRISTOL, BRIGHTON... STA TRAVEL

THE TRAVEL MARKET

FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE: CANARIES, GREECE, ITALY, PORTUGAL, CAIRO, CYPRUS, FAR EAST, S.AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, USA

FLORIDA SPECIALS FLY DRIVE fr. £189 FAMILY PACKAGE £899

USA 0171 834 7722
EUR/WORLD 0171 834 7733

LOW COST FLIGHTS

USA CANADA AUSTRALIA
NEW ZEALAND SOUTH AMERICA
CARIBBEAN FAR EAST
MIDDLE EAST AFRICA

THRIFTWAY TRAVEL
0171 - 490 1490

Australia New Zealand
AUSTRALIA FARES FROM £567 RETURN
NEW ZEALAND FARES FROM £668 RETURN
• Car & campervan hire, air, rail & coach passes.
• Accommodation from budget to luxury.
☎ 01420-88724 or 0171-287 5556

USA Canada
USA FARES FROM £194 RETURN
CANADA FARES FROM £270 RETURN
• Tailor-Made Self-Drive packages
• Any city, state, destination
• Coach tours
Pop in and see us today, centrally located in Piccadilly Circus
☎ 01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

Far East
✦ HONG KONG ✦ THAILAND ✦ BALI ✦ MALAYSIA ✦ BANGKOK ✦ SINGAPORE ✦ INDIA ✦
FAR EAST FARES FROM £356 RETURN
HOLIDAYS FROM £514pp
We are tailormade specialists and can arrange flights, accommodation and tours.
☎ 01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

OPEN 7 DAYS Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm, Sat 9am to 5pm, Sun 10am to 5pm (London to 4pm)
12 High Street, Alton, Hants, GU34 1BN Or 52 Regent Street, London, W1R 6DX
FAX: 01420-82133 or 0171-287 4522
All fares subject to availability. Restrictions apply, ask for details.

WHY WE'RE THE BEST

TRAVELBAG
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED QANTAS AGENT

TECNO TRAVEL

CHARTER FLIGHT OFFERS IN NOVEMBER

SYDNEY	4, 11, 18, 25	NOV	2 wks	£599
TORONTO	7, 14, 21, 28	NOV	2 wks	£239
VANCOUVER	8, 15, 22, 29	NOV	2 wks	£299
JOHANNESBURG	19, 26	NOV	2 wks	£339

★ CAPETOWN DEP 01 DEC RTN 23/30 DEC £399 ★
For friendly, efficient service call
0171 482 0414

---

in touch with Campus travel

We specialise in low cost travel for students and young people providing support in over 150 offices throughout the world

	low	£rtn
AMSTERDAM	38	52
ATHENS	76	149
AUSTRALIA	347	540
BANGKOK	225	355
BARCELONA	71	139
BEIJING	228	381
BOMBAY/DELHI	214	358
CAIRO	173	233
DUBLIN	30	56
EDINBURGH	32	49
HONG KONG	280	485
JAKARTA	279	410
LISBON	58	114
L.A./SAN FRAN.	137	245
MADRID	53	99
MEXICO	194	349
MILAN	60	119
NAIROBI	225	344
PARIS (Eurostar) rtn fr.		59
PRAGUE	68	129
SINGAPORE	243	399
TOKYO		264 499

Airfares exclude tax

BUDGET ROUND THE WORLD ROUTINGS ALSO AVAILABLE

TELEPHONE BOOKINGS LONDON - OPEN 7 DAYS
WORLDWIDE 0171 730 8111
EUROPE 0171 730 3402
NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 2101
EDINBURGH 0131 668 3303
MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721
GLASGOW 0141 553 1818

44 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE AND OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00-17.00 AT 52 GROSVENOR GARDENS (Victoria), LONDON SW1W 0AG

This weeks specials
NEW YORK fr £219 rtn (Aug/Sept deps)
RIO de JANEIRO SAO PAULO fr £399 rtn (Aug/Sept deps)
ZURICH fr £69 rtn

www.campustravel.co.uk/

ICARUS FLIGHTS
New Booking Winter 97/98
01476 514666
ICARUS TRAVEL LTD

FLIGHT PRICES From: MALAGA 59, ALICANTE 59, FARO 69, BALEARICS 69, CANARIES 69, GREECE 79, MALTA 89, TURKEY 89, ITALY 99, CARIB'N 199

Student Travel Express
0870 60 30 510
Worldwide discount travel for students and independent travellers
IATA Accredited
Acting as agents for ATOL holders

OSLO FROM £109 RTN

Our fares are ridiculously small.

AMSTERDAM from	£59 rtn.
BELFAST* from	£59 rtn.
BERGEN from	£139 rtn.
BRUSSELS from	£59 rtn.
COLOGNE from	£107 rtn.
COPENHAGEN from	£89 rtn.
DUBLIN from	£76 rtn.
EDINBURGH* from	£59 rtn.
FRANKFURT from	£99 rtn.
GLASGOW* from	£59 rtn.
NICE from	£149 rtn.
PALMA from	£169 rtn.
PARIS from	£59 rtn.
PRAGUE from	£184 rtn.
ROME from	£139 rtn.
ZURICH from	£109 rtn.

Return fares from London Heathrow.

Other fares are also available from East Midlands, Leeds Bradford, Teesside, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. Contact your local travel agent or call for details on
0345 554554

British Midland
The Airline for Europe

Fares quoted available on selected dates and flights. Subject to availability. Travel must include a Saturday night stay. Passenger taxes will apply. *14 days advance booking required for Belfast, Edinburgh and Glasgow at advertised fare level.

Travel Services

UNLIMITED NUMBER OF TRIPS
"A good policy" THE INDEPENDENT

TRAVEL WORLD
THE ALL YEAR TRAVEL INSURANCE PLAN FOR FREQUENT TRAVELLER

* Medical	£5,000,000
* Emergency repatriation	Unlimited
* Cancellation and Curtailment	£2000
* Personal Baggage	£1000
* Delayed Baggage	£100
* Personal Money	£500
* Personal Accident	£10,000
* Personal Liability	£1,000,000

Travel Delay and 24 Hour Emergency Service
PREMIUMS
INCLUSIVE OF INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX
APPLICANT TO AGE 64 £99.50 PER ANNUM
APPLICANT'S SPOUSE TO AGE 64 £30.50 PER ANNUM
APPLICANT 65-69 ADDITIONAL £17.50 PER ANNUM
CHILD UNDER 18 £16.00 PER ANNUM
For full details telephone or write to:
TRAVEL WORLD, c/o MARCUS HEARN & CO LTD.
65-66 SHOREDITCH HIGH STREET,
LONDON E1 6JL
TELEPHONE: 0171-739 3444
Company and group discounts available:
Other travel plans also arranged

Overseas Travel

Now it's even easier to advertise your holiday home in The Independent.
Simply e-mail us at:
travelteam@independent.co.uk

TRAVEL ZONE LTD

AUS/NZ	£489	SPAIN	£79
FAR EAST	£349	PORTUGAL	£99
INDIA	£305	ITALY	£99
AFRICA	£349	GREECE	£99
S.AFRICA	£389	EUROPE	£149
CANADA/USA	£199	GERMANY	£99
CARIBBEAN	£299	FRANCE	£99
S.AMERICA	£349	TURKEY	£129

0171 287 8997

JORDON, EGYPT, ISRAEL: Tailor-made itineraries. Call Destination Red Sea on 0181 440 8800 ABTA V0122 ATOL 3651.

Travel Services

ANNUAL WORLDWIDE travel insurance covers you for 365 days duration. Includes £1,000,000 medical, plus baggage. Optional extras available. Underwritten at Lloyds. Only £270 per person. For further details call Marcus Hearn & Co. quoting '365 Policy' on 0171 739 3444.

City Breaks

AWAY BREAKS
PARIS FR £119 PP
EUROSTAR 3 DAYS B&B CITY CENTRE
AMSTERDAM FR £135 PP
3 DAYS B&B 2 STAR HOTEL CITY CENTRE
2 NTS B&B BRUGES OR BRUSSELS £149
LILLE 2 NTS B&B Fr £149pp
0114 266 8806
LONDON OFFICE FOR CASH PAYMENTS
Retail agent for ATOL Holders

FRANCE & ITALY SPECIALS
Flights fr. £79 rtn
Many City Breaks & Car Hire available
LUPUS TRAVEL LTD.
0171 306 3000
01892 553500

---

www.exodustravels.co.uk

Discovery · Walking · Overland · Biking

UK leaders in small group adventure holidays worldwide. Over 20 years experience. 4 different brochures.

BROCHURE LINE 0181 673 0859 · 9 WEIR RD LONDON SW12 0LT

EXODUS

The Nile Bike Ride
in aid of Mencap

The experience of a lifetime. 500km bike ride, Luxor-Aswan-Luxor. Cycle by day, nights on a Nile Cruise Boat. Fantastic sightseeing. Limited places.
For more details call now: 0645 777 779
Or write to: Nile Bike Ride, Mencap, FREEPOST, London EC1B 1AA.
Blue Sky Appeal
Reg. Charity No:222377

AITO
THE ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT TOUR OPERATORS

For a unique range of *real* holidays that are fully-bonded, flexible and definitely original - book AITO!

For a FREE copy of the AITO Directory listing all member companies, please telephone
0181 607 9080

Special Interest Holidays

An adventure of a lifetime ...and it's FREE (almost!)

The Nepal Hike Away 100km

★ 10 day hiking event, February 1998
★ Trek in the foothills of the HIMALAYAS
★ Explore the ancient city of KATHMANDU
★ Only £195* plus minimum sponsorship
★ Flights, food and accommodation included
* Refundable to top fundraisers

Call now: 0500 575 222
Quoting ref: NP0106

SCOPE

SKYROS Holistic Hols in Greece & Caribbean. Over 200 courses led by excellent tutors incl. Andrew Davies, Sue Townsend & Toyah Wilcox. Superb setting, friendly community, del. food. 0171 284 3065. http://www.skyros.com/

BRITTANY. Feast of France for the Family. Oct 25- Nov 2 '97. Total holiday package- travel, family gites, learning French as a family, gourmet food, children's activities, visits. For brochure tel "slice of life" on 01484-845654.

Eastern Europe

PRAGUE, VIENNA, BUDAPEST & Slovakia. Central pensions, hotels & apts. Czechers (01706) 623689.

JUST HUNGARY from Hungarians who know. City breaks and much more. Broch.Avail. Call 0171 287 4899 ATOL 3703.

Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

---

Special Interest

JOURNEY LATIN AMERICA
The specialists in travel to PERU
Escorted Groups and Bespoke Tours
0181 747 8315
Low cost flights
0181 747 3108
Manchester office
0161 832 1441

EXPLORE
small group exploratory holidays You'll see more
• Cultural Tours • Nature Tours
• Easy Hikes • Wilderness Safaris
• Major Treks • Seatreks
• River Journeys • Tallship Voyages
Over 170 adventures in Europe, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Middle East, Africa, India, China, Japan, Asia, Americas, Aus/NZ. 8 days to 6 weeks. Prices from £339 to £3945.
Call for brochure
☎ 01252 344161
Explore Worldwide (SI)
Aldershot, GU11 1LQ
Fully Bonded AITO/ATOL 2595

France

5 day return to France, car & 5 persons £49
72 hr return to France, car & 5 persons £39
Standard return to France, car & 2 persons £99
0990 706050 ferryshop
Credit cards only Mon - Fri 9am - 5pm

Character COTTAGES in France
Brochure Line 01242 240 310
VFB Holidays (IOS), Cheltenham GL50 3FB

CHEZ NOUS. Save money book direct with 1700 private owners of all types of holiday property & B&B's in France. For Free 276 page colour broch. 01484 682503

PROVENCE (Bandol Area) villa in 3 acre olive grove, sleeps 8, maid, pool 11x5 metres. Close to 18 hole golf courses. Phone 0033 491908449/ Fax 00334 91908442 or phone/fax 00334 94320736.

FLY/DRIVE CORSICA. Direct flights from Manchester/Gatwick. Tailor-made holidays to coastal and mountain apts. & hotels. For a brochure ring (01242) 240 310. VFB Holidays Ltd. AITO. ATOL 1403.

CHARENTE Large 3 bed Gite in 18C stone built converted farmhouse. Peaceful, private, beautiful views. Avail mid-Sept onwards. £175-295pw. 0033 545859584.

CYCLING FOR SOFTIES means exquisite menus, quality hotels and a unique view of rural France from a bicycle. Agent ATOL 605. Tel. (0161) 248 5134.

Dordogne, Converted water mill, fully furnished, large grounds up to one year's let. Starting October, £280 per month. Tel: 019 33 553273714

LOIRE CHINON idyllic country cottages. Specialoffers Sept/Oct 01737 819 872.

FRENCH COTTAGE, Charente-Cognac region sleeps 8 available September - October. 01772 614962

BRITTANY SOUTH. Mile from beach, three acre gardens, superb group of gites. 01624 488220.

ATTRACTIVE NORMANDY farmhouse, 2db, 3sb, [illegible] from Caen. Half hour beaches. Acre orchard/garden. Available Oct. From £200pw. Tel: [illegible] (eve)

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

How the other half lives

Disrepair and dry rot are features of the eccentric guided tour of Hammerwood Park. By Meg Carter

Dining with a difference: the eclectic mix that is Hammerwood Park, owned by the Pinnegar family

PHOTOGRAPHS: JOHN LAWRENCE

First appearances can be deceptive. For a start, the rough track leading to Hammerwood Park, near East Grinstead, is decidedly inauspicious. The dirt road is pitted with potholes and gradually snakes downwards past rambling houses with neatly manicured lawns, a farm, a pond, a cricket pitch and then dense foliage, before twisting right to reveal what must be one of the country's most peculiar country piles.

Built in 1792 as a hunting-lodge, Hammerwood Park is a visual conundrum with optical illusions craftily designed to make the house look bigger and more imposing. It's one of only two houses in the UK designed by the young Benjamin Latrobe, who went on to the Capitol building in Washington DC and the porticoes of the White House. And its subsequent history is equally colourful, with numerous past owners including Led Zeppelin and a property developer who, in the Sixties, knocked the 50-room house into 11 flats.

Present owners are the Pinnegars, whose son David bought the crumbling pile in 1982 at the tender age of 21 with a family inheritance – his grandfather had made a small fortune out of putting rubber on table-tennis bats. Currently occupied by David, his wife, Anne-Noelle, their three small children and his parents, Eileen and John, Hammerwood Park is a living historical drama. No, not the guided tour in period costume variety which is increasingly popular in theme-park Britain. Nor the dry and dusty veneration of ancient relics favoured by purists. Witness, instead, the gripping contest of man versus every variety of rot, dilapidation and lack of funds.

"It immediately grabbed me," David says, attempting to explain his seemingly mad decision to purchase the place. A mere snip at £140,000, Hammerwood then comprised little more than a crumbling shell set in 30 acres. It was an estate agent's nightmare – running water in most of the house, one-third of an acre of dry rot and 14 holes in the roof. "The advertisement said 'in need of modernisation' – which was just what it didn't need. We were looking for a large country house to open to the public. We bought it to restore it, in the knowledge that it might otherwise suffer concrete floors and modern conversion."

The family has spent the past 15 years restoring the building, with much of the work done by self-employed craftsmen and volunteers. False walls were dutifully knocked down and covered ceilings were revealed. The philosophy throughout has been repair rather than replacement. Some of the results so far may seem a little threadbare – cracked windows are hung with broken shutters, peeling wallpaper prompts memories of the film *Barton Fink* and the nettle-filled garden is a work in progress – but, as David enthusiastically points out, "Hammerwood Park is not intended to be a house preserved in aspic."

"Guided tours by the family make a most interesting afternoon," the photocopied flier promises, with some understatement. Family members conduct visitors on a colourful tour of the building and its grounds, ending in tea with a fine collection of fresh cakes and home-baked scones, served beneath a replica of the Parthenon frieze in the Elgin Room, a former coach-house-turned-kitchen and a one-time badminton court.

Visitors are encouraged to understand the logic behind the house's unusual architecture. Unlike many country homes of that period, Hammerwood has no follies – the building is, in fact, itself a folly, David reveals. The house was built with pieces of stone declining upwards. Doric columns front Greek temple structures to the rear of the left and right wings. Each has been left plain, and designed to taper upwards to make the house appear bigger to approaching visitors.

Inside, you can tour many of the rooms – most of which are now midway through restoration, although telling gaps remain. "It's a question of priority," David explains. "Do we spend a couple of thousand pounds on replacing mirrored panels either side of the fireplace in the drawing-room, or on repairs to the roof and guttering?" A particularly pressing concern is the library, where shelves are caving downwards: evidence of rotting floor plates. And don't miss the dining-room, which has been left in an artful state of disrepair as a cautionary tale, complete with mould and shredded wallpaper.

Tours vary depending on day, group make-up and, of course, the members of the Pinnegar family on duty, although all are consummate story-tellers. David, a physicist turned amateur classicist, is passionate about Hammerwood Park's Greek origins. His tour is an electric mix of ancient mythology and scattered references to the perils of drugs, Bosnia and global warming. Eileen offers a greater perspective on the families who have lived there: from the original owner, John Sperling to Oswald Augustus Smith, whose sister, Frances, was grandmother of the Queen Mother. And Led Zeppelin, of course. The band's grand scheme was to create a music complex, including studios and apartments for band members and their families. Their neglect left the building in ruin, the Pinnegars claim.

"It's a sacrifice – living in a house like this," Eileen confides. "But the reason we took this on was to prove that a family could take something at rock bottom and make it work." Private ownership restricts access to heritage grants and lottery funding. So, each family member has various businesses and schemes to plough further funds into its renovation, she adds. Hammerwood also regularly plays host to school parties studying the Greeks and operates a calendar of music and poetry events.

Hammerwood Park is in Sussex, just off the A264 between East Grinstead and Tunbridge Wells. Alternatively, you can reach it by train and take a taxi from East Grinstead station for £6. The house is open to the public until the end of September on Saturdays and Wednesdays. Guided tours start at 2.10pm. Bed and breakfast accommodation is also available. For more information call: 01342 850594.

Among the silk spinners of Sherborne

From butterflies and stick insects to peacocks and rabbits, Worldlife in Dorset makes a spectacular day out, writes Emma Haughton

The touchy-feely giant atlas moth

PHOTOGRAPH: PLANET EARTH

Worldlife certainly puts up a spectacular front to visitors. As you wind down the lane into the car park, you have to be careful not to run over the peacocks wandering around the grounds of stately 17th-century Compton House, the unlikely setting for one of the UK's largest butterfly collections, and for the Lullingstone Silk Farm.

Entering the first room at Worldlife, containing the giant moths and other insects, is like stepping back 100 years. Compton House, with its faded grandeur and high-ceilinged rooms, gives the distinct impression that you've been invited back to examine the private collection of some dedicated Victorian naturalist. Soothed by the sound of field crickets chirruping in a nearby display, you can examine the spectacular giant atlas moths from Asia, with a wing span of more than 6in. The staff invite you to handle the moths and stick insects, which curl up their tails and pretend to be scorpions. You can wander round gazing at Peruvian fern insects, the praying mantis, and a surprisingly attractive troop of desert locusts.

There are colourful displays on many aspects of the environment and conservation, and the walls are adorned with long-deceased specimens of every description. The collection of dead arthropods will send shivers up many a spine, with its bird-eating spiders and red-legged tarantulas, its scorpions and numerous bugs and beetles. The butterflies, arranged in their pristine glass cabinets, make you ache to have seen them alive and free. Their iridescent colours of turquoise, yellow and deep blues are as brilliant as a catwalk summer fashion show. Sadly, the live butterflies in the several glass and heated enclosures around the site are less spectacular, but it is a joy to watch them fluttering over your head and settling on nearby leaves and flowers.

Upstairs, you can discover how Lullingstone Silk Farm provided the silk for the last two coronations, and for the wedding dresses of the Queen and Diana, Princess of Wales. You can watch the doomed silkworms in various stages of growth (and oblivious to their coming fate) munch their way through pounds of specially grown mulberry leaves before spinning their delicate, oval cages in shades of white and yellow. They end their lives in the boiling water of an ancient reeling machine, which can unravel up to three miles of silk thread from each of the boiled-sweet-sized cocoons.

The visitors

Lisa Faiers, a shop owner in Devon, took her three sons, Ned, seven, Monty, five and Archie, two.

Lisa: Unfortunately we went on a bit of a dull day, so we didn't see as many butterflies about as we might have done; apparently they prefer the sun.

Nevertheless, it was great fun holding the moths and the stick insects, especially for the children. The collections were good, but as I've been to a similar thing in Australia, I guess I was expecting to see more tropical butterflies flying around. I'd forgotten that this was rainy old England.

The silkworm part was very interesting. It was fascinating to see the different stages of the caterpillars as they ate the leaves and then spun the silk. It was really good for the kids to learn about how they make silk and to see the old machine they use to unravel the thread from the cocoons.

I was a bit disappointed with the tea rooms, though; I was hoping there would be a bit more on offer. I could have murdered a cream tea.

Ned: I really enjoyed watching those caterpillars making the silk – it looks like long white little strips of thin wool. I thought the video was good, too: it showed you how they make silk, right from the tiny worms to dyeing the material.

I also liked the butterfly greenhouse; it was so hot it choked in your throat, but the butterflies need hot weather.

I enjoyed feeding the peacocks. One of the bags went over the peacock's head as I was feeding it, and it ran off shaking its head until it came off. I liked holding the big moths and those stick insects, but they felt a bit horrible, all prickly and stuff. There were some great butterflies on the walls, too – a gigantic one with really long legs that was absolutely amazing.

Monty: I liked the sticky insects best. And the moths. I didn't hold them because I didn't want to; they looked a bit scary; but Ned did. I liked the butterflies in the hothouse – I saw some flying about and landing on plants.

My favourites were the peacocks. They were really good, all lovely colours like green and blue. Ned got a peacock feather and we put it on the wall when we got home.

Archie: I saw a moth and I held it. I saw some peacocks, too. I liked the butterflies best because they fly about like an aeroplane.

The deal

Worldlife (01935 474608) is situated midway between Yeovil (Somerset) and Sherborne (Dorset). Follow the tourist signs from either town on to the A30. Compton House is just off the main road.

Opening times: 10am to 5pm daily, from April to the end of September.

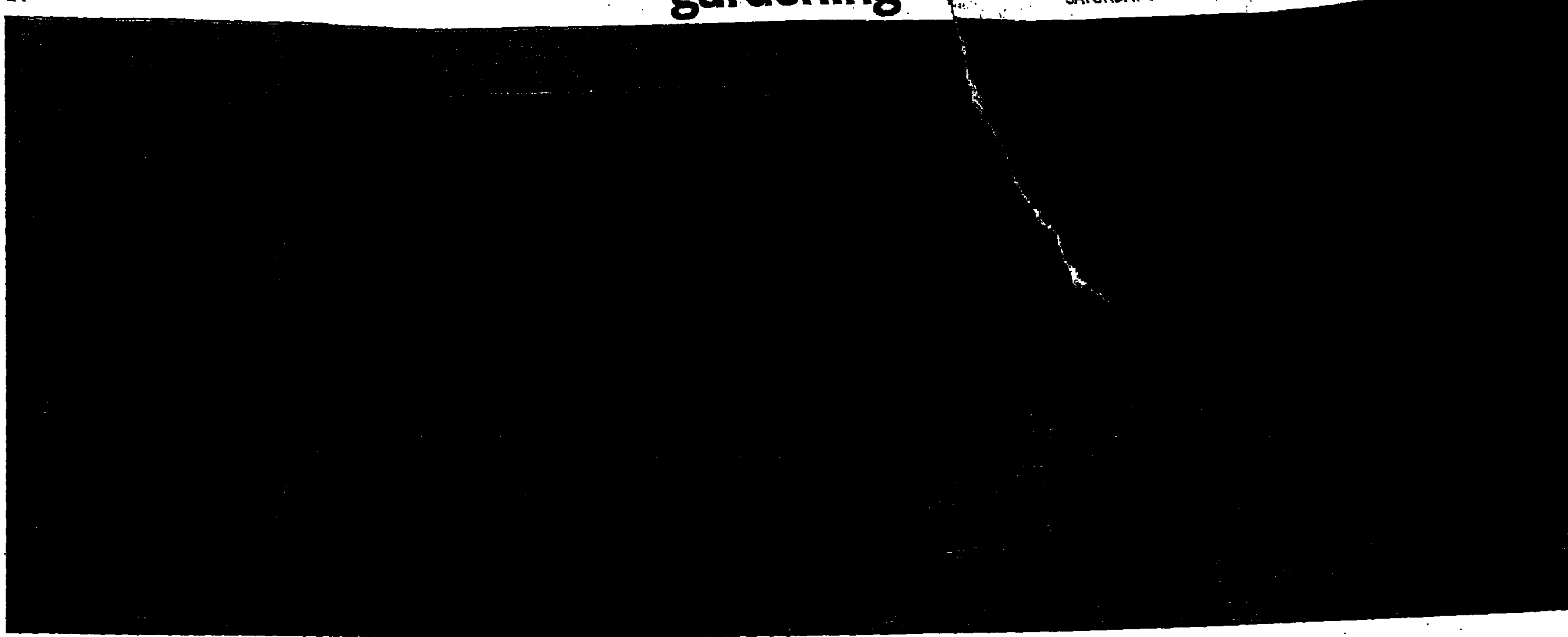
Admission: adults £3.95, children 5-16, £2.50. A family ticket for two adults and three children costs £11.90.

Facilities: the Nectary tea room serves hot drinks and prepacked snacks. The Conservation gift shop has a wide range of books, toys and silks from around the world. Outside there are large gardens planted to attract local butterflies, and for 25p you can buy a bag of feed for the peacocks, or for the rabbits and pigs in the small farm section. There is also a playground for children.

Access: most of the ground-floor exhibits are accessible with a wheelchair, but getting to Lullingstone Silk Farm does involve several flights of stairs.

FLIGHTSAVERS
LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWIDE
FAR EAST SPECIALS
Beijing ....£359 Penang £398
Hong Kong ..£479 Jakarta ...£397
Kuala Lumpur £397 Singapore ..£389
Amsterdam ..£59 Brussels £59
Dublin .....£59 Jo'burg ...£393
Los Angeles ..£277 Paris £69
Alicante ....£99 Malaga £109
Ibiza .....£109 Toronto ...£199
Oporto ....£129 Majorca ...£105
For all your flight requirements plus • Car Hire • Airport Hotels • Airport Parking • Insurance
CALL NOW FOR DETAILS OF HUNDREDS MORE BARGAINS
0990 014101
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
Co-op Travel DIRECT

GREAT VALUE FRANCE
THE PERFECT TIME TO GO
RETURN FARES FROM £59 FOR CAR + 2 ADULTS
Convenient ports and direct routes.
Luxurious cruise-ferries.
We land you closer to where you want to be.
Not a moment of your holiday or break wasted.
Call for details of our outstanding fares now.
PLYMOUTH POOLE PORTSMOUTH CHERBOURG CAEN ROSCOFF ST MALO TO SPAIN
RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION 0990 360 360 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
Price based on 3-Day Return Fare from 1st Sept 1997. Special conditions apply to these fares. Available on request from Brittany Ferries.
Brittany Ferries The Holiday Fleet



Close to the hedge

Wild flower meadows may be fashionable, but they're difficult to manage. Try creating an Irish-style shrub bank instead, says Anna Pavord

Our holiday, this year as last, was spent sailing along the south-west coast of Ireland, from Kinsale to Dingle. If you are lucky with the weather (we were) you can scarcely find a better cruising-ground: slow-drawn Guinness and scallops ashore, fine, solitary anchorages and a landscape like Sibelius, rising in a stunning crescendo as you goose-wing your way up the long reach of the Kenmare river.

On beached Valentia Island, which once hoped, thanks to Marconi, to be the buzzing hub of a new transatlantic telecommunications industry, we bicycled ourselves silly, hauling up the long, hot hills to zoom down the other side between tall hedge-banks of fuchsia. There's nothing like a bike for giving you a sense of ridiculous speed.

The banks themselves were show-stoppers. The fuchsia (plain, green-leaved *F magellanica*) was in full flood, with sheaves of orange-flowered crocosmia filling in underneath. Where the banks had ditches running alongside them, feathery plumes of meadowsweet were added to the mix, together with fronds of the royal fern, *Osmunda regalis*. Small knobs of blue sheep's bit scabious bobbed up at intervals, along with the sherbet-yellow stems of toadflax, *Linaria vulgaris*, and purple vetch.

Plodding up the hills through the enfilades of fuchsia (I've never quite got the hang of 15-gear bikes) I was thinking about the difficulties of using wild flowers in the garden. Wild flower meadows, so fashionable and so much written about over the last five years, are extraordinarily difficult to manage properly, mostly because, in gardens, they are made on ground that is too good for them. Bullies thrive at the expense of the flowers one was hoping to encourage.

But the hedge-bank has the inbuilt advantage of being a much more starved environment, encouraging to certain decorative plants, discouraging to nettles, docks and hogweed. There is no reason why you could not adapt the idea to make a garden boundary, running perhaps along the back of a garden. The Irish hedge-banks were first thrown up with stones cleared from the fields they surrounded. In the garden, it could be a way of getting rid of all the pieces of broken concrete, brick, clinker and other detritus that you find when you take over a new place and start to clear it.

The best way to make the bank would be to sandwich layers of stone and rubble with layers of old turf (the kind of stuff you might strip off a garden in order to make a new lawn), with a thin layer of soil to keep everything level. The layers should taper, to a top that is narrower than the base.

All this may take time, but that doesn't matter. Despite television's desire to turn everything – archaeology, cooking, gardening – into races against time, the point of gardening is that you don't have to do it against the clock. It should be a release from, and a panacea for, all those things in life that do require endless clock-watching.

The hedge itself should be planted along the top of the finished bank in a channel of soil that you have incorporated between the two faces of stone. Don't try to start with big plants. They won't settle fast enough to be able to sustain themselves. I would guess that the original Irish fuchsia hedges were set with semi-hardwood cuttings, side-shoots with a "heel" of old wood, torn off in autumn and stuck straight into the ground. This is a cheap, low-tech way of increasing stock, the method that our old neighbour always used to make extra plants to thicken his flowering boundary in Dorset.

The fuchsia, of course, is naturalised in Ireland. It isn't a native wild flower, any more than the crocosmia is. To some xenophobic naturalists, this matters. I don't think it does. We've developed a taste for sun-dried tomatoes and lemon grass. Why shouldn't butterflies be allowed a sip of buddleia, and bumblebees their fuchsias?

But the point of the garden hedge-bank is that it should seem natural, even if it contains a mix of native and naturalised plants. To that end, avoid incorporating any plants that are too garden-esque. Fat, fleshy-flowered fuchsias would not be right in this situation. Use *F magellanica* or its hybrid 'Riccartonii', which does not grow so tall. If you plant in early autumn, the newcomers will have had time to settle themselves in before there is any question of drought. The roots will have the opportunity to travel down between the stones to gather up water where they can.

The same goes for crocosmia, which, if you want to emulate the Irish effect completely, you ought to plant in the sides of the bank. Forget the posh hybrids, such as the brilliant 'Lucifer' and the stunning, bronze-leaved 'Solfaterre', and go for the tough old cottage garden plant that often goes under the name of "montbretia". The corms can be worked into pockets up the sides of the bank – again, planting in autumn rather than spring.

Western Ireland is generally wetter and warmer than most of England apart from Devon and Cornwall. Bear this in mind if you plan to make a hedge-bank yourself. You should already have noticed, if you live in the kind of place where fuchsia crumples up in winter. Even if it does, as ours did in normally balmy Dorset last winter, established plants will generally spring new shoots from the base. They will make 4ft of growth in a season.

Truly wild flowers such as vetch are probably best introduced as "plugs" – small plants with good rootballs – in spring. The Irish one we saw was the showy tufted vetch, *Vicia cracca*, with long spikes of bluish-purple flowers drifting up to a more pinkish purple at the tips. It is a beauty, and flowers over a long period from June to August, scrambling by way of its tendrils over all sorts of other vegetation in the hedge-banks. It is a more telling plant than either the common vetch or the bush vetch. Bush vetch has bigger individual flowers, but fewer of them. It's better in shade, though, than the tufted vetch, and that is a useful attribute.

The toadflax is like a snapdragon shrunk in the wash, and the colour is acid and sharp, the best sort of yellow to see against the magenta of the fuchsia. But don't fuss too much about colour combinations. The core concern of gardening in the wild style is to choose plants that will appreciate and thrive in the particular habitat you are providing. Adopt nature's own magnificent unconcern about the supposed solecism of yellow getting into bed with magenta.

Other wild flowers to try in the hedge-bank might include pink sainfoin, greater stitchwort for spring, red campion, the greater celandine (a medicinal herb in medieval times), jack-by-the-hedge (*Alliara petiolata*), wild strawberry, herb robert, hedge bedstraw and hedge woundwort.

Emulate the Irish: the emerald landscape of south west Ireland is peppered with brilliant fuchsia hedge-banks PHOTOGRAPHS: CHRISTOPHER HILL PHOTOGRAPHIC

gardening

FOUNTAINS AND WATER FEATURES
QUALITY SELF CONTAINED FOUNTAINS
Wall mounted or freestanding, pebble bowls, figurative centre pieces and table top water features. Original designs produced in reconstituted stone, Portland Terracotta or slate 'grey finishes'.
Phone/Fax Kinsman Products 0181 977 2624 for details

FRUIT PRESSES AND CRUSHERS
Presses from £59.50

The Chelsea Plant Stand
Natural Pine, complete 15 mins to assemble. Rustproof fittings. Ready to finish for indoor/outdoor use.
THE DOMESTIC PARAPHERNALIA Co
Tel: 01253 736334 24 hrs. Fax: 01253 795191

LANGLEYS AQUATICS Ltd
LANGLEYS FARM, Nr. WHITE RODING, GREAT DUNMOW, ESSEX.
Telephone: (01279) 876245
Open 10 a.m to 5.00 p.m. every day including Bank Holidays
A specialist water garden centre landscaped with display ponds up to 15,000 gallons to browse around at your leisure.
Stockists of a vast range of pond and water garden equipment to suit the beginner right through to the enthusiast.
Specialists in top quality Japanese Koi and Koi pond equipment. Plus a good range of ornamental fish and plants for the pond and bog garden. New tropical and marine house now open.

Whichford POTTERY
HAND-MADE FROSTPROOF TERRACOTTA
Flowerpots and traditional horticultural ware with a ten year frostproof guarantee
SALE IN IRELAND at "Butterstreams", Trim, Co Meath 5th to 7th September 1997
WE DELIVER WORLDWIDE
For catalogue, please send 4x1st class stamps for UK, or £2 international money order for overseas.
VISIT THE POTTERY: Open Mon to Sat and Bank Holidays
Whichford Pottery, Whichford, Nr Shipston on Stour, Warks CV36 5PG
Tel: 01608 684416

It's The Long And Short Of It!
Whether you are tackling short or longer grass, the Allen Turf Trooper High is the machine for you. The ultimate in manoeuvrability through its single rear wheel steering makes for exceptional control in confined and awkward places whilst its three 7" diameter six blade cylinders make short work of any grass condition (around two acres per hour). Powered by a 8.5 hp Honda electric start engine through large drive wheels, uneven surfaces and slopes are tackled with ease leaving behind a finely cut finish to be admired. Operator comfort and ease of control are features that are standard on all Allen machines and with a part exchange allowance of at least £500 for your old ride-on mower, its more comfortable on your pocket.
RRP £4,995 + VAT.
£500* PART EXCHANGE
ALLEN
*Available for a limited period from participating dealers only.
Please send me further information and details of my nearest stockist.
NAME ADDRESS POSTCODE TEL:
Allen Power Equipment Ltd, The Broadway Didcot, Oxon OX11 8ES
Tel: 01235 515400 Fax: 01235 515401

GARDEN WATCHER KEEPS CATS OUT
Award Winning Ultrasonic Cat Deterence System
£49.95
by STOCK NUTRITION STATION ROAD, YAXHAM, NORFOLK, NR19 1RD
01362 694957

MOTO-BARROW
A must for all gardeners
As seen on t.v.
For details of this truly versatile battery powered wheelbarrow Freephone on 0800 525323 or write to Moto-Barrow, 9 Century Way, March, Cambs. PE15 8QW.

CUTTINGS

The Reflecteur Jardin is a miniature, spiked low-voltage directional floodlight, which will throw light across paths or walls or create a halo round espaliered trees, topiary or other fancy shrubs. You can position it like a submarine conning-tower to throw light from the top of low hedges or walls. It is available in two sizes. The smaller one (250mm stem) costs £128.11 and the larger one (500mm stem) £133.46. Both are available from John Cullen Lighting, 585 King's Road, London SW6 2EH (0171-371 5400).

Dawyck Botanic Garden at Stobo, Tweeddale, Scotland, is a specialist outpost of the famous Royal Botanic Garden at Edinburgh and has a fine collection of rare trees, rhododendrons and other shrubs. The garden is dramatically terraced, with fine stonework constructed by Italian landscape gardeners in the 1820s. It is open daily (10am-6pm) until the end of October, admission £2. At the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, today and tomorrow (10am-2pm), you can learn how to make paper using the natural resources of the garden. Tomorrow's assignment is to recreate a botanical scene, using paper pulp and dyes. The cost is £9 a day. For further information call 0131-552 7171.

A specialist plant sale will be held tomorrow (11am-5pm) in the grounds of Calke Abbey, the National Trust's property at Ticknall, Derbyshire, where more than 50 specialist nurseries will have treasures to buy. The garden itself is worth visiting, too. Largely abandoned before the property came into the Trust's hands, it has now, in the hands of a dedicated head gardener, sprung back to life. The derelict orangery has been restored, and vegetables grow in the kitchen garden. There is a dahlia walk and a rare auricula theatre, once used to display fancy auriculas in clay pots ranged along the shelves. Entry to the sale costs £1. Entry to the garden at Calke Abbey costs £2.20.

'Primula auricula' PHOTOGRAPH: GPL

The City of London is holding its own flower show this year at the Guildhall, Gresham Street, London EC2. There are competitive classes for fruit, vegetables, roses, and other flowers such as gladioli, sweet peas, snapdragons, dahlias and chrysanthemums, pot plants, flower arrangements, honey, and home-made wine or beer. Anyone who wants to enter produce in any of the classes should get in touch with the show secretary on 0181-472 3584. The show itself is open Tues 9 Sept (12pm-6.30pm) and Wed 10 Sept (9am-4pm). Admission £2 (12pm-3pm, 9 Sept, 12-2pm on 10 Sept) and £1.50 at other times.

WEEKEND WORK

Early apples such as 'Discovery' and 'George Cave' should be picked as soon as the stems part easily from the branches. Peaches and plums may also need harvesting. The wasps will soon tell you if they are ready or not. Do not leave peaches to ripen fully on the tree, or they may drop to the ground. A day in a warm kitchen will finish the job more safely.

Do not be tempted to cut back lily stems when they have flowered. Like daffodils, the lily bulbs suck down all the life left in the stem and leaves above, in order to build themselves up for flowering next year.

This is a good time to start preparing sites for new lawns, for sowing later in September. The earth should be well raked and all clods knocked down with a fork to get a fine, even tilth.

Take cuttings of rosemary, lavender, thyme and sage, pulling off shoots about 6in long with a good heel attached and lining them out 2in or 3in deep in light, sandy soil. Firm down the soil around the cuttings, and keep them watered but not drowned.

Clear away peas and broad beans that have finished cropping, and compost the haulms. Clear out bolted lettuce and dog-eared radish. Pull onions and leave them to ripen on top of the ground until the green tops have withered away.

Prune rambling roses, and climbers that have only one season of flowering. Keep any long, new growth that have sprung from the base of the rose and cut out entirely a few of the old growths that flowered this summer. If no new shoots have appeared, cut out some old growth and prune back side-shoots on the rest.

هكذا من الإهمال

هكذا من الاصل

In the footsteps of Caesar

WEEKEND WALK

Des Hannigan follows Roman legionnaires, smugglers and Winston Churchill from Deal to the white cliffs of Dover

England's famous white cliffs begin a few miles north of Dover, at Kingsdown. North again from here the shoreline is flat and shingly. Across this accessible "Saxon Shore", so named by third-century Romans, there came, from earliest times, a steady stream of invaders and adventurers. Even Caesar gave Dover's menacing cliffs a wide berth on his first visit. The clifftop heaved with furious Britons, original Eurosceptics every one. Caesar came, saw, and then waited for the flood tide to give his hundred galleys a helping hand northwards to where the legionnaries could wade or swim ashore to the shingle beach near modern Deal, from where this walk begins. The route takes you nine miles along the coast to Dover – from where you can catch a train back to your starting point at Deal.

From Deal, where Dutch gables and French-style cobbles are matched by a stern Tudor castle, you walk south along a paved walkway that runs parallel to the shingle shore. Here, beached fishing boats ride high on the pebbly banks as if on a stony sea. Soon, you reach the delightful Walmer Castle, open to the public, and worth visiting for its cool, serene interiors and peaceful gardens.

Like Deal Castle, Walmer was one of many forts which an anxious Henry VIII built at intervals along the English coast in response to post-Reformation fears of a Franco-Spanish invasion. Today, the castle is the official residence of the titular Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, a symbolic post now, though dating from the days of the Confederation of Cinque Ports, that pre-Tudor "naval" force created as a defence of the Saxon Shore by Edward the Confessor in 1050. Wellington was a Lord Warden; so was Churchill. The present Lord Warden is the Queen Mother, though she is rarely in.

It is an easy, shingle-crunching stroll from Walmer Castle to Kingsdown Beach and to the seashore pub, the Zetland Arms. Kingsdown was a notorious smuggling base during the 18th and 19th centuries. Its free traders, avid Europeans in their turn, brought in vast quantities of smuggled silk, satin, scent, spices, gin and brandy. The last three are enough to make your mouth water for the Zetland Arms' good food and drink. This is a necessary pit stop. Ahead, at the end of a final stretch of shingle, the first of the great white cliffs, at Old Parker's Cap, rises abruptly from the beach in a way that makes your head spin; so not too much spice and brandy.

From the shoreline a short diversion inland is followed by a left turn into Undercliffe Road. The Rising Sun pub, which also serves food, is just to the right of the road junction. At the end of Undercliffe Road, a flight of stone steps climbs to the clifftop and to a grassy path that leads to the Dover Patrol Memorial, a rather grim cenotaph to British seamen who died in both world wars.

Beyond the memorial, you follow the path through dense thickets of hawthorn and sloes round which the air thrums with the sound of insects. At a patch of open ground, the great bull-necked cliff of Ness Point bursts into view ahead. Then it is a fast descent of tree-shrouded steps to the groyned beach at St Margaret's Bay, where there is a refreshment shack. To reach the high edge of Ness Point, you follow the road inland for a few yards to where a broad opening leads left to Beach Road and to the attractive Pines Garden. On the east side of Beach Road is the Bay Museum whose exhibits relate to St Margaret's Bay and the surrounding area.

Ahead lie the highest of the white cliffs. From the end of Beach Road a steep path climbs through scrubby ground to reach the clifftop. Soon, a broad track takes you to the South Foreland lighthouse, now in the care of the National Trust and open to the public from the end of March to November. A narrow path leads seaward from the Lighthouse and on to the sweeping expanse of the breezy South Foreland Cliff.

The South Foreland is a mere curve in the cliff profile where the line of the coast turns to the southwest. Here, the white cliffs are at their most awesome. Stay well back from the cliff edge. On windy, cloud-scudding days, there is an eerie sense of precariousness. The glossy grass slides towards the uncertain edge and into booming space. The path makes frequent sidesteps inland to sheltered hollows, safe havens where the grass is speckled with the warm yellow and orange of kidney vetch and bird's foot trefoil. On clear days the French coast at Cap Gris- Nez is temptingly close.

Now you keep to the main path as it leads reassuringly inland from the cliff-edge round the steep hollows of Bantam Hole and Langdon Hole to reach the National Trust car park and viewpoint at Fox Hill. Below is the busy Dover harbour; ahead lies the great prow of Shakespeare Cliff; Dover Castle dominates the skyline. Beyond the Fox Hill car park, a steep descent leads into the whirling turmoil of Dover's sea front, below the great cliffs that gave Caesar second thoughts all those cen-

Directions

- From Deal Pier walk south along the promenade and then continue along a paved walkway, Wellington Parade, to Walmer Castle. Continue to Kingsdown and the Zetland Arms.
- Go sharply right along a shingle track, and then turn left along Undercliffe Road to reach steps up to the clifftop. Follow the coast path to reach steps down to St Margaret's Bay.
- Just uphill from the beach go left and keep left, along Beach Road. Bear left at a junction of tracks and climb a path through scrub. Turn right along a track and continue to the South Foreland Lighthouse.
- Go down a narrow path to seaward, then turn right and follow the coast path to reach the National Trust car park at Fox Hill Down. Just beyond the car park entrance, bear left from the road and descend steps to go through an underpass below Jubilee Way, and into Dover.

Use OS Landranger map 179. There is an hourly rail service between Dover and Deal, on Connex South Eastern.
This walk features in 'Historic Tracks' by Des Hannigan, Pavilion Press, £17.99, to be published on 4 September.

The woman who's a friend to ferrets

Ferret family: females often fall ill if they are not mated PHOTO: PLANET EARTH

Yvonne Essex cares for 30 of the furry creatures at a time, writes Chris Mowbray

As a campaigner against cruelty to animals, Yvonne Essex has a significant image problem. It is not that people question her activities, rather that they find them hopelessly comical.

Her difficulty is that once her day job as a farm worker is over, she dons checked shirt, waistcoat, knee breeches and walking boots and strides off into the countryside to champion the cause of distressed ferrets. Yvonne has been a ferret enthusiast for 20 years and owns five of the creatures herself. She also takes in abandoned, maimed and malnourished ferrets, nurses them back to health, then finds new homes for them with responsible owners. And she has kept the address of her refuge in Staffordshire a closely guarded secret ever since unscrupulous ferret-fanciers broke in and stole four of the inmates.

But running her convalescent home, which can look after 30 patients at a time, is not cheap. She relies on donations to her Ferret Fund to help pay for their food – a commercially produced compound rejoicing in the brand name of Ferret Complete.

In an effort to reduce the number of animals requiring care, she runs the Ferret Information Service, which disseminates fact sheets and advice. She is also compiling a National Ferret Register of every ferret welfare group in the country.

By the time she has explained all this to visitors to the various country shows and fêtes where she takes a stand, her listeners have usually progressed beyond polite amusement to open laughter.

"Most people cannot resist at least a smile, and it becomes a bit frustrating," says Yvonne. Her viewpoint is understandable. Although the very mention of a ferret seems to be the cue for instant mirth, the fate awaiting thousands of them is far from funny. These bright little animals – members of the musteline family, which includes stoats, weasels and badgers – are often treated appallingly.

In the two years since the Ferret Information Service was launched, Yvonne has taken in countless starving and abandoned ferrets, and dozens whose teeth have been snapped off with pliers by incompetent owners afraid of getting bitten. There have also been cases of amazing ignorance. A vegetarian handed in a ferret she had bought at a pet shop when she discovered with revulsion that it was a carnivore. Another new owner inquired whether her ferret could live in the same hutch as her pet rabbit. Six young ones had to be put down because they had rickets after being fed only bread and milk.

The reason for such callous treatment appears to be that ferrets have had a bad press; they are too often viewed as smelly, vicious and treacherous. The reality is different.

They are thought to have been introduced into Britain by the Romans to act as miniature "sheepdogs" for the first British rabbits which were brought here at the same time and kept in controlled warrens as a supply of fresh meat. The Romans recognised the ferret's intelligence and learned how to use it.

Most modern ferrets are still kept for hunting rabbits, although some are family pets. But keeping a ferret requires commitment. A domesticated ferret has to be handled confidently every day and cannot be simply left in its hutch until its owner feels like playing with it. This means that if an owner goes away, a minder has to come in so that the animal's social contact with human beings remains unbroken.

Maintaining a ferret's health can also be difficult. A female (known as a jill) stays in season until she has mated and may become ill if she remains in season for too long. For this to be avoided without an unwanted pregnancy, the jill must go to the vet for a "jill jab", at £4 to £8 a time, or mate with a male (known as a hob) which has had a vasectomy, for around £40.

Yvonne adds: "Ferrets are very clean and intelligent and we are trying to quash the myth about them. They do not bite people because they are vicious, but because they are short-sighted and strike out if startled. I have been bitten badly only twice in 20 years, and it was my fault.

"Ferrets return whatever care and affection you give them. They all have different characters, and are playful and mischievous, like cats. They will chase balls, play with string and climb up your bookcase."

They can also live for 12 years, and so, like dogs, they are for life. The message seems to be that ferrets are not funny – but fun.

Yvonne Essex and the Ferret Information Service can be contacted on 01782 326650.

Duff Hart-Davis

Any minute now the badgers will be leaving their sett ... I just hope the phantom crapper, whoever it is, will steer clear of my lettuces

What better than to sit at the end of the garden on a hot evening, glass in hand, and contemplate the state of the season? Officially, I am on rat patrol – for two or three rodents have re-established themselves in the chicken barn, and there is a chance that one will come out into the open to feed under the hopper in the yard below. The .22 is therefore propped against the mulberry tree beside me; but Rosie, our fluffy cat, is also on patrol, and I do not think anything will appear while she is about.

For a while the only noise is that of pigeons cooing in the wood on the escarpment – a marvellously sonorous sound, floating on the warm air. Then comes a different and definitely less soothing brand of *Nachtmusik – scrunch, scrunch, scrunch*, from close at hand: the sound of donkeys eating a garden table.

There is no point in driving them off or telling them to stop: they have already wrecked the table, and its remains will have to be burnt. By leaning forward, I can see the tips of Hannah's ears flick forward and back as her long, yellow teeth rip fibres from the pine planks. All donkeys seem to have a relish for wood – an appetite which my wife attributes to the fact that they are essentially animals of the desert, where dry, brittle stems form the bulk of their diet.

Beyond the flicking ears lies our vegetable garden, in which caterpillars have taken fearful toll of Brussels sprouts and broccoli plants, shredding leaves to lace. Their population explosion is due, I suspect, to recent extremes of weather – intense heat followed by deluges, producing sauna-type atmospheres. Bombing the plants with Derris dust seems to make little difference, and the only way to save our greens is by constant vigilance: inspect twice daily, and pick the caterpillars off one by one – not a job for anyone who dislikes handling soft, wriggling creatures which are inclined to burst between the fingers.

Farther down the vegetable patch is evidence of an unprecedented outrage: a badger has started using a row of seedling lettuces as its personal latrine. Normally I applaud badgers' cleanly habits: they answer calls of nature well away from their setts, scooping out holes in the earth and accurately depositing their droppings in the bottom. Why one should have chosen to force its way through the sheep netting and have a go in the garden, I cannot say.

Beyond, in the orchard, the bees have had a rotten summer. One colony died out altogether, and two have got so little honey that I have already had to feed them sugar syrup. The single productive hive will yield no more than 10lb or 15lb of honey – a major disappointment.

The same goes for our plums – all shrivelled and disfigured by mould. A hundred yards away, our neighbour's trees are so loaded that he has had to prop them. Pears are even more peculiar: one tree has none, another of the same variety, next to it, about 100.

Yet the Stakhanovite among our fruit trees has been the fig. Perhaps the great heat put it on its mettle: in any case, it has produced its best-ever crop. One day we picked 17 purple-centred monsters, and we are still regularly taking off 10 a morning. The strangest feature of the tree is the way it seems to concentrate its energy on a few fruits at a time: pick the ripest, and the next wave of green ones come on at amazing speed, turning brown almost overnight.

Now the great question is: what will the mushrooms do? The heat must have promoted growth of the mycelium, the fibre-like, subterranean root structure. Next, my books tell me, we need a crash in temperature and more heavy rain. Already we have eaten slices of a king-sized puffball, deliciously fried in bacon fat. Was that faint, mushroomy flavour a taste of things to come?

Movement to my left front: a flicker of russet in the dusk, and there on the summit of the muck-heap is an athletic young fox, eagerly prospecting for any scraps my wife may have put out. He is in luck: his jaws close on the carcase of a chicken and a second later he is cantering away up the paddock with his prize held high. Any minute now the badgers will be leaving their sett at the end of our big field. I just hope that the phantom crapper – whoever it is – will steer clear of my lettuces tonight ...

A splintering crack brings me back to the present. There is not going to be any need to burn the remains of that table. In a couple more days, the donkeys will have scoffed the whole damned thing.

THE INDEPENDENT

25 Tete-a-Tete Daffodils for £5.95

The Tete-A-Tete is a brilliant and versatile little daffodil, the variety is the most popular ever to come out of Holland.

Planted in the garden the Tete-A-Tete naturalises well, in a patio container it will flower for weeks and as a pot plant indoors it is delightful. One bulb will give you 5 or more petite heads.

You can choose to buy 25 Tete-A-Tete for just £5.95 or 50 Tete-A-Tete for just £9.95.

The illustration shows the type of display that you can achieve with just 25 bulbs.

How to order

Spalding (0161) 431 6431 for enquiries and 24 hour credit card order service OR

Fill in coupon quoting your Access/Visa/Mastercard number or send with crossed cheque/PO, NO CASH please, to:

THE INDEPENDENT TETE-A-TETE OFFER, P.O. BOX 64, SOUTH WEST DISTRICT OFFICE, MANCHESTER M16 9HY

Offer subject to availability and UK mainland readers only. If you are not completely satisfied return within 7 days for a full refund.

Reg. in England 1908967 Newspaper Publishing plc.

Please send me _____ Pack(s) of 25 Bulbs at £5.95 per pack
Please send me _____ Pack(s) of 50 Bulbs at £9.95 per pack
I enclose my cheque/PO (address on back) made payable to: Newspaper Publishing ING707, or please debit my Access/Visa/Mastercard account with the sum of £ _____
My card number is:
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS. Expiry date: _____
Name: (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____
Address: _____
Postcode _____
Signature _____
Orders to: THE INDEPENDENT TETE-A-TETE OFFER
PO BOX 64, SOUTH WEST DISTRICT OFFICE, MANCHESTER M16 9HY.
☐ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from NEWSPAPER PUBLISHINGS PLC or from companies approved by NEWSPAPER PUBLISHINGS PLC
ING707

TEL: 0171 293 2222 — personal — FAX: 0171 293 2505

TO RESPOND TO ANY Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL: 0891 862 117 AND FOLLOW THE EASY INSTRUCTIONS. 24 HOURS A DAY! (Calls cost 50p per minute at all times)

THE INDEPENDENT Voice personals®

TO PLACE YOUR FREE Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL: 0800 216 318 24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM A VOICE PERSONALS® REPRESENTATIVE, CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

WOMEN SEEKING MEN

FANCY A CHALLENGE ? Sparkling, attractive and intelligent, Scots lass, in her early 40s, seeking tall, dark/Latin-looking gent, 35-49, to meet this challenge. Aberdeen area. ☎1388

DISILLUSIONED FEMALE Sociable, tall, blonde female, 24, likes the finer things in life, seeks tall, amusing male, (a Blackadder not a Mr Bean) 25-35, for friendship, possible relationship. Midlands area. ☎1571

MINIMALIST Happy and easygoing, independent, warm, fit, Yorkshire lady, 5'4", brown eyes, art lecturer, seeks bright, independent, positive, good-looking male, with integrity and wit, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1587

SEEKING THAT SPECIAL SOMEONE Young female, 30s, seeks affable, gregarious, loving, easygoing, political, intelligent, intellectual, well-read male, preferably car owner and N/S, for serious relationship, with a view to marriage. ☎1582

BRIGHT, BUBBLY & BLONDE Career-minded lady, 42, enjoys holidays, romantic weekends in the Cotswolds, good food, good wine, working out in the gym, seeks solvent, tall, independent male, 30-55, VGSOH. ☎1576

WIRRAL WOMAN Slim, sporty, art-loving, sociable, happy, direct brunette, seeking a tall, attractive, self-assured, communicative, well-balanced, interesting, lively, professional soul male. ☎1573

LOVING WOMAN Extrovert female, 5'7". Mediterranean temperament, blonde hair, brown eyes, medium build, enjoys music, ballet, opera, singing, art, dining out, socialising, seeks similar male, 48-55, for friendship and a possible relationship. ☎1570

WEST COUNTRY LADY Professional lady, 46, seeking a kind, funny and intelligent male, who would like to share Bach, France, wine, cats, garden and laughs. ☎1569

SEEKING A SPECIAL SOMEONE Stunning, beautiful inside and out, strong, balanced, articulate female, seeks successful male, 35-45, 6'+, for friendship, possible relationship. London/Home Counties. ☎1567

BBC British-born and attractive, genuine, Chinese female, 5'4", university graduate, seeks professional, well-spoken BBC male, 5'8"+, for friendship and possible relationship. ☎1562

EAST MIDS AREA Life-loving, thirtyish-yr-old lady, into travelling, creativity, wine, friends, chats and other good things in life, seeking a person with similar interests. ☎1535

CHAMPANGE AND CANDLELIGHT Charming and very attractive lady, seeks professional, successful male, 45+, with whom to share varied interests, fun, champagne and laughter. London/SE please. ☎1527

CREATIVE AND CARING Single, solvent, Devon woman, 40, with children, warm, sociable, creative viola player, seeks tall, caring, artistic, fit, country-loving male, 37-50, GSOH, to share my passion for life. ☎1543

DISTANCE NO OBJECT Professional, outgoing, Scots woman, 56, loves reading, theatre, opera, folk, jazz, countryside and nature, seeking caring, intelligent man, who values honesty and individuality in feminine woman. Glasgow based but relocatable. ☎1511

COULD IT BE YOU? Black female, 27, 5'6", seeking a kind, lively, witty, generous patient, honest and trustworthy, reliable, adventurous, dark male, 24-34, 5'6"-6'2", for friendship, maybe love. ☎1507

LOOKING FOR A NICE GUY Pretty, vivacious, over-educated lady, 29, into dancing, wine & conversation, seeking warm, attractive male, 25-35, who isn't easily intimidated and is prepared to lie about how we met. Bristol/London area. ☎1484

PARTNER WANTED Professional, slim, attractive, 30-something female, 5'6", who likes politics, music, gardening, swimming, walking, eating out, seeks intelligent and articulate male, 30-46, for relationship. M40 Oxfordshire. ☎1552

HERE GOES! Demonstrative, loud and lively, sensitive woman, 34, divorcee, enjoys music, food and reading, single mum, university researcher, IT wiz. Seeks tall, fun, outgoing, confident and truthful northern man, similar age, tall, fun, outgoing, confident, truthful. ☎1491

EXETER LADY Romantic & genuine, trustworthy & considerate, GSOH, likes music (folk/classical/popular), theatres, cinema, arts, dining out, coast/countryside, seeking honest, genuine man, with loving-heart. 20s-40s. ☎1475

GLAMOROUS GLASWEGIAN Friendly, fun-loving, sincere, intelligent, attractive lady, 30s, 5'1", part-time student, loves socialising. Intimate evenings in, seeks educated, good-looking, solvent male, 33-45, for committed relationship. ☎1545

NO PART-TIMERS Female, 37, with the usual taurean vices and virtues, seeks a man to share the joys of books and muddy walks. Nick Lowe fans yes' Laurence Lovell no! West Midlands. ☎1487

SLOW BOAT Outgoing female, in her mid-30s, waiting to be Shanghaid to any peaceful atoll. Would change her tempo from sachet to a dotty Polka. ☎1472

FUNNY MAN WANTED Warm, affectionate, spontaneous woman, 38, professional, enjoys cosy dinners, country walks, being whisked away for surprise weekends, seeks caring, funny, warm, intelligent, solvent, professional male, 30-45, for relationship. ☎1493

SUBSTANCE WITH STYLE! Intelligent, attractive, professional woman, 39, seeks well-educated male, with warmth, wit and integrity. My interests include the arts and modern design, current affairs, food and wine. ☎1513

BRIGHT FUTURE Professional, big, beautiful lady, 39, seeks professional male, 39-45, with excellent personal qualities, honest, sincere, cultured, loving and caring, understanding, dependable, VGSOH, sociable, N/S, atheist, for marriage without children. ☎1506

SPIRITED WOMAN Just 40, (professional) loves Bach, world music, walking and the sea; vibrant discourse and intimate conversation, seeking man, late 30s-40s with warmth & integrity. ☎1546

ARTISTIC 40-YEAR-OLD MOTHER 40-year-old artistic mother of 9-year-old son, looking for a man who is extremely intelligent, spontaneous, witty, kind, loyal and just a gas to be with. ☎1550

MEDITERRANEAN MAN Sophisticated, intelligent, straightforwardly complicated, attractive, fit, well-read female, 40, seeks dark-haired/Mediterranean-looking male, with family values but someone not easy to stereotype, up to 5'10", for friendship and romance. West Midlands, Gloucestershire. ☎1555

SINGLE BLONDE OPTIMIST Attractive, slim female, 43, 5'4", blonde/blue, enjoys dancing, live music, travel, wine, walking and sunshine, dislikes Mr Whippy, cider, seeks emotionally literature male, 38-48, for love/romance. ☎1592

CHINESE FEMALE Presentable, young 40s, 5'2", enjoys reading, music, television, conversation, likes animals, seeks reliable, professional, British/European male, for friendship and relationship. London area. ☎1588

SPEND LOVE WITH ME Mediterranean lady, 32, dark/dark, Glasgow area, seeks tall, dark, handsome, intelligent male, capable of sharing a romantic, long-term relationship. ☎1530

INSPIRE ME Woman, 32, likes Giger, C D Friedrich, Gothic, Driftmusik, non-new age othernesses, imagination, trust, seeks man of depth, integrity and inspiration to meet and see. Brighton-based. ☎1544

CANADIAN LADY... ...50, very attractive, elegant and lively, involved in the arts, seeks sophisticated, retired male, to share love, life and a sunny southern retreat. ☎1489

BLIND DATE Attractive, slim, happy, well-adjusted, intelligent, caring lady, young 45, happy, well adjusted, intelligent, caring, GSOH, likes life and good company, seeking good-looking, intelligent, kind, caring male, 38-50, for possible long-term relationship. ☎1541

LET'S GET TOGETHER Petite, blonde lady, 45, law graduate, seeking male, 40-60, for happy times, music, walks, pub lunches. Berks area. ☎1519

HUMOROUS LADY Substantial post-war property, neglected of late, requires sympathetic restoration, has great potential, seeks gentleman, 39-49, for lifetime of repairs. Sth Birmingham area. ☎1483

CHAMPAGNE & CANDLELIGHT Independent, self-sufficient graduate, 46, blonde/blue, N/S, likes jogging, walking, eating, drinking, good company, reading, now looking for knight in shining armour, 50-65, med/law/other graduate, must be kind. Personality important. ☎1547

EASTERN PROMISE Down-to-earth, caring, sincere, female, late 40s, GSOH, enjoys dining out, holidays/travel, reading, seeks easygoing, genuine, caring, kind-hearted, professional/retired, older male, 55-60, for lasting relationship. ☎1536

STUNNINGLY BEAUTIFUL Siamese cat, seeking male with lap, must also be prepared to entertain my female human, who is 46, intelligent and attractive. ☎1474

SHARE MY DREAMS Good-looking, intelligent, professional, slim, blonde lady, 40s, lapsed Buddhist, interested in house restoration, seeks sociable, interesting, intelligent man, preferably dark, for loving companionship. Midlands area. ☎1502

BRIGHTON BELLE Happy and independent, stylish lady, mid-40s, with a busy life, seeks a man who likes and values himself, and is up for friendship and fun. ☎1639

LATIN? CONTINENTAL? Cultured and creative, thinking? Worldly, cosmopolitan, witty? Slim, attractive, Londoner? 40-60? Your female counterpart, awaits your call, lets talk, laugh, dance and share a slice of life! ☎1594

LOVE OF LIFE Tall, slender, atypical lady, mid-50s. Bucks based, loving, caring, spiritual, self-aware, seeks soul mate, to love, cherish, share again. I like music, theatre, dining out, walking, travel, life. ☎1516

OUT OF THIS WORLD Attractive widow, seeks sensitive, intelligent gentleman, 50-65, with a liberal outlook, to share walks, theatre, music and reflective moments. Herts and London. ☎1476

EVER HOPEFUL Are you 60ish, within 60 miles west or south of London, interested in mind and body, town and country pursuits, still learning and only 18 really? Me too! ☎1473

DO YOU FIT THIS BILL? Attractive, slim and intelligent, artistic female, enjoys music, arts, conversation, travel, socialising, good food, cinema and reading, seeks similar, easygoing, solvent, kind & loyal male, 36-44, for friendship and possibly more. ☎1589

IS THIS SPECIFIC ENOUGH? Lively, sociable lady, 41, likes cycling, walking, travelling, seeks male, South East. ☎1389

It's amazing how many calls you get when you're in the paper.

LIFE'S BEST WHEN SHARED loving, single female, GSOH, likes good food, travelling, walks in the country, fun times out and quiet times in. Seeking caring, sensitive man, with GSOH and similar interests for long-term relationship. ☎0123

ATTENTION ALL READERS!

Welcome to our NEW Voice Personals® section...and what's more, it's a super **FREE** service for our readers! It's **FREE** to place a personal ad which will be seen by readers all over the country; **FREE** advice on how to write your ad, and *FREE* to retrieve your responses from other readers and record your voice greeting.*

Our Voice Personals® section is the best way to meet sincere, interesting and fun people throughout the area, and just like you! It's easy too! Simply call the number below to place your **FREE** personal ad. Other readers will then be able to hear the voice behind the ad. You will be given a confidential box number which means only you will have access to any responses left for you. (The section will appear in both Saturday's Independent and The Independent on Sunday).

MEETING PEOPLE JUST LIKE YOU HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER! SO, DON'T MISS OUT!

Place your FREE ad today! Call: 0800 216 318

*The service provider (Tele-Publishing UK Ltd.) and The Independent do not charge a fee for this service, however advertisers are billed at normal BT rates for 0990 calls. Cost per minute: 3p weekends, 6p evenings, 8p days. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

MEN SEEKING WOMEN

CALL ME Early-retired, university academic, Dorset-based widower, likes wining, dining, candlelight, log fires, music, pubs, antiques, own house/car, GSOH, seeking educated, slim, attractive lady, 50ish, N/S, for TLC together serendipitous. ☎1528

WELL-PRESENTED MALE Romantic, genuine, young 73 going on 50, N/S, GSOH, occasional drinker, enjoys conversation, travel, home, gardening, cooking, driving, seeks genuine female, age over personality for conversation, laughter, friendship possibly more. ☎1586

SOULMATE Danish, tall, slim and attractive male, 32, enjoys cinema, theatre, socialising, cooking, travel, music and laughter, seeking a London female, with similar interests, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1584

SEEKING SOMEONE SPECIAL Sporty male, 25, N/S, seeking a female, N/S, for a serious relationship. ☎1583

CALL ME! Intelligent, witty, solvent, aspiring male artist, 52, 6', seeking a tall, slim/medium, imaginative and free-thinking female, up to 40, for special relationship. Yorkshire/North. All replies answered. ☎1581

ARE YOU A ROCKING LASS? Male student, 23, enjoys beer, going out, loud music, seeking a female, for friendship and a relationship. ☎1578

LONDON MALE Tall, single and quite handsome male 30, seeking female, aged 25-35, for friendship and possible romance. ☎1575

SENSIBLE Caring, professional male, young-looking 46, 5'8", N/S, brown eyes, brown hair, of slim build, likes countryside, alternative therapies and growth, seeks female, 30s-40s, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. All replies answered. ☎1568.

JOKER! Easygoing, sporty graduate, 28, seeks friendly, intelligent, young woman, to go out and spend time with. ☎1520

SCOTTISH MALE Attractive, divorced, fun-loving male, 42, no ties, GSOH, seeks a female, 30-60, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1574

MANCHESTER GENTLEMAN Tall, romantic, well-mannered, senior teacher, aged 43, enjoys countryside, sport and theatre, seeking a lady, 30-45, to share good times, travel, and to create a true partnership. ☎1579

LONDON MAN Mature, loving, friendly male, enjoys food and fun etc, seeks young-at-heart female, 45-55, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1566

SEEKING SOMEONE SPECIAL Professional, educated, slim, youthful, energetic, Christian male, aged 40, part-time father, enjoys music, walking, cycling, swimming, seeks female companion to share life with. Kent area. ☎1564

SINGLE DAD Solvent, tall, slim male, 48, 3 children, seeking west London female, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1538

SEEKING SOMEONE SPECIAL Professional, Canadian female, young, [illegible] beauty brains and [illegible] personality [illegible] seeking cultured, sophisticated, unattached, good-looking male, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1531

WILD MAN With style! seeks wild woman, Scary Spice would be nice. If you're brown-eyed, beautiful, confident and capable, then call me! Surrey and South East. ☎1481

SLEEPLESS IN BRIGHTON Educated, cultured and definitely different, aries male, 40s, seeking X-Files soul mate, for friendship and a possible relationship. ☎1572

MATURE MAN Enjoys visual arts, live music, modern jazz, theatre, current affairs, cooking, seeks interesting woman, for friendship and a relationship. Hastings and south coast. ☎1525

ANYBODY OUT THERE? Caring and professional, slim, Yorkshire male, young 40s, 5'10", seeks female, soul mate, to share life, fun, wine, walking, open fires. GSOH, honesty, intelligence and commitment wanted. ☎1508

FUN-LOVING MAN Very good-looking male, 23, likes clubs, pubs, walking, good conversation, seeks good-looking female, of any age, for fun friendship/relationship. ☎1518

LIGHT UP MY LIFE Honest, caring, very attractive male, 24, 5'9", medium build, great personality, easygoing and intelligent, likes horse riding, travelling, reading, socialising, seeks similar, N/S female, 20-30, for friendship/relationship. London based. ☎1540

MEANINGFUL LIFE TOGETHER Slim male, 26, student of English/Philosophy, but no dreamboat, equal parts romantic and cynic, seeks creative, sensitive female, any age, for friendship, relationship. Britpoppers/Yuppies need not apply. London and SE Areas ☎1497

JOEY SEEKS PHOEBE Romantic, intelligent, professional, honest, genuine, fit! male, 27, 5'11", of slim build, GSOH, enjoys intelligent conversation, socialising, seeking sharp, witty, intelligent [illegible] for interesting and challenging company, clubbing, concerts and possibly more. ☎14[illegible]

LUST FOR LIFE Attractive, intelligent male, 27, working artist, seeks attractive and cuddly female, 18-40, with cold hands, warm heart. London, Surrey or Kent. ☎1556

SWEET INSPIRATION Engineer, 28, has designs for life and fulfilment, seeks inspirational backing from gregarious, vivacious female, 20s, to bring to fruition in a northern location. ☎1495

ABSOLUTELY GENUINE Established, educated, professional gentleman, N/S, GSOH, required for hopefully permanent relationship, by honest, independent, motivated, selective, slim, feminine, professional female, 26, interests country life, travel, theatre, equestrianism. Home Counties. ☎1549

MOUNTAINS OF FUN Active guy, 28, slim, fit, 5'10, has blue eyes, long curly hair, seeks slim, blue-eyed, female, for fun, friendship/relationship. London area. ☎1496

INTRIGUE ME Enigmatic, intelligent, athletic, tall, working-class, Oxford-based male, 31, seeking an intelligent, attractive, slim female, who's that little bit different. Personality essential. London/Oxford preferred. ☎1504

DUBLIN-BASED MALE Attractive, fun-loving, romantic male graduate, 33, 6', GSOH, romantic, likes golf, travel and music, seeks outgoing, attractive female, for friendship/relationship. ☎1501

CREATIVE PROFESSIONAL Male, 33, 5'11", artist (painter), enjoys books, travel, theatre etc, seeks cultured, affectionate, intelligent female, 25-35, for relationship. Bath area. Previous respondents, please call again. ☎1597

EAST MIDLANDS MALE, 33 Articulate, with vitality, very attractive, literary and philosophical, seeks Helen of Troy, like Athena Odysseus, reward is endurance. East Midlands. ☎1499

FOREVER LOVE Male, 34, medium build, N/S, loves travelling, music, theatre, clubs, music, movies, concerts and shows, seeking an open-hearted female for serious lasting relationship and marriage. Single mum welcome. London area. ☎1498

DOWN-TO-EARTH Trustworthy, black, professional male, 34, 5'10", with a GSOH, varied interests, seeks outgoing, attractive lady, 25-35, for friendship and romance. ☎1488

CARING KENT MALE Tall, dark, handsome, professional, intelligent male, mid-30s, GSOH, who likes dancing, music, dining out, cinema and travel, seeks intelligent, sincere, beautiful female, for love and friendship and much more. ☎1503

LONDON LAD Easygoing, good-natured, caring good-looking male, 28, likes cinema, theatre, pop music, pubs, football, current affairs and travelling, seeking female, for going out and having a laugh. London area. ☎1517

PHIL MITCHELL SEEKS... Working-class male, 36, seeking mature, sophisticated Helen Mirren look-alike, for romantic, cross-class relationship. Nottingham area. ☎1533

LET'S START AS FRIENDS Easygoing, friendly, calm, collected, warm male, 37, N/S, likes music, sports, arts, travel, seeks merry, sociable lady, 28-37, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. ☎1585

INTELLIGENT MALE 37, seeks intelligent female, 27-47, into talking, walking, sharing. Bournemouth area. ☎1510

WEST GLAM MALE 37, 6'3", professional, fit and house-trained, cultured with a wacky SOH, seeking an attractive, intelligent, professional female, aged 28-38. Because? well.....just because! ☎1490

UNPLUGGED ! Outgoing male, 39, 6'3", medium/large build, smoker, enjoys travelling, rock/blues music, reading, outdoors, laughing, pubs, seeking bright, attractive lady, GSOH, for friendship/romance. SW England. ☎1537

BRISTOL BLOKE! Recently likened to James Bond & Indiana Jones! Slowly turning into Father Jack! Needs lovely girl, (circa 1965) to buy him a drink, before its to late. Ah, go on. ☎1558

SUFFOLK LADY Matured Essex girl 45, slim, happy, many friends, but searching for special male, who is calm, capable, uncomplicated, for friendship/relationship. ☎1512

HELLO LADIES! Divorced male, 6'2", likes wining, dining, cinema, theatre, weekends away, laughs, good conversation and life, seeks female for all those things, friendship. Yorkshire preferred. ☎1534

ZEST FOR LIFE Proven London lawyer, 30-something, seeks dusky beauty, for leisurely lunches, walks in the country and good-humoured tussles. Reply guarantees lunch. ☎1492

SEEKING SOMEONE SPECIAL Simple, easygoing, kind male, 43, 5'11", likes squash, swimming, cricket seeking a simple, easygoing, aries or sagittarian female, 40-45, 5'8", no ties, with similar interests for long-term relationship. ☎1548

MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR... ...to love? Easygoing, medium/well-built fun-loving male, 42, 5'10", medium/well-built, GSOH, N/S, enjoys music, sci-fi, occasional-clubbing, seeks tolerant, independent, genuine female, aged 30-40, for fun-times, laughter, conversation, friendship, possibly more. Nth Yorkshire. ☎1598

MAKE MY DAY Easygoing, white male, 42, seeks black female, 27-45, for long-term relationship, possibly marriage. London area. ☎1565

IT'S GOOD TO TALK Sane, civilised, funny guy, mid-40s, likes books, theatre, film, politics, seeks similar woman, 30+, for friendship over a glass of wine, maybe more! Thames valley/west London. ☎1514

ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL Male, 40s, 5'6, enjoys gigs, galleries, walking, talking, cinema, seeks like minded, attractive female soul mate, 30-45, for friendship and relationship. Surrey area. ☎1526

STRONG BUT VULNERABLE Romantic, sensible, good-looking male, 45, 6ft, seeks slim, intelligent, beautiful, loyal, honest, not-too-busy female, 30-40, who likes walking, cinema, theatre, for relationship and romance. ☎1560

OXFORD BASED Attractive and professional male, 45, into sports, country pubs and travel, seeking active, fun female, 35-45. ☎1524

BORN-AGAIN BACHELOR Male, 46, living in rural north Suffolk, has a passion for classical music, likes photography, theatre, walking, yoga, esoteric studies, scorpioic SOH, seeks a female friend, for companionship and relationship. ☎1523

ARE YOU THE ONE? Professional lady, 40-something, loves laughter, classical music, good food and wine, who needs an honest man in her life. ☎1521

I KNOW YOU... ...are out there! Our paths have not crossed yet, this must change soon! 47, gemini gentleman, who enjoys food, wine, life, seeks 30-45, soul mate. Edinburgh & Lothian area preferred. ☎1551

WILD AT HEART? Gregarious, blue-eyed male, 34, enjoys food, Ireland, organic farming, spiritual development, travel, seeking a wild-at-heart female for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1563

OUTGOING MUSIC MAN Torquay bloke, 48, dark hair, slim build, GSOH, lives by the sea, enjoys sport, jazz/blues/classical music, outdoor activities, seeks smart, outgoing female, 25-40, for friendship, possibly more, unanswered callers, call again. ☎1505

SOMEWHAT SINCERE MALE Tallish, slim, fit, solvent, professional male, 40s, has GSOH, enjoys hiking, biking, countryside, music, pubs, seeks attractive, bright, laidback female, 25-40, for fun and friendship and travel. Nth Wales, nth west area. ☎1482

LOOKING FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL South Cheshire male, 40s, who enjoys countryside walking, quiet pubs, reading. Radio 4 and classical music, seeking a female, around 35-40, perhaps with similar interests, N/S, for friendship and a possible relationship. ☎1477

LINCOLNSHIRE KNIGHT 50, armour slightly tarnished due to last crusade, seeking a damsel to join him in search of the good life. ☎1478

POSITIVE ENERGY Tall, successful, athletic male, 50, 6'3", good lifestyle, N/S, into fitness, gym, running, travel, the arts and dogs, seeks positive, fit, lively lady, 40-45, for long-term relationship. Lancs/Chesh/NW area. ☎1542

HI! Male, young 50, fair hair, medium build, N/S, enjoys all types of music, shows, cinema, eating out, country walks, seeks lady, 30-55, similar interests, friendship, possibly long-term relationship. London area. ☎1596

WEST KENT Young 50-year-old, probably not entirely self-deceived, seeking a new friend/partner. Buys earlyish music, just recalls the rest. Likes natural history, but finds these pursuits lonesome since divorce. N/S. ☎1500

WEST SEEKS EAST Friendly, single, white, sincere & genuine male, 50s, living in London area, seeks younger, N/S, asian/Oriental, lady, for friendship/relationship. ☎1590

ZEST FOR LIFE Artistic, hedonistic, Oxbridge, youthful & fit, working male, 52, likes art, theatres, opera, wine, walking, seeks attractive, independent lady, 35-45, for friendship, possibly more. ☎1529

KHACHATURIAN FAN Honesty and integrity helped me reach a silver wedding before cancer struck. I am 52, very tall and lean, country lover, looking for a tall lady, of means and merit. ☎1557

RELUCTANTLY SINGLE Tall, dark, handsome and educated chap, 43, looking for an intelligent, lively, leftish woman, or nearest offer. London and surrounds. ☎1479

HAMPSTEAD HEATH Aesthetic, lady soul mate, 50s, N/S, sought by tall, romantic, American psychologist, living in Hampstead Heath, to share walks, music, and meaningful dialogue. Cancerian and piscean ladies have precedence, as do scorpios. ☎1332

ROSES FOR YOU Solvent, tall & smart widower, late 60s, living in south London, seeks lady, 45-65, for companionship. ☎1053

WILTSHIRE MALE! Handsome, slim, fit, unattached gentleman, 60+, 6', countryside lover, seeks very active, cultured lady, for laughter, fun, mutual support, perhaps love. Rural cottage, North Wiltshire, within easy reach of London. ☎1044

ASKING TOO MUCH? Male, 35, 6', athletic build, likes sport, theatre, eating out, seeks older female, for friendship and fun. ☎1395

SINCERELY YOURS! Tall, single man, 39, 6', with varied interests, who is not embittered by divorce, impoverished or congenitally disadvantaged, seeks intelligent female, with smiling eyes. ☎1322

PIG! (Male chauvinist) Requires real woman, must be slim and stylish, attitude-moll ☎1045

MEN SEEKING MEN

YOUNG 50s Non-scene, straight-acting, good-looking, London gay male, young 55, 5'9", enjoys life, seeks intelligent, straightforward, fun male, late 30s-mid 40s, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1577

GAY MALE Gay male, 18, has brown hair and brown eyes, seeks similar male, for friendship and a possible relationship. ☎1561

LOOKING FOR FUN Very good looking, easygoing slim, Asian male, aged 21, 5'4", seeking an active male 44+, for friendship and relationship, willing to travel. All genuine calls returned. ☎1595

ORIENTAL GUY WANTED Pleasant, caring, slim-built, average-looking guy, youthful 30, blue eyes, GSOH, likes music, disco, seeks Oriental male, 20-26, slim build, for friendship, possibly more. London. ☎1485

IT TAKES TWO NE, gay male, 30, interested in music, theatre, cinema, art of conversation, getting to know another person, walks in countryside, seeking a down-to-earth male, with uncomplicated personality, for friendship, possible relationship. ☎1593

CALL ME! Gay, attractive, fit male, 46, into cinema, travelling, eating out, cycling, seeks new male friend, for fun, friendship and adventure. London/SE/Coast. ☎1515

HELLO! Cultured, gay male, seeks active male, for friendship and possibly more. ☎1580

JUST FRIENDS

SAILOR SOUGHT West Country, N/S, academic male, 64, 5'9", medium build, hair once fair, seeks N/S, professional lady, 50ish, for friendship, sailing adventures. Sailing experience essential. ☎1522

NEW FRIENDS IN NEWPORT Sane, outgoing, intelligent lady, 40s, enjoys music, dancing, pubs, good conversation and chocolate, seeks new, straight male and female friends, for socialising and evenings out. South Wales area. ☎1554

TRIP-LOVING MALE Fit widower, 62, seeks lady car driver, to share motor holidays, friendship, the future. ☎1532

TWO'S COMPANY Welsh-speaking, working lady, birthday looming soon, going to college in September, seeking interesting male/female, to be with in SW Wales. ☎1174

BIRMINGHAM The Saturday Circle beckons. Female, aged 39, seeking the company of other male/female, to share a movie, gig, dance, drink and make Saturday evenings fun. ☎1035

GUIDELINES: Private individuals seeking long-term monogamous relationships may advertise in Voice Personals®. We suggest that ads contain a self-description, age range, lifestyle, and avocations. Ads containing sexually explicit or anatomical language will not be accepted. We reserve the right to refuse or edit any ad for any reason. Ads may not be submitted by persons younger than 18 years of age for publication in Voice Personals®. Also, no ads will be published seeking persons younger than 18 years of age. We suggest that the first meeting always be held in a public place and that you do not reveal your full name, address, or home phone number until you are comfortable doing so. DISCLAIMER: The Independent assumes no liability for the content of or reply to any personal advertisement. The advertiser assumes complete liability for the content of all replies to any advertisement or recorded message and for any claims made against The Independent as a result thereof. The advertiser agrees to indemnify and hold The Independent harmless from all costs, expenses (including reasonable solicitor's fees), liabilities and damages resulting from or caused by the publication or recording placed by the advertiser or any reply to any such advertisement. By using Voice Personals®, the advertiser agrees not to leave his/her telephone number, last name, or address in his/her voice greeting message. The trade mark "Voice Personals®" is used by The Independent with the permission of their proprietor Tele-Publishing UK Ltd. 30/8/97

Independent Hearts

Club SIRIUS — ALTOGETHER MORE FUN. Ask for your Profiles Club Magazine Information Pack. Sirius, for the intelligent, articulate and well educated, providing personal interviews and, of course, complete discretion at all times. Join now and claim... £100 of free phone calls ! 0800 LIAISON (5424766) or write to FREEPOST 305 London EC1B 1SY

ATTACHED? SEEKING ROMANCE? Phone David now on 0181 962 6300 for our new full colour information pack. Loving Links is the UK's friendliest Newsletter dating resource with FREE CONSULTATION and HELPLINE for our subscribers. Nationwide + Discreet + Efficient. LOVING LINKS Suite 401, 302 Regent Street London W1R 6HH 0181 962 6300 (anytime)

Chat Lines

GAY? BI? OR JUST CURIOUS? EXPLORE YOUR SECRET DESIRES! LIVE CHAT 00592-568 588

Dateline — Even though you have an interesting job and a busy social life, a truly compatible partner can still be hard to find. We can help. Free Details no obligation. Write to 25 Abingdon Rd London W8 6BL or Call 01869 324 100. Est 1966. ABIA member.

CHAT CHAT CHAT 0660 656 808

Chat Lines

Birmingham 0121 224 8000 — Manchester 0161 935 4444 — London 0171 533 3333. The UK's premiere chat and date line. Hundreds of voicemail ads from men and women. Listen to messages. Leave your own. Talk live to the caller of your choice. Daily horoscope. Totally private. "connections" WHO KNOWS WHAT IT COULD LEAD TO! ALWAYS FREE TO PLACE AND LISTEN TO ADS

THE S CLUB — 0991 111 272

NEW & IMPROVED inc. live 1-2-1 action SWINGERS 0181 262 6969 HOTEL 0171 364 8000 Gay Rendezvous 0171 364 8886 CALL NOW MEET TONIGHT 0991 111 216

0891 660 942 chat link — 0891 244 292

chat line up 0891 444 045 — GAY TALK 0891 223 137

Chat Lines

the Phone Café

INSTANT CONNECTIONS 24HRS UP TO 45 WOMEN ON LINE 0891 70 80 57 Calls Cost 50p min at all times. TPC, Box No 28, 93 Cowcross St, London, EC1M 6BH. WOMEN CALL FROM 1P A MIN 0171 400 6657 NORMAL STD RATES APPLY

GAY MEN Form long term relationships through Significant Others the Introduction Bureau for Professional Gay Men 0171 494 0009

GAY MEN Let us introduce you to bright attractive men at our dinner parties and events. ESCAPE THE SCENE Out & Out The Gay Dining Club 0181 723 9245 As featured on Kilroy, Gaytime TV, Talk Radio, Freedom FM, Time Out

Chat Lines — CLUB VENUS CASUAL CONTACTS 0991 111 813 CALL NOW MEET TONIGHT

Boys Ahoy! FREEFONE 0800 376 7807 CRUISE LINE. Calls into Cruise Line are FREE. You only pay for 'on-line' facilities. www.net-dolls.com

Sara Eden PERSONAL INTRODUCTIONS "A stunning success rate... Countless long term relationships" MAIL ON SUNDAY Windsor 01753 830350 London 0171 499 9626

JOIN CINELINK Socialise around Cinema/Arts events in central London Tel: 0181 800 4822 or send SAE to 138 Lordship Road London N16 0QL

KALIM Please get in touch, Kim. Box no 12429.

Newspaper Publishing plc requests that Commercial Organisations do not send material to our Private Advertisers

Public Notices

LICENSING ACT 1964
IN THE COUNTY OF HERTFORDSHIRE
PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF MID HERTFORDSHIRE

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

I, MICHAEL WILLIAM STRINGFELLOW of Safeway Stores plc, 6 Millington Road, Hayes, Middlesex, UB3 4AY having during the past six months carried on the trade or calling of General Manager do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply at the Licensing Meeting for the Petty Sessional Division of Mid Hertfordshire to be held at The Court House, St. Albans Road East, Hatfield, Hertfordshire on Monday 15th September 1997 at 10.00 o'clock in the forenoon for the grant to me of a Justices' Licence authorising me to sell by retail intoxicating liquor of all descriptions for consumption on and off the premises situated at The Node, Hitchin Road, Codicote, Hitchin, Hertfordshire and known as The Node Conference Centre all of which said premises are more particularly defined on plans deposited with the Clerk to the Licensing Justices.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that upon the hearing of the application I will invite the Licensing Justices to insert the following conditions in the said Licence:

The sale and supply of intoxicating liquor shall be restricted to the following:

1. Employees and Directors of Safeway Stores plc and their associated companies.
2. Guests of those in condition 1 above.
3. Persons attending pre arranged functions at the premises.
4. Persons attending pre arranged conferences and similar events at the premises.
5. Persons resident at the premises.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the existing Justices' Restaurant and Residential Licence in respect of these premises will be offered for surrender before any new Licence granted is exercised.

Given under our hand this 22nd August 1997

CARTWRIGHTS
P.O. Box 16, Marsh House,
11 Marsh Street, Bristol BS99 7BB
Solicitors and Authorised Agents for the Applicants

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

all consuming

When it comes to motoring who's got the max power? Meet Emma Bradshaw, fast lady . . 20

The garden of Eden

An Englishman in France is moving Heaven and earth to produce fine wines, writes Anthony Fellows

Wine divining: Bertie Eden above a terroir in La Comberbelle. In the distance, the Black Mountains; below, testing the new Syrah

PHOTOGRAPHS: JOE BANGAY

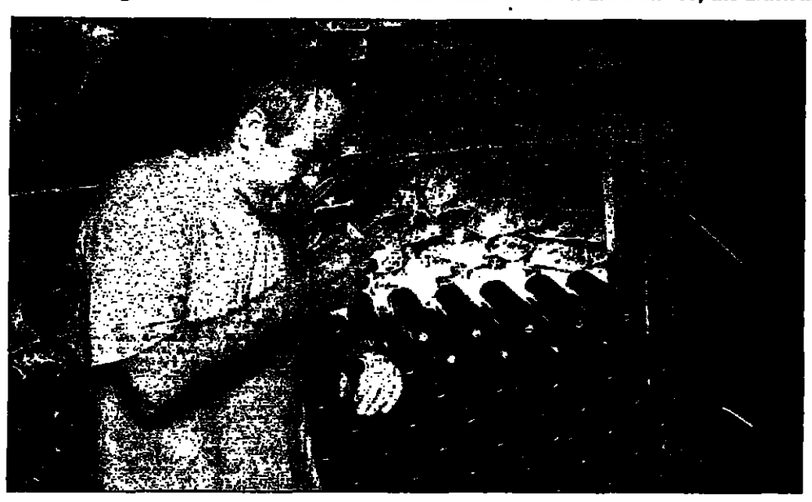
On a bend of the rocky track above Bertie Eden's vineyard you pause to savour the view over lumpy Languedoc countryside and breathe in the warm air, swirling with the scent of thyme, lavender and rosemary. Bertie does it every day but his antennae are a little more attuned, a little more romantic and considerably more business-like.

It's not just that this year's fine summer is encouraging forecasts of a vintage to match, it's that at this point, above the three *terroirs* which make up his vineyard he can detect the airs and breezes which affect the grapes plumping up beneath him.

To the north you can see the Black Mountains, the lowering foothills of the Massif Central. To the south, through the haze of the early afternoon, there's a tantalising glimpse of the Mediterranean and to the west the mightiness of the Pyrenees.

He points to the horizons like an earth-bound mariner. "There are mists which come off the Black Mountains in the spring morning which can create a whole different climate. You can stand here and watch a rain cloud coming up a gulley from the sea while it stays dry on the other side of the vineyard. It all makes a difference to the wine's blend and adds to the intriguing complexity, which you already have from the grapes and the way they are mixed and aged. It's all part of what I hope will make a premier cru."

Bertie (great nephew of the former PM Anthony Eden) has owned the vineyard, La Comberbelle – about one hours drive east of Caracassonne – for seven years. Trading under the label Comte Cathare – an allusion to the doomed struggle for survival by a religious sect in the 13th century who were bloodily disposed of by crusaders – he owns two other vineyards and plans to expand with three more. There are ambitious plans to build a new cave as well as a shop on the banks of the Canal du Midi a few kilometres to the south. His fifteen-strong labour force swells by 35 for the *vendange* with the arrival of itinerant workers from Portugal.



There is something steely eyed about Bertie, 33. His ambition is to become one of the leading wine makers in the region, no less. His very Englishness has not stopped him winning the acceptance of the locals, he has the backing of sufficiently well-resourced financiers and he clearly has acquired the viticultural know how.

"It started at home with dad," he says." He had a proper wine cellar. When people came to dinner he used to take me down there and discuss the wine and decide what we were going to give our guests. This will do for this lot, he'd say."

Out of this father-son complicity came a enthusiasm for the subject, which became a passion after working abroad in the vineyards of Australia, Tuscany and France.

"In Burgundy they test you by making you mix earth and water from a vineyard in a *tasse de vin* – a sort of flat saucer. You have to sip it, spit it out and then you are blindfolded and have to rely on taste to tell which wine came from which vineyard."

Bertie arrived in the Languedoc towards the end of a revolution in the area's wine growing. With such familiar wines as Minervois, Corbiéres and Côtes de Roussillon, the area had long been the world's largest producer of wine with more than 300,000 hectares. But the demand for *vin de table* was declining and the challenge from the New World intense, so massive financial incentives were offered to the Languedociens to uproot their old crops and replace them with new, more fashionable varieties.

Bertie is all for the fashionable but what sets him apart from most of his French comrades is his determination to grow his grape by a method pioneered in the twenties by seer and philosopher Rudolph Steiner. Called bio-dynamic, it is a development of simple organic farming – relating every activity to the rhythms of the seasons and the influences of the heavens.

So along with the evocation of grapes with their resonant names – syrah, grenache, cabernet sauvignon, petit verdot – there is talk of nettles, carefully selected cow dung, camomile and dandelion.

It sounds, well, eccentric.

"It's all about working the land in harmony with nature and recognising that there are external forces, such as the moon and planetary forces," says Bertie. "I plant to coincide with the old moon and spray when it is new. I get cow shit for my compost from a specific area in the Pyrenees, where the farmers – who do not use any fertilisers – are famous for the quality of their beef. It is selected for me by an expert. I add a mix to the compost made of such ingredients as camomile and dandelion which are picked at a particular time to give maximum energy. For example, the dandelion has to be picked on certain day, just as it opens and before it is attacked by the bees. I make all the herbs into a ball and push it deep into the compost and spray with valerian.

"I don't use any chemicals. I make a tisane of the nettles which I spray on the crop, preferably on a still night because the heat of the day is not a good time. The nettles are full of calcium which is good against uninvited insects.

"It's a good thing to burn the insects which are threatening the crop, mix with ash, sprinkle and plough back in. I tried it with snails and they all disappeared, though that might be because the weather changed or something."

So how does the relationship with the moon and the stars work? Bertie works to a calendar – a bible for the bio-dynamic farmer.

Take a completely arbitrary date – 22 April 1996. A Monday. Gemini in front of the moon, moon on the way up. Earth: light. The calendar instructs the grower to work on his roots until 7pm and then to concentrate on the flowers after 8pm.

"Working with a chemical culture is a nine-to five-job," says Bertie. "But this means you have to work when the forces indicated in the calendar demand. Some would rather not be working late at night by moonlight, but some understand. I once asked an old boy where the best place for nettles was and he instantly realised what I was after."

But does it make any difference?

"I'm sure it does. the vines have greater vigour, there are no yellowy leaves, everything is nice and green. And maybe the wine will taste better."

Under the ground in his cellar it is all a matter of taste. Barrels of Syrah, sharp and challenging wait to be blended with the mellower Grenache. We sip and spit and savour, trying to be knowledgable about oaky flavouring and tannin. Ultimately, whatever the science of the moon, the influence of the wind from the north, even the subtle distillation of the wild lavender, the success of the crop will depend on Bertie's taste buds.

"I hope that what I like to drink and what I want to make, might sell. I want to be honest to the fruit."

He offers a glass of St Chinian, Comte Cathare '95. Red, warm and mellow.

"In eight months time this will be exploding with perfume and opulence. Smacking the back of your throat."

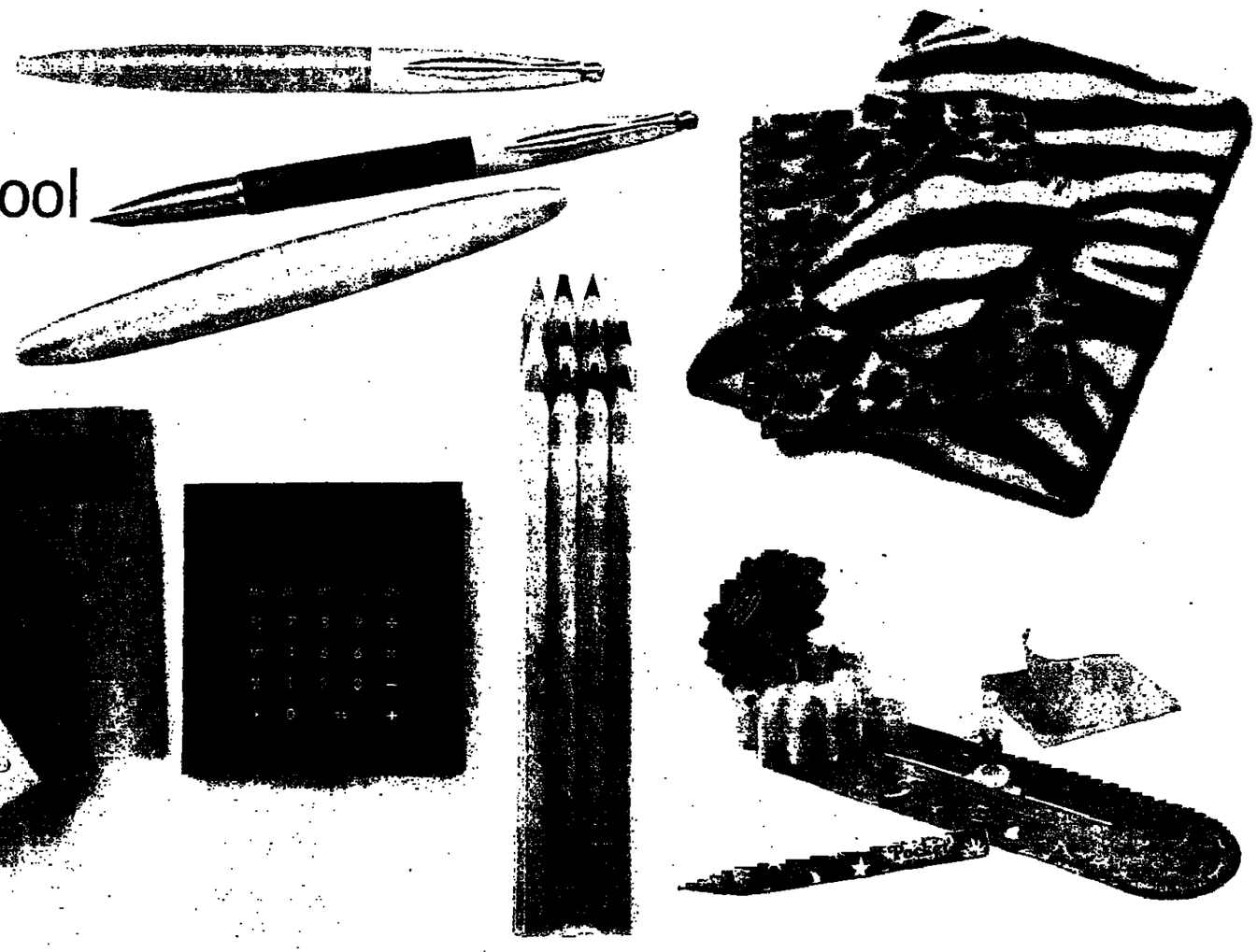
I took a crate.

Vignobles Cathares SC, Chateau Mans, 34210 La Liviniere, Languedoc, France.
Tel: 0033 46891 4263
Fax: 0033 468916215
Internet: www.comtecathare.com

The Time: September

The Place: Back to school

The Essentials...



Apart from ironing the new school uniform and packing the lunchbox, you'll probably want to buy a bundle of new stationery. To make sure you don't blot your copy book we've picked a sample of the most colourful and stylish, pens, notebooks, rulers and gadgets around.

This case of 12 coloured pencils costs £4; orange and blue silver fountain pens £16.50 – all from Paperchase. Telephone 0171-580 8496 for stockists and mail order.

No school bag can be without this pink fluorescent Polly Pocket ruler and pencil sharpener at £4.99. Telephone 01793 437800 for stockists.

Go on safari with these fake fur notebooks in zebra and leopard prints from £2.95 to £6.95; sleek Premium calculators at £9.50 or Tykho rubberised calculators at £6.95 – all from Bureau, Covent Garden, London (0171-379 7898)

Janet Knight

Our man with Havana

How do you smoke the finest cigars? To separate puff from bluff, John Windsor fires up in a London shop dedicated to chic cheroots

Top draw: Neil Millington of the Havana Club, Knightsbridge, where Americans *gather for a* taste of Cuba PHOTOGRAPH: KEITH DOBNEY

Cigars have made a comeback, but do you know how to smoke one without looking like a novice? Even novices know that you can now light up without removing the paper band, but what of the rest of the mystique?

I took instruction from Neil Millington, manager of the Havana Club cigar shop in Knightsbridge. What he told me during the 50 minutes I spent puffing at a Hoyo de Monterrey Epicure No 2 will not make you feel instantly at home with a cigar, but should enable you to bluff your way.

The Havana Club is on the ground floor of Monte's – the private members' club with a domed gold-leaf ceiling that is Britain's first American-style smoking "divan".

In a cosy, mahogany-panelled shop, with its leather sofa and Persian carpet, Brits play backgammon with Americans for whom Havana cigars, embargoed back home, are a symbol of the current revolt against correctness. The glossy, 500-page American-style magazine that started it all, *Cigar Aficionado*, recently topped 400,000 in sales – the same number as annual deaths from tobacco-related diseases in the US. Many of the Havana cigars bought by the club's American customers find their way home in discreet Tupperware containers. The tell-tale bands are mailed separately.

First shock: Mr Millington's assertion that cigars should reflect the shape of the smoker. He remarked ominously: "I had something in mind for you as soon as you walked in."

Oh, dear, not one of those big, bomb-shaped stogies that the *Dandy*'s comic strips used to show being lit with dollar bills by the rich uncle from the States? But the Epicure No 2 turned out to be no more than Robusto size – 4 ⁷⁄₈in long. That's number 50 on the sexy little 12-hole ring gauge, familiar to Cubans, calibrated in 64ths of an inch, from 26 to 52. You find the hole that fits the mouth end of the cigar, not the hot end.

Not quite a fat man's cigar, then, but Mr Millington, 28, who was head-hunted from Dunhill's by Monte's, did add that big cigars are not for after lunch. And mine, he promised, having perused the menu of Monte's restaurant, where I had ordered chicken with peppers, would be spicy, to match the strongly flavoured meal. "If it were too mild, you *wouldn't taste it*."

Tension rose as he extracted a miniature guillotine from his pocket. Good cigars, as everyone knows, have no ready-made hole at the end you draw on. No, not a V-shaped blade; a flat blade, which cleanly sliced from the tip what appeared to be nearly a complete diameter of the cigar. A small snip, or a hole made with a cocktail stick, is a mistake, because it concentrates the hot smoke, burning the tip of the tongue. A wide hole not only gives a cooler, slower smoke but also draws air evenly through all the channels rolled from different kinds of tobacco leaves, bringing out their full flavour.

If you wish to make a fool of yourself, cut off a really big bit, taking the dome-shaped cap of the cigar with it. The cap, skilfully moulded from bits of leaf, is stuck on with vegetable gum. Without it, the outer wrapper-leaf, which is self-binding from the end you light, would unravel and the cigar would disintegrate. So if you want to avoid giving an impromptu lesson on cigar construction, with the scattered innards of a cigar smouldering on the carpet, learn to spot where the cap ends and the real cigar begins.

Time for the big draw. Or "firing up", as the Americans call it. This is where you can really amaze your friends. Do not use a cigarette lighter or your cigar will taste of butane or petrol. Aficionados use cedar-wood matches.

First, hold the cigar away from you and gently char the end (not the end you put in your mouth) in the match flame, rotating it so that it chars evenly. Yes, it's a real ritual, and you can justify it, too: an evenly charred cigar tip will absorb the flame evenly when you start to draw on it.

Firing up with cigar in mouth is spectacular. Hold the lighted match so that the tip of the flame is about a centimetre below the charred tip of the cigar – and draw. In an instant, the flame leaps to the tip and then 9in into the air. Wow.

Then puff, gently rotating the cigar for an even burn. A long-lapsed smoker, I nevertheless found an irresistible urge to inhale. I had not believed the yarn that cigar smokers never inhale until Mr Millington told me: "When I first started smoking cigars, I still craved a cigarette afterwards, just to get something into my lungs." Did I enjoy my Epicure 2, the best Robusto that money can buy, at £9.40 each, £237.50 for a box of 25? I confess I did. "It's the taste, not the nicotine, isn't it," said Mr Millington, encouragingly. "A bit like drinking cognac: you don't drink that for the alcohol buzz, do you? Smoking cigarettes is like drinking lager." Well, yes. "Play the smoke around your mouth – you won't get the full flavour if you blow it out straightaway."

"Smells wonderful", he observed: "nice, creamy aroma." But he is not one to rhapsodise about hints of raspberry or chocolate. Leave that to the wine buffs. Cigars taste like cigars. "Different people pick up different flavours in different strengths – mild, medium, full. I need to find out their preferences before I can recommend them a cigar."

Nearly halfway through the Epicure 2: time to take off the band. To have tried to remove it earlier would have risked ripping the wrapper-leaf. But now the gummy bit is dry, the cigar has shrunk, and the band is hanging loosely around it. I let it fall off and lob it into the ashtray – another bit of cigar ritual demystified. And the ash? Leave it on until it shows signs of falling – it keeps the cigar at an even temperature. Mine fell on to the Persian carpet. "It's good for it: rub it in," urged Mr Millington. Two-thirds or three-quarters of the way through: time to say goodbye to the cigar. The tars and oils are coalescing in the butt and it is starting to taste bitter. Just leave it in the ashtray: no need to batter it to death.

Any more mysteries worth debunking? Well, there's the one about a good cigar crackling audibly if pinched close to the ear. Nonsense. If it does crackle, don't smoke it yet – let it revive in a humidor or you will be in for a short, hot burn.

And the thighs? You know the one. Cuban virgins and all that. All lies, of course, except that Cuban cigar workers, virgin or not, do sort tobacco leaves on their laps.

Mr Millington's girlfriend confines his cigar smoking to the patio, except at Christmas and on his birthday. A pity, perhaps. It is women, notably celebs such as Madonna, Demi Moore and Linda Evangelista, who have turned cigar-smoking into emancipatory chic. Trouble is, the more gestural women cigar smokers seem to think that size counts, especially in America, where they smoke whatever sizes men smoke. In the hands of most women, a drooping, log-like 9¼ in Montecristo looks vaguely indecent. For smaller hands, Mr Milligan recommends no bigger than Panatella size – 4½ to 6 in long and sizes 28-32 on that sexy little ring gauge.

Havana Club, 165 Sloane Street, London SW1 (0171-245 0890). Monte's (0171-245 0896/7).

TEL: 0171 293 2222 **classified • independent traders** FAX: 0171 293 2505

House & Home

AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOORS
QUALITY UP PRICES DOWN
Thanks to advanced Roll-A-Door technology we have been able to improve the quality and performance of our automatic garage door, and at the same time dramatically reduce the price. If you've been shocked at a quote for garage doors, just give us a call you will be pleasantly surprised. National installation service – usually in a day.

FREEPOST to: Ascott Solutions
FREEPOST (MID 06165) Ashby-De-La-Zouch, LE65 1NZ. ASCOTT GARAGE DOORS
Name:
Tel:
Address:
Postcode:
FOR FREE BROCHURE & QUOTE

House & Home

THE FINEST ENGLISH HALLMARKED
Solid Silver Cutlery
£1295 44 piece set for 6 people
15 SUPERB DESIGNS
Our cutlery can be bought as individual pieces, in place sets or larger sets
United Cutlers
Petre Street, Sheffield S4 8LL
For a complimentary copy of our brochure
Tel 0114 243 3984 Fax 0114 243 7125
Or return this coupon to: United Cutlers FREEPOST. Sheffield S4 7ZZ (no stamp needed)
Title Name
Address
Postcode

Collecting

FINE ANTIQUE DINING TABLES
A good selection of 19th century mahogany extending dining tables always in stock
Hill Farm Antiques Leckhampstead, Berks
01488 638541/638361
Only 6 mins from J13 M4
Library and writing furniture also usually available
We will endeavour to find the table you require

Unusual Gifts

PARACHUTES
100% PURE SILK
11 FOOT IN DIAMETER - IVORY WHITE FIRE RETARDANT
Suitable for schools and playgroups, weddings and marquees, theatres and clubs, photography, drapes, curtains, bed canopies etc, etc.
Can be cold / tie dyed or painted with fabric paint. Ultra Violet reflective - Great for a sun shelter.
£30 + £3 p&p. Tel: 01497 831606.

House & Home

STORMSEAL
ELIMINATES ROOF WORRIES
DO YOUR OWN ROOF CHECK
Roof Type, Gabled ☐ Hipped ☐ Mono ☐ Flat ☐ Commercial ☐
Does your roof suffer from any of the following problems?
We Have A Solution That Will Not Break The Bank
Rooflock, This CFC Free two component 1:1 Ratio Rigid Foam System: is a Lightweight and extremely Durable Expanding Foam, when sprayed onto underside of a roof, will seal, strengthen and insulate the roof face.
Stormseal Service
1. Detailed survey. 2. Slates and Tiles replaced where necessary. 3. Timbers checked for rot. 4. Torching removed. 5. Rooflock applied by trained applicators. 6. Ventilation levels checked to BS5250. GUARANTEED!!
Ring today for a free detailed survey
FREECALL 0800 801321
Write to: N.T.R. Stormseal, Studio Six, 6 Bell Street, Whitchurch, Hampshire, RG28 7AE

For Sales

CUBESTORE
More Space More Storage More Style
Infinitely adaptable home storage and shelving systems. Floor standing or wall mounted. Versatile, practical and expandable. Direct from the factory prices. Choice of finishes including natural beech veneers. Delivered in days.
Charlwoods Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH19 2HL
FREE BROCHURE 104 ☎ 24hrs 01342 310033

CONDOMS • SPECIAL OFFER • YOUR NAME WILL NOT BE RECORDED IN ANY WAY
£14 £16 £14 £16 £16 £16 £16
● WORLDS BEST 40 Luxury Assortment Pack
● ALL ORDERS SENT IN PLAIN COVER ● TICK HERE ☐ FOR FREE BROCHURE OF COMPLETE RANGE
NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
UP TO 30% DISCOUNT
CHEQUES/PO's to: QUICK & DIRECT, FREEPOST(KT4182) (No stamp required) 137a HERSHAM RD., WALTON ON THAMES, SURREY KT12 1RR. Tel: 01932-232447

Able-LABELS
1000 self-stick labels Name, Address, ☎ or any words up to 6 lines
£4.30 £4.80 £5.95 £5.80
STATIONERY 50 8" × 6" Printed Sheets + 20 plain + 50 Envelopes £8·95 DOUBLE PACK £12·50
Able-WOVEN Name Tapes 72 £3.50
UK prices include Post/VAT. Payment with order please. Delivery 14 days
STEEPLEPRINT Ltd - Dept IN - Earls Barton NORTHAMPTON NN6 0LS - ☎ 01604 810781

Books

FICTION WRITERS
Let us publish, promote and market your novel on a fee basis.
Write for details to:
Ruth Helyer, Suite H, Marionette Books, 1 Hutton Close, South Church, Durham DL14 6XB England
Tel: 01388 776555 Fax: 01388 776766

Unusual Gifts

FREE Personal Pleasure Products CATALOGUE
Discover for yourself the UK's longest established (1970) and largest range of exciting Adult Pleasure Products, Glamorous Fun and Fantasy Wear with the promise of passion and a fuller sex-life!
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE RING OR WRITE ANYTIME
0131 654 5455
DEPT IN 735 SUPERIA SUPPLIES LTD

FREE SEXY ADULT PLEASURE PRODUCTS
CATALOGUE full of LOVE TOYS · BOOKS XXX VIDEOS · RUBBER WET-LOOK · LEATHER WEAR · CREAMS AND SPRAYS plus MORE!
FREE CATALOGUE Ring 01635 862100 or WRITE TO: SELECTIONS DEPT 35ID

GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS
From largest archives saved from 1642-1997. Sunday Newspapers from 1915. Ready for presentation. Same day dispatch.
REMEMBER WHEN
520 Purley Way, IS Croydon CR0 4RE
0181 688 6323
or call FREE 0500 520 000

Charities

Instructions:
feed weedkiller
observe
repeat....

A rubber hose was pushed down the throats of beagle puppies and they were force fed the weedkiller, ethofumesate in a UK laboratory.

But this weedkiller had already been tested on animals and has been on the market for twenty years.

Please help the National Anti-Vivisection Society stop animal experiments. We are calling for freedom of information and the right to oppose experiments before they take place. Help us today.

☐ Please send me a FREE information pack
☐ I enclose a donation to help the work of the National Anti-Vivisection Society
☐ £10 ☐ £15 ☐ £20 ☐ £50 ☐ £... Other
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to NAVS.
Name:
Address:
Postcode
National Anti-Vivisection Society 261 Goldhawk Road, London W12 9PE. Tel. 0181 846 9777 Fax. 0181 846 9712

To advertise in this section please call the **Independent Traders Team** *on* **0171 293 2344.**

هكذا من الاصل

By appointment

The fashionable diary war clashes on. John Windsor thumbs the latest designs

I took my battered, bulging Filofax to Frankfurt, to view the Filofax designs of the future. Frankfurt? It has become the Filofax cult capital of the world. In Britain, the ring-bound personal organisers are still trying to live down their association with Eighties yuppies and nanny Thatcher. But the Germans, who discovered them only five years ago, think they are cool.

You would not recognise Frankfurts' newest, coolest design as a Filofax. It looks more like a miniature UFO. A soft rubber shell conceals springy sheet steel. Pull it open and it lies taut and flat like a steel tape rule. Prod it, and it curls up again.

But the invention that seems likeliest to win Filofax's sales war against the Psion electronic diary and umpteen Filofax-lookalike brands is not a Filofax at all. It stood beside the springy UFO at a reception for the new designs at the city's Museum of Modern Art – a humble Apple PC disgorging dummy Filofax pages of listings: restaurants, theatre, sport, the arts. The dream is to connect it with the Internet. Press a key or two, clip the latest listings into your Filofax and take it with you on business or on holiday. All that Filofax's London-based chief executive Robin Field now needs is a global information provider on the Internet.

Blank A4-size computer print-out sheets with perforated and punched Filofax pages are already on sale. So computer-literate Filofaxophiles, who prefer flicking through pages to laboriously keying an electronic organiser, can maintain a master-file of information on computer, periodically downloading edited and updated versions into their Filofax. German retailers sell regularly updated Filofax restaurant listings – but, so far, nothing on the Net.

The end of the over-fed Filofax? When I lifted out mine, which looks like a replica of the one in Psion's knocking advertisements, stuffed with extra pages and scraps of paper, I expected Mr Field's staff to cry out in horror. Not at all. "Wow! That's a real Filofax!" they exclaimed. They mulled over my stache of dog-eared visiting cards, art gallery invitations and dry-cleaning chits as if they were historic printed ephemera.

But that's the British for you – in love with the quaintly scruffy rather than shiny chic. Over dinner, Mr Field, the 46 year old corporate turn-round specialist who rescued Filofax in 1990, put his own Filofax on the table – a six year old pocket-diary sized Slimline Executive model, without fastener, in soft black kid leather that had acquired a patina with daily use. He is clearly fond of it. It stays slim because he uses it strictly as a personal organiser – containing mainly appointments – not as the ever-expanding contacts book that mine is. Most of his contacts are kept in his secretary's desk Filofax: only the often-used ones are in his pocket. You could say he's well organised.

I had apologised for bringing out my bulky reporter's notebook at table. "You'd be more confident taking notes in a Filofax like this," he said, stroking the kid leather. Indeed, I would have been.

German Filofax culture is quite different. They are a brand conscious nation. It is the brand-name, the prestine, not the charmingly distressed, that confers status. Fashionable Brits may have tired of designer labels, but Germans still hanker after clothes by Joop! and Escada, leather goods by Seeger, Bree and Mont Blanc. Mr Field said: "The Germans always want to know who designed it. The British just want to know how much it costs".

A Mont Blanc leather organiser fitted with Filofax pages was priced 765DM (£264) at Theissinger, Frankfurt's biggest personal accessories retailer. Its leather was as smooth as plastic. Leather blemished with warble-fly punctures or barbed-wire grazes conferring added character in the eyes of us Brits – will not sell in Germany.

If Germany is becoming the natural home of the Filofax it is largely because of the young "marketing muscle" that Mr Field has newly appointed in Frankfurt, home of one of the company's six overseas subsidiaries. Last year, while turnover for the company worldwide grew by only 2 per cent (from £42.7m to £43.6m) it rose in Germany by 22 per cent. Germans now account for 14 per cent of Filofax's turnover.

The initiative to commission revolutionary new designs came not from London but from Frankfurt. At the reception there, the director of the Museum of Modern Art, Jean-Christophe Ammann, delivered a paeon of praise for the Filofax as art object – how many British museum directors would do that? – and the huge Parmezan cheese and Australian and Californian Chardonnay were consumed by industrialists, bankers, and young trend-setters in designer spectacles. "I'm surprised," Mr Field confessed, "when we have held similar exhibitions in the UK we have had a much smaller turnout." (You get a hint of the future that might be being planned for this small consumer product when you learn that its German managing director, Volker Jungeblut, used to work for Mont Blanc – whose collectable annual limited edition of fountain pens has risen in value at auction by 350 per cent in five years. And that the German company's young PR wizard, Moritz Hunzinger, helped to launch Swatch for the brilliant and eccentric Nicolas Hayek, notorious among collectors for playfully manipulating special-edition Swatch prices by glutting some countries and starving others.

Mr Field is reluctant to play the limited-edition game (although last year the company did issue, at £500 each, a 75th anniversary limited edition of 1,921 replicas of the Filofax used by Grace Scurr, in which she saved the company's vital trade contacts from the blitz). "I want all everyday Filofaxes to have first-class design," he says, "I'm not aiming to turn them into collectables". But you might just find that, whichever of the seven new designs go into production, the first few hundred will be signed and specially packaged.

As for tho UFO, it was commissioned not from a German but from the studio of the London-based designer, Ron Arad, best known for his shoot-steel furniture. René Chavanne, the 31-year-old Austrian who dreamed it up, was a pupil of Arad's at the School for Applied Art in Vienna. Explaining his design, he told me he wanted to get away from leather.

The Australian Marc Newson designed a plastic Filofax with a zip, a cross between a lunch box and a petrol can. It is shiny and smart. The only tribute to the British-style overstuffed Filofax is Achim Heine's design, with 12 rubber washers on each cover and a supply of string to wind round them, making tangled nests for pens, dry cleaning chits and personal rubbish.

The Filofax-Internet brainwave? It was hatched by the professor of product design, Volker Albus, and his students at the University of Design, Karlsruhe.

There are signs that the Germans might be coming round to the British Filofax aesthetic. Herr Ammann, the Museum director, said in his address: "Confronted by the empty pages of a new Filofax, you recoil from sullying its virginity. But every Filofax should be full to bursting, with paperclips holding together diary notes, everyday routines, love letters. Leafing through a Filofax gives a feeling of sensuality – at least, mine does."

March of time: new designs (from front to back) by René Chavanne, Mark Newson and Achim Heine

Under the Counter
with Lindsay Calder

Elizabeth Hurley sometimes wears knickers, and Mariella Frostrup wears white cotton pyjamas. Sleep attire is a problem. I am still seeking The ultimate garment. I recently ditched two long white Laura Ashley numbers, which I decided were really not me – I had only ever worn them to tread the corridors of cold Scottish country houses, where you needed an A-Z to find the loo.

What I do have is a large collection of T-shirt, which, in the privacy of my own boudoir, are fine, but as soon as there is a risk that somebody else may see them, it all gets a bit embarrassing. There's the Wallace and Gromit one, the Gary Sobers one, the hideous Aruba one (which I bought for $5 during a bored hour in transit there), the Katharine Hamnett one (trendy, yes, but it says "Summer 1989") and, worst of all, a Saudi Arabian Airlines one, which says "1979" (I know, it's 18 years old, but I'm very attached to it).

Its not just me – everybody has these infernal T-shirts. If you stay the night with friends and have come unprepared, I guarantee that, along with a towel, you will be handed a greying, shapeless object which says "Australians do it upside down" or some other pithy one-liner. You then have to wear this, and realise that, like all your own T-shirts, which at the time of purchase were extra extra large, it too has now diminished, so that it sits about an inch above cheek level.

This is OK if you are male (in which case you probably wouldn't have been offered one in the first place), as it can be worn to the kitchen over your hopefully non-gaping boxer shorts, where you can happily chomp on some Cheerios before you go. But for us girls, it's not so simple. We have the option of trying to stretch said garment over our knickers (or worse still, G-string) and trying to slip into the kitchen and get our legs under the table before host and other, perhaps unknown, males spot our peeking cheeks. Or we can get into our party kit from the night before, which then necessitates the application of make-up and brushing of hair, or you feel like an old tart. Some friends recently had a house guest who descended to breakfast in teeny-tiny baby dolls, causing the husband to break out in a sweat and excuse himself, as he had only just got used to the Mothercare nighties of his heavily pregnant wife. It's a fine line.

If you are staying the night with someone in order to sleep with them, then it's a different matter. Nothing, or perhaps a pair of lacy little knickers that can come off in a trice, is all you need. If, however, you don't want to be so blatant about the purpose of your visit, you may want to employ the use of a call-his-bluff/red herring night garment. This must under no circumstances be the T-shirt. Men must avoid boxers with cartoons or love hearts, and silk ones are a definite no-no (obviously a gift from a tacky ex-girlfriend).

I have trawled the streets of London to find the classic, simple, sexy thing, so you need never worry again. Meanwhile, for me, it's Wallace and Gromit again tonight ...

Too sexy for my T-shirt

Pure and simple: short white strappy nightdress, £18, La Senza, 162 Oxford Street, London W1

Impure and gorgeous: La Perla black lace and silk-chiffon nightdress, £405, Selfridges, Oxford Street, London W1

Boy next door: "Authentic Underwear" boxer shorts in cool self colours, £7, Marks & Spencer

Boy no more: button-fly boxer shorts, £25, Emporio Armani, 112a New Bond Street, London W1A

Adwatch: canine courage in a can

Something's afoot in the conservative world of dog food. For decades, the advertising approach has been the same: buxom ladies in tartan skirts and sensible shoes extolling the virtues of their chosen brand. "Dog food X is top-hole for Flash's coat or Lucky's teeth," they say. You can only agree. Why? Because top breeders (and they really are, not actors) recommend it.

In recent years, admittedly, the style has softened. Fearsome, Barbara Woodhouse types have been replaced by a younger brigade who, on occasion, even let their dogs run free. Cue lingering, slow-motion shots as assorted pooches charge across rolling hillsides, muscles rippling and ears flapping. (Only cats like Arthur, it seems, have a sense of irony in their advertising.)

But wait. What's Pedigree Chum up to? Its new TV campaign for Chum Complete features grainy scenes of exploding shells, firing guns and running men.

We're in the trenches of a First World War battlefield where, we learn, a special breed of dog called a briard was used by the medical corps to hunt out wounded men. Never too far away, a husband-and-wife dog-breeding team explain to the uninitiated that these canine heroes' coats served to protect them in the battlefield. "These days, the job is done from the inside with Pedigree Chum," is their somewhat laboured link to the present day.

The ad is part of a gradual attempt by Pedigree to jazz up Chum's long-running "Top breeders recommend it" campaign, explains David Watson, a company spokesman. The last commercial focused on Eve, and her productive bitch Kashmir. ("Super food for a super-mum," we were told). In the new ad, top breeders still recommend it, but now there's an added twist to add "personality" and "humour", says Watson. "The idea was to continue our campaign theme, but make the different breeds of dog become more of a hero."

Apparently, recent research revealed scepticism amongst certain portions of the dog-owning public as to whether breeders really love their dogs as much as everyone else. The ad was designed to show that, yes, they really do, and to add another level of expertise to the advertising message by adding the story of a particular breed. (Sceptics may be forgiven for thinking there could be another reason: that reliance on members of the public rather than actors results in dull, formulaic ads.)

The First World War reference may be an oblique way to grab the viewer's attention, but it does reinforce Pedigree's positioning as the brand that understands dogs, owners and the relationship between the two. Which is why the brand continues to rely on its "Top breeders ..." tag line. In this business, endorsement is everything.

"Other experts watching the ad will recognise and respect their view. The dog-owning public then gets the message from opinion formers," Watson continues. It works just like publication of a scientific paper, you see. The endorsement must be reviewed by the experts' peers first, before it is presented to the rest of the world, he adds. And you thought they were just advertising dog food.

Meg Carter

NEXT WEEK IN THE INDEPENDENT

MONDAY MEDIA+
The more entertaining media section with pages of media and marketing jobs

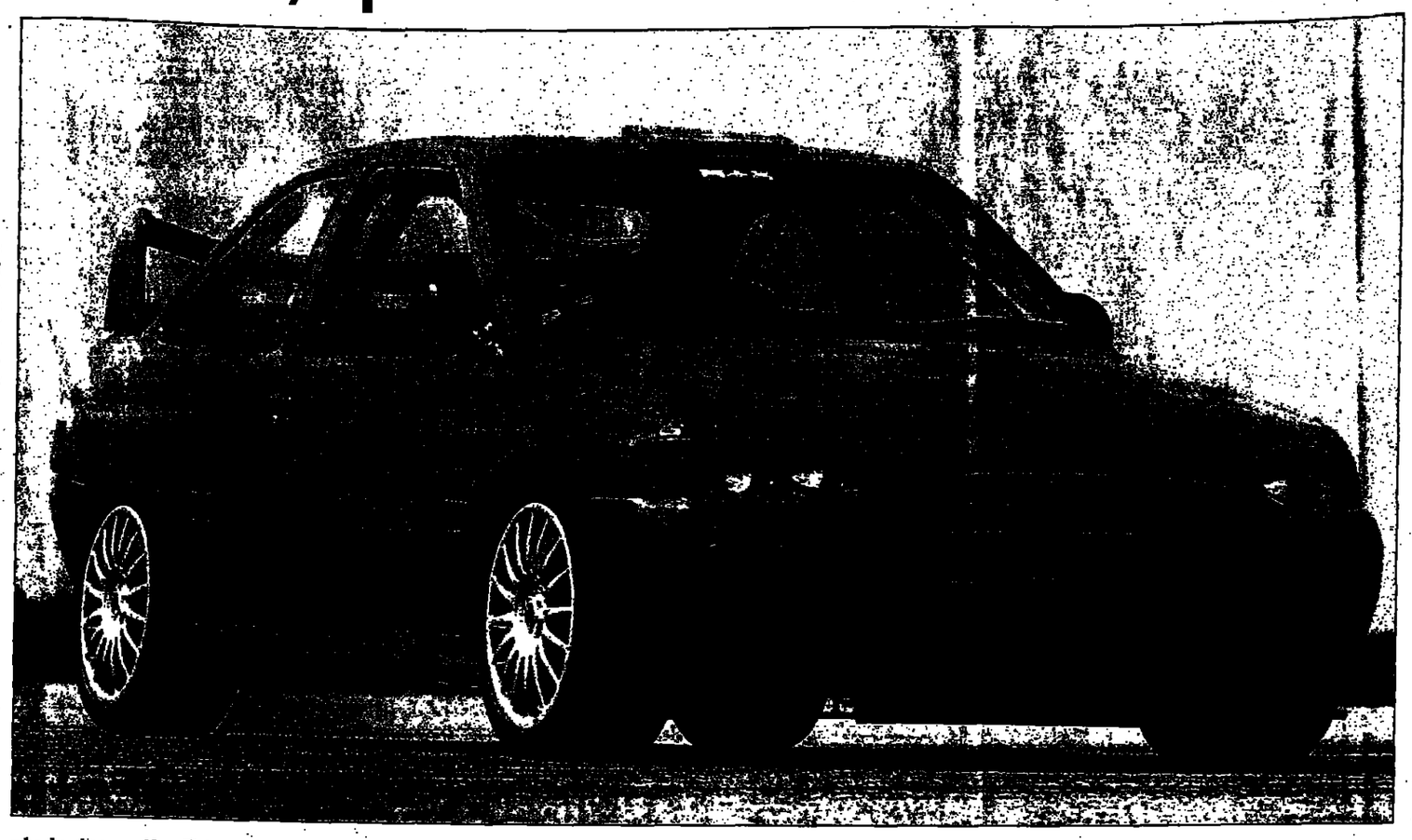
TUESDAY NETWORK+
Cutting edge know-how on computers and IT.

WEDNESDAY CITY+
Our enormous section to make you a winner in the office – office politics, office pleasures, office success. Plus 40 pages of appointments

THURSDAY EDUCATION+
Essential reading for everyone who educates, is being educated or cares about the biggest national debate of our time

Loud, proud and modified

James Ruppert reveals a resurgence in the customising car craze



Pump up the volume: 'Max Power' magazine's souped-up Ford

Which is Britain's biggest selling motoring magazine? Could it be the weekly dose of four-wheeled news as supplied by *Auto Express*, or *Autocar*? The acerbic jottings of *Car* magazine, or the consumer-orientated *What Car*? In fact none of these has anywhere near the 190,400 circulation that *Max Power* enjoys as the most successful car magazine you may never have heard of. Launched as recently as May 1993, *Max Power* may be a publishing phenomenon – but, more than that, it is a reflection of a uniquely British car culture. It involves the smell of burning rubber, loud music, and the sound of cash tills ringing to millions being spent on making old hatchbacks go much faster than their manufacturers originally intended.

The phrase, "My car has been Maxed" is now an established part of the urban vocabulary. Translated, it means that the car has been radically altered. According to Darren Chades, a Vauxhall Astra owner, such motors can easily be identified. On the outside the car will look lower – revised suspension parts result in a ground-hugging stance. In addition, new, alloy wheels will be wider and more extravagant, and have lower-profile tyres (thin walls) than before. There will also be a change of colour, often to an unmissably lurid shade. The finishing exterior touches will be in the form of glass fibre body kits to transform the appearance; wider wheel arches; quad headlights; a bigger spoiler; air intakes; and an entire collection of bulges and orifices to distance the car from its showroom relations. Inside, there are many interior decorating possibilities – but the really essential element is a loud sound system. Under the bonnet the emphasis is on power – ranging from a total rebuild to the simple addition of a sports air filter and fruity-sounding exhaust system (known in Essex as a "Barry Kit").

So are all *Max Power* readers young and wild? Not according to the acting editor, Emma Bradshaw. "It's got nothing to do with age, just an attitude to life and having a good time. We reflect what is going on in the street but it is just as important to set the trends. This magazine has never been conventional, and that is the way it will stay," she says.

Thumb through the current issue of *Max Power* and it is obvious that this is a far from conventional motoring publication, mainly because it is full of young people enjoying themselves. There are no tweedy chaps fixing an oil leak on their MGB, or earnest road-testers tutting at the lack of lumbar support – just some men dressed as women in a Spice Girls parody, numerous naked body parts, some good jokes and bad puns, several swear words, and an endorsement from the mighty Ford Motor Company.

"We have a project Ford Escort which we will be modifying over the next few months and then giving away to a reader in a competition," explains Bradshaw, referring to the pink car on the August cover. "Ford is the first manufacturer to help us out on such a project. The company's attitude has been fantastic. They may not understand all the aspects of the magazine, but they think it's brilliant and that's a big step forward."

If Ford thinks that linking up with the *Max Power* lifestyle is a sensible thing to do, the company is not alone. One look at the pages of advertisements for sound systems, car accessories, records, computer games and cigarettes proves that there is a lot of money waiting to be spent. Indeed, if you've ever been caught up in a late-night city cruise you will have seen the lads-behaving-badly rituals: lots of young people and their cars with a thumping dance music accompaniment, enlivened by some burnouts; spinning the wheels with the brakes on; and loads of mates sitting on the bonnet as acrid rubber smoke fills the air. There's even a *Max Power* Live & Unleashed National Tour. The last one is at the Royal Highland Centre in Edinburgh in September, but, as the promotional material implores, "Just don't bring your parents".

Max Power has become franchise, even endorsing a top-selling CD, and it has also spawned imitators with their own views on UK youth car culture. Ian Strachan is the editor of *Fast Car*, which has a circulation approaching 100,000. He believes this is a post-recession motoring boom. "People have money to spend now and there are so many bland cars about, they genuinely want to be different and individual. I think it is the popularity of the touring car racing series that has led to more sporty after-market items being available for people to add on to their cars. I don't think it is possible any more to say what sort of person does this. Everyone, from bankers to builders, modifies their cars now. It's a way of life."

Over at *Fast Ford*, the editor, Paul Wager, does not want to see his magazine lumped together with *Max Power*: "This is an enthusiast's magazine, for people who are loyal to Fords. It just happens that they also want to make them go faster and look different. Although the most popular car is the Escort Turbo, last built in 1990, we get phone calls all the time from buyers of P-plated Fiestas who want to know how they can make their model different. The best thing about Fords, though, is that you can get them to go very fast for little money. It is all about speed, power and proving what you have got."

Race against the clock

Will new rules really stamp out the practice of falsifying a car's mileage? By James Ruppert

Time is running out for "clockers". Well, that's according to the Retail Motor Industry Federation (RMI), which has launched a major campaign to stamp out one of the most notorious and costly of car frauds – amounting to at least £100m each year.

Clocking at its simplest involves falsifying a car's mileage reading to show a shorter distance travelled, to increase its second-hand value. Interestingly, altering the mileage is not in itself an illegal act, but selling a clocked car, whether or not the seller knows it to be so, is an offence.

Recently questions were raised in the Commons when the Labour MP Gwyneth Dunwoody asked the Secretary of State for the Environment, Transport and the Regions whether the Government plans to reduce the incidence of clocking. In reply Glenda Jackson, Minister of Transport for London, described the practice as "deplorable" and went on to say that the Government is reviewing what further measures can be taken.

Christopher Macgowan, chief executive of the RMI, commented: "We are encouraged that the Government is committed to reviewing the law, and hope that they will do so with the utmost speed". But is new legislation really going to stamp out clocking?

The Institute of Trading Standards Administration has calculated that a car's value increases by an average of £30 for every 1,000 miles erased from the odometer. In fact, it can be a lot more for a Mercedes or a BMW, but the point is that any car is worth clocking for the criminally minded motor dealer, or the private seller.

Clocking is simple to do. An unnamed motor trade source explains: "Without giving too much away, all it involves is taking out the section of the dashboard containing the speedometer and then turning the number wheels with tweezers to the mileage required." Digital mileage recorders, the norm on most cars built in the last five years, were hailed as the hi-tech solution to a low-tech clocking problem – except that those with a lap top computer and reprogramming skills can still ply their legal trade via advertisements offering "mileage adjustment", or "correction services". It costs as little as £50 to reset the read-out on many models.

At the heart of the clocking problem is a cosy deceit that low mileage is everything. It makes a car more saleable and profitable, and the buyer feels confident that it is less worn out. But low mileage does not necessarily make a healthy car. A properly serviced vehicle with high motorway mileage is often in much better condition than a town-bound minimal miler.

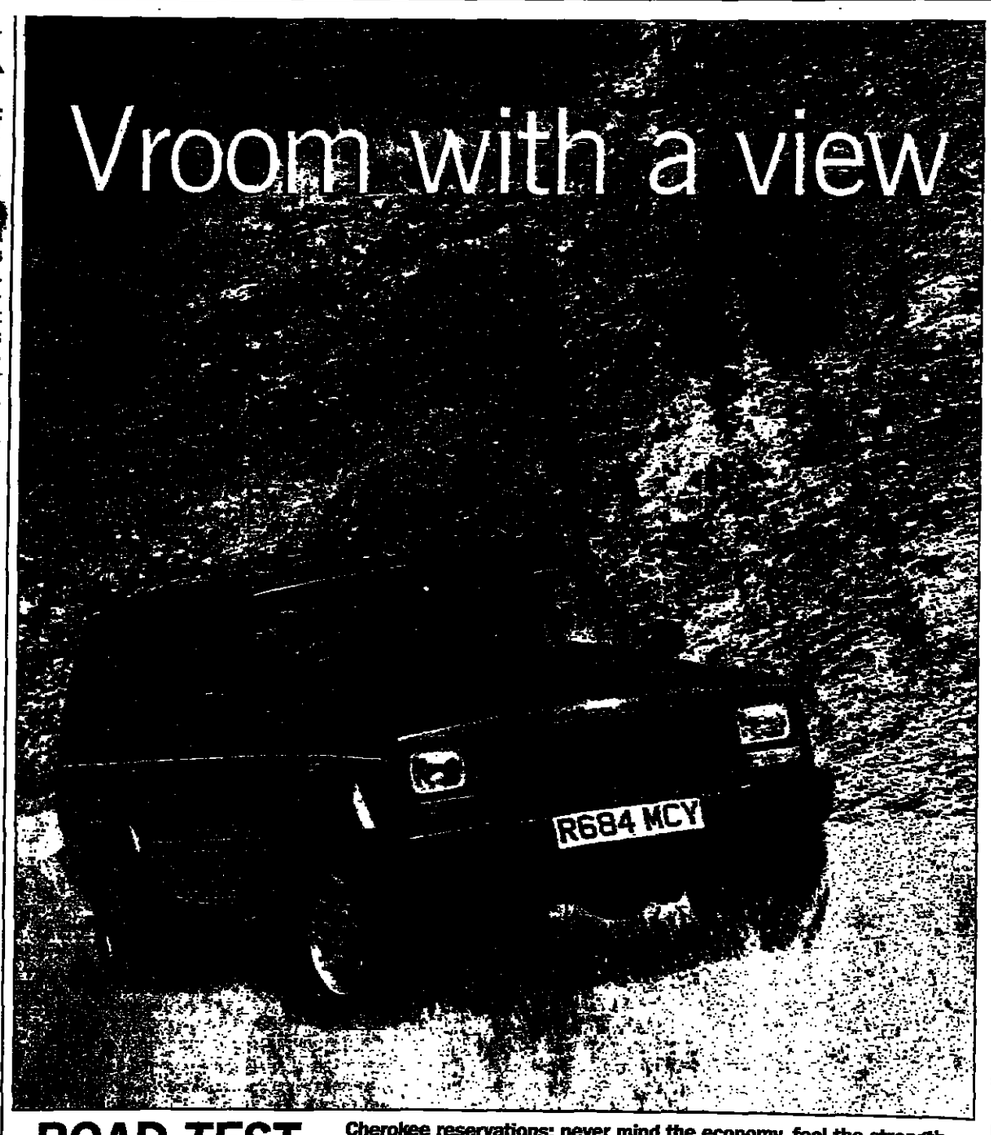
For all these reasons, it is hard to believe that legislation could change entrenched buying attitudes and the pursuit of illegal profit. The RMI, in partnership with Hastings Direct insurance, has produced a free pamphlet with information on how to buy a good used car and avoid the clockers. And the organisation has also persuaded an MP to table a Private Member's Bill to clamp down on clocking. Among specific proposals to curb the practice is a business registration scheme to identify car dealers and all other parties in the transaction, and to enable a vehicle's history to be monitored. Car auctions would also be better regulated, with proof of identity from those purchasing vehicles, details centrally recorded, and enforcement agencies being allowed to inspect the details on request. Finally, odometer "correction", as it is euphemistically called, would be made illegal – including production of the equipment used to falsify mileages.

It is hard to disagree that the motor trade's image needs a makeover, and regulation may well be a way to do it. Whether it will stamp out clocking is another matter, since criminals and fraudsters have a frustrating habit of sneaking around rules and regulations. Enforcement also costs time and money. I foresee forged documents, false identities and traders operating as private sellers, much as happens now.

However, the problem could be wiped out overnight if buyers simply ignored the mileage and bought a car purely on the basis of its condition.

For a free car-buying booklet, ring Hastings Direct (0800 001066).

Vroom with a view



Cherokee reservations: never mind the economy, feel the strength

ROAD TEST Jeep Cherokee

by Roger Bell

The sticker on the sun visor hardly inspires confidence. "This utility ... handles and manoeuvres differently from many passenger cars ... if you make sudden sharp turns or abrupt manoeuvres, you may ... go out of control and roll over or crash." So there; be warned. With product liability in mind, Chrysler concedes that the Jeep Cherokee has its limitations, that you take liberties with it at your peril.

After a week's incident-free driving, two thoughts struck me about the disclaimer. First, that it was unduly pessimistic. Despite deliberate provocation, I never got the impression that the Cherokee was about to scalp me. Agile it is not, but that doesn't make it unsafe. Second, the word "utility" seemed curiously misplaced in a leather-clad, timber-embellished, air-conditioned luxury behemoth that costs £24,000 in 2.5TD Limited guise.

Britain's love-affair with butch off-roaders that rarely stray from *terra firma* is palpably irrational. However, if you insist on rock-climbing prowess at the expense of comfort, refinement, performance, economy – yes, and of handling/ manoeuvring, too – the new Jeep Cherokee deserves consideration in the upper echelons of the 4x4 sector.

New? Appearances deceive. What seems like a modest face-lift – fresh grille, bumpers and flared wheel arches – masks a major makeover beneath the skin of this American icon.

Buyers liked the old car's appearance, says Chrysler, so why change it? Among the improvements are a new, more comfortable cabin, a stiffer body and chassis, better heating, ventilation and electrical systems, and superior quality altogether.

Big though it is, Jeep's square-rigger Cherokee is lamentably short on rear legroom. Access to the back, through awkwardly narrow doors, is also restricted.

Up front, you're loftily perched in comfortable, powered seats that, as in most high-slung 4x4s, afford an excellent view out – a good safety point and a boon for sightseeing. Behind, the cavernous boot provides ample luggage space, despite the encroachment of a stacked spare wheel. Pity the one-piece, rear backrest isn't split to improve carrying versatility.

There's a choice of three engines: a lusty (and thirsty) 4.0-litre straight-six petrol engine, and two 2.5 "fours" – a petrol and the rough and noisy turbo-diesel made by VM in Italy, used in the test. The fearful clatter that assails the cars when starting up the engine from cold, never fully subsides.

Around town, the 2.5TD sounds like a black cab. However, high gearing does allow it to stride along motorways with no more than a discreet drone from the coarse engine. Performance is quite good mid-range, when the air-pumping turbocharger is at its most effective. For a big, hefty five-seater, economy is also very respectable. Were it not, the 2.5TD would lose its point.

Like most big off-roaders, the Cherokee feels lumpish and cumbersome after driving a nimble family car. It jerks and squirms on its long-travel suspension. Steering is ponderous, the gear change hefty (the diesel comes only with a five-speed manual gearbox). For normal road-work, incidentally, only the back wheels are driven. Four-wheel drive (with high and low ratios) is engaged with a second gear lever.

For all its innate shortcomings, the big Jeep has a curiously masochistic appeal, perhaps because it is a bit challenging to drive well. Many owners – and there are more than 20,000 in the UK – are attracted by the Yank Tank image, the feeling of irresistibility that is imparted by a heavyweight off-roader. Never mind the economy, feel the strength.

JEEP CHEROKEE 2.5TD LIMITED

SPECIFICATIONS

Price: £23,995 as tested with leather (Cherokee prices start at £18,195). Engine: 2,499cc, four cylinders, 8 valves, 114bhp at 3,900rpm. Transmission: five-speed manual gearbox, 2/4-wheel drive, high/low ratios. Performance: top speed 103mph, 0-60mph in 13.1 seconds, combined consumption, 29.7mpg (35.3 extra urban).

RIVALS

Ford Explorer, £26,040. The world's best-selling off-roader since 1991, US-built Explorer is big, roomy, plush. Here, any engine you want so long as it's a 4.0-litre petrol V6. Performance strong, five-speed auto transmission smooth. Lavishly equipped, classier than Cherokee.

Land Rover Discovery 2.5tdIS, £24,005. Discovery is still the best-selling 4x4 in Britain, though its market share is diminishing as the competition hots up. Great go-anywhere off-road performance, but do you want it? Feels ponderous, clumsy (and rather slow) on road.

Ssangyong Musso 3.2 GX220, £25,610. Styled in Britain, powered by Mercedes, built in South Korea. Performance of 120mph GX220 – fastest off-roader – terrific. Alternative diesels much slower and cheaper. Good value if you can stand ornate looks. Well made, well equipped.

motoring

Ford

FORD ESCORT MK IV 1300cc
Silver, Immaculate.
Full Service History
44,000 miles. Reluctant Sale
£2,500 o.n.o.
Day 09.00 - 18.00: 0171 293 2330
Eve and Weekends: 01923 268607

Registration Numbers

MARKET RESEARCH
33 DAISY HILL DRIVE, CHORLEY FRC ONE

AH 928	3,200	600 GJH	POA	LAZ 7	2,500	ROM 761	2,200
AJM 289	3,500	P6 ORE	1,000	LEO 30Y	900	REG 944X	600
633 BAR	1,800	940 GWD	1,000	791 LMT	1,400	K017 RH	1,800
977 BCH	1,200	H4 NON	1,000	LRP 227	1,500	RIN 3199	1,700
BCM 602	1,300	(HANNON)		2 MA	12,000	852 ROD	2,000
671I BH	1,500	HAZ 6	2,200	M666 MAY	600	ROG 93R	1,000
BKB 726	1,000	HAZ 405	850	M3 RCX	2,600	RR 3798	2,800
CGW 690	1,600	HD 9466	1,400	(MERCEDES)		698 RTU	600
50 CLM	2,800	HIL 959	1,000	MB 9669	800	8 TES	2,800
COE 947V	325	HK 474I	1,700	MH 270	4,400	(FERRARI)	
842 CTU	600	HR 69	3,800	MIL 345	1,200	UCK 800	700
CWA 678	1,600	HRF 110	1,250	MILLKS	1,250	UF 4	3,800
170I DA	1,400	JAG 60IY	400	MJA 8W	600	5 UYC	1,500
944 DBC	1,250	JB 6666	800	MPH 6W	600	VAD 131	1,400
DS 6805	1,200	JIL 1965	1,200	MPW 29E	500	50 WH	4,000
529 DMD	2,000	643 JKP	800	MS 59	7,000	WSU 701	500
5347 DW	2,000	282 JON	3,200	MW 9428	2,000	2527 WW	1,200
EK 763I	1,450	JRS 400	3,000	NC I	22,500	I XKK	6,000
943 ETU	500	JS 9363	3,400	NI6ELX	1,600	(NEW JAG XK8)	
FAZ 1221	1,000	882 JW	3,400	630 NT	1,950	XVS 419	375
838 GEA	1,200	846 KAB	1,800	I9 PFM	2,000	YB 7794	1,200
GIL 56	2,500	KDL 492	800	PHH 91IX	500		

PHONE 01257 482365 PHONE MOST ARE PLUS V.A.T
FAX 01257 474745 FAX ALL ARE PLUS TRANSFER

Mazda

MAZDA Choice
best choice sensible prices used MX range etc.
FREEPHONE 0800 323 626

SAAB

SAAB Largest Selection in East Anglia. Buckingham Cambridge. Stanley 01223 232253/840002

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

A green ideal

Sue Wheat looks at a housing project designed with a difference

Back to basics: planning the development of Thornage Hall, which dates back to the 12th century, has involved building a natural sewage treatment system PHOTOGRAPH: SUE WHEAT

John Lees is a city designer with a vision. His company, Lees Associates, has a client list that boasts royalty, The Savoy, the Chinese government and many of the largest financial institutions in Europe. But his vision does not include building more for the rich; it is about establishing a model of ecologically responsible and aesthetically pleasing housing in the countryside.

England's green and pleasant land has become a conflict zone among planners, developers, farmers and conservationists, all fighting for different things. This is certainly true of the Norfolk countryside where John grew up, which he describes now as being "eaten up by ugly brick boxes with awful 'Norfolk Red' tiles", and killed off by chemical-intensive, "prairie-style" farming.

As the brother of Andrew Lees, the Friends of the Earth campaigns director who died in Madagascar in 1994, he also has a strong personal link with environmentalism. Now he intends to use his professional skills to make some of the changes his brother campaigned for. "The Government has said we need millions new houses, so encroachment of the countryside will happen. But it must happen in [illegible] We don't want to see replicas of Milton Keynes all over the place."

An unusual client – a community of 20 adults with learning disabilities and 12 co-workers – is the means through which he hopes to realise the first experimental step towards his vision. Thornage Hall, near Holt in north Norfolk, is a Grade II listed 12th-century hall. It was donated to the Camphill Community by Lord and Lady Hastings in 1987, together with 50 acres of land. As with all the 70 Camphill Communities worldwide, Thornage Hall is run in accordance with the teachings of the Austrian philosopher Rudolf Steiner, who emphasised the interplay of environmental and spiritual issues in everyday life.

Residents and co-workers live in "families" or "life-sharing groups" and work together rearing livestock and growing some 70 varieties of vegetables and crops. They sell left-over produce locally and their organic, low-tech methods result in high yields, low irrigation and an environment of wildlife and flowers. Mucking out is one of the most highly valued jobs.

Anker Pedersen, the community's farmer, explains: "For us it's not waste, it's richness – it produces our food."

Thornage Hall is already a place, example of what environmentalists term "sustainable living". John's job is to design an extra residential unit, community hall and bakery. The first step has been to build a natural sewage treatment system which filters and cleans waste water through a series of pools and reed beds and directs it to a nearby stream – vital in an area where ground water is dangerously low. The result, explains the designer, Andrew Joiner, "is a functional sewage system within a beautiful landscape, in sharp contrast to the ugly, engineered sewage works that we're used to".

The next stage is deciding the location and design of the new buildings. "Having a building constructed is one of the most exhilarating things that can happen. But too often it is done without understanding the needs of the people using it," says John. The bakery, where residents work together round a table, needs to house minimum machinery and encourage maximum human interaction. The extra residential unit should allow everyone to have a window. Local and natural materials will be used throughout. "The ecological design of a building is not so much about wacky ideas as about sensible design," explains John's co-worker, Alex Hoffmann. "We will use materials that manage themselves, such as lime mortar, which lasts hundreds of years, and green oak, which looks better as it gets older and needs just a thin coat of limewash to preserve the wood."

John also sees his company's role, as facilitator between the client and the planners, as a vital one, especially at Thornage Hall, because of its conservation status. He hopes he can transfer this experience to people's environments on a national basis.

"In future, we need to bring agencies such as English Heritage, the Open Society and the Countryside Commission together and say, what about building a common and having animals on it: why not rotate the land: and why not have housing nearby with the most modern ecological design? Of course, other communities won't be the same as Thornage Hall, but we desperately need diversity in housing, and at the moment there isn't a sector in the housing industry for people who want to live in a more sustainable way." It's not a new idea, he admits. But then, no one else seems to be doing it.

Thornage Hall, Holt, Norfolk NR25 7QH (01263 860305); Lees Associates, 5 Goodwins Court, St Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4LL (0171-240 6000).

Good practices deserve rewards

... but developers aren't interested. By Stella Bingham

Two years ago the Building Research Establishment (BRE) created the Environmental Standard Award to encourage and reward developers who were building environmentally friendly housing. The scheme was launched with high hopes and expectations. By 1997 the BRE expected to be assessing 8,000 to 10,000 houses a year on such issues as energy efficiency, using wood from renewable sources, and minimising damage to the site. Yet the number of houses assessed so far runs into hundreds rather than thousands and most of these are being built by housing associations.

Dr Josephine Prior, the BRE's manager for special projects, is at a loss to explain house builders' lack of interest. "The standard was developed to reward people who already had good practices. We hoped to encourage builders to fly the flag for what they were already doing. But we have been unable to persuade the marketing people to take it on board.

"Builders say to me that buyers are interested in location and what they can see inside the houses. But I maintain that the presence of the standard must be an extra benefit."

House-builders' failure to participate in the BRE award does not mean that they are all indifferent to the environment. Taywood Homes, one of the house-builders' on the steering committee for the BRE scheme and an early award winner, no longer takes part, but maintains a commitment to green housing. Linden Homes' energy-saving measures consistently achieve an admirable Standard Assessment Procedure (SAP) rating of at least 80 out of 100.

"Laing Homes regards itself as an environmentally-conscious house-builder," says its chief executive, Steve Lidgate. Recently Laing Homes South successfully transplanted a threatened 7ft-tall beech hedge from one site to another five miles away. At a development on an old joinery works in Earlsfield, south London, bricks, cobblestones, old timber and hard core were all reclaimed and recycled. "It sold very well. It pays to be green," says Rameen Firoozan, sales and marketing director.

Dr Jonathan Horner, an environmental science lecturer who bought a Laing house, was impressed by the developer's preservation of trees and other natural features, and the commitment to energy-saving. "My working life centres on the effect that environmental policy has on the world around us. Housing is an important aspect of all our lives, and I was keen to ensure that our new home would live up to the standards I feel we should all demand of the building industry."

But no Laing development has entered for the BRE Award stamp of approval. Mr Lidgate explains cautiously: "Although Laing Homes originally chose not to become fully involved, the company would be pleased to participate in any future discussions relating to the relaunch of the scheme."

The BRE standard has so far served housing association tenants best.

"We have tried to balance the environmental agenda with providing quality and affordable housing," says Martin Rowbottom, assistant director (development) of the Hastoe Housing Association, which has three BRE awards and another one pending.

As for the comparative failure of the BRE scheme in the private sector, Mr Rowbottom says, "It has not had a lot of publicity. The BRE's scheme for offices has been taken up by the industry as the benchmark, because the people who are going to use the block are closely involved in its development. House buyers aren't."

TEL: 0171 293 2222 **property • residential** FAX: 0171 293 2505

London Property

3 bedrooms and 3 storeys - YOUR TOWNHOUSE IN N4.

Imagine - attractive, brand new, 3-storey townhouses conveniently situated in N4. No wonder they're proving so successful. Mind you, our amazing 'Arrival' package could have something to do with it. Each home comes with a generous amount of points to spend on a range of floor coverings, curtains and furniture at no extra cost. Move in and feel completely at home.

MYDDLETON GRANGE, Green Lanes, N4

3 bedroom Chelmer homes from £158,500

Other housetypes available shortly.

Sales Office Open Daily 10am - 5pm

Tel: 0181 800 2425

Alfred McAlpine Homes RECOGNISED FOR QUALITY

Stirling Ackroyd

Pre-sale of first five shells units in major new loft development on Clerkenwell/ Islington border. Completion spring 1998 Tel:0171 251 0770

HERNE HILL, SE24

Pre-war 3-bed semi, generously proportioned rooms, 75ft garden, huge garage/workshop, outhouse, needs new owner who would appreciate ORGANIC KITCHEN GARDEN. Secluded, in quiet street, yet 5 min. walk trains (N Dulwich or Herne Hill), buses, parks. £159k fhld. 0171 274 7526.

Property Advertising continues overleaf.

London Property

4 spacious loft apartments

including 2 split level penthouses with roof terraces

St. Johns Lofts, Clerkenwell

Shell finish from £195,000

Info: Holden Matthews

0171 226 1313

A City Loft Development

Overseas Property

Discover Your Dream Home Overseas at THE WORLD OF PROPERTY EXHIBITION

• The UK's largest display of overseas property • Over 130 different agents and developers • Holiday, retirement and business property • Independent expert legal & financial advisors

FRI 19th - SUN 21st SEPT (10.30am to 6.30pm Fri & Sat, 10.30am - 5.00pm Sun) SANDOWN EXHIBITION CENTRE, SANDOWN PARK RACECOURSE, PORTSMOUTH ROAD, ESHER, SURREY (M25 Junction 10 - Free Parking)

• GREECE • PORTUGAL • SPAIN • FRANCE • FLORIDA • CYPRUS • MALTA • IRELAND • CANARY & BALEARIC ISLANDS • WEST INDIES • GOA • CARIBBEAN • FAR EAST • CHANNEL ISLANDS • USA • GIB • ITALY • FLIGHTS • BOOKS

MORE CHOICE THAN ANY EVENT! FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK RING 0353 842 9088 (24 HRS)

EUROPE'S LARGEST OVERSEAS PROPERTY SHOW

FREE ADMISSION FOR 2 WITH THIS ADVERT (Normally £2.50) CHILDREN FREE

<http://www.french-property.com>

...why not advertise your property on the Internet?

Contact the Leading French Property Web Site

Tel: +44 (0) 1702 390382
Fax: +44 (0) 1702 390415
Email: 100711.1647@compuserve.com
12 Royal Terrace, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1DY U.K.

Overseas Property

ENJOY THE SECURITY OF YOUR OWN PIECE OF THE AMERICAN WEST FROM AS LITTLE AS £48 PER MONTH

Our properties enjoy breathtaking views from mountain-side and valley estate lots, overlooking lush vineyards, pecan groves and sun-flooded farmland. Fruitful soil, utilities and road access to each lot. Suburban to the fast growing City of Deming, N.M., U.S.A. (area pop 20,000) which is attracting more and more Americans who are looking to the future. Commute to Phoenix, Tucson, Albuquerque, Las Cruces and El Paso.

ENCHANTING NEW MEXICO

Jewel blue skies, exhilarating climate, pollution free, 4,000 feet elevation. Prime sites with building permits priced from £4,800.00 with £480.00 down payment. 10% A.P.R. interest on declining balance up to 14 years (monthly payments of only £48.00). Units available from half-acre plots to 40-acre ranches. (A 40-acre ranch costs as little as £370.00 a month.) This is an excellent and inexpensive way of investing in the fast growing southwest of the U.S.A. This offer is strictly limited.

Tel Int +44 (UK) (0)181 906 0515 DAYS/EVENINGS/WEEKENDS UP TO 8PM

LP RANCHES

LENNARDS PROPERTIES INTERNATIONAL

Overseas Property

EARL WELBY

NE BRITTANY

• Renovation • New building • Drawings • Planning permission

The Complete Building Service

Pleudihen-Dinan MIKE WELBY

Telephone: 00 33 296 83 26 22 Fax: 00 33 296 88 22 94

FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS monthly, for your free copy telephone (0181) 947 1834

SWITZERLAND Villars Chesières - The Astragale - Domaine de l'Elysée

The Domaine de l'Elysée is an unspoilt 15 acre natural parkland estate situated on an easily accessible plateau just outside the centre of Villars, immediately adjoining the famous Domaine de la Residence.

It offers easy access to the centre of town and to the Roc d'Orsay cable car station and ski pistes. The views are absolutely stunning and the peace and beauty of the environment is totally unique.

At the highest point of the Domaine de l'Elysée we are offering 14 super-luxury apartments in the "Astragale", which are built to the highest standards of Swiss quality. These apartments offer charm, discretion, panoramic southern views and unbeatable prices.

Villars offers beauty, security and a healthy quality of life at 1200m with every facility from skiing to golf, swimming, tennis, luxury hotels, restaurants, exciting stores and attractive boutiques. It is an internationally renowned yet human-sized resort, perfect for all four seasons and easily accessible to the delights of Montreux, on Lake Geneva, just 20 minutes away by road, or a little longer by train.

The Domaine de l'Elysée represents a setting of unique beauty and tranquility with properties offered at a most competitive price.

Prices from £120,000 (Fr.s.220,000).
Up to 65% financing available at Swiss Franc mortgage rates of approx. 5%

These freehold properties represent the very best example of apartments, chalets and houses which we build, manage and promote in Switzerland. Lennards Properties International is a British owned Swiss company with over 20 years experience, offering full advice on investments both Swiss and worldwide. Company domiciliation and work permits for clients seeking permanent Swiss resident status.

NOW HALF SOLD

LENNARDS PROPERTIES INTERNATIONAL
INT +44 (0)181 906 0515 or INT +44(0)181 958 6976/5194

Essex

RUFFELS FIELD

21st CENTURY LIVING IN 15th CENTURY STEBBING

Higgins For details phone 0181 508 4484

Country Property

Gateway to Exmoor National Park

NEW QUALITY SPLIT LEVEL DETACHED HOUSES & BUNGALOWS

Hollam Park DULVERTON • SOMERSET

The high specification includes:-
• 3 bedrooms (inc. master ensuite)
• Superb views
• Luxury fitted kitchen
• Double glazed lockable windows
• Oil central heating
• Attractive fireplace
• N.H.B.C. warranty

Prices from £135,000

SALES OFFICE OPEN Everyday 11am to 5pm Tel. 01398 323064

Full details & colour brochures available from:-

DAVIES HOMES

Somerton House, Hamilton Road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 2YH

01823 322182

The Brayford

Furniture to dream on

Want a cupboard like a castle ? Or build a bed for a dog? Rosalind Russell knows how

As dogs' beds go, it offers the last word in canine chic and is priced accordingly. But as the owner of the dogs is the impresario millionaire Robert Stigwood, the cost was hardly likely to be a bone of contention. Stigwood, who made his money with productions such as *Grease* and *Evita*, commissioned the furniture maker Tim Wood to design and build the dogs' cupboard and bed in a flower room, along with a colonial-style golden oak kitchen and four marble bathrooms, in his Isle of Man Victorian mansion, a converted nunnery.

Wood, one of the new breed of bespoke furniture makers, graduated from the John Makepeace School for Craftsman (now called Parnham House) in Dorset, where Viscount Linley learned his trade.

If you wonder how these upmarket chippies can justify charging several thousand pounds to design and build a cupboard, it's worth considering the cost of the fees for the two-year residential course: they are currently £13,200 a year. Having a rich daddy (or mummy) isn't enough. They accept only 11 students each year and each is interviewed rigorously to ensure he or she will stay the distance.

The school was the making of Tim Wood, who is dyslexic and had been very unhappy at his public school in Berkshire. "You have to really like the John Makepeace School to go there," he says.

"Tutorials begin at 8am and used to end at 9pm. It's not like university, where you might go off and play football in the afternoon. It is intensive."

It also appears to have become something of a crucible for the Conran shops, which have recruited several graduates. Wood worked there for a time, having decided he couldn't stand the cold any longer in his Devon barn workshop, where the wind whistled snow in through the cracks. Doing carpentry in gloves made the job prohibitively fiddly.

Similarly upmarket is De La Espada, which describes itself as being to Spain what Conran is to Britain. Pablo De La Espada was a mathematician by training, until he failed to find the kind of furniture he wanted for the family home in Madrid. He began to design his own, and ended up opening a shop. The London store, by Brompton Cross, sells solid wooden cabinets, chests and tables; a cherry-wood chest costs £1,399. They also sell by mail order, and carry out special commissions.

For Tim Wood, the main part of his work is building kitchens, either fitted or free-range. As they start at £10,000, but usually cost between £20,000 and £30,000, it's not the kind of investment to make if you're planning to move on in a couple of years' time. More frugal customers may insist on free-standing furniture which can be whisked off by a removal van, along with the sofas and the rugs.

In a survey by the estate agents Knight Frank, female buyers put a designer kitchen at the top of the must-have list, above a landscaped garden, a conservatory, a swimming-pool and a conservatory. It did feature in the men's list, but much farther down (after a study, a double garage and a billiard room).

In a choice between two properties, the designer kitchen can clinch the deal – though it won't necessarily add to the price.

"It's often the extras a property has to offer that make the difference," says Knight Frank's Rupert Sweeting. "Many people like to think they're buying a trophy property."

Tim Wood has tried to buy back some of his pieces which he wishes he hadn't sold, but the new owners have refused to part with them. He does, however, still have a cupboard designed like a castle, which he admits is "over the top". It was built for a designer exhibition. "Every one of the windows – which light up – has a 45-degree chamfer which had to be hand-cut. It took a long time. If I had to make an identical one, it would cost around £7,000, but I could do it in MDF for £2,000. My wife keeps her clothes in it at present, but it will be a drinks cupboard."

He is, says his wife, extremely pernickety, even over the smaller items he is commissioned to design, such as picture frames or jewellery boxes. Or a bed, which at £2,000 was cheaper than the Swedish-built, custom-made £3,500 bed bought by Tony and Cherie Blair for number 11 Downing Street – and considerably bigger than the one occupied by the Stigwood dogs.

Tim Wood Furniture (0171-924 1511); De La Espada (0171-581 4474); Parnham House (01308 862204)

Tim Wood's castle cupboard would set you back £7,000

Down by the riverside

London's Docklands is finally a success. Felicity Cannell looks to the future

Forget the proposed Millennium Dome; London's Docklands is a strong contender for the nation's greatest development triumph this century. It has certainly run the gamut of emotions: starting in optimism, faltering into gloom in the Eighties, and now emerging as a regeneration success story – with the Canary Wharf tower as an icon of the capital. Now Docklands is set to be disbanded.

The London Docklands Development Corporation (LDDC) was created in 1981 as a partnership between public and private sectors, with the aim of regenerating the riverside areas of Southwark, Tower Hamlets and Newham. In the ensuing years, £1.8bn of public funds attracted £6.5bn from private investment. And the LDDC duly provided jobs, homes (21,615 since 1982), leisure areas, hotels and schools. But time is up and by next spring the corporation will complete the handover of the area back to the original three London boroughs.

Once Docklands is no longer under the banner of the LDDC, will its appeal diminish? Not if the experiences south of the Thames are anything to go by. A southern section of Docklands has already been handed back to Southwark and development is still going strong. Barratts has five developments in Rotherhithe, two of which have sold out before construction. Not long ago Rotherhithe was dominated by hard-to-let council flats. Now the area is a quiet oasis with walkways and cycleways. Barratts' Prince's Riverside project benefits by being on the concave bend of the river as it sweeps down around the Isle of Dogs, with views both ways, to the City and Canary Wharf. Two-bedroom apartments here start at £164,995.

Wapping has reverted to Tower Hamlets, a borough which is benefiting from wharfside buildings as far north as Mile End. There are still a few developments available close to Tower Bridge – Chimney Court is a conversion of the old University of Greenwich. Its grand apartments, with high ceilings and polished wood floors, start at £160,000 for a one-bedroom apartment, available through Savills.

Ballimore's development at Millennium Harbour, close to Canary Wharf, is worth a visit, if only for the virtual reality views from the two mock-ups of the 267 apartments which are being sold off-plan. Two-bedroom apartments start at £143,000.

Beckton, the poorer cousin in the Docklands family, has gone to Newham Borough Council, which will also take back Royal Docks when the LDDC bows out on 31 March. Wimpey Homes is selling newly built flats and houses at Royal Victoria Docks from £91,500.

Most developers are taking the lower-risk route of selling off-plan, insisting that this can benefit the buyer – who gets a property at the current market value without having to pay for it until later, when prices have risen. But yes, as we all know, prices go down as well as up. At the moment, though, sales have never been so high and prices are generally expected to rise further.

But it's not all glitz and gloss. The LDDC has contributed funding to Newham and Tower Hamlets for 11 new primary schools, two secondary schools and three colleges of higher education colleges. So the area is set to develop from being a luxurious business park surrounded by bachelor pads into a long-term, mixed community.

Savills 0171-488 9586; Ballimore 0171-729 6309; Barratts 0181-522 5500; Wimpey 0171-474 2200

TEL: 0171 293 2222 **property • residential** FAX: 0171 293 2505

To Let

306 ELGIN AVENUE, LONDON W9 1JU
Tel: 0171 266 3355 Fax: 0171 266 2635

Studio and One Bedroom Flat

WEST END LANE, W9 £120 PW
A studio flat in this period conversion located close to the shopping and transport facilities of West Hampstead.

BEETHOVEN STREET, W10 £155 PW
A one bedroom furnished flat on the second floor, located close to Queens Park underground station and local shops. Available from September.

RANDOLPH AVENUE, W9 £255 PW
A one bedroom first floor flat in this period conversion ideally located close to Maida Vale underground and local shops. Available furnished/unfurnished.

MAIDA VALE, W9 £310 PW
A newly refurbished one bedroom apartment with a private garden and off street parking located in this period building close to the shopping and transport facilities of Maida Vale.

Two Bedroom

BRONDESBURY VILLAS, NW6 £230 PW
A two bedroom furnished flat on the ground floor in this conversion located off Kilburn High Street with easy access to its shopping and transport facilities.

SHIRLAND MEWS, W9 £250 PW
A two bedroom furnished house conveniently located close to shopping and transport facilities.

PETERS COURT, W2 £295 PW
A two bedroom flat in this purpose built block located in Bayswater located very close to Whiteleys Shopping Centre with its numerous entertainment facilities.

MAIDA VALE, W9 £350 PW
A newly decorated spacious 2-bedroom, 2-bathroom apartment with off street parking in this period building with high ceilings.

LITTLE VENICE, W9 £360 PW
A lovely two bedroom furnished raised ground floor flat in this conversion benefiting from parquet flooring located very close to the canal and shopping/transport facilities.

LANCASTER GATE, W2 £395 PW
A luxury two double bedroom furnished flat on the second floor in this purpose built block, ideally located in the heart of the West End with easy access to public transport, shops and entertainment. Also benefits from parquet flooring.

NORTHWICK TERRACE, NW8 £400 PW
A spacious 2-bedroom apartment in this sought after location in St John's Wood and yet close to the shopping and transport facilities of Little Venice Communal Gardens and off street parking.

HARLEY STREET £495 PW
A lovely two bedroom flat situated in the heart of the West End with easy access to all amenities.

Three Bedroom

FERNHEAD ROAD, W9 £285 PW
Fully furnished three bedroom flat, fitted air conditioned with private garden and close to all shopping facilities.

ELGIN AVENUE £350 PW
A 3 bedroom, 2 bathroom balcony apartment located in this sought after location close to the shopping and transport facilities of Maida Vale.

MARLBOROUGH PLACE, NW8 £650 PW
A three bedroom, three bathroom (2 en-suite) flat on the third floor ideally located in this sought after area close the shopping and transport facilities of St John's Wood.

Four Bedroom

VALE COURT, MAIDA VALE, W9 £860 PW
A very spacious 4-bedroom, 4-bathroom apartment with large eat-in kitchen and triple aspect reception with balcony and lock up garage in this prestigious block at the junction of Hall Road, St John's Wood.

ST. JAMES SQUARE, SW1
ROSE & CROWN YARD
NEW APARTMENTS TO LET IN THE HEART OF THE WEST END
- BUILT TO HIGH SPECIFICATION
- 1,2 & 3 BEDROOM
- GARAGING, VIDEO ENTRY & ALARM
- FROM £400 PER WEEK

TEL: 0171-403 3030
Q.E.S FLAT MANAGEMENT LTD
1 THE CIRCLE, QUEEN ELIZABETH ST, LONDON, SE1

THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns inaccuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination, write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC's DECISIONS

PCC 1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4Y 8AE
Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355
This space has been donated by the publisher

Auctions

AUCTION
22nd SEPTEMBER 1997
75 LOTS
including
RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES
Phone for a catalogue
50p per min at all times
EST. 1924 STRETTONS
0336 424807
189/203 Hoe Street
London E17 3AP

Wanted

QUALITY STUDIO FLATS URGENTLY WANTED
for Japanese Clients
in Central London, Zone 1
Long term
Rental budget £120-£140pw
GUARANTEED RENT IN ADVANCE
KYOTO Residential
0171 706 4501

Middlesex

North Ruislip
Evelyn Avenue.
Large detached family home, fully refurbished, 4 bedrooms, 21' living room, 16' Mobalpa/Bosch kitchen, large hall, cloakroom, 45' rear garden, excellent condition. Close park, woods, M25/M40, Metro/Picc line.
£270,000
Tel: 0385 938 367

Wales

WEST WALES CARMARTHENSHIRE
Or appeal to a family with Golf and Equestrian interests. Superior character 5 bedroomed residence with land in mature sunny south facing position enjoying views over unspoilt countryside to the coast.
Price £185,000
Full particulars from
Bob James, Prydderch & Co., 38 Lammas Street, Carmarthen, Carms
Tel: 01267 236395
Fax: 01267 236344

France

FRENCH PROPERTY EXHIBITION
ADMISSION FREE AROUND 70 EXHIBITORS
12TH – 14TH SEPTEMBER 1997
FRI 11.00 AM TO 6.00 PM. SAT. 10.00 AM TO 6.00 PM. SUN 10.00 AM TO 5.00 PM
THE EXHIBITION CENTRE, NOVOTEL, 1 SHORTLANDS, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON W6
Organised by FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS 2a Lambton Road, London SW20 8LR. Telephone: 0181 944 5500. Visit our website: http://www.french-property-news.com
BRITAINS BIGGEST & BEST EXHIBITIONS FOR HOMES IN FRANCE

Gloucestershire

Idyllic lifestyle location plus accessibility
WEST GLOUCESTERSHIRE
In area of outstanding natural beauty. 4 bed, 2 bath property. Spacious and immaculate. Stunning views. M50 J2 3mins. 1.75 acres: gardens, orchard, stable, paddock, workshop, huge patio and much more.
Offers: £200,000
Partics: 01989 720 432

Ireland

WEST OF IRELAND
Charming 3 bedroom country cottage with many modern features. Situated on a 1 acre site which can be further developed as a commercial Nursery or as a private garden.
Price £75,000
BRADY AUCTIONEERS LTD
Tel: 00 353 78 20595 Fax: 00 353 78 20411

Norfolk/Suffolk

NORFOLK/SUFFOLK BORDERS
Spacious detached brick/flint house in conservation village between Diss and Bury St. Edmunds. Rebuilt 20 years ago, retaining many original features. Four bedrooms, central heating and open fire, two bathrooms, fitted kitchen. Small, mature garden, brick double garage.
Whole property well maintained. £137,500
Telephone 01379 687260 for details

Yorkshire

Near Scarborough
250 year old cottage in select hamlet in rural East Yorkshire.
Rewired, replumbed, full g.c.h. Private walled garden, three bedrooms, bathroom and W.C., kitchen, dining room, lounge, lobby and conservatory.
Price: £70,000
Tel: 01262 606011

Spain

andalucia/las alpujarras
Among mountains above Rio Guadalfeo with views of sierras to north and south, about hour's drive from Almuñecar and Granada. In centre of own orchards on 3 terraces of approximate half hectare. Large 9 x 4.8 m living room with hooded enclosed wood stove, French windows, open plan fully furnished kitchen, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, utility. 6.3 x 4.2 m downstairs room with storerooms. Central heating and hot water from Junkers and solar panel with immersion heater. 165 m² total floor area. Large forecourt, south-facing terrace, ample parking. Pool, fish pond, satellite dish. Over 180 fruit-bearing trees of 28 varieties, vine-yard. Near International School.
£125,000
S N Graves, Apt. 62, Orgiva (Granada) Tel./Fax 00 34 58 785639

North of the River

E. ANGLIA Weekend retreat, large 2 bed grnd floor apart. In Edwardian hse. On 400 acre private island causeway access. Pool beaches £600pcm Tel 01621 788 451 Fax 788 244.

To advertise in this section please call the Property Team on 0171 293 2302.

Property Advertising also appears on page 21.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

Why pay over the odds for an actively managed fund when you could buy an index tracker?

Jonathan Davis

This week I offer some more thoughts on the subject of active versus passive fund management, prompted by an interesting discussion with Barclays Global Investors, the market leaders in the field of index-tracking funds, about which I wrote last week.

Under its new chairman, Martin Taylor, Barclays has made a conscious decision to try and build a dominant position in the index-tracking business and, given the head of steam that is now building up behind indexed funds, not just in the United States, but in other markets too, this is beginning to look an increasingly shrewd strategic decision. Index funds are even starting to gain a foothold in Japan.

Two years ago the bank's investment arm spent $440m on buying Wells Fargo Investment Advisers, a Californian firm which was the original pioneer of index-tracking and the first to appreciate how computer power could make such a "product" feasible. (For those interested, the story of how the concept developed is well told in Peter Bernstein's excellent book, *Capital Ideas*.)

Since then, the evidence of how poorly many (but not all) actively managed funds have performed has continued to accumulate, and the business has continued to grow to the point where Barclays now has around $350bn of investors' money around the world in so-called passively managed funds.

This makes it the market leader in this business in both the United States, where the main rivals are State Street and Bankers Trust, and in the UK, where the main competitors to date have been NatWest and Legal & General.

The vast majority of this business is in the institutional market, where an increasing proportion of pension funds have switched to investing some or all of their assets in index-tracking funds. But Barclays also has plans to introduce both indexed funds and funds based on what it likes to call its "advanced active" techniques to the retail market. We should see the first results here shortly, when it unveils plans to rationalise and improve its range of unit trusts next month.

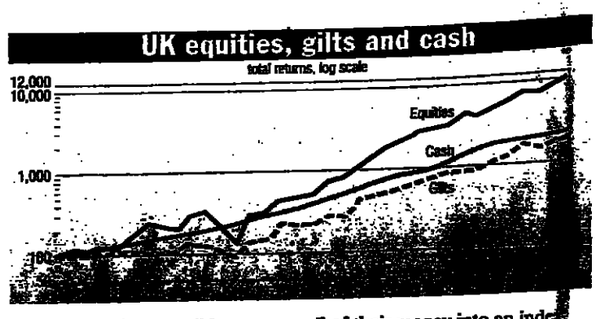
Its aim is to increase its share of the unit trust market in two main ways: by using its branch network to sell a simpler and more user-friendly range of funds directly to the public, and by offering a range of more sophisticated funds through independent financial advisers. Whether or not the range will include a pure indexed fund at this stage remains to be seen, but it looks a good bet before too long.

If so, it will be a further, welcome competitive development in the retail market, and will give investors who are looking for low-cost but sensible savings products a wider choice than before. Last week's conversations prompt me to three further observations about the whole "active versus passive" debate, which reaches into virtually every aspect of the investment business, and is still not widely understood.

One is that the reasons why the tide is still running strongly in the direction of passive management are both powerful and well-founded. It is important to emphasise that this is not just because of the consistently poor results achieved by the majority of active fund managers over the past 20 years, although that is obviously the starting point.

Barclays makes the point that the trend to indexation in all the main markets has invariably followed the arrival of performance measurement systems which have made everyone aware of the under-performance problem. The power of computers and the revolution in investment theory, which has transformed the way we think about risk and return over the past 20 years, are just as important factors.

The second observation is that the kernel of the debate about indexation is as much about managing risk and obtaining value for money as it is about achieving the best possible returns. The argument against many active managers is in fact not that they often fail to deliver the results they advertise, but that they charge a high price for chasing an objective which for many investors is simply not worth paying for, even if it were deliverable, while also carrying unnecessary extra risk.



Put at its crudest, what is the point of paying 1 per cent or 2 per cent a year in management fees in order to try and achieve a return of, say, 9 per cent a year (which could be 6 per cent if it goes wrong) when you can reasonably expect to achieve 8 per cent for a cost of next to nothing?

The third comment to make is that saying there is a good case for many investors to put some or all of their money into an index-tracking fund is not the same as saying there is no point in putting any money at all into actively managed funds. It is true that one of the arguments behind indexing is the assumption that stock markets are broadly efficient – that is to say that the market is reasonably good at valuing shares on the basis of available information and that therefore active fund managers have to be exceptionally good (or lucky) in order to outperform consistently.

In general, that is true, but there are also many exceptions to the rule, just as there are many successful strategies for finding these mispriced securities. Interestingly, Barclays Global Investors acknowledges this fact, and is busy marketing what it calls "advanced active" funds alongside its index-tracking funds.

Its research suggests, for example, that it is possible to achieve outperformance by tracking stocks where there has been a recent change in sentiment (as reflected in earnings estimate upgrades by brokers analysts); on the basis of movements in the pattern of directors' dealings in their own company shares; and on certain valuation considerations.

What they are now doing is using their computerised technology to construct index-matching funds, and then tweaking these funds for extra return by adding carefully controlled bets of this kind. Results so far seem promising.

The general point for most investors remains that you have to know what you are doing and be prepared to pay for the results. What has changed is the starting point of all this. Until now, investors have started with the assumption that active management is the best option. Anyone looking for reasonable risk and return today should start with the assumption that an index-tracking fund is his best bet and it is up to the fund managers and his advisers to convince him that paying more for active management is worthwhile.

Want your share? Join the club

Anyone can organise an investment group. All you need is a bunch of friends and a pub to meet in, writes Rachel Fixsen

Your local pub may seem an unlikely place to make an astute investment move. Buying a third round in a haze of generosity doesn't tend to leave your bank balance in better shape. But out there is a new breed of investor, taking to the village ale house to discuss stock market strategy.

All over the UK, groups of friends, relatives and colleagues are forming investment clubs. These clubs, which often meet in the nearest pub, are groups of up to 20 people who pool regular savings to invest in the stock market. Members may or may not make a killing on the stock market, but the advantages are clear.

Shares give far higher average returns than most other investments. And there's no doubt they can be fun, as you follow the fortunes of corporate giants and tiddlers alike. But they are also very risky.

Buying part of a collective fund, like a unit trust, is one way of spreading risk. Unfortunately you also miss out on the fun by losing control over which companies to back. Apart from the social rewards of belonging to an investment club, supporters say these groups are the perfect introduction to the stock market.

This is how it works. You get a group of people you know to form a club. After agreeing the rules, you each put in a certain sum – typically £20 or £30 a month. This forms a fund which you invest directly in shares. The club meets once a month to share information on which shares to buy and sell.

"By pooling together everyone's finances, your risk is greatly reduced," says James Hart of Barclays Stockbrokers, which services some 200 investment clubs around the country. "Also it's a learning process. Over a period of time, when knowledge and experience develop, that's when the clubs become successful."

Even if you're a complete novice, you will learn from other club members, and may later go on to hold shares in your own right once you feel you know enough. The investment club idea came from the US. The first club was formed in Texas in 1898 by an unemployed American as a way of building up enough capital to buy a small business. The concept crossed the Atlantic in the late 1950s, and the National Association of Investment Clubs (NAIC) was formed in the UK.

The NAIC was taken over by ProShare in 1993, an independent body which promotes share ownership, and relaunched as ProShare Investment Clubs. But only in the past year has the idea taken off. Before Christmas 1996 there were around 300 clubs. This has now ballooned to around 1,700.

Building society demutualisations are likely to keep the growth in investment clubs going, says Finola Healy, head of communications at ProShare. Handouts of free shares from the societies have created about 17.5 million new share owners in the UK.

"If you've received a windfall and want to continue investing in shares, but don't feel confident enough on your own, then investment clubs are the ideal, low-risk way to do this," says Ms Healy.

Lawyer Mark Goodson started up investment club H&G Investments two years ago. H&G stands for Horse and Groom, the pub in Rochford, Essex, where members hold their monthly meetings.

"I'd been out of work in 1991 and 1992 and had an interest in investing in shares, but hadn't got any money," he says. He read an article on investment clubs in late 1994. "I thought this seemed like a way of finding out how the stock market worked."

He wrote to 15 friends and 12 of them agreed to join the club, which focuses on shares of smaller companies. In the first year, the club managed to break even. In the second, it made a staggering 50 per cent return, by which time its portfolio grew to around £14,500.

The club's meetings are very relaxed. No formal research presentations are given, but some club members are more clued up than others through reading the *Investors Chronicle*, and the financial pages of newspapers. The accounts are passed around, investment suggestions are made, and votes are taken. Only four members have to be present for a vote to be carried.

Since April, shares of small companies have been out of favour, Mr Goodson says. "There was one meeting at the beginning of July when prices were very low. No one was upset, but it was a bit depressing," he says.

The best way to get involved in an investment club is to start your own, says Ms Healy. Joining an existing club is rare, although occasionally clubs do advertise for members. Club members have to be able to trust each other. "Sometimes they don't like to take in an outsider," she says.

ProShare produces a manual which tells you how to start and run a club. Most investment clubs are affiliated to ProShare. The manual includes tips on writing the club's constitution, choosing a stockbroker and keeping the accounts.

Not all investment clubs survive the early stages. Sometimes people lose interest or they don't get on well enough. To give your club the best chance, make sure members agree in the early stages on club rules, investment policy and the level of regular savings. And whose turn it is to stand the next round.

ProShare's Investment Club Manual costs £15 plus £3 p&p. Phone 0171-394 5200.

As equities slide, it's time investors looked over their portfolios carefully

This week's money pages have, unusually, a single unifying theme to them. In the main, they focus on investment and, in particular, on what investors need to do if the gyrations currently seen in the FTSE 100 share index mark a definite turning point in its 18-month-long upward movement.

Hundreds of thousands of small investors, many of them readers of *The Independent*, have poured billions into equities in the past year or two, much of that going into funds tracking the performance of the Footsie.

They have been won over by the argument that the long-term performance of equities will always comfortably exceed that of safer alternatives, such as building society accounts. In the very long term, that is historically true.

But there are also moments when investors may be forced to take a cold bath. In such cases, many fund managers will shrug their shoulders, pointing out that in this market you have to be prepared to accept some pain for the sake of long-term gain.

True, but only up to a point. These pages have argued that if you have suffered consistent underperformance, you should be prepared to switch to a better fund manager.

We still hold that view. The experience of the past few weeks indicates that, if anything, the need to look carefully at your investments is even greater today.

We don't pretend to have all the answers. But if we succeed at least in encouraging you to look at your portfolio with a fresh eye, we may have achieved something.

Next week, we hope to suggest some definite investment alternatives for you to consider. And no, Schrodinger, our feline fund manager, is not for hire.

WE HAVE received scores of requests to take part in our free financial makeover series. But it is still not too late to take part. If you want free financial advice, potentially worth hundreds of pounds, and don't mind your case appearing in these pages, write to Nic Cicutti, Free Financial Makeover, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL. Please give a brief outline of your financial circumstances.

Pensions spoken plainly.

Ask a straightforward question about pensions - or even a complicated one - and we'll give you a straightforward answer. Our experts will give an honest assessment of your current position, answer questions or give advice - all by phone, 24 hours a day, 364 days a year. What could be plainer than that? SCOTTISH WIDOWS

Please call
0345 6789 10
or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser

For protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

When in doubt, sit on the fence

The fall in the stock market raises questions about pooled investments

Nic Cicuti

To track or not to track? This is the question uppermost in the minds of hundreds of thousands of small investors as they ponder the next likely movement in the UK stock market.

The issue has acquired major significance in the past few weeks as the seemingly inexorable rise of shares in the FTSE 100 index appears to have ground to an uncertain halt. Hence the detailed attention paid to the subject by several writers in this week's section.

So, how long will this "hiccup" last? Does it mean that index tracker funds, which have delivered outstanding performance in the past 18 months or so, thereby attracting a gigantic wall of investors' money, are now no longer the place to put one's money into? Should one now be concentrating on the next rung of so-called "mid-cap" stocks in the FT 250 index, for instance?

Tony Wood, marketing manager at Virgin Direct, whose All Share tracker PEP has gobbled up the biggest single chunk of savers' money, is forthright about his company's investment strategy: "We do not ever try to predict the way the market is going to go. We simply argue that trackers offer good long-term value."

For all Mr Wood's frankness, the past two days' falls in the Footsie confirm the increasing need to reach a judgement on what is happening. For many experts, the experience confirms a view they have held for many months about the Footsie and the All Share indexes (which reflect the dominant influence of blue-chip stocks).

Premier Unit Trust Brokers is a Bristol-based firm specialising in so-called "pooled" investments such as unit trusts. Its latest bulletin suggests the reason Footsie shares have done well depends at least in part on the growing trend among giant US pension funds to seek overseas investments in large companies, whose stocks can be quickly liquidated if need be.

"The preference for large liquid stocks by US fund managers, including those running tracker funds, has put a firm imprint on all markets, including our own," writes Peter Edwards, a partner at Premier.

Generally, a handful of sectors – banks, oils, utilities and pharmaceuticals – have been responsible for most of the Footsie uplift. In particular, cash has poured into a handful of shares: HSBC, Lloyds/TSB, Glaxo, SmithKline and Shell. "Conversely, the FT 250 and Small Cap [stocks] are overweight in the 'wrong' sectors," Mr Edwards adds.

This, along with the appreciation of sterling compared to other currencies, has meant that smaller companies without major international exposure have found foreign markets difficult to export into.

Political factors, in which foreign investors began betting on the inevitability of a Tory election defeat and a consequent rise in interest rates under Labour, meant the pound remained at high levels, exacerbating the trend.

Mr Edwards is rueful about these factors: "In the past, we have tended to consider that trackers were funds to invest in during an economic downturn. This does not appear to be happening now."

But he points out that the Bank of England's recent statement that further upward pressure on sterling may finally have been checked by recent interest rate rises underlines the Bank's commitment to keep inflation under control.

The Bank's view, coupled with the most recent base rate rise on 6 August, led to a drop of about 3 per cent in the Footsie, while the FT 250 rose by more than 4 per cent.

It is this adjustment which recently led some observers, including Bill Mott, head of UK investment at Credit Suisse, to suggest that a fall in the value of the pound would eventually allow small company exports to power ahead, along with their share prices.

Not everyone agrees. Andy Jackson, small companies fund manager at Hill Samuel, another respected investment house, says: "We would be reluctant to say that small-cap companies will outperform. Our view is that large [company shares] are still likely to do better."

"Ah, yes, but," say the fund managers, "should the rise falter, the ability to pick the right stocks in a generalised market downturn means we will begin to recover lost ground."

This argument is not entirely true. Earlier this year, *The Independent* looked at how trackers performed in the aftermath of three share price downturns.

The result was that in each of the three periods – 1987, 1990 and 1994 – trackers bounced back at the same speed as many of the best funds in their own sectors.

Of course, a question mark still hangs over the ability of trackers to outperform managed funds at a time when the market begins a slow downward spiral running over a year or two, as in the mid-1970s. Then, genuine stock-picking might come into its own.

So what should investors do? Mr Edwards' view is simple: "I believe we should sit on the fence for the moment."

By that he means accepting that – given the money from the US pouring into them – safety of sorts will come, for the time being, from larger and more liquid stocks.

But that does not negate the potential for stockpicking at the same time or from the mid-cap markets, where the gap with the Footsie has closed. The time may have come for investors in tracker funds to look at funds which can combine both aims, delivering the best of both worlds.

Is fence-sitting the best of both worlds or just a painful exercise? Only time will tell. But in the meantime, those of nervous disposition might want to give it a try.

Small Cap vs large Cap unit trusts

Sector	Fund size £M	Over 1 Yr Value £100	*Number of funds
UK Growth & Income	2118	1139	
UK Growth	1325	1107	
UK Equity Income	1798	1137	

SECTOR AVERAGES

	Fund size £M	Over 1 Yr Value £100	*Number of funds
UK Equity & Bond	1765	1115	
UK Equity & Bond Income	871	1104	
UK Fixed Interest	889	1074	
UK Gilts	369	1045	
International Fixed Interest	350	947	
Investment Trusts	911	1054	
Property	540	1082	
International Growth	1098	1085	
North America	970	1182	
Europe	1229	1138	
Japan	687	789	
Far East (including Japan)	651	822	
Commodity & Energy	337	785	
International Equity Income	681	1104	
Fund of Funds	1247	1053	
UK Smaller Companies	1104	998	
Far East (excluding Japan)	1087	873	
International Equity & Bond	1568	1073	
Managed Bonds	2327	1084	

Top three performing funds of each sector are highlighted in bold at the top of each sector. The two end columns show the value of £100 and rank over one year are based on offer to bid price, with income reinvested. All funds are more than one year old. Fund size taken on the last day of the previous month. The Independent publishes other unit trust information Tuesday to Friday. Source: FT Information/Reuters Hindsight

*Excludes funds that are less than one year old

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

Best borrowing rates

Mortgages	Telephone	% Rate and period	Max adv %	Fee	Incentive
FIXED RATES					
[illegible]	0500 225777	2.49 to 1/10/98	90	£150	Free ASU to 10/98
Abbey National	0800 555100	4.99 to 31/10/99	75	£350	Refund valn fee
[illegible]	0800 [illegible]	6.25 to 1/10/00	90	£295	—
VARIABLE RATES					
[illegible]	0800 139149	4.50 for 2 years	90	£250	—
[illegible] BS	01222 344188	5.99 to 1/11/00	90	—	—
[illegible] BS	0800 528800	6.70 for 5 years	85	—	Gratis free ASU
FIRST TIME BUYERS FIXED RATES					
[illegible]	0800 119955	5.19 to 1/9/99	90	£275	—
[illegible]	0800 101110	6.45 to 30/9/00	95	£195	£400
Northern Rock BS	0800 591500	7.19 to 1/10/02	90	£295	—
FIRST TIME BUYERS VARIABLE RATES					
Universal BS	0800 [illegible]	2.45 to 1/11/98	95	£295	—
Bristol & West	0800 119955	5.45 for 2 years	90	—	—
Nationwide BS	0800 302010	6.85 for 5 years	95	£295	Refund valn fee

Personal loans	Telephone	APR %	Max LTV	Fixed monthly payments (£5,000 over 3 yrs) With insurance	Without insurance
UNSECURED					
Direct Line	0181 680 9966	12.8A		183.75	166.38
[illegible]	0800 383000	12.9		189.98	166.65
Alliance & Leicester	0990 626262	13.3		197.73	167.56
SECURED (SECOND CHARGE)				Max LTV Adv	Term
Clydesdale Bank	0800 240024	9.9	Neg	£3K to £15K	6 mths to 25 years
Royal B of Scotland	0800 121121	10.6	70%	£2.5K-£100K	3 years to retirement
First Direct	0345 100103	10.9	80%	£3K-neg	Up to 40 years

Overdrafts	Telephone	Account	Authorised % pm	Authorised APR	Unauthorised % pm	Unauthorised APR
Abbey National	0500 200500	Bank Account	0.94	11.9	2.18	29.5
Alliance & Leicester	0500 959595	Alliance	0.76	9.5	2.20	29.8
Bank of Scotland	0500 804804	Direct Cheque	—	11.0	—	26.5

Credit cards	Telephone	Card Type	Min Income	Rate % pm	APR %	Annual Fee	Int. free period
STANDARD							
Capital One Bank	0800 669000	Visa	—	0.64N	7.90N	nil	54 days
RBS Advanta	0800 077770	Visa	—	0.79N	9.90N	nil	56 days
Co-operative Bank	0800 109000	Advantage Visa	—	0.87	10.90	nil	0 days
GOLD CARDS							
Co-operative Bank	0345 212212	Visa	£20,000	0.58	11.70	£120	46 days
American Express	0800 700777	Amex	£20,000	0.75N	12.60N	nilN	56 days
RBS Advanta	0800 077770	Visa	£20,000	0.79N	9.90N	nil	56 days

Store cards	Telephone	Payment by direct debit % PM	APR	Payment by other methods % PM	APR
John Lewis	via store	1.39	18.0	1.39	18.0
Marks & Spencer	01244 681681	1.93	25.8	2.03	27.3
Sears	via store	1.94	25.9	2.20	29.8

A – Minimum age 22 yrs. Holders of comprehensive motor insurance policy or lender's existing customers
APR – Annualised percentage rate
ASU – Accident, sickness and unemployment insurance
B + C – Buildings and contents insurance
H – Higher rate applies if insurance not arranged
LTV – Loan to value
MIP – Mortgage indemnity premium
N – Introductory rate for a limited period
U – Unemployment insurance

All rates subject to change without notice. Source: MONEYFACTS 01692 500677 28 August 1997

Best savings rates

	Telephone number	Account	Notice or term	Deposit	Rate %	Interest interval
INSTANT ACCESS						
Midland Bank	0800 180180	Saver Plus	Instant	£1	4.21	Year
Clydesdale Bank	0800 445265	Savings	Instant	£25	6.50	Quarterly
Furness BS	0800 807080	Instant Access	Instant	£1,000	6.25	Year
Lloyds Bank	0800 147789	Instant Gold	Instant	£2,500	4.70	Year
INSTANT ACCESS POSTAL ACCOUNTS						
Sainsburys Bank	0500 405060	Instant Access	Instant	£1	6.50	Year
Scottish Widows Bank	0345 829829	Instant Access	Postal	£500	6.85	Year
C&G	0800 742437	Instant Saver	Instant (B)	£1,000	7.00	Year
Alliance & Leicester	0845 608 8860	First Class Instant	Postal	£10,000	7.25	Year
NOTICE ACCOUNTS & BONDS						
Scottish Widows Bank	0345 829829	60 Day Notice	60 Day (P)	£500	6.80	Year
Coventry BS	0345 665522	Postal 90	90 Day (P)	£5,000	7.25	Year
Northern Rock BS	0500 505000	Select 90	90 Day (P)	£10,000	7.55	Year
Scarborough BS	01723 500616	Scarborough 120	120 Day	£5,000	7.50	Year
CHEQUE ACCOUNTS						
Kleinwort Benson	0800 317477	HICA	Instant	£2,500	6.20	Monthly
Halifax	01422 335333	Asset Reserve	Instant	£10,000	5.85	Quarterly
ChelseaBS	0800 717515	Classic Postal	Instant	£10,000	5.25	Year
Leopold Joseph	0171 588 2323	Instant Access	Instant	£10,000	6.43	Year
FIXED RATE BONDS						
Norwich & Peterborough	01733 372222	Fixed Rate Bonds	6 Month	£5,000	7.00F	Maturity
Furness BS	0800 807080	Fixed Interest Bond	1 Year	£1,000	7.25F	Maturity
Bristol & West	0800 202121	Year Plus Bond	15/10/98	£1,000	7.25F	Maturity
Norwich & Peterborough	01733 372222	Fixed Rate Bond	2 Year	£5,000	7.35F	Year
FIRST TESSAS						
Sun Banking Corp	01438 744505		5 year	£3,000	7.60	Year
Investec Bank (UK)	0171 203 1650	Premier with feeder A/c	5 year	£9,000	7.55	Year
Midland Bank	0800 180180		5 year	£100	7.50	Year
Melton Mowbray BS	01664 63937		5 year	£1,000	7.50	Year
FOLLOW-ON TESSAS						
Staffordshire BS	01902 317485		5 year	£9,000	7.75	Year
Sun Banking Corporation	01438 744505		5 year	£9,000	7.60	Year
Investec Bank (UK)	0171 230 1650		5 year	£3,000	7.55	Year
Yorkshire BS	0800 378836		5 year	£9,000	7.55	Year
GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS (net)						
GE Financial Assurance	0181 380 3388		1 year	£10,000	6.55FN	Year
Hambro Assured	0800 838820		2 year	£10,000	6.25FN	Year
Hambro Assured	0800 838020		3 year	£20,000	6.30FN	Year
Hambro Assured	0800 838020		4 year	£10,000	6.60FN	Year
OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (gross)						
Sun Banking Corp, Guern	01534 608060	Instant Access	Instant	£10,000	6.70	Year
Northern Rock, Guern	01481 718121	Offshore 30	30 Day	£10,000	6.85	Year
Northern Rock, Guern	01481 718121	Offshore 60	60 Day	£10,000	7.50	Year
Northern Rock, Guern	01481 718121	Offshore 60	60 Day	£50,000	7.65	Year
NATIONAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS (gross)						
Investment Accounts			1 month	£20	4.75	Year
				£500	5.25	Year
				£25,000	5.45	Year
Income Bonds			3 months	£2,000	6.50	Month
(w.e.f. 5/9/97)				£25,000	6.75	Month
First Option Bonds			12 months	£1,000	6.25F	Year
				£20,000	6.50F	Year
Pensioner's G'teed Income Bond		Series 3	5 year	£500	7.00F	Month
Children's Bond		Issue H	5 year	£25	6.75F	Maturity

B – Withdrawals via Bank Clearing System
F – Fixed rate (all other rates variable)
N – Net rate
P – By post only

All rates are shown gross and are subject to change without notice.
Source: MONEYFACTS 01692 500677 28 August 1997

Brian Tora

Smaller companies are neglected in a market that adores the top 100 firms

Doff your cap and be prepared to shed a tear. Hanson looks set to be eased out of the FTSE Index of the Top 100 companies in the UK. While some may think this to be a reflection of the fact that the good Lord Hanson has had his day, the issues are somewhat more complex.

Anyway, far be it from me to suggest that one of the UK's most famous and successful corporate raiders has passed his sell-by date.

If it happens it will be a result of pressures from both without and within. First of all, Hanson has been busily divesting itself of the interests built up through two decades of aggressive acquisitive management.

The departure of Imperial Tobacco from the group has finally brought the market capitalisation to a point where Hanson only just justifies inclusion in the index. Then you have the new Young Turks of the stock market – those newly de-mutualised financial companies that are knocking on the door of the Footsie.

Both Woolwich and Norwich Union will enter the index when it is rebased in September. With market capitalisations of more than two and three times that of Hanson respectively, such a move is inevitable.

These changes emphasise the predominance of financial stocks within this index and serve to remind us that the Footsie is an index made up of successful companies.

Anticipation of entrants and departing companies is something of a City pastime. If, as a company, you look like gaining admission to the index, buyers emerge. Appear close to falling out and you will be friendless in the investment community. All rather sad really, particularly as Britain's smaller companies could do with a bit of support.

Support was not forthcoming in a recent report by one of the country's leading investment banks, suggesting Britain's second 250 companies were net losers in the changes resulting from the Budget measures on the tax treatment of dividends for pension funds.

According to HSBC Investment Bank, the shares of Britain's second-tier companies could fall out of favour with investors.

They reason that pension fund managers will be looking increasingly at dividend cover, the number of times dividends are covered by earnings, in an effort to invest in those companies best able to replace the loss of tax credit, by upping their annual payments.

It seems that, on balance, dividend cover for these particular companies is rather less than that enjoyed by Britain's top shares.

For those who missed this particular measure in Gordon Brown's first Budget, the ability of pension funds to reclaim the Advance Corporate Tax on UK dividends has been ended.

For UK investors, ACT, which is presently 20 per cent, is offsettable against the overall tax bill. A 40 per cent taxpayer thus has only a further 20 per cent to pay on any dividend received from a company.

Until the Budget, pension funds could reclaim this 20 per cent tax and thus increase the gross yield on investments. The ending of this practice has effectively cut the income return that pension funds receive on their assets by one-sixth.

The Chancellor was minded to introduce this measure in part to raise money for the Exchequer, but also to encourage companies to pay less out by way of dividend and reinvest more in their business.

HSBC surmises that this is unlikely to carry much weight with actuaries, who will be looking at the guaranteed return dividends can provide. These investors may be seeking to replace dividend income, perhaps by buying gilt edge stocks or investing in companies capable of upping their dividend regularly. Then there is the fact that these companies may need to replace the loss of revenue by raising the contribution to their pension funds.

This HSBC study showed that a number of companies had pension schemes likely to need a higher level of contribution, with all that means for profitability.

This added overhead comes at a time when many companies must be wondering if the consumer boom of recent months can continue for much longer.

I will not bore you with the arguments over the size of a pension fund in relation to the market capitalisation of the company involved, or the assumptions made in terms of growth of pension fund assets required to meet expected liabilities.

Suffice it to say that yet another cloud has passed across the horizon of those looking for a new dawn for smaller companies.

Global investors who chase the big companies are having it all their way, making indexed funds look evermore attractive. These funds have yet to be tested in a real bear market. Just remember markets do not go up forever.

Brian Tora is chairman of the Greig Middleton Investment Strategy Committee and may be contacted on 0171-655 4000.

DIRECT LINE RATES

SAVINGS RATES	
Direct Line Instant Access Account	
BALANCE	
£1–£4,999	
£5,000–£9,999	
£10,000–£24,999	
£25,000–£49,999	
£50,000–£99,999	
£100,000+	
MORTGAGE RATE	
Direct Line Standard Variable Mortgage Rate	
VARIABLE RATE	
APR	

Savings rates correct at 25th August 1997 and will increase from 1st September 1997. Mortgage rates correct from 1st September. Phone for details.

DIRECT LINE FINANCIAL SERVICES

0181 649 9099 MORTGAGES

0181 667 1121 SAVINGS

www.directline.co.uk

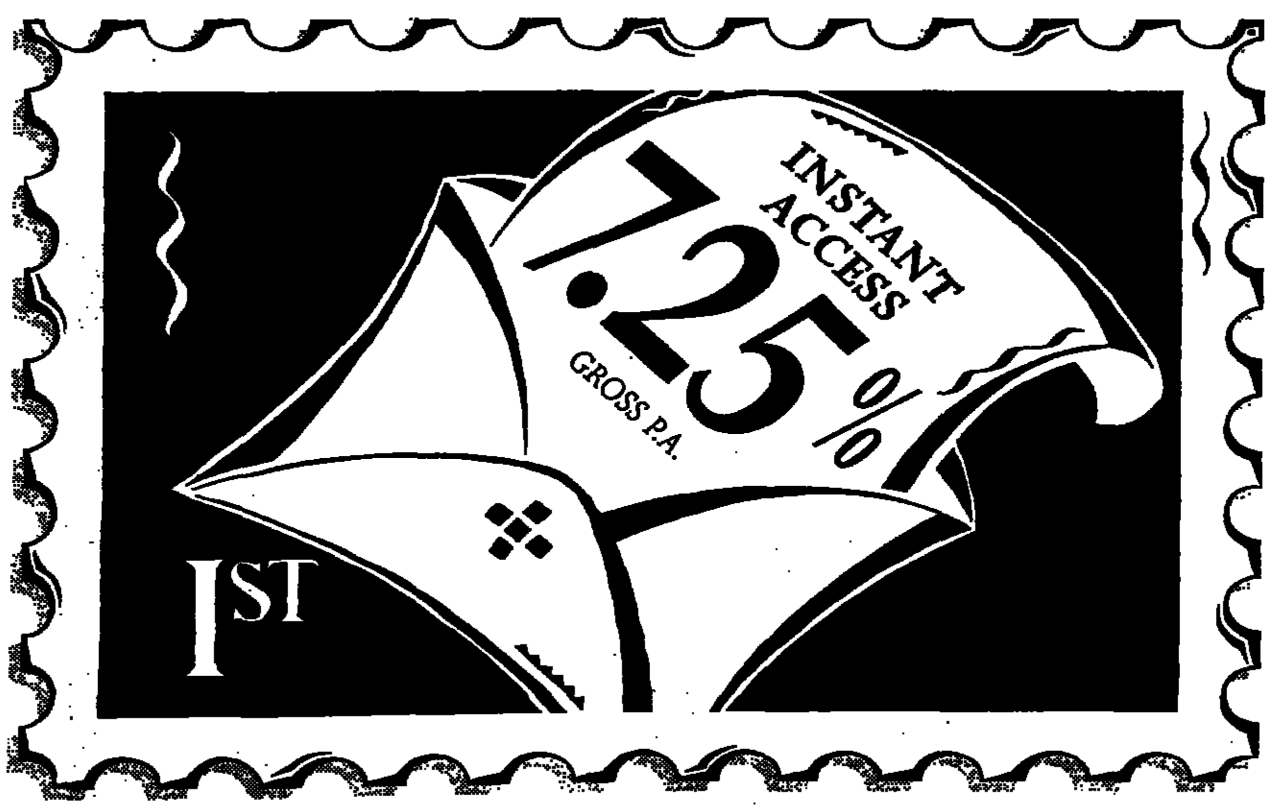
A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Source: Direct Line Financial Services. For further information about either of the Direct Line products listed above, please phone the appropriate number above quoting ref. INDBB23

Mortgages and savings provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 250 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 5SH. For savings, deposits and withdrawals via your bank account – allow 3 working days. The gross rate is the rate paid without deduction of income tax and is based on annual payment of interest. Full terms and conditions of the account are available on request. For mortgages, life assurance to cover the amount of the loan and security in the form of a first legal charge (Standard Security – Scotland) over the property will be required. Direct Line mortgages from £20,000 to £300,000 are available for up to 90% of the property valuation or purchase price, whichever is the lower. Written quotations available on request. Offers subject to status. All rates quoted above are variable.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

For your added security telephone calls may be recorded and the recording kept secure. Direct Line and the red telephone on wheels are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc and used with its permission.



FIRST CLASS RETURNS IN AN INSTANT

You don't have to go any further than the nearest post box to earn the sort of interest you see above and have instant access to your money.

First Class Instant, the new instant access postal account from Alliance & Leicester offers you a competitive 7.25% gross p.a. on balances starting at £10,000. You can also enjoy three penalty free withdrawals a year.

Instant Access Postal Accounts				
Provider	£10,000+ GROSS P.A.	£25,000+ GROSS P.A.	£50,000+ GROSS P.A.	£100,000+ GROSS P.A.
Alliance & Leicester	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%
Nationwide	6.75%	6.90%	7.00%	7.10%
Britannia	5.75%	6.25%	6.50%	7.00%
Bristol & West	6.55%	6.55%	6.55%	6.55%
Bradford & Bingley	6.70%	6.80%	6.80%	6.80%

All transactions are conducted by a First Class freepost service. So, if you're looking for first class returns – call the number below for an information pack today!

CALL LOCAL RATE 0845 60 888 60 quoting reference 289

ALLIANCE LEICESTER FIRST CLASS INSTANT

Information provided over the telephone will be used to advise you of details of any products and services which we think may be of interest to you. If you prefer not to receive these details, please let us know. Up to three withdrawals (minimum £500) permitted per annum. No further withdrawals allowed. Source Blay's Guides. Comparison correct as at 21 August 1997, and is limited to rates available on that date alone. Comparison is on the basis that terms and conditions vary from account to account, and are for the best paying postal accounts from the providers listed above. Interest rates quoted are variable and gross. Interest will be payable net of income tax at the rate determined by the Inland Revenue (currently 20%), or subject to the required registration gross. Additional tax will be payable if you are a higher rate tax payer. Interest is payable annually or monthly on request. Different rates apply to monthly interest. For investments made by cheque, interest is calculated from the fourth banking day following receipt, up to and including the day before withdrawal. Minimum age 18. Only available to UK residents. Minimum opening investment £10,000. Full terms and conditions available on request. Alliance & Leicester plc. Registered Office 49 Park Lane, London, W1Y 4EQ. Company No: 3263713. Registered in England. Authorised as a bank pursuant to the Banking Act 1987. Member of the British Bankers Association.

£100,000 Life Cover For As Little As 30p A Day*

You may already have enough life assurance cover to pay off the mortgage should anything happen to you. But how would your partner cope with all the other costs of living, like paying the bills, clearing off debts, and generally supporting your family? Conversely, how would you manage on your own?

Term Assurance provides affordable life assurance cover for a fixed period, with a guaranteed cash sum payable on death during that fixed period.

For a fixed payment of only £9.10 a month* a General Accident Term Assurance policy can provide cover of £100,000 for 10 years.

Call General Accident now to secure your family's future, and receive further information on Term Assurance and a personal illustration.

FREE FOR YOU

We'll also send you a *FREE GIFT* of a stylish Pen and Pencil set plus details of how to claim a second free gift – a choice of a Black and Decker Cordless Screwdriver, a Custom Monaco Roll Bag or a Casio Travel Clock Radio Alarm.

This offer applies if you are aged between 20 and 55 inclusive.

*This is based on a healthy male, non-smoker, aged 30 next birthday.

The cost of cover will depend on age, sex and smoking status.

Full written details of Term Assurance are available on request. Any financial advice given will relate only to the products of General Accident Life.

We reserve the right to offer alternative gifts.

General Accident Life Assurance Limited
2 Rougier Street York YO1 1HR
General Accident Life is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

GA General Accident

ACT NOW!
TO REQUEST FURTHER DETAILS AND YOUR FREE GIFT
CALL FREE:
LINES OPEN 24 HOURS
0500 100 200

Or complete the coupon and send to: Term Assurance, General Accident, FREEPOST NEA 2070/1, Worksop S80 1BR

Title Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms ______ 332/35
Forename(s) ______
Surname ______
Address ______
______ Post Code ______
You may telephone me on:
Daytime ______ Evening ______
Date of Birth __/__/__ Smoker ☐ Non-Smoker ☐
(Note: a non-smoker is a person who has not used any tobacco products in the last 12 months.)

The above details are required in order to give you a personalised illustration. We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you, by post or phone, about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated GA Group companies. Tick the box ☐ if you would prefer not to receive this information. For your security, your call with General Accident will be recorded and may be monitored. Registered in England No. 22692 2 Rougier Street, York YO1 1HR.

GA General Accident

Jacqueline Mitton

More than a feline

Schrodinger selected a share portfolio and beat some fund managers, writes Paul Slade

A cat selecting small company stocks for a dummy share portfolio has beaten the sector's professional fund managers in his first year.

Schrodinger, our feline financier, picked his stocks by choosing 35 pieces of dry catfood from a grid of 250 numbered squares, representing companies in the FTSE mid-250 index. We called the resulting portfolio the Consolidated Accumulation Trust – or CAT for short.

In the year to 12 August, CAT's value, with net income reinvested, grew by 4.35 per cent. The average UK Smaller Companies unit trust grew by just 3.25 per cent in the same period. CAT also substantially outperformed its benchmark index, which grew by only 0.37 per cent.

Alan Gadd, managing director of HSBC Asset Management, says: "With the rise in sterling, the smaller companies sector has been particularly difficult since the beginning of the year, so Schrodinger's numbers are pretty good.

"Nine out of 10 investors would be very happy with that performance."

Richard Wastcoat, who heads Fidelity's European retail operation, adds: "He's done 4.35 per cent, the index has gone up 0.37 per cent, and the average fund has gained 3.25 per cent, so he's doing pretty well. He'd be all right for his bonus – he'd be getting that extra bowl of milk."

Schrodinger's performance over the past three months has been even more impressive. CAT grew in value by 5.71 per cent over that period, while every real trust in the sector fell.

This came thanks to a strong performance from portfolio selections such as St James' Place and Scottish Hydro, two of Schrodinger's shrewder selections, which rose 116 per cent and 43 per cent respectively.

Matthew Harragin, a director at stockbrokers Albert E Sharp, says: "CAT has picked some winners, like St James' Place, which has done extremely well, and the portfolio looks well-balanced. Schrodinger hasn't been getting stale brokers' stories, so he brings a fresh approach."

CAT's nearest rival in the last quarter has been Baring UK Smaller Companies, which lost 0.4 per cent.

The average decline in the sector over three months was 5.47 per cent.

Amanda Davidson of independent financial advisers Holden Meehan says: "If my cat turned in such a good short-term performance, I'd be the one who lazed in the sun, and she could do the work."

On a one-year view, CAT ranks at number 31 in a field of 76 UK smaller companies trusts. This puts Schrodinger comfortably into the second quartile, in the same bracket as well-respected managers such as Clerical Medical, Flemings and Sun Life.

The best-performing fund in the sector over one year was Baring UK Smaller Companies, which showed growth of 9.73 per cent over the year. The worst was Guinness Flight's Granville Smaller Companies, which lost 12.76 per cent of its value.

We have also been measuring CAT's performance against trusts in the UK Equity Growth sector, despite the fact that it suffers from considerable disadvantages in that arena.

Unlike real equity growth managers, Schrodinger has not had the opportunity to dump his worst performers, or to select stocks from the FTSE 100 list of the UK's largest companies.

Ms Davidson says: "At the moment, Schrodinger really should be judged against UK smaller companies, because that's all he's been allowed to invest in.

"Trusts in the UK Equity Growth sector have been allowed to invest in larger companies and, of course, that's where the growth has been."

Given these disadvantages, CAT stands up remarkably well among UK Equity Growth trusts. Its growth in the last quarter puts CAT at number 85 in a field of 166 trusts, near the top of the third quartile.

Now we plan some changes to rebalance CAT's portfolio to bring it properly into line with the UK Equity Growth sector.

As of 13 August 1997, we are dumping the 10 worst performers in the current portfolio and allowing Schrodinger to select 10 more FTSE 100 stocks as replacements, using the same method he used to pick the original shares.

Faced with a smaller grid a few days ago, this one representing the FTSE 100, Schrodinger picked: Abbey National, BTR, Cadbury Schweppes, General Electric, Grand Metropolitan, Great Universal Stores, Lasmo, Pearson, Reed International and Reuters Holdings.

Will these choices prove to be the CATalyst which CATapults Schrodinger to new heights, or has he picked a load of old dogs? Join us here in three months to find out.

The full CAT portfolio going into the second year

Abbey National (Banking)	**Mersey Docks** (Transport)
Amvescap (Financials)	**Monks Investment Trust** (Financials)
BTR (Engineering)	**Northern Foods** (Food)
Beazer Homes (Construction)	**Ocean Group** (Transport)
Cadbury Schweppes (Food)	**Pearson** (Media)
Cowie Group (Distribution)	**Polypipe** (Building Materials)
Edinburgh Investment Trust (Financials)	**Reed International** (Media)
Flextech (Media)	**Reuters Holdings** (Media)
General Electric (Electricals)	**RIT Capital Partners** (Financials)
Grand Metropolitan (Alcohol)	**Savoy Hotels** (Leisure)
Great Universal Stores (Retailing)	**Scottish Hydro-Electric** (Power)
Highland Distilleries (Alcohol)	**St James' Place/VRT** (Financials)
HTV Group (Media)	**Taylor Woodrow** (Construction)
Lasmo (Oil)	**United Assurance** (Life Insurance)
Johnson Matthey (Engineering)	**W Morrison Supermarkets** (Retailing)
Mercury World Mining (Financials)	**Wessex Water** (Water)
	Wimpey (Construction)
	Yorkshire Tyne-Tees (Media)

CAT's biggest winners and losers in the year to 12 August 1997

Winners Stock	Sector	Change	Losers Stock	Sector	Change
St James' Place	Financials	+116.48%	Spirax Sarco	Engineering	-10.63%
Amvescap	Financials	+59.67%	MFI Furniture	Retailing	-15.91%
Scottish Hydro	Power	+43.66%	Racal	Electronics	-17.74%
Wessex Water	Water	+38.19%	Body Shop	Retailing	-20.97%
Flextech	Media	+35.23%	Bulmer Holdings	Alcohol	-29.87%
Ocean Group	Transport	+29.6%	TR City London	Financials	-40.62%
Taylor Woodrow	Construction	+27.58%	Dalgety	Food	-45.4%
Edinburgh IT	Financials	+25.29%	Watmoughs	Packaging	-51.35%
Northern Foods	Food	+24.87%	ML Labs	Healthcare	-58.91%
Monks IT	Financials	+24.71%	Scotia	Pharmaceuticals	-60.5%

How weightings in CAT portfolio compare with weightings in mid 250 index

Sector	CAT weighting	250 weighting
Financials	20.02%	15.55%
Construction	8.58%	3.1%
Retailing	8.58%	6.98%
Media	8.58%	5.07%
Transport	5.72%	3.94%
Food	5.72%	3.44%
Alcohol	5.72%	2.77%
Engineering	5.72%	6.56%
Life Insurance	5.72%	3.12%

For turning data into information, two books by Edward Tufte on the state of the art for graphical displays

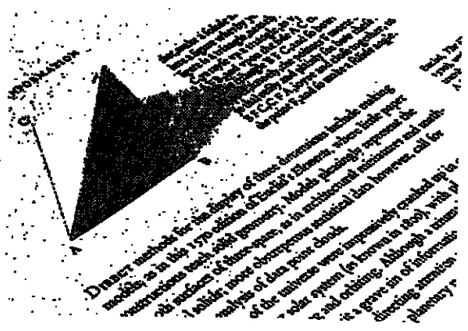
ENVISIONING INFORMATION

£30 per copy postpaid

"A remarkable range of examples for the idea of visual thinking, with beautifully printed pages. A real treat for all who reason and learn by means of images." RUDOLF ARNHEIM "A joy to read." COMPUTER

"A beautifully illustrated, well-argued volume. A savvy guide for the professional." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

"An incredibly beautiful, true, refined, and luscious book." DENISE SCOTT BROWN and ROBERT VENTURI

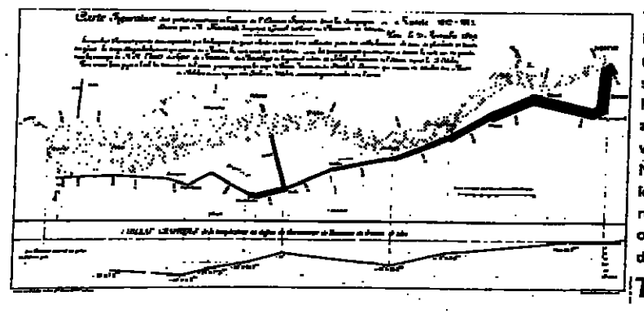


"Brilliant work on the best means of displaying information on a flat surface." SCI-TECH BOOK NEWS

Over 400 illustrations, with exquisite 6- to 12-colour printing. The finest examples in technical, creative, business, and scientific presentations: diagrams, legal exhibits, charts, maps, computer graphics, use of colour. Presenting complex material clearly.

THE VISUAL DISPLAY OF QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION

£22 per copy postpaid



This map portrays the losses suffered by Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812. Beginning at the left on the Polish-Russian border near the Niemen, the thick band shows the size of the army (422,000 men) as it invaded Russia. The width of the band indicates the size of the army at each position. In September, the army reached Moscow with 100,000 men. The path of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow in the bitterly cold winter is depicted by the dark lower band, which is tied to a temperature/time scale. The remains of the Grande Armée struggled out of Russia with only 10,000 men. Six dimensions of data are displayed on the two-dimensional surface of the paper.

Two-colour poster, £7 postpaid.

"One of the best books you'll ever see." DATAMATION "A visual Strunk and White." BOSTON GLOBE

"The century's best book on statistical graphics." COMPUTING REVIEWS "Stunning, classic." OPTICAL ENGINEERING

250 illustrations of the best (and a few of the worst) statistical charts, graphics, and tables. Detailed analysis of *how* to display data for precise, quick, effective analysis.

Moneyback guarantee. Send your order and payment to:
Graphics Press UK, IND Saffron House, 59-60 High Street, Battle, E.Sussex TN33 0EN.
Telephone: (01424) 773377 Fax: (01424) 775926

Unwelcome visitors

Ian Hunter on a shift in law that helps landlords evict tenants

Going away for a while? Thinking of letting some friends stay in your flat in return for paying the mortgage and other outgoings on the understanding that they will leave when you find a buyer? It's easily done, often without the slightest problem, but what happens when it goes wrong? How do you get unwelcome tenants to go?

Most residential tenants rights are governed by the Housing Act 1988. This Act was ushered in with the purpose of encouraging greater numbers of private landlords into the rental market. Some tenants are still governed by rights contained in the Rent Act 1977 which provided tenants with much greater protection against eviction.

The easiest route by which a landlord can ensure a swift repossession of his flat is entering into an assured shorthold tenancy.

This tenancy provides the landlord with the right to terminate the lease on two months' notice provided that the notice starts to run at any time after the expiry of the first four months of the lease. This means that the minimum length of the lease is six months.

Until the end of February this year, certain procedures had to be followed to ensure that the lease was given assured shorthold status. This included serving on the tenants prior to the start of the lease a notice of the prescribed form. This notice set out the limited nature of the tenants' rights.

If the correct procedures were not followed, or the landlord and tenant merely reach a verbal understanding, the tenant gained enhanced protection against eviction. The arrangement is then known as an assured tenancy.

The effect was that a landlord could only regain possession of the property at the end of the lease if he had proved to the court that it should exercise its discretion in his favour. This compared unfavourably with the assured shorthold tenancy, where the landlord was entitled to possession as a matter of right.

If the tenants were granted an assured tenancy, the landlord could have had quite a struggle on his hand. If the tenants were unemployed and eligible for legal aid, with a determined solicitor they could deny legal access to the property for some time.

However, the good news for landlords is that at the end of February this year the presumption was reversed in the landlord's favour. Now the assumption is that if the parties have merely reached a verbal understanding the tenancy agreement is treated as being an assured shorthold tenancy, guaranteeing the landlord the return of his property on two months' notice at any time provided the tenancy has been in existence for at least four months.

A landlord can always apply to the court for an order to evict the tenants if they have committed a serious breach of the terms of the lease. In order to avoid such a claim tenants should abide by the terms of the lease, such as paying the rent regularly and carrying out any repairs for which they are responsible. If the tenants fall behind with the rent for only a short period of time, it is unlikely the court will grant an order for repossession.

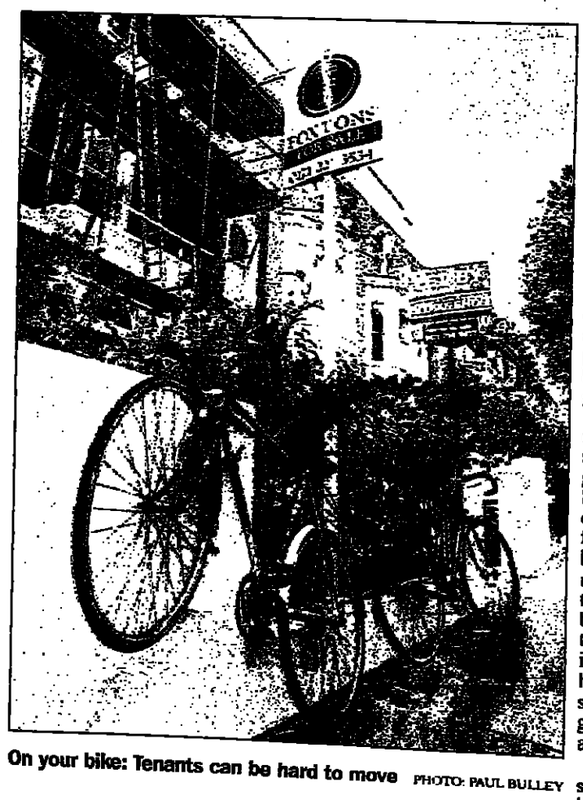
Even if the landlord is not granted repossession he can still send the bailiffs to the premises to recover any rent arrears. This can take place during daylight on any day but a Sunday.

The landlord can seize anything of value belonging to the tenant in order to settle the rent arrears. There is one qualification. He cannot seize possessions such as bedding or clothes, nor can he seize an innocent third party's property. Force must not be used by the landlord to gain entry.

Likewise, force should not be used to evict squatters. The law governing squatters does have teeth, but if the correct procedures are not followed it is likely to bite back. If the squatters do not have permission to be there, the procedure should be swift. Problems arise if the landlord has acquiesced in the arrangement. If he has accepted rent the squatters may have strong grounds for arguing they are tenants.

A court hearing involving squatters will usually be held within a few days. If the court is satisfied the entry was unlawful it will issue a warrant for possession to the court bailiffs. The bailiffs will enforce the judgement as soon as possible.

Landlords should avoid taking the law into their own hands whether the occupants are unwanted tenants or squatters. The landlord could end up paying damages to the occupants and may be denied possession by a court order while matters are resolved. If anyone is injured, the landlord could end up with a criminal record.



On your bike: Tenants can be hard to move PHOTO: PAUL BULLEY

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

TO FIND OUT WHAT'S ON TV, WHERE TO GO AND WHEN, READ THE EYE TODAY

Serena Mackesy
In my week

There is a type of man who gets terrifically pompous about his spawn when out in public with them

Strange aspect of human physiology: much of the sense of balance is based in the ankle. I had some hard evidence of the importance of the inner ear some years ago, when it took me 10 minutes to negotiate my way from one end of a double-tracked train platform to the other, lurching from post to bench to help point, but despite the fact that I've been plummeting to the ground on a regular basis since my teens, it's only in the last week that I found out about the ankle. If you don't believe me, stand on one foot and hold it for 30 seconds. Feel that joint wobble.

This is one of my physiotherapy exercises, which in theory have to happen every two hours. Turns out that my humiliating gymnastics while walking the pug ripped a ligament, and a strange spongy lump of fluid has come to rest on the point of the bone, though it will pop around like a lump of potty putty if you try something clever like the lotus position, or get your friends to press it with a finger-tip and go "eeugh". One of the spin-offs of things like this is damaged nerves, and stork-standing (my booklet's phrase, not mine) makes me look a bit like Benny Hill pretending to be a ballerina, arms flailing, strange Kenneth Williams-style "oohs" and "woohs" emanating from between my clamped jaws. Yesterday I managed 17 seconds before toppling onto the chest-of-drawers. Once I can manage two minutes, I get to do it with my eyes closed.

Obviously, this doesn't put one in the best of tempers. The new Stuart Weitzmann range in Russell and Bromley – iridescent snakeskin with stainless steel spike heels – call to me, going "we are yours, we are yours" and I have to still my aching heart and walk on by. And there are few pieces of clothing that go with bandages. Life ain't easy when you wear a dirndl. I have nightmares where I find myself slumped on the *Rikki Lake Show* while a single mother whose thighs look like piglets wrapped in cellophane points at me and goes "She think she all that, but she ain't all that," and punches her fingers in the air.

Arriving early to fly down from Scotland, I book into a right-hand aisle seat where I can extend my leg, buy a bottle of Isla malt and have a quick read about the Spice Girls having licensed five new flavours of Impulse deodorant. Ginger sweat, Baby sweat, Scary sweat, Posh sweat and Sporty sweat. I've got money on which one will sell best. I go to the gate at the first call, hop across the tarmac and settle into my place.

Into the aisle come the young parents. I know these people from before they were married – well, not them, but a thousand people like them – when they were smugging their way round

cocktail parties looking for someone suitable to set up a passionless life of fiscally comfortable dullness in an old vicarage full of copies of *Country Life* with. Late twenties, bleached of colour, he with the short legs and ever-expanding arse of years spent playing rugby at public school, she with broken cheek veins from shouting at dogs. People who take pride in not being able to just sit around doing nothing. The involuntary lip-curl starts to twitch.

They arrive at my row. He gets out their boarding cards, reads the labels above our heads. Turns to her. "I'll get the stewardess," he says. "Good idea," she says. Snot-nosed brat squirms in her arms while he disappears. Steward comes back, short-sleeved shirt with a pen in the breast pocket, camp as an optic-fibre lamp on a leopardskin coffee table. Squats beside me. "Sorry, " he says, "Could I see your boarding card, please?" Neither of the adults has so much as looked at me.

"You see?" says the man to the steward. "Mmm," says steward, "it looks like you're both allocated the same seat." "Well," says man, and flicks a caught-you-shoplifting glare at me. "Oh, dear," I say. Young Father speaks again to steward, who has the full Airline smile on. "She'll have to move," he says. "Excuse me," I say, "I'm right here. You could talk to me," but it seems I'm to get the full cat's mother treatment. "Those are our seats," he says. "Well, yes," says steward, "obviously there's been a bit of a mix-up."

I really don't feel like moving, especially not for these people. "I'm sorry," I say to the woman, who resolutely keeps her white-polo-necked chins turned galleywards, "I've got a busted ankle and I could really do with an aisle seat." He chuffs: "She can sit anywhere. We've got a bay-bee." There is a type of man – usually, I find, the ones who have least to do with them on a daily basis – who gets terrifically pompous about his spawn when out in public with them.

Steward squats again, looks into my eyes. "It's probably a good idea if these people sit together," he says. "Would you mind?" Father chuffs again. I can feel him thinking "that's right, you tell her". Snot-nosed brat starts to drool. "Okay," I sigh, "seeing as they've been so pleasant about it." They stand with their backs to me as I stagger to my feet and hop around collecting my belongings.

Steward takes my computer bag and leads me down the aeroplane. We get to the bulkhead and he gestures to a row of empty seats with acres of legroom. "There," he says, "you can have these. They could have had them, but we get a lot like him." Later, he slips me an extra Bloody Mary as I recline full-length and read the paper.

More matter with less art

Robert Hanks
the week on radio

Dangerous things, opinions – personally I always try to steer clear of them, and people who have them, and in any rational society the mere possession of them would be a criminal offence. Still, it can't be denied that they have their uses, as a way of avoiding prolonged thought, or just as an aid to navigation. Take **State of the Arts** (Radio 4, Saturday), a four-part series in which Jonathan Glancey looks at the position of art in society, and particularly the relationship between art and politics.

It is, in its way, a perfectly reasonable survey of the field. The series started out by asking what the point of art is, for individuals and for society as a whole: then it examined the relationship between art and the state, with particular reference to the forthcoming Millennium celebrations; and last week, Glancey went to South Africa, where much art previously derived its purpose from opposition to the state, to see how artists are coping with a post-revolutionary era.

This looks like a sensible enough way to proceed; the problem is that the series lacks any sense of direction. Take the South African programme: it wasn't simply that it was hard to see how it followed on from the week before, what relevance that situation might have to the arts in our own conservative, culturally fragmented nation: it didn't even seem to relate to itself – many individually interesting things were said (about the status of "middle-class" arts like opera and ballet, about the rewards now being offered to "protest" art), but weren't tied together.

You can sympathise with Glancey. As he pointed out at the very outset, there are far too many answers to the big questions about art (What is art for? What use is it? Why do governments have policies for the arts?"), and none of them really work. But you couldn't help feeling that, in taking the sceptical, open-minded course, he's left the listener adrift. You needed him to take up a position on something; as it was, all sorts of nonsense was passed over without comment – such as Lisa Jardine's suggestion that savvy modern children have had their minds prepared for contemporary art by advertising. (Have they also been adequately prepared for Leonardo cartoons, Bach motets or Virginia Woolf? If advertising is sufficient preparation for art, doesn't that suggest that the art isn't trying hard enough? Does this point tell us anything at all, in fact?)

If it's opinions you want, of course, you can always turn to **Battling with the Past** (Radio 4, Monday). I expected to be bored with this self-indulgent, often bitchy and occasionally snobbish parlour-game by now, but the pleasure remains undimmed. Much of it derives from Ronald Hutton's expert chairmanship – his rather camp drawl, the lazy, lordly way he ladles out points to the competing historians. Hutton's main claim to fame as an academic is his book *The Rise and Fall of Merry England*, a book which debunks many received notions of the vitality of working-class culture; and his historical views come out in the way he runs the programme – at any rate, you doubt that any old-fashioned Marxist historian could take such transparent pleasure in arbitrariness.

But the main pleasure lies in the combination of passionate opinion and steadfast respect for the facts that informs the discussion. Occasionally, things go a little too far: this week's programme on the French revolution had one academic condemning Marie-Antoinette as a "silly cow", another accusing all the others of talking eye-wash. But, on the radio, this sort of thing adds spice. In real life, mind you, I'd avoid these people like the plague.

Drowning in the oil of eulogy

Jasper Rees
the week on television

"Of the century" is a phrase familiar to anyone who frequents carpet showrooms in the sale season after Christmas. It's an absurd piece of hyperbole, saved only by the fact that it knows it's absurd. It is also universally adaptable. In the tyrant of the century competition, Saddam Hussein is still trying to catch the judges' eyes before they retire to consider their verdict in a couple of years' time. (Pol Pot, recently arrested, seems to have blown his chances.) The romance of the century, meanwhile, looks like a closed book: the Duke and Duchess of Windsor have got it in the bag.

We have this from no less an authority than Mohammed al Fayed, whose own son is currently somewhere in the Mediterranean engaged in a late bid for consideration. Dodi's dad bought the Windsors' pad in the Bois de Boulogne, restored it and is now flogging off the contents at auction so that "everyone can have a souvenir from the greatest love story of the century". Everyone? Reserve prices for various royal baubles start off in the neighbourhood of £10,000. As Robert De Niro says when handed a hefty clump of notes in *Midnight Run*, that's a pretty respectable neighbourhood. A more respectable neighbourhood than Mr Al Fayed could ever fit into a brown envelope.

Out of the goodness of his heart, with not the slightest intention of using their schedules as a shop window, the owner of Harrods invited the BBC's cameras into the building for an early viewing. The BBC thought, this project needs a fig-leaf of respectability, and sent along Desmond Wilcox to ask questions in the house. Remember him? Mr Esther Rantzen, to give him his full moniker. So oily he's available over the counter in tubes. Deep penetration has always been his thang, and you need a lubricant manner for that. However, because there has been such a logjam of programmes about the Windsors, including last year's by Prince Edward, Wilcox found himself in the odd position of boasting about being the last man in rather than the first. "Ours," he said, "will be the last film about the lives of the Windsors in this palace." In other words, this was a stock clearance of royal tittle-tattle. Get your Windsor gossip now! Everything must go! Guaranteed rock-bottom cheap!

You wondered whether there was any chance we could have that in writing. Sadly you couldn't quite believe the subtitle of **Edward & Mrs Simpson** (BBC1, Tues): **Going Going Gone**. The one thing the programme did achieve, in spite of its own best intentions, was to undermine the myth of the romance of the century. As more recent alliances between those of blue blood and others of plain old red have proved, fairy tales are brittle to the touch. The two participants in this one plainly lived lives of epic vacuity. No sooner had they tied the knot than they began to live unhappily ever after.

The problem with Windsor family values is that they are nothing like **Osmond Family Values** (BBC1, Sun). The Osmonds kept a particularly bare collection of skeletons in their closet. When they toured this country they used Led Zeppelin's sound system, but they had no truck with Led Zeppelin's moral system. A clip showed David Dimbleby hosting a televised debate about the danger to teenage girls posed by the cheesy fraternity, but you can bet that not a single one of those ululating pubescents (who were more than a match for Led Zep's sound system) was deflowered by an Osmond. Maybe that's why everyone else hated them so much: no balls. On the Dimbleby talk-in, a cherubic David Essex thought that hysterical worship was good for pop fans because "they can get a lot of things out of them". One of those things was urine. Osmond fans were often caught short at the pinnacle of their excitement. Next time you attend the Proms at the Royal Albert Hall, remember what some acolyte of the Mormon quintet inadvertently did on your very seat a quarter of a century ago.

Meanwhile, in **Vets in Practice** (BBC1, Tues), an incontinent rabbit was doing much the same to the beloved Trude. You'll recall her from *Vet School*, the hopeless Nordic milkmaid who was never going to qualify but somehow did, to the immense relief of the producers keen on making a second series, all the other vets being on the dull side. *Vets in Practice* without Trude would be like **It's Just Not Cricket With Rory Bremner** (BBC2, Mon) without the impressions (which, mystifyingly, is what it was, and a very empty viewing experience too). The scrumptious Trude is now so aware of her role as comic turn that she ought to be charging some sort of fee.

Whatever happened to... Gravy?

The Gravy Train

Gravy, the brown-powdered just-add-water stuff that the nation poured over their Sunday joint in the days when mad cow disease was a twinkle in a scientists eye arrived in the early 1900s. It has come a long way since but the lumps are still there no matter how hard you stir it.

Grainy Granules

The celebrities of the gravy world have to be the Bisto Kids, who go on terrific adventures just to be brought home by that Bisto smell, but the traditional Sunday roast is under threat by two new enemies, firstly a new national favourite dish, curry. Our passion for Vindaloos and Tikkas has evolved from the days of throwing it down our throats after a session in the local pub to London now having more curry houses than Bombay.

Meat and two veg

There was a time when there really were only three sauces to drown food in, Parsley sauce (or Liquor for pie and mash), cheese and good old gravy. Britain has never been noted for it's culinary delights but that may be about to change. Gravy is no longer gravy, it has been reborn as a special sauce for roast beef, its authority has been undermined by an explosion of sauces on the supermarket shelves – why have plain old gravy when you can have new, red wine sauce for chicken, white wine for fish or Texmex chilli sauce for pork. We are now simply spoilt for choice and gravy has sadly been left by the wayside in the rush for pesto, pasta, rice and daal.

Think and lumpy...

Once the bastion of the working-classes and the bane of middl- class who would rather die than have that or HP sauce on the dinner table. Now people can pretend to be culinary connoisseurs by going down to Sainsbury's and selecting one of a hundred different sauces to impress their dinner guests. It may not go well with your chosen food but the picture on the packet looks good.

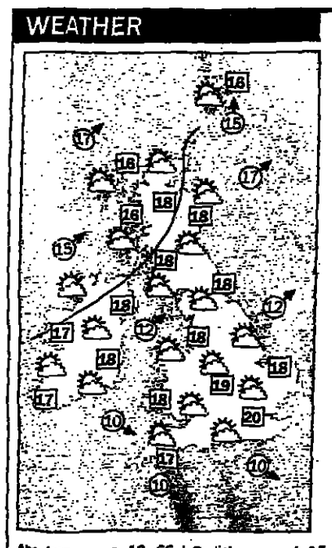
Hurley burley

Gravy is still championed by none other than Liz Hurley who, when in LA, likes nothing better than to cook a big roast dinner for all her expat friends and smother it in gravy. But any chef who is worth their apron thinks that the perfect way to ruin your meal is to pour "that nasty synthetic stuff all over it".

The best gravy is home-made. You can go all out and boil animal bones (the smell is awful) for stock but the short cut is to drain the meat juices, add flour or potatoes, some vegetable juices and maybe some wine or a tiny teaspoon of cream.

Victoria Barrett

WEATHER



The British Isles

General situation and outlook:

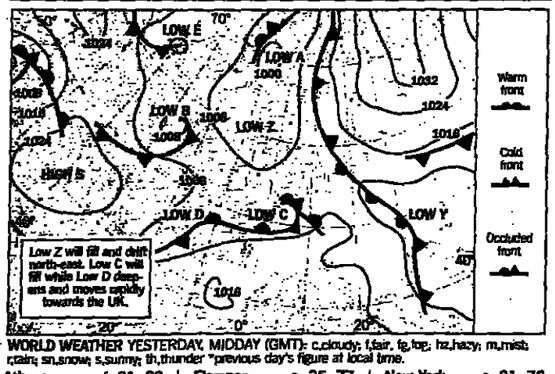
In Scotland there will be a few showers, but these will be generally light and confined to the north and west, with the best of the day's sunshine in the east. There may also be an isolated shower in Northern Ireland but the bulk of the day will be dry with sunny spells. Rain will be clearing south-east England first thing in the morning then all parts of England and Wales will be dry with sunny spells, but rain will spread into south-west England towards evening.

Rain will sweep northwards across England and Wales on Sunday and it is expected to be heavy for a time before easing from the south. However, the bulk of Scotland and Northern Ireland will miss the rain with some sunny spells, but the Borders and eastern coasts of Scotland may be wet for a time. The rain will slowly clear eastern England on Monday. Elsewhere will be dry with sunny spells until rain moves slowly across the UK during Wednesday and Thursday.

Aberdeen	s	19	66	Carlisle	f	15	59	Isles of Scilly	f	16	61
Anglesey	s	17	63	Cork	c	17	63	Jersey	c	18	64
Ayr	n/a			Dover	f	19	66	Lincoln	n/a		
Belfast	sh	16	61	Dublin	f	17	63	Liverpool	f	17	63
Birmingham	f	18	64	Edinburgh	sh	16	61	Lizard	c	16	61
Blackpool	f	16	61	Exeter	f	18	64	London	c	18	64
Bournemouth	r	17	63	Glasgow	c	16	61	Manchester	f	18	64
Brighton	f	19	66	Guernsey	sh	17	63	Newcastle	f	17	63
Bristol	c	18	64	Inverness	f	18	64	Nottingham	n/a		
Cardiff	sh	17	63	Ipswich	sh	17	63	Oxford	c	19	66

Plymouth	f	18	64	Florence	c	25	77	New York	c	21	70
Ronaldsway	s	17	63	Frankfurt	sh	18	64	Nice	s	27	81
Scarborough	f	19	66	Geneva	f	17	63	Nicosia	f	29	84
Shrewsbury	f	18	64	Gibraltar	s	25	77	Paris	f	20	68
Southampton	f	15	59	Helsinki	f	25	77	Prague	r	14	57
Southend	f	20	68	Hong Kong	f	36	97	Reykjavik	c	12	54
St Andrews	c	18	64	Istanbul	s	26	79	Rio de Jan	s	25	77
Stornoway	c	16	61	Jerusalem	s	29	84	Riyadh	s	37	99
Tiree	f	16	61	Jo'burg	f	17	63	Rome	f	27	81
York	c	17	63	K. Lumpur	c	31	88	Stockholm	f	25	77
				Lisbon	s	24	75	Sydney	s	18	64
				Los Angeles	s	25	77	Tenerife	f	27	81
				Madrid	s	23	73	Tokyo	f	30	86
				Majorca	c	27	81	Venice	c	21	70
				Malta	s	29	84	Vienna	r	14	57
				Melbourne	f	17	63	Warsaw	f	24	75
				Montreal	c	22	72	Washington	f	30	86
				Moscow	c	24	75	Wellington	f	13	55
				Munich	sh	14	57	Zurich	sh	17	63

Europe and The World



WORLD WEATHER YESTERDAY, MIDDAY (GMT): c,cloudy; f,fair; fg,fog; hz,hazy; m,mist; r,rain; sn,snow; s,sunny; th,thunder *previous day's figure at local time.

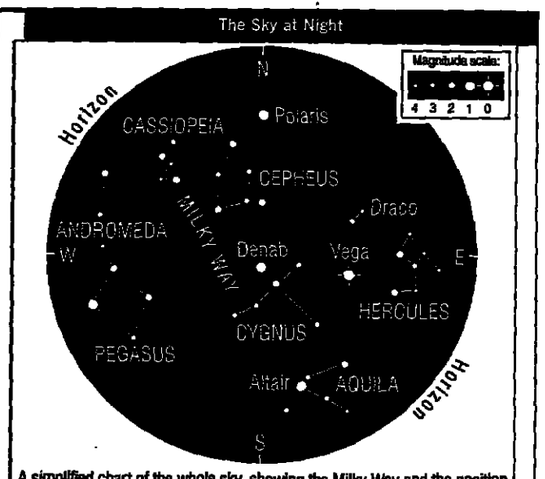
Athens	f	31	88	Florence	c	25	77	New York	c	21	70
Auckland	f	14	57	Frankfurt	sh	18	64	Nice	s	27	81
B. Aires	f	27	81	Geneva	f	17	63	Nicosia	f	29	84
Bangkok	c	33	91	Gibraltar	s	25	77	Paris	f	20	68
Barcelona	f	26	79	Helsinki	f	25	77	Prague	r	14	57
Beirut	f	29	84	Hong Kong	f	36	97	Reykjavik	c	12	54
Belgrade	sh	21	70	Istanbul	s	26	79	Rio de Jan	s	25	77
Berlin	r	16	61	Jerusalem	s	29	84	Riyadh	s	37	99
Bombay	f	29	84	Jo'burg	f	17	63	Rome	f	27	81
Brussels	f	19	66	K. Lumpur	c	31	88	Stockholm	f	25	77
Budapest	r	16	61	Lisbon	s	24	75	Sydney	s	18	64
Cairo	s	31	88	Los Angeles	s	25	77	Tenerife	f	27	81
Cape Town	r	14	57	Madrid	s	23	73	Tokyo	f	30	86
Casablanca	s	25	77	Majorca	c	27	81	Venice	c	21	70
Christchurch	s	14	57	Malta	s	29	84	Vienna	r	14	57
Copenhagen	r	15	59	Melbourne	f	17	63	Warsaw	f	24	75
Corfu	f	28	82	Montreal	c	22	72	Washington	f	30	86
Darwin	s	32	90	Moscow	c	24	75	Wellington	f	13	55
Dhahran	s	38	100	Munich	sh	14	57	Zurich	sh	17	63

AA Roadwatch

London, Richmond Park between Kingston Gate and Ham Gate closed for roadworks until Oct 31.
London, A306 Hammersmith Bridge. Closed until January 1998.
Surrey, M25 J8-10. Lane closures both ways until further notice.
Staffordshire, A50 Stoke On Trent. Major works at Meir until March 1998.
Leicestershire, M1 J34 and Sawley Island. Work for the new Derby Southern Bypass.
Greater Manchester, A58 Park Rd. Closed southbound between the A6 and Cricketers Way. Diversion via A6 and Bolton Road until Oct 34.
Merseyside, A567 Bootle, Stanley Rd closed northbound until further notice.
Tyne & Wear, A19 Newcastle area. Roadworks at Killingworth.
West Yorks, M1 J47. Major long-term roadworks until Sept 15.
North Yorks, A19 Thornaby-on-Tees. Roadworks.
City of Glasgow, M8 J25. Clyde Tunnel A739 Cardonald Interchange has narrow lanes both ways due to roadworks until Aug 30.

Out and about with AA Roadwatch call **0336 401** for the latest local and national traffic news. Source: The Automobile Association. Calls charged at 50p per minute at all times (inc VAT).

The Sky at Night



A simplified chart of the whole sky, showing the Milky Way and the position of some of the most prominent stars at about 11 pm BST this week

There is no better time of year than the present for northern hemisphere dwellers to enjoy the splendours of the Milky Way. As summer drifts into autumn, a rich portion of the Milky Way arches directly across the vault of the sky from north-east to south-west in the evening hours. The concentrations of stars belonging to the disk formation of our Galaxy appear as a silvery belt through Aquila, Cygnus and Cassiopeia.

However, a reasonably dark sky is essential to see it. The light pollution now endemic in towns and cities means that many people are robbed of the stunning beauty of a truly dark, starlit night. The Moon, too, swamps the sky with scattered light when it is up, so the days around new Moon are specially favourable for dark skies. Those days are upon us this week, with new Moon falling on Monday.

Jacqueline Mitton

Lighting-up Times

Today			Tomorrow		
London	7:51pm	to 6:11am	London	7:49pm	to 6:13am
Bristol	8:01pm	to 6:21am	Bristol	7:59pm	to 6:23am
Birmingham	8:00pm	to 6:17am	Birmingham	7:58pm	to 6:18am
Manchester	8:03pm	to 6:16am	Manchester	8:01pm	to 6:18am
Newcastle	8:04pm	to 6:11am	Newcastle	8:01pm	to 6:13am
Glasgow	8:16pm	to 6:19am	Glasgow	8:14pm	to 6:21am
Belfast	8:20pm	to 6:29am	Belfast	8:18pm	to 6:31am

Air Quality

Yesterday's Readings	NO_2	SO_2	Outlook for Today	NO_2	SO_2
London	Good	Good	London	Good	Good
S England	Good	Good	S England	Good	Good
Wales	Good	Good	Wales	Good	Good
C England	Good	Good	C England	Good	Good
N England	Good	Good	N England	Good	Good
Scotland	Good	Good	Scotland	Good	Good
N Ireland	Good	Good	N Ireland	Good	Good

High Tides

	AM	HT	PM	HT
London	0.46	6.5	13.12	6.6
Liverpool	10.37	8.4	22.57	8.8
Avonmouth	6.22	11.6	18.44	12.1
Hull (Albert Dock)	5.33	7.8	18.04	7.7
Greenock Error	–	–	12.15	3.0
Dun Laoghaire	11.09	3.7	23.26	4.0

Sun and Moon

Sun rises 6:10am
Sun sets 7:51pm
Moon rises 3:31am
Moon sets 6:35pm
New moon: Sept 1

TODAY'S TELEVISION

Gerard Gilbert recommends **Mark Tully's Faces of India** Sat 7.35pm C4

You've got to admit that cosmologist Stephen Hawking is a pretty extraordinary man. I don't mean in the accepted sense of genius – I have no idea whether or not the author of *A Brief History of Time* should be taken at his own estimation as the spiritual heir to Galileo and Isaac Newton. I mean in the shallower sense that he has got to be by far the most disabled man to have fronted a major TV series.

Usually the disabled are herded into zones, seasons and other scheduling ghettoes, but Hawking escapes the genre. In fact, you don't think of him as disabled at all, despite the evidence of him lolling inertly in his wheelchair and that grating voice synthesiser. Like Arthur C Clarke and his videophone messages from Sri Lanka, Hawking, who suffers from motor neurone disease, seems to belong to a more evolved life form. One which has left the petty problems of corporeality behind him. Still, when it comes to the petty problem of those longer, more tiring pieces of explanation in **Stephen Hawking's Universe** (Sun BBC2), an actor takes over.

This, I suppose, is the TV series of *A Brief History of Time* (Sorry, I didn't get beyond the first chapter). Like the book, it'll be a global sale. Hawking, smacking of a trendy physics teacher, says he has sold more books on cosmology than Madonna has on sex. Still, if you are a cosmos dunce and don't mind the unfortunate effect of the voice-synthesiser, which gives the impression of being lectured by a dalek, this is educative stuff. The opener covers the bases from Copernicus to Einstein, although I still don't understand relativity, despite also having seen *Insignificance*, where Einstein explains it all to Marilyn Monroe using a train set and a balloon.

Still, to quote the layman, everything is relative, and **Heartbeat** (Sun ITV) returns to fill a further 26 Sunday evenings with its brand of innocuous escapism, albeit not my particular brand. Nick Berry says this is going to be his last impersonation of the 1960s police officer, so presumably they won't drag on the show without him, *Peak Practice* and *Taggart*-style. I wouldn't put anything past ITV these days, however, especially on a day when a glossy press pack from Carlton has arrived on my desk extolling the delights of a new drama series starring Anton Rodgers as – wait for it – a vet.

BBC can be just as shameless, of course, as **The Antiques Inspectors** (Sun BBC1) illustrates. *The Antiques Roadshow* is one of their biggest ratings magnets, and this new series, so much easier to arrange, sends the familiar team of experts into people's homes. You don't have to bother ransacking your attic for collectibles anymore; the BBC will come and do it for you.

Mark Tully's Faces of India (Sat C4) has the former BBC South East Asia correspondent, and scourge of Birtism, delivering up a new series for Channel 4 – 10 portraits of very different Indians. The first subjects are the charming deputy commissioner for a small southern town, and a Dalit – or "untouchable" – from impoverished Uttar Pradesh.

As for Michael Palin, after his *Round the World in 80 Days* and *Pole to Pole*, the suspicion begins to grow that he's just taking the you-know-what with this new year-long trip, around the Pacific Rim, in **Full Circle with Michael Palin** (Sun BBC1). However, chagrin at the man's jamminess in globetrotting at our expense takes on the sweet tang of *schadenfreude* as Palin becomes engulfed in a swarm of flies in the Bering Sea. This is the sort of vicarious travel – uncomfortable and maybe even dangerous – most of us don't mind paying for.

BBC 1

7.00 Children's BBC: Harry and the Hendersons. 7.25 News, Weather. 7.30 Babar. 7.55 Pirates of Dark Water. 8.20 The Flintstones. 8.45 Marvel Action Hour. 9.45 Grange Hill. 10.15 Sweet Valley High. 10.35 The O Zone.
11.00 FILM **Dot and the Kangaroo** (Yoram Gross 1976 Aus). Live-action Aussie girl befriends cartoon kangaroo and other bush animals *(9920214)*.
12.12 Weather *(4063837)*.
12.15 Grandstand: 12.20 Football Focus *(6519363)*. 1.00 News *(51862363)*. 1.05 Cricket Focus *(10129547)*. 1.30 Motor Sport: races 19 and 20 in the RAC Auto Trader Touring Car Championship at Thruxton *(13818)*. 2.30 Hockey: live coverage of the second men's Test Match between England and Australia from Milton Keynes *(61498)*. 4.00 Water-Skiing: action from the Teesside Masters World Cup, the final event of this year's World Cup *(7421030)*. 4.40 Final Score *(1982382)*.
5.20 News, Weather *(T) (9292498)*.
5.30 Local News, Weather *(149301)*.
5.35 The Pink Panther Show *(663030)*.
5.55 FILM **Mr Nanny** (Michael Gottlieb 1993 US). Wrestler Hulk Hogan baby-sits the neglected and brattish kids of inventor Austin Pendleton in this cartoonishly violent comedy which attempts to cash-in on *Home Alone*. Almost makes one sentimental for Macaulay Culkin *(9629837)*.
7.10 Confessions *(S)(T) (639030)*.
7.50 The National Lottery Live. Louise provides the weekly ditty. "Uncle" Bob Monkhouse dusts down the intervening jokes *(S)(T) (785672)*.
8.10 Bugs. Terror strikes at a smart country wedding *(S)(T) (338585)*.
9.00 FILM **Death of a Cheerleader** (William A Graham 1994 US). It's hard to get too worked up about this made-for-telly thriller, especially when you hear that this particular cheerleader is played by Tori Spelling. The pom-pom waver is stabbed outside her house in Santa Monica – and James Avery leads the investigation (S)(T) *(4740)*.
10.30 News, Sport, Weather *(938030)*.
10.50 Match of the Day. The North London derby match between Arsenal and Tottenham Hotspur is the main event *(S)(T) (4265189)*.
12.00 Top of the Pops. As seen – or not – yesterday, with Shola Ama, Tina Moore, Jon Bon Jovi and UB40 trekking over to the BBC Shepherd's Bush studios *(S)(T) (96948)*.
12.30 FILM **Borsalino** (Jacques Deray 1970 Fr/It). Best remembered now for Claude Bolling's piano score, this Gallic gangster pastiche has Jean-Paul Belmondo and Alain Delon as hoodlums working their way up the gangster ladder in a richly conceived 1930s Marseilles *(79126)*.
2.30 Weather *(7168580)*. *To 2.35am.*

REGIONS. NI: 2.30pm Rugby: Ulster v Munster. 5.00 Northern Ireland Results. 5.30 Newsline.

BBC 2

6.20 Open University: Richard II – Character of a King *(6540455)*. 6.45 Frontiers of Geology *(9702585)*. 7.10 The Traditions and the Environment *(3830382)*. 8.00 Open Saturday *(434837)*.
10.30 MenZone. Tim Grundy introduces this rather silly chap ghetto *(S) (7149030)*.
10.35 Top Gear. Trucks, more trucks and the Mercedes Actros *(R)(S)(T) (2221856)*.
11.10 When Rover Met BMW. Repeat series going behind the scenes at the German takeover of Rover cars *(R) (1301818)*.
12.05 The Sky at Night. Patrick Moore on the significance of Hipparcos, a star-cataloguing satellite launched in August 1989 *(R)(S)(T) (4898092)*.
12.25 The Complete Guide to the 20th Century. How to avoid stress when buying or selling a house *(4073214)*.
12.35 FILM **The Brothers Karamazov** (Richard Brooks 1958 US). The first of a double bill dedicated to the inscrutable Yul Brynner begins with MGM's stodgy, badly performed version of Dostoevsky's classic, with Brynner as the eldest Karamazov sibling, Dmitri. Richard Basehart and William Shatner play the other two *(76112030)*.
2.55 FILM **The Buccaneer** (Anthony Quinn 1958 US). Cecil B DeMille's last ever production, directed by his son-in-law, Anthony Quinn (Quinn's only film as director), bedecks Yul Brynner in a wig as patriotic pirate Jean Lafitte. Dull stuff, also starring Charlton Heston and Claire Bloom *(61061160)*.
4.55 The Saint. Our dapper chappie is in Paris, where he bumps into a woman with a Leonardo to sell *(R) (9948363)*.
5.45 FILM **Colt .45** (Edwin L Marin 1950 US). One of the better examples of the endless quickie westerns with which Randolph Scott perfected his contribution to the genre. He plays a Colt salesman whose wares are stolen by outlaw Zachary Scott (no relation) (T) *(9630943)*.
6.55 News, Sport, Weather *(T) (832769)*.
7.10 The 1997 Mercury Music Prize – Highlights. Jools Holland and Tracey MacLeod introduce highlights of last Thursday's bash for the Mercury Music Prize, won, you will surely have read, by Bristolian outsider Reprazent. Featuring performances from Suede, Beth Orton and Primal Scream *(S) (993740)*.
8.10 Bully. Three people forced to leave their jobs because of bullying tell their stories *(S)(T) (680450)*.
8.50 Bullying – a Survival Guide. Advice on how to beat bullying in the workplace *(S)(T) (167672)*.
9.00 Whatever Happened to the Likely Lads? Bob becomes more and more depressed by Thelma's absence and Terry's housekeeping *(R)(T) (1653)*.
9.30 Our Friends in the North. 7/9. The year is 1984 and the miners' strike predominates *(R)(S)(T) (4971363)*.
10.40 FILM **Reds** (Warren Beatty 1981 US). Warren Beatty (as idealistic American journalist John Reed) woos Diane Keaton across the backdrop of the Russian Revolution in three hours that didn't shake the world. With Jack Nicholson (as Eugene O'Neill), Gene Hackman and Jerzy Kosinski (T) *(59969634)*. *To 1.50am.*

REGIONS. Wales: 9.00pm Fighting Class. 9.40 Our Friends in the North. 10.50 Film: Reds.

ITV/LWT

6.00 GMTV: News. 6.10 Professor Bubble. 6.30 Barney and Friends. 6.50 Our House. 7.10 Gummi Bears. 7.40 Disney's Wake Up in the Wild Room. 8.50 Big Bad Beetleborgs *(7181127)*.
9.25 Tricky *(S) (8750479)*.
11.30 The Chart Show *(S) (46585)*.
12.30 Des Res *(R)(S) (37769)*.
1.00 News, Weather *(T) (51897059)*.
1.05 London Weekend Today *(51889030)*.
1.10 International Motor Racing. Racing from the new A-1 circuit in Austria, and F3000 action from Hockenheim in Germany *(S) (4501301)*.
2.15 The Golden Four – International Athletics from Berlin *(S)(T) (931382)*.
3.50 The Cosby Mysteries *(S) (3025498)*.
4.45 News, Sport, Weather *(T) (5763721)*.
5.05 London Weekend Tonight *(2131856)*.
5.20 Love Me Do. Last week's winners report back from their nuptials in Tahiti *(S)(T) (3362818)*.
6.05 You've Been Framed! *(R)(S) (419672)*.
6.35 The Big, Big Talent Show. The grand final of the *Opportunity Knocks*-style talent show *(927547)*.
7.35 FILM **Octopussy** (John Glen 1983 UK). Roger Moore hunts down Fabergé eggs in this flabby Bond yarn (T) *(20205030)*.
10.00 The Big, Big Talent Show Results. Jonathan Ross announces the winner of this year's contest *(S)(T) (352360)*.
10.15 News, Weather, Lottery Result *(T) (521063)*.
10.30 FILM **Honour Thy Mother** (David Greene 1992 US). Sharon Gless adds grit to this fact-based tale of a college boy who attempts to murder his mother and stepfather in order to gain a large inheritance (S)(T) *(28974924)*.
12.15 Funny Festival Business. Iain Coyle goes to the Edinburgh Festival and who does he find to talk to? Well, Jack Dee, Reeves and Mortimer, Rodney Bewes and Mark Little. Might as well not have left Soho *(95851)*.
12.45 FILM **Night of the Hunter** (David Greene 1991 US). Not the chilling 1955 Charles Laughton-directed classic, but a pallid remake with – wait for it – Richard Chamberlain in the Robert Mitchum role *(982431)*.
2.30 Carnal Knowledge *(R) (3520580)*.
3.25 Rockmania *(R)(S) (8447986)*.
4.20 Cool Vibes *(R) (23472431)*.
4.25 The Chart Show *(R)(S) (8024238)*.
5.20 ITV Sport Classics. *To 5.30am.*

Channel 4

6.50 Dennis *(R) (7919214)*.
7.05 Sonic the Hedgehog *(R) (5468672)*.
7.35 The Finder *(R) (4937740)*.
8.00 Transworld Sport *(32059)*.
9.00 Morning Line. A look ahead to the day's racing *(S) (76818)*.
10.00 Channel 4 Athletics *(S) (44634)*.
11.00 Blitz! *(S)(T) (64498)*.
12.00 Sign On *(R)(S) (16699)*.
12.30 FILM **Destination Tokyo** (Delmer Daves 1944 US). Cary Grant does his bit for the war effort, ringing surprisingly true as the captain of a US submarine sent on a mission into Japanese waters. Well-supported by John Garfield and Alan Hale (T) *(76117585)*.
2.50 Channel 4 Racing. Derek Thompson introduces the 3.05, 3.40, 4.10 and 4.45 races from Sandown Park, and the 3.55 from the Curragh *(41664818)*.
5.05 Brookside Omnibus (Followed by *News and Weather*) *(S)(T) (2833585)*.
6.35 Access! All Areas: House Gang *(S)(T) (303672)*.
7.05 Stones of the Raj. William Dalrymple is in Calcutta looking at the Writer's Building which once housed the East India Company. It is now home to the Marxist government of West Bengal *(S)(T) (343450)*.
7.35 Mark Tully's Faces of India. *See Preview, above (S)(T) (412214)*.
8.00 The Decision. Update on a film, first shown last year, about a man who wanted to donate both his kidneys to his two sons, who had inherited a rare kidney disease *(S) (3127)*.
9.00 ER. It's Christmas in the Emergency Room *(R)(S)(T) (3363)*.
10.00 Drop the Dead Donkey *(R)(S) (66158)*.
10.30 Homicide: Life on the Street *(211011)*.
11.25 Nights Out at the Empire. Junior Simpson presents a talent showcase for entertainers, from the Hackney Empire, London *(786160)*.
12.10 Crapston Villas *(R)(S)(T) (3463986)*.
12.30 The Client *(S) (1382122)*.
1.25 St Elsewhere *(R) (7475899)*.
2.20 The New Twilight Zone *(S) (6976509)*.
2.45 Pearl *(S) (12528)*.
3.15 The Naked Truth *(R)(T) (82417219)*.
3.40 Get Up, Stand Up *(80295734)*.
4.10 Porkpie *(R)(S)(T) (34760344)*.
4.40 Dweebs *(R) (70890832)*. *To 5.05am.*

Reds 10.40pm BBC2
Warren Beatty, as radical journalist John Reed, tries to rally the massed extras

Channel 5

6.00 Dappledown Farm *(6865856)*.
6.30 The Great Garden Game. A hedge-clipping contest at Blenheim Palace in Oxfordshire *(R)(S)(T) (9379301)*.
7.00 5 News Early *(S) (6814059)*.
7.30 Havakazoo *(6893566)*.
8.00 Alvin and the Chipmunks *(2226837)*.
8.30 Land of the Lost *(2225108)*.
9.00 Beverly Hills, 90210 *(S) (9718566)*.
9.55 Beverly Hills, 90210 *(S) (6990740)*.
10.50 Mag Upfront *(S) (52496905)*.
11.00 Turnstyle. Previews the weekend's top sporting clashes *(S) (28770160)*.
12.50 5 News *(S)(T) (59051382)*.
1.00 The Mag. Peter Andre, Gary Barlow, Deni Hines, Symposium, Shaggy and Gina G guest in a special pop-themed edition *(S) (7363130)*.
2.00 USA High. Sitcom about the students of an American school in Paris. Hit the internet, kids *(S) (69660382)*.
2.20 The Mag (Continued) *(S) (8869653)*.
3.15 Sunset Beach Omnibus *(S)(T) (80306585)*.
6.00 5 News and Sport *(S)(T) (3848653)*.
6.05 Hercules: the Legendary Journeys *(9642721)*.
6.55 Xena: Warrior Princess. The power-dressing head-cruncher must rescue Hades' sister Celesta, the embodiment of Death *(S) (6456030)*.
7.50 5 News and Sport *(S)(T) (9714030)*.
8.10 JAG *(2733547)*.
9.00 A Mind to Kill. Channel 5 gets its very own home-grown detective – in the shape of Philip Madoc, who plays a Welsh detective by the name of Detective Chief Inspector Noel Bain. Based on "the successful 1991 film *Darktime*" (so say Channel 5), there are 13 feature-length dramas in the series, beginning with this one. Bain unravels the complex history of two local families that has culminated in three unnecessary deaths *(S) (87135635)*.
10.55 FILM **Q – the Winged Serpent** (Larry Cohen 1982 US). Excellent low-budget horror fantasy from the reliable Larry Cohen. David Carradine and Michael Moriarty are the New York cop and jewel thief who form an uneasy alliance in order to track down a prehistoric Aztec deity living on top of the Chrysler Building and ripping the heads off passers-by *(57259672)*.
12.45 FILM **Gumshoe** (Stephen Frears 1972 UK). Frears' cinematic debut was this terrific comedy thriller, with Albert Finney superb as a daydreaming bingo-caller in a sharply observed Liverpool. Fantasising about being in *The Maltese Falcon*, he wanders into a web of murderous intrigue all of his own. First-rate support from Billie Whitelaw and Janice Rule *(2104290)*.
2.15 FILM **The Las Vegas Story** (Robert Stevenson 1952 US). Jane Russell and Victor Mature mix murder with passion in Vegas *(3763325)*.
3.50 FILM **The Michelle Apartments** (John Pozer 1995 Can). Likeably quirky black comedy about a tax auditor sent to investigate the goings-on of a small-town chemical company *(3351870)*.
5.25 Give 5. Previews Channel 5's forthcoming charity campaign *(90574493)*.
5.30 Whittle *(R) (6822141)*. *To 6.00am.*

ITV/Regions

ANGLIA
As London except: 12.30pm Elvis for Sale *(37769)*. 1.05 Anglia News and Weather *(51889030)*. 3.50 seaQuest DSV *(3025498)*. 5.05 Anglia News, Sport and Weather *(2131856)*. 12.15 Film: Nightmare *(645238)*. 2.00 Rockmania *(42035)*. 3.00 The Golden Four – International Athletics from Berlin *(402412)*. 4.35 - 5.30am Comedy Central *(3546141)*.

CENTRAL
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos *(37769)*. 1.05 Central News and Weather *(51889030)*. 3.50 Baywatch Nights *(3025498)*. 5.05 Central News and Weather *(9275721)*. 5.10 Warner Brothers Cartoon *(2158585)*. 4.20 Jobfinder *(7427344)*. 5.20 - 5.30am Asian Eye *(6614257)*.

HTV WALES
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos *(37769)*. 1.05 HTV News *(51889030)*. 3.50 seaQuest DSV *(3025498)*. 5.05 Sports News Wales *(2131856)*. 12.15 Film: Nightmare *(645238)*. 2.00 Rockmania *(42035)*. 3.00 The Golden Four – International Athletics from Berlin *(402412)*. 4.35 - 5.30am Comedy Central *(3546141)*.

HTV WEST
As HTV Wales except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos *(1559856)*. 12.55 West Match Weekend *(62422721)*. 5.05 HTV West News, Sports Results and Weather *(2151672)*. 5.15 - 5.20pm Cartoon Time *(9299301)*.

MERIDIAN
As London except: 12.30pm World of Sailing Powerboats *(37769)*. 1.05 Meridian News and Weather *(51889030)*. 3.50 seaQuest DSV *(3025498)*. 5.05 Meridian News and Weather *(2131856)*. 12.15 Film: Nightmare *(645238)*. 2.00 Rockmania *(42035)*. 3.00 The Golden Four – International Athletics from Berlin *(402412)*. 4.35 - 5.30am Comedy Central *(3546141)*.

WESTCOUNTRY
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos *(37769)*. 1.05 Westcountry News *(51889030)*. 3.50 Thunder in Paradise *(3025498)*. 5.00 Westcountry News *(2123837)*. 12.15 Film: Nightmare *(645238)*. 2.00 Rockmania *(42035)*. 3.00 The Golden Four – International Athletics from Berlin *(402412)*. 4.35 - 5.30am Comedy Central *(3546141)*.

YORKSHIRE
As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos *(37769)*. 1.05 Calendar News and Weather *(51889030)*. 3.50 Baywatch Nights *(3025498)*. 5.05 Calendar News and Weather *(9275721)*. 5.10 Scoreline *(2158585)*. 12.15 Funny Business Festival Special *(95851)*. 12.45 Film: Fort Apache, The Bronx *(94083580)*. 2.50 Planet Mirth *(1652870)*. 3.20 Collins and Maconie's Movie Club *(82409290)*. 3.45 Helter Skelter *(4076986)*. 4.20 Sound Bites *(22073561)*. 4.35 - 5.30am Murder, She Wrote *(3546141)*.

CHANNEL 3 NORTH EAST
As Yorkshire except: 1.05pm North East News *(51889030)*. 5.05 North East News *(9275721)*. 5.10 - 5.20pm Full Time *(2158585)*.

S4C
As C4 except: 12.30pm Silent Love *(8265301)*. 12.50 Pieces of the Moon *(85861849)*. 1.00 Film: Summer Holiday *(33030)*. 3.00 Channel 4 Racing *(633646531)*. 5.05 Newyddion *(9273363)*. 5.10 Y Clwb Rygbi: Cymru v Rwmania *(27409030)*. 8.00 Newyddion a Chwaraeon *(994653)*. 8.15 Bryn Terfel: Cyngerdd Mawreddog y Tri Chor *(585382)*. 9.15 Babylon 5 *(11425585)*. 11.00 Tough Going *(8566)*. 11.30 Homicide: Life on the Street *(74011)*. 5.05 - 5.30am Partners *(3218431)*.

Radio

Radio 1
(97.6-99.8MHz FM)
6.00am Dave Pearce 9.30 Mark Goodier 12.30 Lisa I'Anson 3.30 Trevor Nelson 6.30 Danny Rampling – Lovegroove Dance Party 9.00 Radio 1 Rap Show 12.00 Radio 1 Reggae Dancehall Nite 2.00 Essential Mix: Felix Da Housecat 4.00-6.00am Dave Clarke

Radio 2
(88-90.2MHz FM)
6.00am Mo Dutta 8.05 Brian Matthew 10.00 Steve Wright's Saturday Show 1.00 A Swift Laugh 1.30 The Jasper Carrott Trial 2.00 Judi Spiers 4.00 Alan Freeman 5.30 Shawn Colvin in Concert 6.30 Reading Music 7.30 BBC Big Band Gala 9.30 David Jacobs 10.00 John Lee Hooker: I'll Never Get Out of These Blues Alive. *See Choice, above.* 11.00 Bob Harris 1.00 Sue McGarry 4.00-7.00am Mo Dutta

Radio 3
(90.2-92.4MHz FM)
6.55am Weather; News Headlines. 7.00 The BBC Orchestras. (R) 9.00 Proms News. 9.30 Humphrey Burton's Conducted Tour. 12.00 Sound Choice. 1.00 News; The Christies of Glyndebourne. Sir George Christie and James Naughtie look at Glyndebourne in the Eighties. Featuring excerpts from Gluck's *Orfeo*, Strauss's *Intermezzo*, Knussen's *Where the Wild Things Are* and *Porgy*, and interviews with Janet Baker and Simon Rattle. 3.00 Youth Orchestras of the World. 21-year-old Daniel Harding conducts the Northern Junior Philharmonic. Strauss: Fanfare for the 1924 Vienna Music Week. Edward Rushton: Crime passionnel. Mahler, compl Cooke: Symphony No 10. 5.00 Jazz Record Requests. 5.45 Proms Feature: The Magic Theatre of Hans Werner Henze. Brian Morton talks to the composer, with contributions from critics, directors and others in the operatic world. (R) 6.30 From St John's. The sixth of eight repeats of lunchtime concerts given in St John's, Smith Square, London, over the last few years. This performance was given in 1996. Buxtehude Ensemble. Buxtehude: Sonata in A minor, Op 1 No 3. Corelli: Violin Sonata in A, Op 5 No 9. Muffat: Toccata No 8 in G for Organ (Apparatus musico-organisticus). Marais: Pieces en trio: Suite No 1 in C. Buxtehude: Trio Sonata in A, Op 2 No 5. (R) 7.30 BBC Proms 97. Paul Watkins (cello), BBC Symphony Orchestra/Tadaaki Otaka. Dvorak: Carnival Overture. Lutoslawski: Cello Concerto. 8.05 Brahms Then. 8.25 Concert, part 2. Brahms: Symphony No 1 in C minor. 9.35 Reading Around. 10.05 Jazz Encounters: Phil Woods and Clark Terry. Geoffrey Smith introduces two concerts given in the Wigmore Hall last year. American saxophonist Phil Woods renewed a partnership with British pianist Gordon Beck, and trumpter Clark Terry, veteran of the Count Basie and Duke Ellington orchestras, was joined by John Dankworth (saxophones/clarinet), David Newton (piano) and Alec Dankworth (bass). (R) 1.00-6.00am Through the Night.

Choice

In **I'll Never Get Out of These Blues Alive** (10pm R2) Van Morrison (left) emerges blinking into the light, and sounding pretty unhappy about the whole situation, to present a tribute to the great blues guitarist, singer and "shaman" John Lee Hooker, who is 80 this year.

Radio 4
(92.4-94.6MHz FM; 198kHz LW)
6.00am News Briefing. 6.10 Farming Today. 6.50 Prayer for the Day. 6.55 Weather. 7.00 Today. 8.58 Weather. 9.00 News. 9.05 Sport on 4. 9.30 Breakaway. 10.00 News; Loose Ends. 11.00 News; State of the Arts. 11.30 From Our Own Correspondent. 12.00 Money Box. 12.25 News Quiz. 12.55 Weather. 1.00 News. 1.10 Hype or Hypothesis. Jez Nelson chairs the second of four discussions on science and society. The topic for debate is 'Vast, Expensive Scientific Projects Are a Colossal Waste of Money'. 1.55 Shipping Forecast. 2.00 News; Book of the Year. Peggy Reynolds and guests AL Kennedy and Steven Connor look back to 1969, the year which saw the publication of *The French Lieutenant's Woman* and *Slaughterhouse Five*. 2.30 Saturday Playhouse: Love Story. Juliet Ace's dramatisation of Erich Segal's romantic novel of the Seventies. With Ingri Damon and Mark Leake. 4.00 News; That's History. 4.30 Science Now. 5.00 Relative Values. Michael O'Donnell returns with four portraits of contemporary family life. 1: The Hutsons of Colchester. Vic Hutson threw bricks at Oswald Mosley, son Adrian earns his living playing Mr Punch, and granddaughter Eleanor protests up trees. 5.40 Tidal Talk from the Rock Pool. (R) 5.50 Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather. 6.00 Six O'Clock News. 6.25 Mammon. 6.50 A Pebble in the Pond. Sheena McDonald talks to six public figures about a single childhood event which has had an effect on their adult lives. Beeban Kidron, British-born Hollywood director, recalls how surgery on her vocal cords led to months of enforced silence, during which someone handed her a camera. 7.20 Kaleidoscope Feature. As the Edinburgh Festival draws to a close, Paul Allen talks about the fiftieth season and looks to the future. 7.50 On These Days. 8.50 Saturday Night Theatre: The Casebook of Sherlock Holmes. By Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Starring Clive Merrison as Holmes, Michael Williams as Dr Watson and featuring Robin Ellis as Professor Presbury. (R) 9.35 Classics with Kay. 9.50 Ten to Ten. 9.59 Weather. 10.00 News. 10.15 Late Night Theatre: Waterland. The final part of Graham Swift's story, dramatised by Steve Chambers. With Roy Marsden. (R) 11.15 Quintessentially Plummoxed. (R) 11.30 Stanza. 12.00 News. 12.30 Late Story: On the Fringe – Torquil Bristow's New Dawn. By Patricia Hannah, read by Vivienne Dixon. 12.48 Shipping Forecast. 1.00 As World Service. 5.50 Inshore Forecast. 5.51 Bells on Sunday. 5.55-6.00am Shipping Forecast.

Radio 4 LW
(92.4-94.6MHz FM; 198kHz LW)
No variations

Radio 5
(693, 909kHz MW)
6.00am Dirty Tackle 6.30 The Breakfast Programme 9.00 Weekend 11.00 Top Gear 11.30 Sick as a Parrot 12.00 Sportscall 1.00 Sport on Five 6.06 Six-O-Six 8.00 The Treatment 9.00 Dallyn UK 10.00 Brief Lives 10.30 Asian Perspective 11.00 News Extra 12.00 After Hours 2.00 Up All Night 5.00-6.00am Morning Reports

Classic FM
(100-101.9MHz FM)
6.00am Sarah Lucas 9.00 Countdown 12.00 Masters of Their Art 1.00 Alan Mann 3.00 Margaret Howard 6.00 Gardening Forum 7.00 Opera Guide 8.00 Evening Concert 10.00 The Classic Quiz 12.00 Sally Peterson 2.00 Evening Concert 4.00-6.00am Sally Peterson

Virgin Radio
(1215, 1197-1260kHz MW 105.8MHz FM)
6.00am Janey Lee Grace 9.00 Nick Abbot 12.00 Lynn Parsons 3.00 The Album Chart 6.00 Richard Porter 10.00 Howard Pearce 2.00-6.00am John Hipper

World Service
(1298kHz LW)
1.00am Newsdesk 1.30 Letter from America 1.45 Britain Today 2.00 Newsdesk 2.30 Encyclopaedia Historica 3.00 Newsday 3.30 Music Review 4.00 World News 4.05 World Business Review 4.15 Sports Roundup 4.30 From Our Own Correspondent 5.00 Newsdesk 5.30-6.00am Global Business

Satellite/cable

SKY 1
7.00am My Little Pony *(98479)*. 7.30 Street Sharks *(53194)*. 8.00 Press Your Luck *(27818)*. 8.30 Love Connection *(26189)*. 9.00 Quantum Leap *(14092)*. 10.00 Kung Fu *(53158)*. 11.00 The Young Indiana Jones Chronicles *(86634)*. 12.00 Wrestling *(69382)*. 1.00 Wrestling *(78030)*. 2.00 Star Trek *(75030)*. 3.00 Star Trek: The Next Generation *(85856)*. 4.00 Beach Patrol *(64363)*. 5.00 Pacific Blue *(6769)*. 6.00 The Adventures of Sinbad *(65566)*. 7.00 Tarzan: The Epic Adventure *(34045)*. 8.00 Renegade *(17943)*. 9.00 Cops I *(60547)*. 9.30 Cops II *(60011)*. 10.00 Law and Order *(84586)*. 11.00 LA Law *(81407)*. 12.00 The Movie Show *(27832)*. 12.30 LAPD *(16603)*. 1.00 Dream On *(77509)*. 1.30 Revelations *(16986)*. 2.00-6.00am Hit Mix *(2404344)*.

SKY 2
7.00pm Superboy *(4317699)*. 7.30 Superboy *(5512276)*. 8.00 Kung Fu *(8922547)*. 9.00 Pacific Drive *(8925634)*. 11.00 In the Heat of the Night *(8973837)*. 12.00-6.00am Hit Mix Long Play *(8868870)*.

MOVIE CHANNEL
6.00am 3 Ninjas Kick Back *(36450)*. 8.00 Jim's Gift *(64924)*. 10.00 Beastmaster III *(59905)*. 12.00 Nowhere to Hide *(54547)*. 2.00 Cagney and Lacey: The View through the Glass Ceiling *(89160)*. 4.00 Sinbad and the Eye of the Tiger *(2943)*. 6.00 Nowhere to Hide *(84504)*. 8.00 The Net *(11769)*. 10.00 Heat *(54740214)*. 12.50 The Basketball Diaries *(592832)*. 2.35-6.00am Heat *(19167344)*.

SKY MOVIES
6.00am Sky Riders *(93936363)*. 7.45 Little Big League *(139547)*. 9.45 The Stone Boy *(85134127)*. 11.30 Shattered Vows *(32585)*. 1.30 Agatha Christie's The Man in the Brown Suit *(29089214)*. 3.15 Two of a Kind *(592092)*. 5.15 Mighty Morphin Power Rangers *(60630127)*. 7.00 Little Big League *(96011)*. 9.00 An Awfully Big Adventure *(12498)*. 11.00 Sexual Malice *(853837)*. 12.40 White Water Summer *(772141)*. 2.15 Wes Craven Presents Mind Ripper *(803832)*. 3.55-6.00am First Light *(90743306)*.

SKY MOVIES GOLD
6.00pm Adventures of Baron Munchausen *(12658943)*. 8.05 Batteries Not Included *(29514301)*. 10.00 Jaws – The Revenge *(5330450)*. 11.35 The River *(50708127)*. 1.40 Twentieth Century* *(3442696)*. 3.15-4.45am The Day the Earth Stood Still* *(2895899)*.

SKY SPORTS 1
7.00am Hold the Back Page *(84450)*. 8.00 Aerobics *(57672)*. 8.30 Racing News *(56943)*. 9.00 Golf: BMW Open *(71504)*. 11.00 Super League *(31108)*. 12.00 Sports Saturday *(73108)*. 1.00 Golf: BMW Open *(670837)*. 4.00 Sports Saturday Results *(40943)*. 5.30 Bobby Charlton's Football Scrapbook *(68818)*. 7.00 Spanish Football – Live *(975634)*. 9.30 Speedway *(732856)*. 12.00 Powerboat and Jet Ski *(98344)*. 12.30-4.00am Tennis – US Open *(4319851)*.

SKY SPORTS 2
7.00am Sports Centre *(5033189)*. 8.00 Soccer AM *(9438363)*. 12.00 Tennis – US Open *(5396585)*. 2.00 Rugby: Harlequins v Bath *(5544011)*. 4.00 Tennis – US Open *(3910932)*. 10.00 Rugby Union Update *(5555127)*. 11.00 Golf: BMW Open *(2880160)*. 12.30-1.00am Inside the PGA Tour *(3796257)*.

SKY SPORTS 3
11.00am One-Day Women's Cricket: England v South Africa *(21036363)*. 2.00 Second Innings *(71789837)*. 2.30 One-Day Women's Cricket: England v South Africa *(83613943)*. 6.00 Dragsters *(68361276)*. 6.30 Golf: Greater Milwaukee Open *(44704160)*. 8.30 A Golfer's Travels *(71788108)*. 9.00 Ringside *(74167127)*. 11.00 World Sport *(18428112)*. 11.30-12.00midnight Dragsters *(59007363)*.

LIVE TV
6.00 The Fashion Show 6.30 Agony 7.00 Looking for Love 7.15 Pet Squad 7.30 A Game of Two Scarves 8.00 Agony 8.30 Looking for Love 8.45 Pet Squad 9.00 Revelations 9.30 The Fashion Show 10.00 A Game of Two Scarves 10.30 Looking for Love 10.45 Pet Squad 11.00 Agony 11.30 Fate and Fortune 12.00 The Why Files? 12.30 Revelations 1.00 Looking for Love 1.15 Pet Squad 1.30 Agony 2.30 Canary Wharf 3.00 Fate and Fortune 3.30 Looking for Love 3.45 Pet Squad 4.00 The Fashion Show 4.30 A Game of Two Scarves 5.00 Agony 5.30 Eva's Seventies Pop Show 6.00 The Fashion Show 6.30 Sport 7.00 A Game of Two Scarves 7.30 Agony 8.00 Who Dares Wins 8.30 Fate and Fortune 9.00 The Why Files? 9.30 The Fashion Show 10.00 Topless Darts: Sport 10.30 A Game of Two Scarves 11.00 Topless Darts: Sex Show 11.30 Erotica Erotica 12.30 Pleasuredome 1.00 Private Dancer 1.30 Sex Show 2.00 Exotica Erotica 3.00 Private Dancer 3.30 The Sex Show 4.00 Exotica Erotica 5.00 Sports 5.30-6.00am Home Shopping

Now there's an easier way to give your child a world of knowledge

All this knowledge and so much more is packed into the new Eyewitness Children's Encyclopedia on PC CD-ROM. Designed specially for ages 7-11, the encyclopedia supports the School Curriculum and has been created specifically for the U.K. Bursting with interactive adventures, it will pave the way to success at school. Learning need never be a burden again.

DK Multimedia

EDUCATION MEETS IMAGINATION

هكذا من الاصل